

THE
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
NINETY-FOURTH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF THE
Presbyterian Church in Canada

TORONTO, ONTARIO, JUNE 5th - 12th,
1968



TORONTO
THORN PRESS
135 RAILSIDE RD., DON MILLS, ONT.
1968

OFFICERS OF THE 94th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

THE REVEREND C. J. MACKAY, B.A., D.D., Montreal, Que.
Moderator

THE REVEREND E. A. THOMSON, B.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.
THE REVEREND LOUIS H. FOWLER, M.A., B.D., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.

Joint
Clerks

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

NAME	CONVENER	ADDRESS
Administrative Council	Mr. W. B. Cross	Nobleton
General Board of Missions	Rev. D. G. Neil, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	Hamilton
Board of Christian Education	Rev. A. E. Bailey, M.A., Th.D.	Waterloo
Record Committee	Miss Helen Allen	Scarborough
Armed Forces Chaplaincy Services	Rev. J. Logan-Veneta, O.B.E., M.A., D.D.	Ottawa
Committee on Inter-Church Relations	Rev. G. D. Johnston, C.D., M.B.E., M.A., D.D.	Brantford
Ewart College, Toronto	Miss Agnes Roy	Toronto
Knox College, Toronto — Board	Mr. A. W. R. Adair	Toronto
Knox College, Toronto — Senate	Rev. J. S. Glen, M.A., Ph.D., Th.D., D.D.	Toronto
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Board	Mr. L. G. McDougall, Q.C.	Mt. Royal, Que.
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Senate	Rev. R. Lennox, M.A., Th.B., Ph.D., D.D.	Montreal, Que.
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver	Rev. H. Lennox, C.D., B.A., D.D.	Vancouver, B.C.
Presbyterian Residence — Saskatoon	Rev. R. A. Davidson, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Saskatoon, Sask.
Lending Fund Committee	Justice G. A. McGillivray	Toronto
Board of Stewardship and Budget	Mr. A. H. Dancey	Oshawa
Committee on History	Rev. John A. Johnston, Ph.D.	Hamilton
Committee on Church Worship	Rev. J. H. Williams, B.A., D.D.	Toronto
Board of Evangelism and Social Action	Rev. A. K. Campbell, B.A.	Thorold
Committee to Strike Standing Committees	Rev. D. Anderson, B.A.	Verdun, Que.
Committee on Church Architecture	Rev. Peter Richardson, Ph.D.	Oakville
Pension Board	Mr. J. E. Smart, B.A.	Toronto
Audio-Visual Committee	Rev. F. J. Barr, M.A.	Sarnia
Recruitment and Vocation	Rev. John Forbes, M.A.	Agincourt
Home Religion	Justice G. A. McGillivray	Toronto
Trustee Board	Miss E. L. McClelland	Toronto
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)	Miss M. Sylvester	New Glasgow, N.S.
Women's Missionary Society (E.D.)		

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL —

SECRETARY — REV. L. H. FOWLER, M.A., B.D., D.D.

BOARD OF STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET —

SECRETARY — REV. H. F. DAVIDSON, M.A., D.D.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY — MR. A. M. DEANS, M.C.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS —

OVERSEAS SECRETARY — REV. E. H. JOHNSON, B.Sc., B.Th., D.D.

ASSISTANT OVERSEAS SECRETARY — REV. C. RODGER TALBOT, B.A.

HOME MISSIONS SECRETARY — REV. H. A. DOIG, C.D., D.D.

ASSISTANT HOME MISSIONS SECRETARY — REV. A. F. MACSWEEN, B.A.

NATIONAL DIRECTOR OF CHURCH EXTENSION — REV. J. C. COOPER, B.A., B.D.

ACTING DIRECTOR, MISSIONARY EDUCATION — REV. R. M. RANSOM, B.A., Th.B.

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION —

GENERAL SECRETARY — REV. J. S. CLARKE, M.A., D.D.

EDITOR, EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES — REV. W. H. FULLER, B.A., Th.B., D.D.

SECRETARY FOR LAY MINISTRY — ADULT — REV. R. P. CARTER, B.A., B.D., M.R.E.

SECRETARY FOR LAY MINISTRY — ADULT — REV. S. B. COLES, B.A.

SECRETARY FOR LAY MINISTRY — HIGHER EDUCATION — REV. D. M. WARNE, B.A., Ph.D.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION —

SECRETARY — REV. A. J. GOWLAND, M.A.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY — REV. W. A. SMITH, B.A., B.D.

MEN'S WORK — MR. R. A. HAMILTON AND MR. G. FERNIE

PRESBYTERIAN RECORD —

EDITOR — REV. DECOURCY H. RAYNER, C.D., B.A., D.D.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION —

REV. D. MCCULLOUGH, D.D., 633 COLDSTREAM AVE., TORONTO

TREASURER OF THE CHURCH —

MR. W. S. WALTON, Q.C.

COMPTROLLER —

REV. B. E. HOWELL

ASSISTANT TO THE COMPTROLLER —

MR. J. B. BARBOUR, A.C.W.A.

CHURCH OFFICES —

50 WYNFORD DR., DON MILLS, ONT. — PHONE 429-0110

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES

Since 1875

1875	Montreal,	John Cook, D.D., Quebec.
1876	Toronto,	Alexander Topp, D.D., Toronto.
1877	Halifax,	Hugh MacLeod, D.D., Sydney, C.B.
1878	Hamilton,	John Jenkins, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1879	Ottawa,	William Reid, D.D., Toronto.
1880	Montreal,	Donald MacRae, D.D., Saint John, N.B.
1881	Saint John, N.B.,	Principal MacVicar, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1882	Kingston,	William Cochrane, D.D., Brantford.
1883	London,	John M. King, D.D., Toronto.
1884	Toronto,	William MacLaren, D.D., Toronto.
1885	Montreal,	Principal MacKnight, D.D., Halifax.
1886	Hamilton,	J. K. Smith, D.D., Galt.
1887	Winnipeg,	R. F. Burns, D.D., Halifax.
1888	Halifax,	W. T. McMullen, D.D., Woodstock.
1889	Toronto,	Principal Grant, D.D., Kingston.
1890	Ottawa,	John Laing, D.D., Dundas.
1891	Kingston,	Thomas Wardrope, D.D., Guelph.
1892	Montreal,	Principal Caven, D.D., Toronto.
1893	Brantford,	Thomas Sedgwick, D.D., Tatamagouche, N.S.
1894	Saint John, N.B.,	George L. Mackay, D.D., Formosa, China.
1895	London,	James Robertson, D.D., Winnipeg.
1896	Toronto,	D. M. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1897	Winnipeg,	William Moore, D.D., Ottawa.
1898	Montreal,	Robert Torrance, D.D., Guelph.
1899	Hamilton,	Robert Campbell, Sc.D., Renfrew.
1900	Halifax,	Allan Pollok, D.D., Halifax.
1901	Ottawa,	R. H. Warden, D.D., Toronto.
1902	Toronto,	George Bryce, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg.
1903	Vancouver,	D. H. Fletcher, D.D., Hamilton.
1904	Saint John, N.B.,	G. M. Milligan, D.D., LL.D., Toronto.
1905	Kingston,	W. D. Armstrong, D.D., Ottawa.
1906	London,	Alexander Falconer, D.D., Pictou, N.S.
1907	Montreal,	Robert Campbell, D.D., Montreal.
1908	Winnipeg,	Frederick B. DuVal, D.D., Winnipeg.
1909	Hamilton,	Samuel Lyle, D.D., Hamilton.
1910	Halifax,	John Forrest, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1911	Ottawa,	Robert Peter Mackay, D.D., Toronto.
1912	Edmonton,	D. G. McQueen, D.D., Edmonton.
1913	Toronto,	Murdoch Mackenzie, D.D., Honan China.
1914	Woodstock,	Wm. T. Herridge, D.D., Ottawa.
1915	Kingston,	Malcolm MacGillivray, D.D., Kingston.
1916	Winnipeg,	Andrew Browning Baird, D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1917	Montreal,	John Neil, D.D., Toronto.
1918	London,	Colin Fletcher, D.D., Exeter.
1919	Hamilton,	John Pringle, D.D., Sydney, N.S.
1920	Ottawa,	James Ballantyne, D.D., Toronto.
1921	Toronto,	C. W. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1922	Winnipeg,	W. J. Clark, D.D., Westmount, Que.
1923	Port Arthur,	Alfred Gandier, D.D., LL.D., Toronto.
1924	Owen Sound,	Clarence Mackinnon, D.D., Halifax, N.S.
1925	Toronto,	George C. Pidgeon, D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1925	Toronto,	E. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1926	Montreal,	A. J. MacGillivray, D.D., Guelph, Ont.
1927	Stratford,	W. Leslie Clay, D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1928	Regina,	John Buchanan, M.D., D.D., Amkhut, India.
1929	Ottawa,	David Perrie, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1930	Hamilton,	Frank Baird, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Pictou, N.S.
1931	Toronto,	W. G. Brown, M.A., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.
1932	London,	R. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.
1933	Peterborough,	H. R. Grant, D.D., Fort William, Ont.
1934	Toronto,	J. S. Shortt, M.A., D.D., Barrie, Ont.
1935	Montreal,	D. T. L. McKerroll, D.D., Toronto.
1936	Hamilton,	Malcolm A. Campbell, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1937	Ottawa,	Hugh Munroe, B.A., D.D., New Glasgow, N.S.
1938	Toronto,	Donald MacOdrum, B.A., D.D., Brockville, Ont.

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1875—Continued

1939	Midland,	Stuart C. Parker, M.A., B.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1940	St. Catharines,	William Barclay, M.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1941	Toronto,	J. B. Skene, B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1942	Montreal,	N. A. MacLeod, B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1943	Hamilton,	H. B. Ketchen, M.A., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1944	Toronto,	A. C. Stewart, M.A., D.D., Midland, Ont.
1945	Toronto,	J. M. MacGillivray, B.A., D.D., Sarnia, Ont.
1946	Toronto,	W. Gordon Maclean, M.A., B.D., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1947	Calgary,	Charles H. MacDonald, D.D., Lucknow, Ont.
1948	Toronto,	C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D., Outremont, Que.
1949	Kitchener,	C. L. Cowan, B.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1950	Outremont,	F. Scott Mackenzie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D., D.D., D.C.L., Montreal, Que.
1951	Ottawa,	Norman D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A., D.D., Regina, Sask.
1952	Toronto,	J. A. MacInnis, B.A., B.D., D.D., Orillia, Ont.
1953	Toronto,	W. A. Cameron, B.A., D.D., LL.D., Toronto, Ont.
1954	Toronto,	J. L. W. McLean, M.A., D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1955	Toronto,	W. T. McCree, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1956	Toronto,	F. G. Stewart, D.D., Kitchener, Ont.
1957	Vancouver,	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D., Little Narrows, N.S.
1958	Toronto,	John McNab, M.A., S.T.M., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1959	Toronto,	Alexander Nimmo, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1960	Guelph,	Robert Lennox, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Montreal, Que.
1961	Toronto,	Robert L. Taylor, B.A., D.D., Medicine Hat, Alta.
1962	Toronto,	Ross K. Cameron, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1963	Toronto,	Harry Lennox, C.D., B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1964	Toronto,	Hugh MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1965	Toronto,	J. Alan Munro, M.C., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1966	Toronto,	G. Deane Johnston, C.D., M.B.E., M.A., D.D., Brantford, Ont.
1967	Ottawa,	J. Logan-Vencta, C.D., E.D., O.B.E., M.A., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.
1968	Toronto,	C. J. MacKay, B.A., D.D., Montreal, Que.

THE ATTENTION OF THE SEVERAL COURTS OF THE CHURCH IS DRAWN TO CERTAIN MATTERS

1. The Recommendations of the several Boards and Committees of the Church as amended as adopted by Assembly and the various Acts of Assembly.
2. Procedure re the 95th General Assembly — To open St. Andrew's Church, King St. W. and Simcoe St., Toronto, Ont., Sunday, June 1, 1969 at 8 p.m., pp. 57, 66, 67, 69, 105; Monday and Tuesday p. 100.
3. Regulations Governing General Board of Missions, including office of Superintendent of Missions, pp. 50, 51, 220-224.
4. Stipends etc. — Catechists and married Students pp. 68, 70, 221; Deaconesses — pp. 68, 70, 251.
5. Regulations re payment certain expenses of Commissioners pp. 29, 323, 330 (Rec. 4)
6. Group Insurance Plan V — pp. 29, 331 (Rec. 20), 344.
7. Comments from Presbyteries to Committee on Recruitment and Vocation by March 1, 1969 on Overture 3, Presbytery of Montreal, pp. 28, 392-394.
8. Articles of Faith Recommendation 1 (Amended) pp. 72, 238, 242.
9. Committee Recruitment and Vocation, Recommendation 1 and Committee on Recommendation 10 (1965) pp. 93, 94, 98, 99, 100, 294, 295, 317.
10. Committee on Synod Corporations pp. 89, 90, 91 — Charter pp. 586-593.
11. Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, pp. 101, 102, 394; Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan, pp. 101, 102, 400.
12. Relationship Presbyterian College and McGill Faculty of Divinity, pp. 45, 46, 362-365.
13. October, 1968, 1st Sun. — 60th Anniversary Korean Christian Church in Japan, pp. 83, 34; 3rd Sun. — Laymen's Sunday, pp. 54, 281.
14. Amendments to Book of Forms Sections 151 and 200 (h) p. 101.

THE
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
**NINETY-FOURTH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

OF
The Presbyterian Church in Canada
HELD IN
ST ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, TORONTO
JUNE 5, 1968

FIRST SEDERUNT

At the City of Toronto, Ontario, and within St. Andrew's Church there, Wednesday, the fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight at eight o'clock in the evening,

Which place and time Ministers and Ruling Elders, Commissioners from the several Presbyteries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, convened pursuant to appointment of the General Assembly held in the City of Ottawa, Ontario, on the seventh day of June last year.

The Reverend John Logan-Vencta, O.B.E., C.D., E.D., M.A., D.D., Moderator of the last General Assembly, assisted by Dr. L. H. Fowler, conducted public worship and preached a sermon on the words: "Should such a man as I flee" — Nehemiah 6:11.

Thereafter, with prayer he did constitute the General Assembly in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church.

ROLL CALL

The names of those commissioned by the several Presbyteries of the Church twenty-one days before the date were presented in a printed list, and

[6824]

the Assembly agreed to accept the same as the Roll of Assembly, subject to any correction subsequently to be made when the same is scrutinized.

The Roll finally adopted is as follows:

(Those marked with an asterisk were not present)

IV. — ROLL OF ASSEMBLY

I. — SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

1. — PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

Neil J. McLean, Sydney Mines, N.S. Donald A. Nicholson, Whycomomagh, N.S.

2. — PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

W. M. Moncrieff, Grand Falls, Nfld. Thomas Arklie, Sr., Grand Falls, Nfld.

3. — PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

Hugh M. Creaser, New Glasgow, N.S. E. C. Dunbar, Stellarton, N.S.
John Posno, Pictou, N.S. James Drysdale, Wallace, N.S.
Frederick Pauley, Pictou, N.S. James M. MacDonald, Westville, N.S.

4. — PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

R. A. B. MacLean, Dartmouth, N.S. D. A. Macleod, Halifax, N.S.
Norman Hutchinson, Truro, N.S. (Mrs.) Nora Ashworth, Halifax, N.S.

5. — PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

J. R. Humphreys, Saint John, N.B. A. E. Barton, Fredericton, N.B.
R. W. Ross, Woodstock, N.B.

6. — PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

Winston A. Parks, Rexton, N.B.

7. — PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

D. A. Campbell, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Earl W. G. Foster, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Ian C. Glass, Charlottetown, P.E.I. Allister Currie, New Perth, P.E.I.

II. — SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

8. — PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

Gerald Doran, Richmond, Que. Lawrence Cowper, Lennoxville, Que.
G. Harvie Barker, Port Cartier, Que. *W. G. Clark, Asbestos, Que.

9. — PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

W. M. Brown, Howick, Que. Ian M. Campbell, Montreal, Que.
C. C. Cochrane, Westmount, Que. Lovat M. Fraser, Montreal, Que.
J. A. Crabb, Lachine, Que. John R. McCallum, Outremont, Que.
A. G. MacDougall, Baie d'Urfe, Que. Stanley R. Stephenson, Ville d'Anjou, Que.
C. J. MacKay, Montreal, Que. J. F. Horisaki, Dollard des Ormeaux, Que.
Donald N. MacMillan, Pointe Claire, Que. George A. Wilkie, Montreal, Que.
Andre Poulain, Montreal, Que. J. A. Thomson, Montreal, Que.
John A. Simms, Montreal West, Que.

10. — PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

William McLean, Dalkeith, Ont. *M. F. MacRae, Avonmore, Ont.
D. J. Fortier, Lancaster, Ont. L. B. Harkness, Lancaster, Ont.

[6825]

11. — PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

J. Logan-Veneta, Ottawa, Ont. John Paul, Ottawa, Ont.
A. W. Currie, Ottawa, Ont. D. James Macdonnell, Ottawa, Ont.
W. R. Bell, Ottawa, Ont. Neil Mathies, Ottawa, Ont.

12. — PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

R. J. Gillanders, Perth, Ont. Donald MacPhail, Perth, Ont.
R. A. Sinclair, Smiths Falls, Ont. D. C. Burns, Pembroke, Ont.

13. — PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

L. R. Renault, Brockville, Ont. George E. Davies, Morrisburg, Ont.
J. J. Hibbs, Iroquois, Ont. Hugh Manahan, Brockville, Ont.

III. — SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

14. — PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

D. A. Wilson, Trenton, Ont. *Bruce Caughey, Stella, Ont.
M. C. Young, Gananoque, Ont. Percy MacKay, Belleville, Ont.
V. Tozer, Madoc, Ont.

15. — PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

S. L. McIntyre, Lakefield, Ont. John Scott, Port Hope, Ont.
J. S. Gilchrist, Bowmanville, Ont. Bruce White, Warkworth, Ont.

16. — PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

James Reaves, Bobcaygeon, Ont. Russell Batten, Ashburn, Ont.
K. J. Rooney, Woodville, Ont. Wm. E. Lee, Cameron, Ont.

17. — PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

F. Slavik, Scarborough, Ont. Andrew Hendry, West Hill, Ont.
Christiaan Costerus, Toronto, Ont. John Auld, Toronto, Ont.
John McNab, Toronto, Ont. Donald Steenson, Scarborough, Ont.
R. M. Ransom, Don Mills, Ont. John Beattie, Toronto, Ont.
D. W. Miles, Toronto, Ont. Marvin McKinnon, Scarborough, Ont.
Wm. Fitch, Toronto, Ont. Percy Williamson, Willowdale, Ont.
Donald McQueen, Toronto, Ont. Alfred Marshall, Toronto, Ont.
S. B. Coles, Don Mills, Ont. K. C. Thomas, Markham, Ont.
*John Jacenty, Oshawa, Ont. Gilbert Jamieson, Toronto, Ont.
D. MacMillan, Toronto, Ont. *Sidney J. Castle, Scarborough, Ont.
W. Scott Duncan, Downsview, Ont. George B. Davidson, Toronto, Ont.
J. H. Marshall, Toronto, Ont. Norman L. Mathews, Toronto, Ont.
D. G. M. Herron, Toronto, Ont. John Wevers, Toronto, Ont.
E. H. Johnson, Don Mills, Ont. George Fernie, Don Mills, Ont.

18. — PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

J. V. Mills, Toronto, Ont. Gordon W. Alcott, Weston, Ont.
H. Macdonald, Toronto, Ont. Clark Torrance, Nashville, Ont.
J. C. Cooper, Don Mills, Ont. J. Y. Nicol, Toronto, Ont.
F. R. M. Anderson, Toronto, Ont. David McNeil, Toronto, Ont.
W. E. P. Rumball, Toronto, Ont. Alexander M. Deans, Weston, Ont.
J. A. Thomson, Downsview, Ont. E. O'Neill, Toronto, Ont.
D. L. Elder, Toronto, Ont. Horace M. Browne, Pembroke, Bermuda.

19. — PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

S. E. Smith, Milton, Ont. *Gordon Winters, Grand Valley, Ont.
D. J. Herbison, Erin, Ont. Elmer Sutton, Hillsburgh, Ont.
J. W. McBride, Brampton, Ont. K. P. Marshall, Milton, Ont.
E. F. Dutcher, Clarkson, Ont.

[6826]

20. — PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

Eric Beggs, Orillia, Ont.	Robert McKee, Collingwood, Ont.
Craig A. Cribar, Orillia, Ont.	Albert Anderson, Orillia, Ont.
Ralph MacKenzie, Barrie, Ont.	Irwin McMahon, Hawkstone, Ont.

21. — PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

K. J. Wilson, Kirkland Lake, Ont.	W. J. Messenger, Timmins, Ont.
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------

22. — PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

A. C. Young, North Bay, Ont.	J. A. Nattress, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
W. C. McBride, Sudbury, Ont.	Arthur Rogers, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

23. — PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH AND SAUGEEN

J. D. Wilkie, Harriston, Ont.	Wm. T. Ferguson, Galt, Ont.
L. H. Nanson, Morriston, Ont.	D. W. Hancock, Galt, Ont.
L. S. van Mossel, Kitchener, Ont.	Nathan Grierson, Durham, Ont.
J. M. Laurenson, Durham, Ont.	Donald Hanley, Galt, Ont.

IV. — SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

24. — PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

John Congram, Hamilton, Ont.	Owen Jones, Burlington, Ont.
W. V. Kutcher, Hamilton, Ont.	Tom Norwood, Hamilton, Ont.
G. W. Murdoch, Hamilton, Ont.	A. Dyson, Grimsby, Ont.
W. K. Palmer, Galt, Ont.	Norman Spink, Hamilton, Ont.
G. Taylor-Munro, Jarvis, Ont.	Frank E. Milne, Hamilton, Ont.
Walter Allum, Dundas, Ont.	Joseph Bakti, Sr., Hamilton, Ont.
D. G. Neil, Hamilton, Ont.	

25. — PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

G. E. Graham, Welland, Ont.	H. Agur, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
G. Wilson, Beamsville, Ont.	Norman Cole, Dunnville, Ont.
A. K. Campbell, Thorold, Ont.	Wilson Wright, Fort Erie, Ont.
E. C. McLarnon, Fort Erie, Ont.	

26. — PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

E. E. Eaton, Innerkip, Ont.	Clarence Berst, Woodstock, Ont.
Douglas Black, Brantford, Ont.	M. R. MacAlpine, Brantford, Ont.
W. A. Henderson, Woodstock, Ont.	James Baikie, Brantford, Ont.

27. — PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

D. Ross MacDonald, Rodney, Ont.	J. D. Hunt, Dorchester, Ont.
E. G. Smith, Thorndale, Ont.	Earl Bowman, Port Stanley, Ont.
J. M. Pollock, London, Ont.	Fred Howson, London, Ont.
R. Russell Gordon, London, Ont.	G. Akerstrom, London, Ont.

28. — PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

John W. Burkhart, Amherstburg, Ont.	Clarence E. Bell, Windsor, Ont.
M. E. Tubb, Ridgeway, Ont.	Alexander MacLennan, Windsor, Ont.
H. W. Zegerius, Windsor, Ont.	Clarence McDougall, Ridgeway, Ont.

29. — PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

E. S. Hales, Thedford, Ont.	Robert A. McEachern, Alvinston, Ont.
D. G. Kemble, Corunna, Ont.	*John McKenzie, Strathroy, Ont.
Evan H. Jones, Point Edward, Ont.	Gordon Tidball, Forest, Ont.

30. — PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

James Ferguson, Stratford, Ont.	Warren Morrison, Atwood, Ont.
Robert M. Bissett, St. Paul's, Ont.	Clark Matheson, Brussels, Ont.
*G. Lockhart Royal, Goderich, Ont.	

[6827]

31. — PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

Frank Lawson, Southampton, Ont.	Duncan Allan, Goderich, Ont.
James R. Weir, Kincardine, Ont.	*Alvin D. Smith, Bluevale, Ont.
Angus MacKay, Toronto, Ont.	John Baxter, Walkerton, Ont.

V. — SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN ONTARIO

32. — PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

D. J. Firth, Fort William, Ont.	James Gibb, Fort William, Ont.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

33. — PRESBYTERY OF LAKE OF THE WOODS

Raymond E. Glen, Kenora, Ont.	Colin Wasacase, Kenora, Ont.
-------------------------------	------------------------------

34. — PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

M. S. McLean, Winnipeg, Man.	H. M. Lloyd, Winnipeg, Man.
B. A. Miles, Winnipeg, Man.	G. A. Ross, Winnipeg, Man.

35. — PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

R. D. Currie, Flin Flon, Man.	Donald Grant, Lenore, Man.
W. A. Donovan, Elphinstone, Man.	

VI. — SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

36. — PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

R. Wilson, Regina, Sask.	F. Cutt, Indian Head, Sask.
Peter D. Ruddell, Moose Jaw, Sask.	G. Blair, Regina, Sask.

37. — PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

S. J. Sharkey, Tisdale, Sask.	Rae Fiedelleck, Melfort, Sask.
-------------------------------	--------------------------------

38. — PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

E. G. Nelson, Saskatoon, Sask.	Peter Mackie, Saskatoon, Sask.
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

VII. — SYNOD OF ALBERTA

39. — PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

George Hunter, Fort St. John, B.C.	Gordon Donaldson, Grande Prairie, Alta.
------------------------------------	---

40. — PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

Gabor Dezse, Edmonton, Alta.	Peter Faluvegi, Edmonton, Alta.
E. J. White, Edmonton, Alta.	Jack Bottomley, Lloydminster, Alta.

41. — PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

G. E. Dobie, Red Deer, Alta.	David Bell, Red Deer, Alta.
------------------------------	-----------------------------

42. — PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

Gordon Firth, Calgary, Alta.	*Leslie C. Toth, Lethbridge, Alta.
L. D. Hankinson, Lethbridge, Alta.	A. W. McNeil, Calgary, Alta.
B. D. Nagy, Calgary, Alta.	

VIII. — SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

43. — PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

J. Wiseman, Kinnaird, B.C.	E. A. Hircok, Salmo, B.C.
----------------------------	---------------------------

[6828]

44. — PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS
 S. Reid Thompson, Kelowna, B.C. Angus McKay, Kamloops, B.C.

45. — PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER
 D. A. Smith, Vancouver, B.C. J. R. Munro, North Vancouver, B.C.
 W. O. Nugent, Abbotsford, B.C. E. Howe, Ladner, B.C.
 J. B. Milne, North Vancouver, B.C. Robert Neill, Vancouver, B.C.
 W. Perry, Chilliwack, B.C. A. V. MacFarlane, Coquitlam, B.C.
 J. W. Hutchison, New Westminster, B.C. George Karolyi, Vancouver, B.C.

46. — PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA
 Denis Mahood, Nanaimo, B.C. James Alton, Victoria, B.C.
 Donald Gillies, Sooke, B.C. Alan Chan, Victoria, B.C.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Dr. Logan-Vencta then called upon the Assembly to choose a Moderator to preside over their deliberations.

Nominations being called for, names were presented to the Assembly as follows: Mr. S. B. Coles, Dr. E. H. Johnson, and Dr. C. J. MacKay.

On motion of Mr. W. C. McBride, seconded by Dr. J. W. Wevers, it was agreed that nominations cease.

RECORDS

The Clerks then presented the biographical records of Mr. Coles, Dr. Johnson and Dr. MacKay.

SCRUTINEERS

Dr. Logan-Vencta named and the Assembly accepted scrutineers as follows: Dr. J. W. Wevers, Mr. M. R. MacAlpine, Mr. N. L. Mathews, Mr. D. W. Miles, Mr. D. Mahood and Mr. J. A. Simms.

INTRODUCTION — MRS. OKOI ARIKPO

On request of Dr. J. K. Lattimore, Chairman of the General Board of Missions, and by consent of the Assembly, Dr. John A. Johnston formerly of the Mission Staff in Nigeria, introduced Mrs. Okoi Arikpo, wife of the Minister of External Affairs of Nigeria, a prominent lay lady of our work in Nigeria.

DR. LOGAN-VENTA'S REPORT

Dr. Logan-Vencta addressed the Assembly and reported briefly upon the principal duties which had befallen him during the year.

ELECTED

The vote having been taken for the election of a Moderator, it was declared to be in favour of Dr. C. J. MacKay.

On motion of Dr. E. H. Johnson, seconded by Mr. S. B. Coles, the election of Dr. MacKay was made unanimous.

[6829]

INSTALLATION OF MODERATOR

Dr. MacKay, having been conducted to the Chair by the mover of his election, was welcomed by Dr. Logan-Vencta.

Whereupon, Dr. Logan-Vencta did by prayer call upon God to bless the newly-elected Moderator and confer upon him strength and wisdom that he might discharge the duties of his important office. He did then install him in the Moderator's Chair.

THANKS OF MODERATOR

The newly-elected Moderator thanked Dr. Logan-Vencta for his prayers, expressed gratitude to the Assembly for the honour conferred upon him and called upon the Commissioners for their consideration and assistance as he sought to carry out the duties laid upon him.

THANKS TO DR. LOGAN-VENTA

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, seconded by Mr. J. D. Wilkie, the thanks of the Assembly were tendered Dr. Logan-Vencta for the excellent sermon with which he opened the Assembly and for the great service rendered the Church throughout the past year.

SYNOD RECORDS

The Clerks called for the records of the several Synods in order that they might be placed in the hands of such Committees as may be appointed to examine and report on them.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in by Mr. J. R. Waldie, the Convener. The Report was as follows:

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Committee on Business beg leave to recommend as follows:

1. That with a view to having the attendance recorded, each commissioner be requested to write on a card which has been provided for the purpose, his name, home address, the Presbytery which he represents, and other relevant matters and to hand it to the Registration Office receiving in return therefor a copy of the Stitched Minutes to be submitted to this Assembly.

2. That the sederunts of the Assembly ordinarily be from 10 o'clock in the morning unto 12:30; from 2:30 unto 5:30 in the afternoon; and from 8 unto 10 in the evening; but that in accordance with the directive of the 86th General Assembly the Court open at 9 o'clock tomorrow morning and the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper be celebrated at that time.

[6830]

3. That the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper be conducted by the Moderator assisted by Principal J. Stanley Glen, and that Elders be appointed to serve the Lord's Table as follows:

Mr. Donald P. Guthrie, Mr. Donald E. Schentz, Prof. John W. Wevers, Mr. Norman L. Mathews, Mr. Donald A. Nicholson, Mr. A. E. Barton, Mr. W. G. Clark, Mr. Ian Campbell, Mr. John R. McCallum, Mr. K. C. Thomas, Mr. Alex. M. Deans, Mr. Horace M. Brown, Mr. Robert McKee, Mr. W. J. Messenger, Mr. W. A. Blaschke, Mr. Norman Spink, Mr. M. R. MacAlpine, Mr. J. D. Hunt, Mr. Robert A. McEachern, Mr. James Gibb, Mr. H. M. Lloyd, Mr. Colin Wasacase, Mr. E. A. Hircok, and Mr. Alan Chan.

4. That the Committee on Bills and Overtures be constituted as follows: The Clerks of Assembly; the Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries who are commissioners, and the following: Mr. R. A. Sinclair, Convener; Mr. J. J. Hibbs and Mr. John Marshall, Ministers, and Mr. John Beattie, Dr. J. A. Nattress and Mr. David McNeil, Elders.

5. That the Committee on Business be constituted as follows: Prof. J. W. Wevers, Convener; Dr. A. W. Currie, Dr. E. J. White, Mr. Neil J. McLean and Mr. L. D. Hankinson, Ministers, and Mr. K. C. Thomas, Mr. Fred Howson and Mr. A. Dyson, Elders.

6. That the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw be constituted as follows: Mr. C. C. Cochrane, Convener; Mr. Hugh Creaser, Mr. W. R. Bell and Mr. B. A. Miles, Ministers, and Mr. Donald Grant and Mr. Leslie C. Toth, Elders.

7. That the Committee on Loyal Addresses be constituted as follows: Dr. D. N. MacMillan, Convener; Dr. W. Fitch and Mr. Eric Beggs, Ministers, and Mr. H. M. Lloyd and Mr. John McKenzie, Elders.

8. That the Committee on Courtesies be constituted as follows: Mr. W. S. Duncan, Convener; Mr. J. W. McBride and Mr. John A. Simms, Ministers, and Mr. John Baxter and Mr. Jack Bottomley, Elders.

9. That the Committee to Confer with the Moderator be constituted as follows: Mr. D. G. M. Herron, Convener; Mr. J. A. Crabb, Mr. A. C. Young, and Mr. W. A. Henderson, Ministers; and Mr. James Alton and Mr. E. C. Dunbar, Elders.

10. That the Committee on Remits be constituted as follows: Mr. W. M. Moncrieff, Convener; Mr. D. J. Fortier, Ministers, and Mr. M. F. MacRae, Elder.

11. That, as nominated by Synods, the Committee to Strike Standing Committees be constituted as follows: Mr. D. C. MacDonald, Convener, Mr. D. Anderson, Secretary, Mr. Norman Hutchinson, Mr. J. J. Hibbs, Mr. E. C. McLarnon, Mr. D. Ross MacDonald, Mr. W. C. McBride, Mr. James Reaves, Ministers, and Mr. Kenneth P. Marshall, Mr. Douglas W. Hancock, Mr. Warren

Morrison, Mr. George E. Davies, Mr. Peter MacKie and Mr. Donald A. Nicholson, Elders.

12. That the Committee to examine the Records of the 93rd General Assembly (1967) and the Synods of the Church (the first named to be convener thereof with instructions to report as soon as possible) be as follows:

The 93rd General Assembly — Mr. F. R. M. Anderson and Mr. W. A. Donovan, Ministers, and Mr. Alfred Marshall, Elder.

The Synod of the Atlantic Provinces — Mr. Hugh Macdonald and Mr. C. A. Cribar, Ministers, and Mr. W. J. Messenger, Elder.

The Synod of Montreal and Ottawa — Mr. G. W. Murdoch and Mr. J. M. Pollock, Ministers, and Mr. Norman Cole, Elder.

The Synod of Toronto and Kingston — Mr. D. J. Firth and Mr. M. S. McLean, Ministers, and Mr. James Gibb, Elder.

The Synod of Hamilton and London — Mr. P. D. Ruddell and Mr. S. J. Sharkey, Ministers, and Mr. G. Blair, Elder.

The Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario — Mr. Gordon Firth and Mr. George Hunter, Ministers, and Mr. David Bell, Elder.

The Synod of Saskatchewan — Mr. Donald Gillies, and Mr. J. B. Milne, Ministers, and Mr. Angus McKay, Elder.

The Synod of Alberta — Dr. D. A. Campbell and Mr. Norman Hutchinson, Ministers, and Mrs. Nora Ashworth, Elder.

The Synod of British Columbia — Dr. Wm. McLean and Mr. R. J. Gillanders, Ministers and Mr. D. James MacDonnell, Elder.

13. That in view of the directive of the 86th General Assembly to arrange the presentation of the reports of the various boards in sequence of one-half hour intervals each, and at the end of the half-hour if Assembly should not be prepared to adopt the report there and then to move its reception and deferment of further consideration to a later Sederunt, the docket of business for this purpose be:

Thursday Morning

- 9.00 The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper
- 10.00 Reception of Visitors, Delegates and other Greetings
- 11.00 The Administrative Council
- 12.00 General Board of Missions

Thursday Afternoon

- 2.30 Worship
- 2.45 Committee on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 3.00 The Treasurer's and Auditors' Report received
- 3.30 The Administrative Council

- 4.00 Board of Stewardship and Budget
- 4.30 Trustee Board
- 5.00 Clerks of Assembly

Thursday Evening

- 8.00 Worship
- 8.15 Report, General Board of Missions; Overseas Missions

Friday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees, on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 10.30 Committee on Articles of Faith
- 11.00 Armed Forces Chaplaincy Services
- 11.30 Presbyterian Record
- 12.00 Board of Christian Education

Friday Afternoon

- 2.30 Worship
- 2.45 Committees, on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 3.00 Knox College, Senate and Board
- 3.30 Board of Ewart College
- 4.00 Presbyterian College, Montreal — Senate
- 4.30 Board of Evangelism and Social Action
- 5.00 Presbyterian College, Montreal — Board

Friday Evening

- 8.00 Worship
- 8.15 General Board of Missions; Missionary Education
Home Missions

Saturday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 10.30 Committee on Audio-Visual
- 11.00 Board of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver
- 11.30 Committee on History
- 12.00 Committee on the Order of Deaconesses

Monday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees, on Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 11.00 Board of Evangelism and Social Action (Presbyterian Men)

[6833]

- 11.30 Committee on Inter-Church Relations
- 12.00 Board of Presbyterian Residence Saskatoon

Monday Afternoon

- 2.30 Worship
- 2.45 Committees, Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures
- 3.00 Committee on Revision of The Book of Praise
- 3.30 Committee on Church Architecture
- 4.00 Treasurer's and Auditors' Report
- 4.30 Committee on Synod Corporations
- 5.00 Special Committee Recommendation 10, Administrative Council
1965

Monday Evening

- 8.00 Worship
- 8.15 Board of Christian Education
- 9.15 Board of Evangelism and Social Action

Tuesday Morning

- 10.00 Worship
- 10.15 Committees, Business, Roll and Leave to Withdraw
- 10.30 Committee on Recruitment and Vocation
- 11.00 Pension Board
- 11.30 Committee on Church Worship
- 12.00 National Development Fund

Tuesday Afternoon

- 2.30 Worship
- 2.45 Committees, Business, Roll and Leave to Withdraw
- 3.00 Committee on International Affairs
- 3.30 Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service

14. That the Board of Education be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts of the Assembly until its work is completed.

15. That the Committee to Strike Standing Committees be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts of the Assembly until its work is completed.

16. That the first fifteen pews off the centre aisle and the pews in the west transept be reserved for the use of commissioners.

17. That the official photograph of this Assembly be taken at the campus door of Knox College on Thursday immediately after the morning Sederunt.

On motion of Mr. W. A. Henderson, seconded by Mr. K. G. Rooney, the report was received, taken as read and adopted.

[6834]

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved as follows:

WHEREAS God continues to call His church to make a relevant witness in the world, and

WHEREAS there seems to be widespread discontent and uncertainty throughout our church concerning its mission, as manifested in the numbers of both clergy and laity leaving the institutional body;

WHEREAS the Congress of Concern during the past two days indicates a growing desire for self-examination, and

WHEREAS the recent history of our church has shown a series of overtures seeking change in our structures, policies and priorities;

THEREFORE we recommend that the 1969 General Assembly be planned as a means of self-examination and decision, and that to that end its timing be arranged so as to encourage the greatest participation by Ruling Elders;

that the Assembly be constituted during the first two days as Commissions to study the life and work of the Church, to formulate policies and to determine priorities for action by Assembly,

that the major boards and committees of Assembly be instructed to prepare their reports in ways appropriate to this format;

that the 1969 Business Committee be instructed to prepare the agenda in the light of this proposal;

and that all Board and Committee reports be distributed to commissioners two weeks before the Assembly;

or to do whatever in its wisdom the Assembly considers best.

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH LLOYD."

REPORT OF BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Education, which, in the absence of the Chairman, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson. On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, seconded by Mr. M. R. MacAlpine, the Report was received, taken as read, spread on the Minutes and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place for it on the docket of a future sederunt.

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Board of Education begs to present the following report.

I. SPECIAL COURSES

Note: Attention is drawn to the following regulation adopted by the General Assembly of 1953:

[6835]

"The status of a catechist must not be understood as a step toward ultimate ordination. The recognition of this office is considered to be desirable only in order that the opportunity for full-time service may be provided for men with preaching and pastoral gifts and who are willing to give themselves to this work, but who may not be able to meet the educational requirements for the ministry, and also to enable the Church to profit by the service which such men can render." (A. & P. 1953, p. 22).

(a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly.

1. *William Arnold Fraser*. Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay. It is reported that he has completed successfully the first year of the assigned three-year course in Theology.
2. *Calvin Claude MacInnis*. Presbytery of Paris. It is reported that he has completed successfully the third year of the assigned three-year course in Theology. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License.
3. *John Allison Neilson*. Presbytery of Brandon. It is reported that he has completed successfully the course assigned by the General Assembly. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License.
4. *George Peters*. Presbytery of Hamilton. It is reported that he has completed successfully the third year of the assigned three-year course in Theology. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License.
5. *David Campbell Robertson*. Presbytery of Winnipeg. It is reported that he has completed successfully the first year of the assigned three-year course in Theology.
6. *Leslie Gordon Smith*. Presbytery of Ottawa. It is reported that he has completed successfully the second year of the assigned three-year course in Theology.
7. *William Campbell Smyth*. Presbytery of Quebec. It is reported that he has completed successfully the first year of the assigned three-year course in Theology.

I. SPECIAL COURSES

(b) New Applications.

1. *Norman James Allison*. Presbytery of Edmonton. It is recommended that he be assigned a special two-year intra-mural course in Theology with exemption from the biblical languages under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges.
2. *Ernest Lloyd Hockey Clifton*. Presbytery of Peterborough. It is recommended that he be assigned a special two-year intra-mural

[6836]

course in Theology with exemption from the biblical languages with an additional reading course during the summer between his first and second year in Theology under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges.

3. *Lawrence John Cowper*. Presbytery of Quebec. It is recommended that the General Assembly advise him to pursue one year's course in Arts taking a minimum of four subjects on the successful completion of which the Board of Education will consider his application.
4. *Cecil Andrew Cunningham*. Presbytery of Sarnia. It is recommended that the application be referred back to the Presbytery of Sarnia for additional information.
5. *Herbert McIlveen*. Presbytery of Edmonton. It is recommended that the General Assembly advise him to pursue one year's course in Arts taking a minimum of four subjects on the successful completion of which the Board of Education will consider his application.
6. *Waldon Britten Moase*. Presbytery of Prince Edward Island. It is recommended that the General Assembly advise him to pursue one year's course in Arts taking a minimum of four subjects on the successful completion of which the Board of Education will consider his application.
7. *James Allison Ramsay*. Presbytery of Prince Edward Island. It is recommended that the General Assembly advise him to pursue one year's course in Arts taking a minimum of four subjects on the successful completion of which the Board of Education will consider his application.
8. *Roy Alexander Taylor*. Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay. It is recommended that he be assigned a special three-year intra-mural course in Theology with exemption from the biblical languages under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges.

II. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE

Note: 1. All recommendations are made in terms of the ruling of the General Assembly that (A. & P. 1957, p. 18): "All ministers from other denominations and Presbyterian Churches outside of Canada, who desire to be received into the ministry of our Church, shall be required by the Presbyteries in which they may labour to pass satisfactorily an examination on the History of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and on its Rules and Forms of Procedure; the examination to be taken any time between the time of application for reception and the time the applicant

is received; the results of such examination to be sent to the Board of Education before its next regular meeting."

2. Attention is drawn to the Book of Forms, Section 248, Subsection XI (a): "No application for the reception of a minister is considered by the General Assembly, unless the circular letters giving notice of such application were despatched not less than two clear months previous to the meeting of Assembly."
3. The Board of Education calls the attention of Presbyteries to the Book of Forms 248, Subsections VII and VIII, and asks that Presbyteries emphasize the matters therein, especially the interrogation of applicants on the following points: "(1) What course of study has he passed in Arts and Theology? (2) When, where and by whom was he ordained to the ministry? (3) Has he ever been connected with any other Church than that from which he brings documents, and if so, in what capacity? (4) What are his reasons for applying for admission to this Church, and what has led to his change of views? (5) How long has he resided within the bounds of the Presbytery?"

(a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly.

1. *Rev. Howard Leroy Shantz*. Presbytery of Niagara. It is reported that he has completed the course of study assigned by the General Assembly. It is recommended that permission be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

II. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE

(b) New Applications.

1. *Rev. Gilbert Merle Beenken*. Presbytery of Winnipeg. It is recommended that the application be not granted.
2. *Rev. Robert Charles Douglas Brow*. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is recommended that consideration of the application be deferred for one year in order that the Presbytery may provide more information for the General Assembly.
3. *Malcolm Archibald Caldwell*. Presbytery of Cape Breton. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License on condition that he graduates from the Gordon Divinity School.
4. *George Albert Cheattle*. Presbytery of Saint John. It is recommended that permission be granted to receive him into the ministry of The

Presbyterian Church in Canada providing no further objections are received from the presbyteries prior to June 26, 1968.

5. *Roger Lewis Fornwalt*. Presbytery of Superior. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on Trials for License providing no further objections are received from the presbyteries prior to June 29, 1968.
6. *Rev. John Mackechnie*. Presbytery of Peterborough. It is recommended that the application be granted and he be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
7. *Rev. Harry Lambert McCall*. Presbytery of Cape Breton. It is recommended that consideration of the application be deferred for one year in order that the Presbytery may provide more information for the General Assembly.
8. *John Calvin Rhoad*. Presbytery of Edmonton. It is recommended that the application be granted to take him on Trials for License.
9. *Rev. Leonard Arthur Weaver*. Presbytery of Superior. It is recommended that the application be not granted.
10. *Rev. Kenneth Murray Leroy Wheaton*. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is recommended that if he does not qualify for the twelve-subject course by September 15, 1968, he be prescribed a full three-year intramural course in Theology under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges with no exemptions.

III. THE WILLIAM E. ARCHIBALD TRUST

The Board of Education hereby reports that from the above Trust a bursary of \$55 has been awarded to Calvin Claude MacInnis.

IV. PETITION FROM THE PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

A petition dated May 9, 1968, was received from the Presbytery of Edmonton as follows:

"We recommend that this Presbytery ask the 94th General Assembly to permit this Presbytery to place the name of the Rev. Wasyl Winiawsky on the Appendix to the Roll of this Presbytery as a minister in good and regular standing in The Presbyterian Church in Canada."

It is recommended that the petition of the Presbytery of Edmonton with respect to the Rev. Wasyl Winiawsky be granted.

V. INTERIM STUDENT BURSARY REPORT

The 93rd General Assembly asked the Board of Education to study the student bursary situation throughout The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

[6839]

The Board reports progress and desires to file an interim report with the Clerks of the Assembly.

Inasmuch as 22 presbyteries and 4 synods did not report and inasmuch as the Board of Education wishes to secure bursary information from the W.M.S. Eastern and Western Divisions it is recommended that the Board of Education be permitted to pursue its studies for another year and report to the 95th General Assembly.

VI. OVERTURE No. 24, 1967, Presbytery of Assiniboia re Modification of Courses for the Ministry (A. & P. 1967, pp. 35, 46, 425)

The overture requested the provision of correspondence courses at seminary level for qualified students and the erection of regional summer schools conducted by the professors of our theological colleges.

The Board of Education considered the overture carefully and recommends that the prayer be not granted for the following reasons:

1. At the present time there is little demand for correspondence courses in Theology at the level required by the General Assembly of candidates for the ministry;
2. There are seminaries of several denominations spread across Canada. Qualified students may take courses in these seminaries and submit their credits to the General Assembly through the Board of Education for validation. Part of the training taken in these seminaries, provided they are recognized by The Presbyterian Church in Canada, might be credited toward theological training for admission to the ministry of our Church;
3. The professors in our theological colleges already carry a heavy work load during the regular academic session. It would be impossible for them to pursue scholarly activities in order to equip themselves for their major responsibility if they were prevented from reading and preparing their courses during the summer months.
4. Rather than correspondence courses and regional summer schools it is the opinion of the Board of Education that the General Assembly would be wiser to subsidize the cost of bringing qualified candidates for the ministry to either of our two Colleges where library, classroom, and residential facilities are available.

The Board of Education therefore recommends that the prayer of the overture be not granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

DONALD R. MCKILLICAN,
Chairman

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RECEPTION UNDER BOOK OF FORMS — 248 II

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee Re Reception Under Book of Forms — 248 II which, in the absence of the Convener, was given in

[6840]

by Dr. E. A. Thomson. On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, seconded by Mr. M. R. MacAlpine, the Report was received, taken as read, spread on the Minutes and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place for it on the docket of a future Sederunt.

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

This committee is called to meet only for the consideration of applications for reception under Section 248 — II of The Book of Forms.

1. *Rev. William Marshall Benson*

The committee met on October 6, 1967, to consider the application from Mr. Benson, a minister of The United Presbyterian Church U.S.A., who was invited by the Board of Missions to work in an extension charge in Canada. His documents were all in order, the interview was satisfactory, the presbyteries were circularized, and inasmuch as there were no objections, Mr. Benson was admitted to eligibility for reception into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

2. *Rev. Mariano DiGangi*

Inadvertently the application to receive Dr. DiGangi, a minister of The United Presbyterian Church U.S.A., did not come to the Board of Education in time for consideration and resolution by the 93rd General Assembly. The Committee Re Reception was given power to issue in dealing with the application. Dr. DiGangi was interviewed on October 6, 1967. All the documents were in order, the interview was satisfactory. Inasmuch as the presbyteries had been circularized on April 5, 1967, Dr. DiGangi was admitted to eligibility for reception into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

3. *Rev. Vernon Floyd Holstad*

On October 6, 1967, Mr. Holstad was interviewed and inasmuch as some of the documents were missing, it was decided not to circularize the presbyteries until such time as the documentation was completed and submitted to the Committee Re Reception for its judgment. Mr. Holstad was a minister of The United Presbyterian Church U.S.A. The documentation proved to be in order, the interview was satisfactory, the presbyteries were circularized on October 24, 1967, and there being no objection, Mr. Holstad was admitted to eligibility for reception into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada two months later.

4. *Rev. Melvin Kay Melton*

On October 6, 1967, Mr. Melton, a minister of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, was interviewed by the Committee on Reception. All documentation was in order, the interview was satisfactory, and two months after circularization of the presbyteries, he was admitted to eligibility for reception into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

[6841]

5. *Rev. Neil Robert Tolliday*

On October 6, 1967, the Committee on Reception interviewed Mr. Tolliday, an ordained minister of the Presbyterian Church of Australia. All of the documentation was in order, the interview was satisfactory, the presbyteries were circularized, and two clear months later he was admitted to eligibility for reception into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

6. *Rev. Thomas Scott Wood*

The Committee on Reception met on December 4, 1967, to consider an application from Mr. Wood, a minister of the United Presbyterian Church U.S.A., who had been invited by the General Board of Missions to undertake extension work in Canada. Inasmuch as some of the documentation was missing the committee decided not to circularize the presbyteries until such time as Mr. Wood had submitted additional material. On reception of the documents the Committee resolved to circularize the presbyteries on January 8, 1968. Mr. Wood was admitted to eligibility for reception into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada effective March 8, 1968, there being no protests from the presbyteries.

All six ministers noted above have been received by their respective presbyteries into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

DONALD R. MCKILLICAN,
Convener

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in the Chapel of Knox College, Toronto, tomorrow morning at nine o'clock of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SECOND SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox College there, on Thursday, the sixth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight, at nine o'clock forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

According to the appointment of the Assembly at the last Sederunt, the Moderator conducted Divine Worship and administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In this he was assisted by Dr. J. S. Glen. The Table was served by the Elders appointed.

RECESS

The Moderator declared a recess.

[6842]

RE-OPENING

The Moderator led in prayer and declared the Assembly open for business.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Convener. On motion of Mr. S. B. Coles, seconded by Dr. E. J. White, the Report was received.

THE REFORMED CHURCH OF AMERICA

Dr. Johnston introduced Rev. John J. Opmeer, representing the Reformed Church of America. The Reformed Church began in Canada with the influx of many Dutch immigrants. The Reformed Church has been ministering to these people and has held close relationship with The Presbyterian Church in Canada. He brought greetings from the Reformed Church of America.

The Moderator presented Mr. Opmeer with a copy of the Stitched Minutes and thanked him for his greetings.

REV. IN HA LEE, D.D.

Dr. Johnston introduced Dr. In Ha Lee of the Korean Christian Church in Japan, who will address the Assembly at the evening sederunt.

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Dr. Johnston introduced Mr. J. Gordon Coburn, a prominent layman of the United Church of Canada, representing the Moderator of the United Church of Canada unable, through illness, to be present. In his address, Mr. Coburn referred to the fact that the scientists living today outnumber all the scientists who have previously lived. He said we are masters of the "know how"; we do not know the "what". The work of the Christian Church is absolutely essential in this hour of opportunity.

The Moderator presented Mr. Coburn with a copy of the Stitched Minutes and thanked him for his greetings.

THE ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA

Dr. Johnston introduced Bishop F. H. Wilkinson, representing the Primate of the Anglican Church of Canada. He recalled his college associations with students in Knox College. The Gospel of God's grace in Christ Jesus is the only hope of the world. There can be no freedom without faith. In all the fervour and criticism there is one word, "Let the Church be the Church". There is a deepening sense of one message to the world.

The Moderator thanked Bishop Wilkinson for his message and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes.

[6843]

NORTH AMERICAN AREA WORLD ALLIANCE OF
REFORMED AND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES

Dr. Johnston presented a telegram expressing regrets at his inability to be present at the Assembly on behalf of President Arthur R. McKay of McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, who conveyed greetings on behalf of the North American Area of Reformed and Presbyterian Churches.

THE CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Dr. K. G. McMillan, General Secretary of the Canadian Bible Society, was introduced by Dr. Johnston. Last year was a record year for the Bible Society. The scriptures are being published in more and more languages in the world. The "developing nations" cannot develop without the Word of God. The scriptures going forth today have a real significance. He conveyed the greetings of the Society to the Assembly.

Dr. McMillan presented the Moderator with a copy of the Bible on the part of the Canadian Bible Society.

The Moderator thanked Dr. McMillan for his greetings and for the beautiful copy of the Bible and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes.

COPIES OF THE BIBLE TO CLERKS

Dr. McMillan also presented a copy of the Bible to each of the Clerks of the Assembly and was cordially thanked by the Clerks.

THE CITY OF TORONTO

The Clerks of Assembly presented Alderman Richard Horkins, representing His Worship the Mayor of Toronto, who conveyed the greetings and best wishes of the City of Toronto.

The Moderator thanked Alderman Horkins for his greetings and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

Greetings from Rev. Merle G. Patterson, on behalf of The Presbyterian Church in the United States (Southern) were presented by Dr. Johnston, Dr. Patterson to present greetings in person, Monday evening, next.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, seconded by Dr. W. Fitch, it was agreed that the Board of Education be given permission to meet with commissioners from the following presbyteries at the following times today and tomorrow in the room provided:

Presbytery of Quebec, June 6: 2:30 p.m.

[6844]

Presbytery of Sarnia, June 6: 3 p.m.
 Presbytery of Edmonton, June 6: 3:30 p.m.
 Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, June 6: 4 p.m.
 Presbytery of Winnipeg, June 6: 4:30 p.m.
 Presbytery of East Toronto, June 7: 10 a.m.
 Presbytery of Cape Breton, June 7: 10:30 a.m.
 Presbytery of Superior, June 7: 11 a.m.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Administrative Council which, as printed, was given in by Dr. L. H. Fowler in the absence of the Chairman. On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that the Lending Fund Regulations, as printed in A & P, 1964, pages 462 to 465, be amended by adding (c) to paragraph 8, as follows:

Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-paragraph (a) and (b) of this paragraph 8, where a congregation is engaged in a joint building programme with another denomination or other denominations, a loan from the Fund may be made to or on behalf of the congregation and shall be secured by such mortgage, debenture or other security in favour of The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as is considered satisfactory by The Trustee Board.

J. W. Wevers"

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that the Constitution of The Administrative Council be amended as follows:

"... that Section 13 1.(a) be amended by striking out all the present words and substituting, "A Finance Committee made up as follows:

Treasurer of the Church — Chairman.
 Comptroller-Secretary (Non-voting member).
 Chairman of The Trustee Board.
 Chairman of the Finance Committee of the General Board of Missions.
 Plus seven others from the Council and the Church at large.

J. W. Wevers"

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be

[6845]

moved at a future Sederunt that the Constitution of The Administrative Council be amended as follows:

"... that Section I 1. be amended by the addition of the words, 'The Chairman of the Committee on Synod Corporations', and that Section I 7. be amended by the insertion of the words 'the Business Administrator of the Committee on Synod Corporations' between the words 'The Comptroller' and the words 'and the Secretary of the Council'.

J. W. Wevers"

THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the General Board of Missions which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. J. K. Lattimore, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. Eric Beggs, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered.

RE DR. E. H. JOHNSON

On motion of Dr. W. Fitch, seconded by Dr. J. W. Wevers, a resolution was adopted in terms as follows:

That this 94th General Assembly express their profound thanksgiving to God and their great admiring appreciation and gratitude to Dr. E. H. Johnson for his altogether unique and selfless endeavour to bring peace in Nigeria.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

THIRD SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Mr. John A. Simms leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Prof. John W. Wevers, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the afternoon and evening was ordered accordingly.

[6846]

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. C. C. Cochrane, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a report. On motion of Mr. Cochrane, duly seconded, it was agreed:

1. *Presbytery of Pictou*
Mr. John Posno, Minister of First Church, Pictou, replaces Mr. L. M. MacNaughton, Scotsburn, N.S.
2. *Presbytery of Barrie*
Mr. Albert Anderson, Elder, Orillia, Ontario, replaces Mr. Wilf. McKay, Orillia, Ontario.
3. *Presbytery of Guelph and Saugeen*
Mr. W. T. Ferguson, Elder, Galt, Ontario, replaces Mr. W. A. Blaschke, Galt, Ontario.
4. *Presbytery of Hamilton* — Additional to list
Mr. Frank E. Milne, Elder, Hamilton, Ontario and Mr. Joseph Bakti, Sr., Elder, Hamilton, Ontario, completing the commissioners from the Presbytery of Hamilton.

COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Mr. R. A. Sinclair, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, overtures were referred as follows:

- Overture No. 1* — Synod of Hamilton and London — Re: Functions and Practices of Church Courts — that this be given a place on the docket in conjunction with Mr. Lloyd's Notice of Motion.
- Overture No. 2* — Presbytery of Stratford — Re: Closing of one Theological College — that this be given a place on the docket at the time of the report of the Board of Presbyterian College.
- Overture No. 3* — Presbytery of Montreal — Re: Recruitment for the Ministry — that this be referred to the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation; that this Committee be instructed to consult with the Presbyteries and with the Administrative Council; that comments from Presbyteries be submitted by March 1st, 1969; and that the Committee report to the General Assembly of 1969.

TREASURER'S AND AUDITORS' REPORTS

The Assembly called for the Reports of the Treasurer and Auditors. These were given in by Mr. W. S. Walton, Q.C., the Treasurer.

[6847]

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, seconded by Dr. E. J. White, the reports were received and further consideration deferred until a future sederunt.

THANKS TO MR. WALTON

The Moderator expressed the thanks of the Assembly to Mr. Walton for his leadership in the Church and for his careful supervision of the finances of the Church and expressed gratitude to God for Mr. Walton's return to health and strength.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Mr. W. B. Cross, the Chairman, reporting.
Recommendations 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 9

On motion of Mr. S. B. Coles, duly seconded, further consideration of Recommendation 9 was deferred, to be considered with Mr. Lloyd's Notice of Motion.

Recommendation 13 was adopted.

Recommendation 14 (a) and Recommendation 14 (b) were adopted; Prof. Wevers having given Notices of Motion in the morning sederunt.

Recommendations 17, 20 and 21 were adopted.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Stewardship and Budget. This, as printed, together with a Summary of Budget Remittances tabulated by Presbyteries, was given in by Mr. A. H. Dancey, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. M. C. Young, seconded by Mr. A. M. Deans, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

DR. H. F. DAVIDSON

At the request of Mr. Dancey and with consent of Assembly, Dr. H. F. Davidson, Secretary, addressed the Court.

The recommendations of the Board were considered seriatim and adopted and the report as a whole was adopted on motion of Mr. Young, seconded by Mr. Deans.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE, RECOMMENDATION 10, G.A. 1965

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Special Committee, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. C. C. Cochrane, Convener, on whose motion, seconded by Dr. Wm. Fitch, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

[6848]

THE TRUSTEE BOARD

The Assembly called for the Report of the Trustee Board which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. B. E. Howell, in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. Wm. McLean, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Lending Fund Committee, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. B. E. Howell, in the absence of the Chairman. On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

THE MRS. MARY MORGAN BENEVOLENCE FUND

THE JARDINE MEMORIAL FUND

THE DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND (BENEVOLENCE)

THE CLARENCE MACLEOD PITTS GENERAL BENEVOLENCE FUND

The Assembly called for the Reports of the foregoing five funds which, as printed, were handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler, Secretary of the Funds.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, they were received and adopted.

REPORT CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE OVERTURE 2, PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON, 1967 — RE REVISION OF THE BOOK OF FORMS

The Assembly called for the Report on Overture 2, 1967, which was given in by Dr. L. H. Fowler.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the report of the Clerks was accepted as the answer to the Overture.

REPORT CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE OVERTURE 9, SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA, 1967 — RE HANDLING OFFERINGS

The Assembly called for the Report on Overture 9, 1967, which was given in by Dr. L. H. Fowler.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the report of the Clerks was accepted as the answer to the Overture.

REPORT CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE OVERTURE 46, PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG, 1967 — RE ELDERS' RIGHTS WHILE SERVING AS CATECHISTS

The Assembly called for the Report on Overture 46, 1967, which was given in by Dr. L. H. Fowler.

[6849]

It was moved by Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, that the report of the Clerks be accepted as the answer to the Overture.

It was moved by Dr. E. J. White, duly seconded, that the Overture be referred back to the Clerks of Assembly for further consideration and report to the General Assembly of 1969.

It was moved in amendment to the motion to refer back by Mr. G. Fernie, seconded by Mr. K. C. Thomas, that the matter of the Overture be referred back to the Clerks of Assembly with power to issue.

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

FOURTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Dr. J. K. Lattimore leading in prayer at his request.

RE HEAT WAVE

On motion of Mr. B. A. Miles, seconded by Mr. W. A. Donovan, it was unanimously agreed that the rule requiring appearance in a jacket when addressing the Assembly be suspended during the prevalence of the present heat wave.

MR. D. G. NEIL

Mr. Neil requested Mr. C. R. Talbot and Miss Mary Whale to introduce the Missionaries.

Miss Whale introduced:

Rev. David and Mrs. Murphy — Guyana
Miss Merle McGowan — Guyana
Miss Agnes Gollan — Biafra
Miss Dorothy Bulmer — Biafra
Rev. C. M. Costerus — Formosa
Rev. Donald Powell — serving Overseas Students in Canada

Mr. Talbot introduced Missionaries from India as follows:

Mrs. Mildred Gehman
Miss Doreen Morrison
Miss Mary Nichol

[6850]

Miss Ida White
Rev. Fred and Mrs. Knox
Rev. Angus MacKay

The Moderator spoke a word of welcome, indicating how happy the Assembly is to receive those on the front line of the Missionary work of the Church.

OVERSEAS STUDENTS IN CANADA

At Mr. Neil's request, Miss Whale introduced young people from the younger churches studying in Canada:

Miss Young Ja Shin, B.D. — Korean Christian Church in Japan
Miss Anna Cheng — Formosa
Miss Hwe Ching Su, M.A. — Formosa
Mr. Ogbu Kalu, M.A. — Biafra

As Christians from the younger churches, these young people were cordially welcomed by the Moderator.

UNDER APPOINTMENT

On the request of Mr. Neil, Mr. Talbot introduced three young people under appointment by the Board:

Rev. Gordon and Mrs. Williams — going to Formosa
Rev. Donald MacKay — going to Italy to serve under the Division of Inter-Church Aid, World Council of Churches

DR. E. H. JOHNSON

Dr. Johnson, Secretary, addressed the Assembly. After visiting the fields of the Church, one returns with a sense of admiration for the men and women who carry on the work. He paid tribute also to the faithful work of the members of the Office Staff. God is calling His Church into a living activity in His work in the world. His hands are for the healing of the nations.

Almost one-quarter of the human race are living in continental China. For them the Church has the message of God's redeeming love. We must endeavour to understand their aspirations in these times. We should pray for China as a whole and especially for our Christian people there. We should encourage our governments and people to enter into cultural exchanges with these people.

We have many friends both in Nigeria and in Biafra and our hope is that through our Christian people on both sides the spirit of reconciliation may prevail. Dr. Johnson was the first from the outside to visit our people in war-torn Biafra. It is significant that a representative of Christ's Church was the first to come to sit down and talk with them concerning the problems they face. Everywhere he met with the warmest welcome.

[6851]

DR. IN HA LEE

Dr. Lee spoke of the Christian Association of six protestant Churches working in Japan. They realize this to be a part of the World Association of Christians. He himself is a minister of the Korean Christian Church in Japan. The Korean Christian Church in Japan is reaching out toward other Christian Churches. Thousands of Koreans and Japanese have never heard the Gospel. He asked the assistance of the Canadian Church and spoke of the factors of war, poverty and the hope of reconciliation among the peoples of Asia. He presented the Moderator with the token of the 60th anniversary celebration of the Korean Christian Church in Japan.

PRESENTATION OF RESOLUTIONS

On the motion of Mr. D. G. Neil, seconded by Dr. E. H. Johnson, it was agreed to receive the Unprinted Recommendations of the General Board of Missions, 1968.

They are as follows:

I. *Re 60th Anniversary of the Korean Christian Church in Japan*

- (1) That the Moderator of the 94th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada accept the invitation to attend the 60th Anniversary celebration of the Korean Christian Church in Japan in October of this year.
- (2) That our Church set aside the first Sunday in October to recognize and emphasize the 60th Anniversary of the Korean Christian Church in Japan.

II. *Re Nigeria/Biafra Conflict*

- (1) That the General Assembly express to the Christian communities in Nigeria and Biafra, through the Christian Councils and other church bodies, our profound concern for the strife and suffering at the present time; our deep and prayerful desire that ways may be found for a ceasefire and peaceful settlement at the earliest possible date; and our hope that the members of Christ's Church on both sides of the conflict may play their special part in healing and reconciliation.
- (2) That this General Assembly communicate with the Government of Nigeria through the High Commissioner in Ottawa our profound concern for the innocent victims of the conflict and urge that government to facilitate the free passage of relief goods in the areas within its jurisdiction through the good offices of the International Committee of the Red Cross.
- (3) That this Assembly request the Government of Canada to continue to press and encourage the federal military government of Nigeria to open the door to free passage of relief supplies, and
That this Assembly request the Government of Canada to express its willingness to provide such supplies for use through the International Committee of the Red Cross.

[6852]

- (4) That this Assembly express its deep gratitude to the Commonwealth Secretariat and particularly to the Secretary General Mr. Arnold Smith, for the outstanding contribution that has been made in promoting peace talks in London and Kampala, and that we encourage him to continue undismayed until such time as a peaceful settlement has been achieved, and that we inform him of our readiness to make available any staff or other resource which may be useful towards the achievement of a just and durable peace.

Recommendations I (1), (2), II (1), (2), (3) and (4) were adopted, the Chairman accepting the addition of these words to (4): "and that we assure him of our prayers throughout this Church for the eventual success of his effort."

On motion of Mr. Hans Zegerius, duly seconded, the following (5) was adopted:

That this Assembly call our people to informed and continued prayer for the people of Nigeria and Biafra and for our Christian brethren there.

On motion of Mr. B. A. Miles, seconded by Mr. J. P. Posno, it was agreed that \$50,000 be released from available reserves for Nigeria/Biafra relief. The motion is referred to the Administrative Council for report.

RECOMMENDATION, COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

Reference was made to the Unprinted Recommendation of the above Committee in the matter of an appeal authorizing the Committee to launch immediately a campaign to raise a minimum objective of \$75,000 for relief in Nigeria/Biafra and the Secretary of the Council stated he would refer this to the Council for report.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow, at ten o'clock forenoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

FIFTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox College there, on Friday, the seventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. J. W. Wevers, the Convener, upon whose motion,

[6853]

duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the morning was ordered accordingly.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I hereby give notice that I will move or cause to be moved at a later sederunt that the General Assembly receive as information the report and working papers of the Congress of Concern held in Toronto June 4 and 5, 1968.

C. C. Cochrane"

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ARTICLES OF FAITH

Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Articles of Faith, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. Wm. Klempa, Convener.

On motion of Mr. R. A. Sinclair, seconded by Mr. S. B. Coles, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Leave to sit during the remainder of the Sederunt was granted the Committee on the request of the Convener, Mr. C. C. Cochrane.

FUND FOR MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance, which was given in by Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Chairman, and on motion of Mr. M. R. MacAlpine, duly seconded, it was received and ordered to be spread on the Minutes, as follows:

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

During the year 1967 The Fund for Ministerial Assistance distributed a gift of \$300 to each eligible minister and \$140 to each eligible child. These gifts were sent out quarterly to those eligible. In addition a Christmas gift of \$50 to each minister and \$25 to each child was sent out.

The largest number eligible for assistance was in the June-September quarter of the year when a total of 102 ministers and 190 children were beneficiaries. In addition to the regular quarterly grants the Appointors were able to assist in a few compassionate cases.

Every effort has been made by the Appointors to see that all eligible ministers receive gifts. Presbyteries are notified regularly; applications are forwarded to all eligible graduates of the colleges on appointment or call. The Appointors seek the co-operation of all the courts of the Church so that no one eligible should be missed. Applications are available on direct request to the Secretary.

The Fund has distributed over \$625,000 to ministers and their dependents since its inception in 1950. Each quarter the Appointors make careful in-

[6854]

vestigation to see that all the available funds are distributed without encroachment on the Capital Resources available.

The donor continues his concern in the welfare of our ministers. He receives regular reports on the Fund and its activities.

The administration of the Fund is continued at no cost to the Fund itself — the Treasurer's Office and the Home Missions Staff are responsible for details.

At the end of 1967 the assets of the Fund were:

Bonds at book value	\$854,000
Interest accrued	12,301
Cash	5,479

G. Deane Johnston, *Chairman*

H. A. Doig, *Secretary*

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE, OVERTURE NO. 10, 1967 SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES — RE MISSION WORK

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overture which was handed in by Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Convener. On motion of Mr. F. R. M. Anderson, duly seconded, it was received.

It was moved by Mr. Anderson, duly seconded, that it be adopted, as follows:

"That the ad hoc Committee set up by the 93rd General Assembly to report on Overture No. 10, 1967, The Synod of the Atlantic Provinces, be continued; that it be given authority to add to its numbers members suggested by the W.M.S. (W.D.) and (E.D.), and that it study the matter of the administrative unification of the mission work of our Church, and that this Committee report to the General Assembly of 1970."

It was moved in amendment by Mr. G. E. Doran, seconded by Mr. B. A. Miles, that the date be 1969.

On being put to the vote, the motion prevailed and became the judgment of the Court.

ARMED FORCES CHAPLAINCY SERVICE COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and with its recommendation adopted.

CHAPLAIN GENERAL (P) E. S. LIGHT

On the request of Dr. Logan-Vencta and by consent of Assembly, the Chaplain General (P) E. S. Light addressed the Court. The Chaplain General spoke concerning the services rendered among the men and women in the Armed Services by dedicated chaplains. He referred to these services being

[6855]

rendered in Canada and other nations. The Assembly meets during days of the expression of violence and have a great part to take in such times. He thanked the Church for the Presbyterian Ministers of high calibre who have served and are serving as chaplains.

The Moderator thanked the Chaplain General for his presence and for his message and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give notice that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt,

1. That the General Assembly declare our sense of horror at the slaughter of a hundred thousand Ibo and other people in the Nigerian civil war and our condemnation in the strongest terms of the actions of the British government in continuing (according to present information) to permit the supply from armament interests under their control of the means of extermination of a people.

2. That the Chairman of our Committee on International Affairs and others to be named by this Assembly be instructed to formulate a statement of our church's strong feeling expressed in clause 1 above, and convey this statement to our Canadian government in terms pressing for prompt action and utmost effort on the part of the Prime Minister and the Department of External Affairs.

3. That copies of this resolution and any others taken by this Assembly on Nigerian and like matters be prepared at once, for circulation to the public media and for use by the members of Assembly in communicating it to their home congregations and presbyteries and endeavouring to secure widespread local action supporting our appeal to the munitions-supplying nations to change their policy in the grievous Nigerian conflict.

Stuart Coles"

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations was resumed, Dr. G. D. Johnston reporting.

REPORT, PRESBYTERIAN RECORD COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee of the Presbyterian Record, which, as printed, was given in by Miss Helen Allen, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. R. R. Gordon, duly seconded, the Report was received and together with its recommendations considered.

DR. DEC. H. RAYNER

At the request of Miss Allen, and with consent of Assembly, Dr. Rayner,

[6856]

Editor of the Presbyterian Record, was heard.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. Gordon, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

THANKS TO MISS ALLEN

The Moderator expressed the thanks of Assembly to Miss Allen for her presentation.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that Assembly re-consider the matter of Overture 46, 1967, Presbytery of Winnipeg, Re Elders' Rights While Serving as Catechists.

E. J. White"

REPORT OF CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE UNPRINTED OVERTURE 52, 1967 — PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON — RE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN BOARDS AND COURTS OF THE CHURCH

The Assembly called for the Report of the Clerks re Unprinted Overture 52, 1967, which was given in by Dr. L. H. Fowler.

On motion of Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, seconded by Dr. W. Fitch, the report was received and adopted with its recommendation.

REPORT OF CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY — RE MOTION, PAGE 104, ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS, 1967

The Assembly called for the report on the said motion which was given in by Dr. L. H. Fowler.

On the motion of Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, seconded by Dr. W. Fitch, the report was received and adopted as an answer to the directive of the 93rd General Assembly.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Christian Education which, as printed, was given in by Dr. A. E. Bailey, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. S. B. Coles, duly seconded, the Report was received and together with its recommendations considered, Dr. Louis J. Shein to be heard as Chairman of the Board's Committee on Higher Learning.

Dr. Shein presented that section of the Report of the Board having to do with the Committee on Higher Learning and elaborated on certain aspects of the Report.

[6857]

RE RECOMMENDATIONS INVOLVING INCREASED EXPENDITURES

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded and in accordance with the standing rule of the General Assembly the following recommendations which have financial implications were referred forthwith to the Administrative Council for study and report.

General Board of Mission Recommendation III, p. 221

Committee on the Revision of the Book of Praise, Recommendation 6, p. 250

Committee on the Order of Deaconesses, Recommendations 1, 2, p. 251

Committee on International Affairs, Recommendation p. 291

Presbyterian Residence Saskatoon, Recommendation p. 302

Special Committee Re Recommendation No. 10 Administrative Council 1965, Recommendations 1, 2, 4, p. 317

Church Worship Committee, Recommendation 2, p. 318

Committee on the Structure of Theological Education, Recommendation 3, p. 320.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SIXTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Mr. V. Tozer leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. J. W. Wevers, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the afternoon and evening was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEE ON THE ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. C. C. Cochrane, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a report. On his motion, duly seconded, the following report was adopted:

1. The Roll of General Assembly has been examined, and the commissions of all members of the Assembly have been noted.

The following addition has been made, and his commission found in order: Presbytery of Brandon: Mr. A. L. Lamont, Elder, Portage la Prairie.

[6858]

2. The following applications for Leave to Retire have been made:
- (a) Mr. W. A. Donovan, Minister, Elphinstone, Man., Presbytery of Brandon; leave to retire on Tuesday evening, the 11th.
Your Committee recommends that leave be granted.
 - (b) Mr. John Scott, Elder, Port Hope, Presbytery of Peterborough; leave to retire during the week-end.
Your Committee recommends that leave be not granted.
 - (c) Mr. George Karolyi, Elder, Presbytery of Westminster; leave to retire on Tuesday afternoon, for business reasons.
Your Committee recommends that leave be granted.
 - (d) Mr. Stanley Stephenson, Elder, Presbytery of Montreal; leave to retire Monday evening, the 10th, for business reasons arising after his acceptance of his commission.
Your Committee recommends that leave be granted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I herewith give Notice that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved

- (i) That in all areas of co-operative Christian action in the field of higher learning the Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship be invited to share the discussion.
- (ii) That in such areas of Christian co-operation in higher learning the new Institute for Higher Learning, established by the Christian Reformed Church in co-operation with the University of Toronto, be likewise involved.

Norman L. Mathews"

REPORT OF CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY — RE RETIRED MINISTERS
AND OVERTURE 16, 1967

The Assembly called for the Report of the Clerks of Assembly re Overture 16 (1967), which was given in by Dr. L. H. Fowler.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, seconded by Mr. W. A. Henderson, the recommendation of the Report was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Mr. R. A. Sinclair, the Convener, as follows:

Overture No. 4 — Presbytery of Calgary — re: Name of Calgary-Macleod —
That this be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator, to report to this Assembly.
This was adopted.

[6859]

Overture No. 5 — Presbytery of Kamloops — re: Colleges and the appointment in Knox College to the Chair of Old Testament —
That this be referred to the Board of Knox College.
This was adopted.

Overture No. 6 — Presbytery of West Toronto — re: Recruitment for the Ministry —
That this be referred to the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation in the same terms as those re Overture No. 3.
This was adopted.

Overture No. 7 — Presbytery of Cape Breton — re: Permission to designate Miss Georgine Caldwell as a Deaconess —
That this be referred to the Committee on the Order of Deaconesses in Consultation with the Board of Education, to report to the 1969 Assembly.
This was adopted.

Overture No. 8 — Presbytery of Hamilton — re: Seminars on Industrial Relations —
That this be referred to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action in terms of the prayer of the Overture, to report to the General Assembly of 1969.
This was adopted.

Overture No. 9 — Presbytery of Montreal — re: Theological Education in the French language —
That this be referred to the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education to report to the General Assembly of 1969.
This was adopted.

Overture No. 10 — Presbytery of Ottawa — re: Recruits, Stipends and Pensions —
That this be referred to the Administrative Council to report to the General Assembly of 1969.
This was adopted.

Overture No. 11 — Presbytery of Montreal — re: Responsibility to Christian Community in Nigeria —
That this be given a place on the docket in connection with the Report on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service.
It was moved by Mr. Sinclair, duly seconded, that the recommendation be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Dr. E. H. Johnson, seconded by Mr. J. A. Thomson, that the Overture be given a place on the docket when the Report of the Committee on International Affairs is considered.

[6860]

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

Overture No. 12 — Presbytery of Peterborough — re: Transplants of Bodily Organs —

That this be referred to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action to report in 1969.

This was adopted.

Overture No. 13 — Presbytery of Montreal — re: Questions to be put to the Ministers at Ordination and Induction —

That this be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator, with the Clerks of Assembly, to report to this Assembly.

This was adopted.

Overture No. 14 — Presbytery of Brampton — re: Revision of Section 125e — The Book of Forms —

That this be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator, including the Clerks of Assembly, to report to the General Assembly of 1969.

This was adopted.

Overture No. 15 — Presbytery of Saskatoon — re: Amalgamation of the Presbyteries of Prince Albert and Saskatoon — and

Overture No. 16 — Presbytery of Prince Albert — re: Amalgamation with Saskatoon Presbytery —

That these overtures be referred to the Special Committee dealing with Overture No. 4.

This was adopted.

Overture No. 17 — Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland — re: Ministerial Recruitment —

That this be referred to the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation to report in 1969.

This was adopted.

Overture No. 18 — Presbytery of Brampton — re: Knox College, Old Testament Chair —

That this be referred to the Board of Knox College.

This was adopted.

Overture No. 19 — Presbytery of Winnipeg — re: Supplement to the Book of Praise —

[6861]

That this be referred to the Committee on the Revision of the Book of Praise, to report in 1969.

This was adopted.

Overture No. 20 — Presbytery of Winnipeg — re: Integration of the Committee on Home Religion with the Board of Christian Education —

That this be referred to the Committee on Home Religion in consultation with the Board of Christian Education, to report in 1969.

This was adopted.

Overtures Nos. 21-26 — To place names on the Constituent Rolls of Presbyteries —

That these be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator, the Clerks of Assembly to see that the Special Committee receive a copy of the terms of reference re such Overtures.

This was adopted.

Petition No. 1 — Synod of Saskatchewan — re: Permission to meet in Lloydminster —

That this be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator to report to this Assembly.

This was adopted.

Petition No. 2 — Mr. Newton Reid — re: The David Morrison Reid Memorial Fund —

That this be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator, to report to this Assembly.

This was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Sinclair, duly seconded, the Report as a whole, as amended, was adopted.

SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Senate of Knox College, which was given in by Principal J. Stanley Glen.

On motion of Dr. Wm. Fitch, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted as a statement of fact.

BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Knox College, which, as printed, was handed in by Principal J. Stanley Glen for Mr. A. W. R. Adair, Chairman.

On motion of Mr. W. A. Henderson, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted, it being noted that for the present no nomination was being made to the Chair of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis.

[6862]

REPORT OF CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY, OVERTURE 12, 1967 —
PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND — RE STUDY
LEAVE FOR MINISTERS

The Assembly called for the Report on Overture 12, 1967 which was given in by Dr. L. H. Fowler.

On motion of Mr. L. S. van Mossel, seconded by Dr. W. Fitch, the Report of the Clerks was received and adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt:

That the 94th General Assembly

- (1) Commend the Christian Labour Association of Canada for their fearless defence of workers in Ontario suffering through loss of work for conscience sake, and
- (2) That in this year designated as Human Rights Year by the United Nations, we affirm the right of all Canadian citizens to work without coercion from any quarter.

William Fitch"

REPORT OF EWART COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the Report of Ewart College, which, as printed, and with a financial statement attached, was given in by Miss Agnes Roy, Chairman.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Thomson, duly seconded, the Report was received and together with its recommendation considered.

MISS MARGARET WEBSTER

On the request of Miss Roy, and by permission of the Assembly, the Principal of Ewart College, Miss Margaret Webster, B.A., M.Ed., was heard in connection with the Report.

RECOMMENDATION

The recommendation was adopted and Miss Irene Dickson, B.A., B.Ed., B.D., thereby appointed Lecturer at Ewart College.

Mr. James A. Thomson, seconded by Mr. G. Taylor-Munro, moved that the Report and its Recommendation be adopted as a whole.

Mr. R. A. B. MacLean moved in amendment, seconded by Mr. C. Costerus, that Assembly direct the Boards of Ewart and Knox Colleges to explore the possibilities of amalgamation and report to Assembly.

[6863]

The vote being taken, the amendment carried, and the motion as amended carried and thereby the report as amended as a whole with its recommendation was adopted.

RECESS

On declaration of the Moderator, Assembly resolved in a recess for ten minutes.

SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Senate of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, which, as printed, was handed in by Principal Robert Lennox. On motion of Mr. J. R. McCallum, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted as a statement of fact.

BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Management of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. L. G. McDougall, Q.C., the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. J. R. McCallum, duly seconded, the Report together with the Financial Statement of the Board was received and the Recommendations were considered seriatim.

DR. G. D. JOHNSTON

On request of Mr. McDougall and with consent of Assembly, Dr. G. D. Johnston was heard.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. W. L. Young, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. A. K. Campbell, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

MR. W. A. SMITH

On the request of Mr. Young and by consent of Assembly, Mr. W. A. Smith, Assistant Secretary, was heard in connection with the Report of the Board.

Recommendations 1, 2, and 3 were adopted.

BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

Consideration of the Report of the Board of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, was resumed, Dr. G. D. Johnston being heard with consent of Assembly.

[6864]

OVERTURE NO. 2, PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD, 1968
RE: CLOSING OF ONE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE

Assembly directed in the Third Sederunt that this Overture be considered at this point. No one appearing in support, the Overture was declared to be fallen from.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. E. H. Johnson assumed the Chair. Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees which was given in by Mr. D. C. MacDonald, the Convener. On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received and consideration deferred to a later sederunt.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"On behalf of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees, I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt

1. That the committee on Synod Corporations be asked to set up their personnel on the three year cycle basis, and report to the Committee to Strike Standing Committees, 1969.
2. That the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service become a standing Committee of the General Assembly.
3. That the professors of Systematic Theology at Knox and Presbyterian Colleges be appointed members of the Committee on the Articles of Faith ex-officio.

John Hibbs"

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

[6865]

SEVENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Dr. J. K. Lattimore leading in prayer at his request.

MISSIONARY EDUCATION

At the request of Dr. Lattimore, Mr. Eric Beggs, Convener of the Committee on Missionary Education of the General Board of Missions, addressed the Assembly. He spoke to the report of the Committee.

THEME: NEW FORMS OF MISSION

Mr. R. M. Ransom presented the theme "New Forms of Missions", illustrated by slides which elaborated his message.

It was moved by Mr. Beggs, seconded by Mr. Ransom, that Recommendation XI be adopted.

On motion of Dr. E. J. White, seconded by Mr. H. M. Creaser, it was agreed to defer further consideration until a future sederunt.

THANKS

The Chairman, Dr. J. K. Lattimore, expressed thanks to Mr. H. M. Lloyd for presiding at the organ during the service of worship.

DR. H. A. DOIG

Dr. Doig, Secretary, addressed the Assembly on the work of Home Missions. He paid a tribute to the loyalty and devotion of those who work with the Home Missions Section of the Board.

MR. J. C. COOPER

Mr. Cooper indicated his impressions gained on his recent experience in the United States and in Canada. The American Churches are great experimenters. They have tried and discarded experiments we haven't even commenced. Fully aware of the many voices that are critical, they have found that the congregation is here to stay. They realize that in some areas there is a place for special ministries. The primary question is what is the purpose of the congregation? We must make it that the Church is the Church, and outreach must be the permanent activity of the congregation. There must be a spirituality which the world cannot give.

THANKS

Dr. Lattimore thanked those who conducted the various presentations of the Evening.

[6866]

SPECIAL COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Moderator named and the Assembly accepted the following Committees:

Overtures 4, 15 and 16 — Mr. M. S. McLean, (Convener), Mr. Denis Mahood, Mr. L. S. van Mossel, Ministers, and Mr. H. M. Lloyd, and Mr. Colin Wasacase, Elders.

Overture 13 — Dr. A. W. Currie, (Convener), Mr. E. F. Dutcher, Dr. E. J. White, Ministers, and Mr. Fred Howson, Mr. John Baxter, Elders, and the Clerks of the Assembly.

Overture No. 14 — Mr. Hugh Macdonald, (Convener), Mr. W. Scott Duncan, Mr. J. W. McBride, Ministers, and Mr. George Fernie, Mr. Alex. M. Deans, Elders, and the Clerks of the Assembly.

Overtures Nos. 21-26 — Mr. H. M. Creaser, (Convener), Mr. R. Russell Gordon, Mr. S. J. Sharkey, Ministers, and Mr. Duncan Allan and Dr. J. A. Nattress, Elders.

Petition No. 1 — Mr. L. D. Hankinson, (Convener), Mr. J. W. Hutchison, Mr. G. E. Dobie, Ministers and Mr. Clarence Berst and Mr. J. R. Munro, Elders.

Petition No. 2 — Dr. E. J. White, (Convener), Mr. D. G. Kemble, Mr. K. J. Wilson, Ministers, and Mr. Gilbert Jamieson and Mr. John Beattie, Elders.

RE PRESBYTERIAN KOREANS

Dr. W. Fitch drew the Court's attention to the congregation of Presbyterian Koreans meeting regularly in Knox Church, Toronto. Last Sunday, 101 worshippers were present.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow at ten o'clock in the forenoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

EIGHTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox College there, on Saturday, the eighth day of June one thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Dr. William McLean leading in prayer at his request.

[6867]

MINUTES

The Minutes of the First to Fourth Sederunts (inclusive) were presented in printed form and sustained.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. J. W. Wevers, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the morning was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

In the absence of the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, Mr. B. A. Miles obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded, the following were permitted to withdraw:

Mr. A. Dyson, Elder, Presbytery of Hamilton, during the afternoon of Friday, June 7th.

Mr. Thomas Norwood, Elder, Presbytery of Hamilton, during the afternoon of Friday, June 7th.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Mr. D. R. McKillican, the Chairman, reporting.

I. SPECIAL COURSES

(a) Applications already considered by previous Assemblies

1. *William Arnold Fraser* — Report Received.
2. *Calvin Claude MacInnis* — Recommendation adopted.
3. *John Allison Neilson* — Recommendation adopted.
4. *George Peters* — Recommendation adopted.
5. *David Campbell Robertson* — Report received.
6. *Leslie Gordon Smith* — Report received.
7. *William Campbell Smyth* — Report received.

SPECIAL COURSES

(b) New Applications

1. *Norman James Allison* — Recommendation adopted.
2. *Ernest Llyod Hockey Clifton* — Recommendation adopted.
3. *Lawrence John Cowper* — Recommendation adopted.
4. *Cecil Andrew Cunningham* — deferred.
5. *Herbert McIlveen* — Recommendation adopted.

[6868]

6. *Waldon Britten Moase* — Recommendation adopted.
7. *James Allison Ramsay* — Recommendation adopted.
8. *Roy Alexander Taylor* — Recommendation adopted.

II. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE

- (a) Application already considered.
 1. *Rev. Howard Leroy Shantz* — Recommendation adopted.
- (b) New Application
 1. *Rev. Gilbert Merle Beenken* — Recommendation adopted.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the Report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. J. K. Lattimore, Chairman, reporting.

PRESENTATION TO MISS EVELYN B. WALKER

Dr. Lattimore presented an illuminated scroll in abstenia to Miss Evelyn B. Walker, Mr. H. M. Creaser receiving it in her name, in recognition of fifteen years service as a deaconess.

Recommendations I (1), (2), (3), II, (III was referred to the Administrative Council for report) and Recommendation IV were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION V DR. H. A. DOIG

On request of Dr. Lattimore, and by consent of Assembly, Dr. Doig was heard.

Dr. E. H. Johnson moved, duly seconded, that the matter be referred back to the General Board of Missions for reconsideration.

The motion to refer back, on being put to the vote, failed to carry. Recommendation V was adopted.

DISSENT

Mr. S. B. Coles recorded dissent for reasons to be handed in.

COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on History which, as printed, was given in by Dr. J. A. Johnston in the absence of the Convener.

[6869]

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

THANKS TO DR. NEIL G. SMITH

On motion of Dr. E. J. White, duly seconded, the thanks of Assembly were tendered to Dr. Neil G. Smith for his long and able chairmanship of the Committee on History and his many scholarly writings so freely given to the Church.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the Report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. J. K. Lattimore, Chairman, reporting.

Recommendations VI, VII, IX and X were adopted.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Worship, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. J. H. Williams, the Convener. On motion of Dr. Wm. Fitch, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. L. H. Fowler reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

Recommendations 15 and 16 were adopted on motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, Notice of Motion concerning Recommendation 16 having been given in the Second Sederunt.

COMMITTEE RE ORDER OF DEACONESSSES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Order of Deaconesses, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. R. K. Cameron, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. James A. Thomson, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1 and 2 are referred to the Administrative Council.

Recommendation 3 was adopted.

[6870]

MISS MARGARET WEBSTER

On request of the Moderator and by consent of Assembly, Miss Margaret Webster, B.A., M.Ed., was heard in connection with the Report.

BOARD OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of St. Andrew's Hall which was given in by Dr. L. H. Fowler in the absence of the Chairman.

REPORT OF THE PENMARVIAN HOUSE COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Penmarvian House Committee, which, as printed, together with a statement of Receipts and Expenditures, was given in by Dr. L. H. Fowler in the absence of the Chairman.

THE ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND

The Assembly called for the Report of the Annie Thompson Bingham Memorial Fund, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. J. K. Lattimore, the Chairman.

McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

The Assembly called for the Report of the McBain Memorial Fund, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. J. K. Lattimore, the Chairman.

THE ANDREW MCCORMICK TRUST FUND

The Assembly called for the Report of the Andrew McCormick Trust Fund, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. J. K. Lattimore, the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the foregoing five reports were received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of the Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. J. W. Wevers, in the absence of the Chairman. On his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place on Monday the tenth day of June at ten o'clock in the forenoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

[6871]

NINTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox College there, on Monday, the tenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Dr. E. J. White leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. J. W. Wevers, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the morning was ordered accordingly.

LEAVE TO SIT

Mr. C. C. Cochrane, Convener, asked and obtained permission for the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw to sit during this Sederunt.

LEAVE TO SIT

Leave to sit during the Eleventh Sederunt was granted the Administrative Council on motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees, was resumed, Mr. D. C. MacDonald, the Convener reporting.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to Notice of Motion given in the Sixth Sederunt, it was agreed on motion of Mr. J. J. Hibbs, duly seconded,

1. That the committee on Synod Corporations be asked to set up their personnel on the three year cycle basis, and report to the Committee to Strike Standing Committees, 1969.
2. That the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service become a Standing Committee of the General Assembly.
3. That the professors of Systematic Theology at Knox and Presbyterian Colleges be appointed members of the Committee on the Articles of Faith ex-officio.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Mr. W. L. Young, the Chairman, reporting.

[6872]

NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF PRESBYTERIAN MEN

The Assembly called for the Report of the National Committee of Presbyterian Men, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. Frank J. Whilsmith, the Chairman.

MR. R. A. HAMILTON

Mr. R. A. Hamilton, Director of Men's Work, was heard in connection with the report on the request of Mr. Whilsmith and by consent of Assembly. Recommendations 15 and 16 were adopted.

THANKS TO MR. W. B. CROSS

On motion of Mr. D. J. Fortier, seconded by Mr. A. K. Campbell, the thanks of Assembly were presented to Mr. Cross for his eleven years of unstinted and brilliant service to the Church through Presbyterian Men, the Moderator voicing the appreciation of the Court.

Recommendation 4 (c having "under certain circumstances" to follow the word "families") was adopted.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT, PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

Assembly resumed consideration of the above Report, Mr. John R. McCallum, Hon. Secretary, reporting.

RECOMMENDATION 3

The Recommendation was moved by Mr. McCallum, duly seconded.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Mr. D. R. McKillican reporting on the recommendations presented.

PERMISSION TO MEET

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Board of Education meet with Commissioners from the Presbytery of Sarnia at 2:30 this afternoon in the room provided.

APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES (1st SEDERUNT AND 8th SEDERUNT)

(b) New Applications

2. *Rev. Robert Charles Douglas Brow*—Recommendation adopted.
3. *Malcolm Archibald Caldwell* — Recommendation adopted.

[6873]

4. *George Albert Cheaile* — Recommendation adopted.
5. *Roger Lewis Fornwalt* — Recommendation adopted.
6. *Rev. John Mackechnie* — Recommendation adopted.
7. *Rev. Harry Lambert McCall* — Recommendation adopted.
8. *Mr. John Calvin Rhoad* — Recommendation adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the First Sederunt, Mr. Hugh Lloyd moved, seconded by Mr. C. C. Cochrane,

WHEREAS God continues to call His church to make a relevant witness in the world, and

WHEREAS there seems to be widespread discontent and uncertainty throughout our church concerning its mission, as manifested in the numbers of both clergy and laity leaving the institutional body;

WHEREAS the Congress of Concern during the past two days indicates a growing desire for self-examination, and

WHEREAS the recent history of our church has shown a series of overtures seeking change in our structures, policies and priorities;

THEREFORE we recommend that the 1969 General Assembly be planned as a means of self-examination and decision, and that to that end its timing be arranged so as to encourage the greatest participation by Ruling Elders;

that the Assembly be constituted during the first two days as commissions to study the life and work of the Church, to formulate policies and to determine priorities for action by Assembly,

that the major boards and committees of Assembly be instructed to prepare their reports in ways appropriate to this format;

that the 1969 Business Committee be instructed to prepare the agenda in the light of this proposal;

and that all Board and Committee reports be distributed to commissioners two weeks before the Assembly;

or to do whatever in its wisdom the Assembly considers best.

TO DEFER

Mr. Donald McQueen moved, duly seconded, that consideration be deferred.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Dr. E. J. White, duly seconded, that the vote be taken immediately and the motion being put to the Court carried.

The motion to defer carried.

On motion of Mr. H. M. Creaser, seconded by Mr. Norman L. Mathews,

[6874]

certain literature pertaining to Mr. Lloyd's motion was permitted to be distributed, without prejudice.

THE COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL CHAPLAINCIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Institutional Chaplaincies, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. J. W. Wevers, on whose motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that at a future sederunt, it is my intention to move or cause to be moved that:

WHEREAS a greater amount of responsibility for Indian Canadians is essential for their increasing role in the life of a growing Canada, and

WHEREAS Indian Canadians are the only citizens of Canada who have not been given the responsibility of handling their own finances, except in rare cases, and

WHEREAS no non-Indian member of the House of Commons can speak meaningfully for Indian Canadians, and whereas the right to vote means little or nothing to Indian Canadians who have no voice in the House of Commons, and

WHEREAS many Indian Canadians are experiencing a sense of frustration and even desperation over their difficulties in receiving a just hearing to their complaints, and

WHEREAS the student exchange program between French and English-speaking Canada prior to Canada's Centennial was successful in promoting much goodwill and mutual understanding.

THEREFORE this 94th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada urge the government which will be elected a fortnight hence to implement the following programme, as a beginning to responsible government for Indian Canadians and to wholesome integration with other Canadians:

1. To grant to Indian Band Councils the same or a similar authority to that which is exercised by municipal councils in the same province.
2. To allot three seats in the House of Commons for Indian Canadian members to be elected by Treaty Indians, and this practice to continue for a period not beyond 2000 A.D.
3. To appoint an ombudsman to insure justice for all Indian Canadians and that the said ombudsman be an Indian Canadian.
4. To institute and implement a student exchange between young people of Indian Canadian ancestry and other Canadian young people.

Walter Donovan"

[6875]

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

TENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. J. W. Wevers, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the afternoon and evening was ordered accordingly.

HOURS OF MEETING

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, it was agreed that beginning Tuesday morning, the Sederunts of this Assembly be from 9:30 in the morning to 12:30; from 2:00 in the afternoon to 5:30 and from 7:30 in the evening to 10:00.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt as follows:

In response to the matter committed to the Committee on Business by A & P 1967, pages 105 and 106, that the 1969 General Assembly begin on the first Sunday of June at 8 P.M. with Service of Worship, including a sermon by the Moderator and a Communion Service as well as the usual matters handled at the opening Sederunt;

Further that the Committee on Business be instructed at its report on the Second Sederunt to move the reception and adoption of all reports which have no recommendations, it being understood that any Commissioner may request deletion and therefore later discussion of any item on the list;

Further that the Committee on Business be instructed to move at the same Sederunt a motion to refer all recommendations (by number and by page) which have financial implications to the Administrative Council for study and report.

J. W. Wevers"

[6876]

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. C. C. Cochrane, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a report. On his motion, duly seconded, the following report was approved:

- Mr. Donald A. Nicholson*, Elder, Presbytery of Cape Breton, leave to retire Tuesday evening. The Committee recommends permission be granted.
- Mr. Horace M. Browne*, Elder, Presbytery of West Toronto, request to retire Wednesday after the afternoon Sederunt. Committee recommends permission be granted.
- Mr. Duncan Allan*, Elder, Presbytery of Bruce, requests permission to retire Monday after the afternoon Sederunt. Committee recommends permission be not granted.
- Mr. Clark Mathieson*, Elder, Presbytery of Stratford-Huron, requests permission to retire Monday, after the evening Sederunt. Committee recommends permission be not granted.
- Mr. Bruce White*, Elder, Presbytery of Peterborough, requests permission to retire Monday, after the afternoon Sederunt. Committee recommends that permission be not granted.
- Mr. Alexander MacLennan*, Elder, Presbytery of Chatham, requests permission to retire Tuesday, after the afternoon Sederunt. Committee recommends permission be granted.
- Mr. John Burkhart*, Minister, Presbytery of Chatham, requested permission to retire on Friday afternoon, June 7th. Committee recommends permission be granted.
- Mr. James A. Thomson*, Minister, Presbytery of West Toronto, requests permission to be excused Monday afternoon. Committee recommends permission be granted.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Assembly resumed consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees, Mr. D. C. MacDonald, Convener, reporting.

COMMITTEE ON THE REVISION OF THE BOOK OF PRAISE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Revision of the Book of Praise, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. Wm. Fitch, the Convener.

On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Architecture, which was given in by Mr. R. G. MacMillan, the Convener.

[6877]

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received, considered and adopted.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. J. K. Lattimore, the Chairman, reporting.

RECOMMENDATION VIII

The Chairman agreed that the Recommendation be referred back to the Board for reconsideration.

RECOMMENDATION XI

The motion of the Seventh Sederunt to adopt the Recommendation was put before the Court.

It was moved in amendment by Dr. Wm. Fitch, seconded by Mr. N. L. Mathews, that the 94th General Assembly summon the Church to recognize the critical situation facing our present overseas work and that it instruct the Missionary Education Committee to provide the most up to date information on these issues for prayer and study throughout the church in 1969-70 and that it request the Women's Missionary Society (W.D. & E.D.) to promote the same themes.

It was agreed that the amendment become Recommendation XII.
 Recommendations XI and XII were adopted.

TREASURER'S AND AUDITORS' REPORT

The Assembly resumed discussion of the Treasurer's and Auditor's Report, which had been handed in by Mr. W. S. Walton, Q.C.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Treasurer's and Auditors' Report was adopted.

REPORT OF THE AUDIO-VISUAL COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Audio-Visual Education which was given in by Mr. G. B. Cunningham, Acting Convener.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received and considered with its recommendation.

On motion of Mr. D. G. M. Herron, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendation was adopted.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the Report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. J. K. Lattimore, the Chairman, reporting.

[6878]

RE CATECHISTS

Assembly called for the Report re Catechists, which was given in by Dr. J. K. Lattimore, the Chairman, as follows:

The following persons are filling appointments as catechists under the General Board of Missions, and have been certified by the Presbyteries concerned:

Mr. Frank Canning	Pictou	Sherbrooke, Moser River
Mr. E. F. Dewar, B.A.	Pictou	Springhill, Oxford, Riverview
Mr. James Mullin	Kingston	Amherst Island
Mr. Mark Stone	Barrie	Uptergrove, Essen and Willis
Mr. C. E. Burrige	Algoma/North Bay	Elliot Lake and Massey
Mr. D. S. McLaren	Temiskaming	Cochrane
Mr. Earle Wanamaker	Winnipeg	Stonewall, East Selkirk and Gonor
Mr. T. Dodds	Brandon	Hartney and Melita
Mr. K. Grant	Brandon	Southminster, Brandon
Mr. R. Wilkie	Brandon	Winnipegosis
Mr. R. MacMillan	Victoria	Duncan

On Course

Mr. F. McLachlan	Pictou	Blue Mountain and Garden of Eden
Mr. Kenneth B. Weeks	Saint John	Stanley and Williamsburg
Mr. Archie Murray	P.E.I.	Alberton
Mr. J. O. Forrester	Lanark/Renfrew	MacDonald's Corners
Mr. E. Hall	Brandon	Lenore and Breadalbane
Mr. J. A. Morrison	Red Deer	Three Hills, etc.
Mr. E. Mulryne	Barrie	Port Carling and Torrance

The training program for catechists, which was reported to the General Assembly 1966, has been carried on by the General Board of Missions. There are now 13 men enrolled in the course. Several of these are taking the course with a view to service in the Church at some later time.

The attention of the Presbyteries of the Church is drawn to the availability of this course for all laymen who may be interested in serving either as lay preachers or at catechists. The administration of the course is under the General Board of Missions and all enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary for Home Missions.

On motion of Mr. D. J. Fortier, duly seconded, the Report was received as a statement of fact.

THANKS TO DR. J. K. LATTIMORE

On motion of Dr. E. H. Johnson, seconded by Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, the gratitude of the Assembly was extended to Dr. Lattimore for his outstanding,

[6879]

patient and meticulous services to the Church in his capacity as Chairman of the General Board of Missions. The Assembly gave Dr. Lattimore an ovation.

COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler, Joint Clerk. On motion of Mr. B. A. Miles, duly seconded, the Report was received, considered with its recommendations and as a whole with its recommendations adopted.

CHANGES AFFECTING MINISTERS, STUDENTS, LICENTIATES AND
CONGREGATIONS AS REPORTED BY CLERKS OF SYNODS

The Assembly called for the above report, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, Joint Clerk. On motion of Mr. Hugh Lloyd, duly seconded, the Report was received as statements of facts.

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

The Assembly called for the Statistical and Financial Report, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, Joint Clerk. On motion of Mr. Hugh Lloyd, duly seconded, the Report was received as a statement of fact.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF ACADEMIC DEGREES AND THEIR SOURCES

The Assembly called for Report on the Supplementary List of Degrees and their Sources, which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler.

On motion of Mr. Hugh Lloyd, duly seconded, the Report was received as a statement of fact.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Synod Corporations which, as printed, was given in by Dr. D. McCullough in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. John Logan-Vencta, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2

It was moved by Dr. Logan-Vencta, duly seconded, that Recommendation 2 be adopted.

It was moved in amendment, by Mr. George Fernie, duly seconded, that the matter of Recommendation 2 be referred to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action for consideration and report to the General Assembly of 1969.

[6880]

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed over the motion and become the judgment of the Court.

Recommendation 3 was adopted.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

On motion of Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, seconded by Mr. M. R. MacAlpine, it was agreed that the Supplemental Report of the Committee on Synod Corporation be received and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place on the docket for its consideration.

THANKS TO DR. McCULLOUGH

On motion of Mr. D. J. Fortier, duly seconded, the thanks of Assembly were tendered to Dr. McCullough for his fine work for the Church in the matter of Synod Corporations.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CLERKSHIP OF ASSEMBLY

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. John R. Waldie, the Convener.

On motion of Dr. Wm. Fitch, duly seconded, the Report was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON THE RETIREMENT FUND FOR CHURCH EMPLOYEES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Retirement Fund for Church Employees, which was given in by Dr. L. H. Fowler in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

MEMORIAL RECORDS

The Report on Memorial Records, being called for by the Assembly, was given in by Dr. L. H. Fowler.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the report was received as a statement of fact.

REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

The Assembly called for the Report of the Pension Board, which, as printed, together with a statement of the claims arising during the year, together with applications to retire, was given in by Mr. J. E. Smart, the Chairman. On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received and its Recommendations considered seriatim.

The Recommendations were adopted.

[6881]

On motion of Mr. J. A. Simms, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted, together with recommendations re applications to retire on benefits of the Pension Board.

THANKS TO MR. J. E. SMART

The Moderator expressed the thanks of the Court to Mr. J. E. Smart for his fine work on the Pension Board and his great devotion to duty.

COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Home Religion, which was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Chairman. On motion of Mr. G. Taylor-Munro, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

The Recommendations were adopted.

On motion of Mr. W. A. Henderson, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that at a future Sederunt I will move or cause to be moved as follows:

That recommendation No. 2 of the Special Committee Re Recommendation 10, p. 317 be amended to read as follows:
 That to implement Recommendation No. 1,

I. That the General Assembly ask the Special Committee to continue to serve for another year and authorize it

- (a) To co-opt additional members to have at least two members from each of the three central synods and one from each of the others.
- (b) To carry forward the work of the Committee in such ways as to involve the whole Church as widely as possible, by such means as synodical or regional working consultations, widely distributed study papers, action projects etc.

Such studying should pay particular attention to paragraphs 3, 4 and 5 of section of Report entitled "Changing Life of Canada" p. 315.

- (c) To bring to the 1969 General Assembly a full report with recommendations for action.
- (d) To appoint a staff group of three, one or two of whom might be made available from present personnel of the G.A. Boards.

II. That the General Assembly authorize an expenditure of up to \$35,000. Such funds to be advanced from moneys available for Development and Research of the National Development Fund.

E. H. Johnson"

[6882]

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

ELEVENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Dr. A. E. Bailey leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Christian Education was resumed, Dr. A. E. Bailey, Chairman reporting.

Dr. Bailey introduced three of the Christian Education Staff — Miss M. Booth, Rev. R. P. Carter and Dr. D. M. Warne, who presented the challenge of Christian Education in this age. Mr. E. Olivero assisted at the showing of slides dealing with the work.

The Recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted.

PAMPHLETS

Dr. Bailey drew attention to the existence of certain pamphlets on the work of Christian Education which are available and invited commissioners to obtain samples.

THANKS

The Moderator expressed the thanks of the Assembly to Dr. Bailey and his assistants for their presentation.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Mr. W. L. Young, Chairman, reporting.

DR. MERLE C. PATTERSON

On request of Mr. Young and with consent of the Assembly, Dr. Merle Patterson of Atlanta, Georgia, addressed the Assembly.

[6883]

GREETINGS — THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

Dr. Patterson presented his credentials as commissioned by The Presbyterian Church in the United States to this Assembly and conveyed the fraternal greetings of his Church to ours.

Dr. Patterson then addressed the Assembly on the problems of poverty. He showed himself familiar with the situation and pointed out the need of an immediate remedy. His address was divided into three points: (1) the nature of man — made in the image of God. After God made this world, he put man in charge of all nature. God gave man power. (2) There is the nature of the problem — man has not realized his own potential. Man has misused the power God has given him. Man has gathered institutions in order to protect his power. He reaches for power not only over nature but over his fellow-man. We cannot look at a man in a ghetto without realizing that man has not provided housing for him. (3) The nature of the Church — It is so profound that no sentence can describe it. When God chose to take all the words of the prophets and gather them in the flesh, He chose the form of a servant. God in Christ laid aside His power and His glory and took upon Himself the form of a servant. The extension of Christ's body is the Church. Its true nature is that of a servant and it is most godlike when it is serving. We are children of God and therefore servants to this evil, smelling, world. The Church prevails in the witness of her people. D. T. Niles said, "Christ never served from a position of power; He always served from a position of powerlessness."

God is using events outside of His Church to effect His will. We are not handling things very well within the Church but God is handling His events on the street. They crucified Christ outside the city for the sins of the city and He also rose outside the city. He tore the curtain away and said "Let the people see God as He is". But "I was hungered and naked and sick and in prison. Doing it unto them, ye are doing it unto Me".

THANKS

The Moderator thanked Dr. Patterson for his excellent address and for the cordial greetings of his Church which he conveyed and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes.

The Assembly accorded Dr. Patterson a standing ovation.

RECOMMENDATION 5

Recommendation 5 (a) and Recommendation 5 (b) were adopted.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Thomson, seconded by Mr. M. R. MacAlpine, the following was adopted as Recommendation 5 (c):

- (c) That the government of Canada and the governments of the Provinces be encouraged to consider the human factors and values related to mass housing projects and that provision be made within these for such necessary facilities as those of recreation, child day-care, etc.

[6884]

The Board's Recommendation 5 (c) became Recommendation 5 (d) and was adopted.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow at nine-thirty o'clock in the forenoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

TWELFTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox College there, on Tuesday the eleventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight, at nine-thirty o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Mr. B. A. Miles leading in prayer at his request.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Sederunts (inclusive) were presented in printed form and sustained.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. J. W. Wevers, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the morning was ordered accordingly.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Tenth Sederunt, Dr. J. W. Wevers moved, duly seconded, that Assembly 1969 begin on the first Sunday in June at 8 p.m.; with Service of Worship, including sermon by the Moderator of the last Assembly and a Communion Service as well as the usual matters handled at the opening, and the motion, being put to the Court, carried.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. C. C. Cochrane, Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded, the following were permitted to withdraw.

1. *Dr. John Wevers*, Elder, Presbytery of East Toronto, after the evening sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th.

[6885]

2. *Mr. John J. Hibbs*, Minister, Presbytery of Brockville, after the evening sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th.
3. *Mr. George E. Davies*, Elder, Presbytery of Brockville, after the evening sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th.
4. *Dr. J. A. Nattress*, Elder, Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, after the afternoon sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th.
5. *Mr. Norman Cole*, Elder, Presbytery of Niagara, after the afternoon sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th.
6. *Mr. B. D. Nagy*, Minister, Presbytery of Calgary, after the evening sederunt, Wednesday, June 12th.
7. *Mr. K. C. Thomas*, Elder, Presbytery of East Toronto, for early part of afternoon sederunt, Tuesday, June 11th.

PLACE AND TIME OF THE 95TH ASSEMBLY

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, it was agreed to accept the invitation of the Kirk-Session of Knox Church, Toronto, and accordingly that the 95th General Assembly meet in Toronto, Ontario and within Knox Church there on the first Sunday of June 1969 at 8 o'clock evening.

REPORT AD HOC COMMITTEE — DR. MURDO NICOLSON'S MOTION, 1967

The Assembly called for the Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Dr. Murdo Nicolson's Motion (A & P, G.A. 1967, pp. 52, 113) which was given in by the Convener, Dr. G. D. Johnston, who presented a recommendation as follows:

"That the prayer of the motion be answered in the terms of the Administrative Council's recommendations with regard to the remuneration of board secretaries and college professors."

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, seconded by Dr. W. Fitch, the recommendation was adopted.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Assembly resumed discussion of the Report of the Administrative Council, Mr. W. B. Cross, Chairman, reporting.

Recommendations 10, 11 and 12 were adopted.

The Chairman reported as follows on matters referred to the Council:

Reference was made to the directive of A & P, 1965, page 100, that all Boards and Committees refer expenditures to the Council for report.

Re: Committee on the Revision of the Book of Praise, A & P, 1968, Recommendation 6, page 250.

[6886]

Re: Committee on Church Worship, A & P, 1968, Recommendation 2, page 318.

Re: Committee on International Affairs, A & P, 1968, Recommendation, page 291.

Re: Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, A & P, 1968, Recommendation, page 302.

It was noted that the authorized expenditure in all the foregoing Reports had been provided for in the Authorized Expenditures, A & P, 1968, pages 329-330.

Re: General Board of Missions, Recommendation III (1) and (2), page 221, A & P, 1968. The amounts are provided for in the budget of the General Board of Missions.

Re: Committee on the Order of Deaconesses, Recommendations 1 and 2, A & P, 1968, page 251.

Recommendation 1 approved.

Recommendation 2: Recommended that the amount remain at \$1,000 and that \$950 be taken up for consideration when the 1970 budget is considered.

Re: Committee on the Structure of Theological Education, Recommendation 3, A & P, 1968, page 320: Recommended that the amount of \$350 remain as authorized, with the suggestion that if need arises, representation be made to the Administrative Council.

Re: Nigeria/Biafra Relief — Fourth Sederunt, 1968 General Assembly: Recommended that we forward immediately \$50,000, an advance on the \$75,000 minimum of the Appeal.

Mr. B. A. Miles moved in amendment, duly seconded, that \$50,000 be an unqualified gift.

On being put to the vote, the amendment was defeated, and the Recommendation carried.

Re: Special Committee re Recommendation 10, Administrative Council, 1965, Recommendations 1, 2 and 4, A & P, 1968, page 317.

Reference was made to the Notice of Motion by Dr. E. H. Johnson in the Tenth Sederunt and, following discussion, it was agreed that the Council, having been informed of the modification of the Notice of Motion proposed by Dr. E. H. Johnson, offer no objection.

Re: Report Committee on Recruitment and Vocation.

It was noted that in reference to Recommendation (1) (a) of this Committee that the Council, April, 1968, had approved a budget of \$11,000 for 1968 and \$11,000 for 1969.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the recommendations of

[6887]

the Council were received for reference under the respective Board and Committee Reports.

Recommendation 19 was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Sixth Sederunt, Dr. W. Fitch moved, seconded by Mr. N. L. Mathews, that the 94th General Assembly

- (1) Commend the Christian Labour Association of Canada for their fearless defence of workers in Ontario suffering through loss of work for conscience sake, and
- (2) That in this year designated as Human Rights Year by the United Nations, we affirm the right of all Canadian citizens to work without coercion from any quarter.

COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND VOCATION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. F. J. Barr, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. M. R. MacAlpine, duly seconded, the Report was received and the Recommendations considered seriatim.

MR. HOWARD M. CULP

On request of Mr. Barr and by consent of Assembly, Mr. Howard M. Culp addressed the Court on the Project as set forth in the Committee's Report.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE, RECOMMENDATION 10, G.A. 1965

Assembly resumed discussion of the above Report in connection with the Report of the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation, Mr. C. C. Cochrane, Convener, reporting.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STRUCTURE OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which, as printed, was handed in by Principal J. Stanley Glen, Convener. On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

REPORT ON OVERTURES REFERRED

It was agreed that Overture 3, Presbytery of Saskatoon, 1967, and Overture 4, Presbytery of Bruce, 1967, had been answered in the action of this Assembly in the matter of the Faculty of Divinity in the Report of the Presbyterian College, Montreal.

[6888]

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE

RECOMMENDATION 3, PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL, 1966

The Convener agreed to add to the sentence concluding the body of the Report, these words, "a conference to be held with the Special Committee as directed by the Assembly of 1967."

The Report, as thus amended, was adopted.

Recommendations 1, 2, and 3 as reported upon by the Administrative Council, were adopted.

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE OF THE NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

The Assembly called for the Report of the Management Committee of the National Development Fund. This was presented by Dr. F. G. Stewart, Vice-Chairman, in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received.

THANKS TO MR. MAX BELL, DR. F. G. STEWART AND DR. J. A. MUNRO

On motion of Dr. Wevers, the reception of the Report was accompanied by a warm expression of thanks to Mr. Max Bell, Dr. F. G. Stewart and Dr. J. A. Munro.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the Report of The Administrative Council was resumed, Mr. W. B. Cross, Chairman, reporting.

RECOMMENDATION 18

Dr. Wevers moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

COMMITTEE ON THE ORDER OF DEACONESSES

The remaining Recommendations of the above Committees having been covered by the Report of the Administrative Council, were adopted and the reports as a whole, with their Recommendations, as in the Minutes, were adopted, as amended, on motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion, it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt:

[6889]

That the 94th General Assembly instruct Knox College and Presbyterian College to provide for the study of the French language for the students in theology.

Andre Poulain"

GREETINGS TO MODERATOR

The Clerks presented greetings to the Moderator as follows:

"The Chaplains of the Maritime Command send greetings to you on your election as Moderator. God bless you in all your endeavours to encourage the Church to meet the challenges of these crucial days by a rededication and reconcentration of its total ministry.

A. G. Faraday, Lieutenant Colonel, Command Chaplain (P)"

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

THIRTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Dr. D. A. Campbell leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. A. W. Currie, in the absence of the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the afternoon, was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. C. C. Cochrane, Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded, the following were permitted to withdraw:

Mr. W. R. Bell, Minister, Presbytery of Ottawa, Wednesday after the noon recess.

Mr. Donald Grant, Elder, Presbytery of Brandon, at close of Tuesday's sederunts.

Mr. R. J. Gillanders, Minister, Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, Wednesday at noon recess.

[6890]

Mr. Peter Mackie, Elder, Presbytery of Saskatoon, at close of Tuesday's afternoon sederunt.

Dr. André Poulain, Minister, Presbytery of Montreal, at close of Wednesday's morning sederunt.

DR. F. SCOTT MACKENZIE

The Clerks drew the attention of the Moderator and the Court to the presence of Dr. F. Scott MacKenzie, who was Moderator of the 75th General Assembly (1950). At that Assembly, the 75th Anniversary of The Presbyterian Church in Canada was celebrated.

The Moderator cordially welcomed Dr. MacKenzie, referring to his great services to the Church.

The Assembly accorded Dr. MacKenzie a standing ovation.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. D. C. MacDonald, the Convener, reporting.

REV. EKIM ONUK

Dr. E. H. Johnson introduced the Rev. Ekim Onuk, of Calabar, Nigeria, formerly Moderator of the General Assembly of Nigeria, of the Christian Council of Nigeria, who brought greetings and spoke of the crisis there, the need of help in all phases of the National life, especially in the Church, and the hope for peace.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES OF FAITH

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Articles of Faith was resumed, Dr. Wm. Klempa, the Chairman, reporting.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Mr. R. A. Sinclair moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

Dr. E. J. White moved in amendment, seconded by Dr. Wm. Fitch, that in Question 3 there be added after the words "general assemblies" the words "as being founded on and agreeable to the Word of God".

The amendment prevailed in the voting and became the judgment of the Court.

COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on International Affairs which was given in by Mr. E. S. Mackay, the Chairman. On motion of

[6891]

Dr. E. H. Johnson, the Report with its recommendation and the Supplement and Recommendations were received, the Recommendations being considered seriatim, the present recommendation to be numbered 1.

Recommendation 1 has been cared for in the Report of the Administrative Council.

SUPPLEMENTARY RECOMMENDATIONS

2. That the 94th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada note with deep thanksgiving the inauguration of peace talks at present being conducted in Paris regarding the conflict in Vietnam, and call the people of our Church to prayer that the negotiations may issue in constructive agreements and a just and durable peace. Adopted.
3. That the General Assembly forward the following statement to the Government and Parliament of Canada and to the leaders of all Canadian political parties. Adopted.

The 94th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada has noted with deep thanksgiving the inauguration of peace talks being conducted in Paris regarding the conflict in Vietnam and has called the people of the Church to prayer that the negotiations may issue in constructive agreements and a just and durable peace. In the light of the present situation, the Assembly also re-affirmed the following resolutions passed by the 93rd General Assembly. Adopted.

The General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada

- (i) supports the Government and Parliament of Canada in any plan to make units of our defence force available on request for any peace-keeping operation in Vietnam or elsewhere under conditions agreed upon by the United Nations. Adopted.
- (ii) encourages the Government and Parliament of Canada in the efforts already being made for the relief and rehabilitation of Vietnamese civilians and urges that these be continued and preparations made now for a widespread program of relief and rehabilitation in Vietnam at such time as the war may be terminated. Adopted.
4. That in view of the tragic situation in Nigeria-Biafra with its present and potential widespread destruction of life the General Assembly
 - (a) request the Government of Canada to do all in its power to help achieve immediate cessation of hostilities;
 - (b) request the Government of Canada to use its good offices in seeking to influence the Government of Great Britain to cease providing arms and munitions for use in the conflict;
 - (c) request the Government of Canada to make every effort to encourage

[6892]

- a just and viable settlement which, whatever form it may take, will guarantee the security and legitimate aspirations of the Biafran people;
- (d) forward this statement to the leaders of all Canadian political parties. Adopted.
5. That General Assembly encourage the Canadian Council of Churches in the efforts currently being made to establish a church secretariat in Ottawa on an ecumenical basis for the purpose of expressing, fostering and making effective, Christian concerns in national and international affairs.

MR. B. E. HOWELL

On request of Dr. Fitch and by consent of Assembly, Mr. B. E. Howell was heard.

MR. WAYNE SMITH

On request of Mr. James Weir and by consent of Assembly, Mr. Wayne Smith was heard.

Recommendation 5, rephrased "in the current studies towards establishing", was lost in the voting.

It was noted that Recommendations 2 and 4 are asked to be read to all congregations, prior to prayer regarding Vietnam and Nigeria-Biafra.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Fifth Sederunt, Mr. S. B. Coles, through the Clerks, declared the Supplemental Recommendations met his desires.

PRIVILEGE

On privilege, Mr. George Fernie moved, seconded by Dr. Wm. Fitch, that this Assembly inform the government of the United States of America of our concern at the recent assassinations of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. and Senator Robert Kennedy. We express our sympathy to the nation and families who have so grievously suffered. We desire to emphasize our belief in the utter futility of violence as a means for attaining changes in society.

OVERTURE NO. 11, 1968

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, it was agreed that Overture No. 11 has been answered in Recommendations of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations.

On motion of Dr. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with Recommendations as amended was adopted.

[6893]

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. E. S. Mackay, Convener.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received, considered, and the following Recommendation was adopted:

That this General Assembly authorize the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service to launch immediately a Campaign to raise a minimum of \$75,000 for relief in Nigeria-Biafra.

MR. HUGH LLOYD'S MOTION, 1ST AND 9TH SEDERUNTS
 DR. L. H. FOWLER

On request of Mr. Lloyd and by consent of Assembly, Dr. L. H. Fowler was heard on the matter of the details of Mr. Lloyd's motion.

REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (W.D.)

The Assembly called for the Report of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) which was given in by Miss E. L. McClelland, the President, and on motion of Mr. C. C. Cochrane, seconded by Dr. E. H. Johnson, the Report was adopted and the Society thanked for their great services to the whole Church.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Consideration of the Board of Christian Education was resumed, Mr. R. P. Carter reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. T. Norwood, duly seconded, it was agreed that the 94th General Assembly direct the Board of Christian Education to enter into dialogue with the Executive of the Boys' Brigade in Canada to consider joint sponsorship of the appointment of a secretary for boys' work and report back to the 95th Assembly.

On motion of Mr. G. Taylor-Munro, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

Assembly resumed consideration of the Report of the above Board, Mr. W. L. Young, Chairman, reporting.

On motion of Mr. Eric Beggs, duly seconded, Recommendation 5 (e) was added as follows:

That the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation give priority to meeting the housing needs of people with low incomes, operating as a social service agency and not as a profitable business.

[6894]

RECOMMENDATION 6

The Recommendation was moved by Mr. A. K. Campbell, duly seconded. The Chairman accepted a change in paragraph two as follows:

"in our Church in co-operation with other Churches and social agencies."

Mr. Hans Zegerius moved, in amendment, duly seconded that the words "We confess before God that" be struck from the first paragraph.

The amendment prevailed and became the judgment of the Court.

RECOMMENDATION 7

The Recommendation was moved by Mr. A. K. Campbell, duly seconded.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. John Congram, duly seconded, that the following be added to Recommendation 7:

"and that the compensation also take into account such other factors as disruption from the community and the difficulty in acquiring equal accommodation;

"That General Assembly also endorse the principle that where settled areas are under redevelopment that the residents be consulted and given powers in the decision-making processes that they may have a part in the shaping and restoration of their own communities."

The amendment prevailed and became the judgment of the Court.

Recommendations 8, 9, and 10 were adopted.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past seven o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

FOURTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past seven o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Dr. W. Fitch leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. J. W. Wevers, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the evening was ordered accordingly.

[6895]

NOTICE OF MOTION

Further pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Tenth Sederunt, Dr. J. W. Wevers moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed

That the Committee on Business be instructed at its report on the Second Sederunt to move the reception and adoption of all reports which have no recommendations, it being understood that any Commissioner may request deletion and therefore later discussion of any item on the list;

That the Committee on Business be instructed to move at the same Sederunt a motion to refer all recommendations (by number and by page) which have financial implications to the Administrative Council for study and report.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. D. C. MacDonald, the Convener, reporting.

On motion of Mr. J. J. Hibbs, duly seconded, the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees as a whole as amended was adopted as follows:

GROUP "A"

THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

One Year — Judge E. M. Shortt, Perth, Ont.; Rev. G. A. Johnston, Prince Albert, Sask.; Mr. George Thomson, Brantford, Ont.; Rev. Wm. Weir, Stratford, Ont.; Rev. J. G. Marnoch, Winnipeg, Man.; Hon. R. J. Stanbury, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.; Mrs. A. C. Burgess, Toronto, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. Dr. W. L. MacLellan, Cornwall, Ont.; Mrs. K. D. Taylor, Belleville, Ont.; Mr. G. H. Spence, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. L. F. D. Purnell, St. John West, N.B.; Rev. G. H. Sparks, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. J. J. Stuart, Windsor, Ont.; Rev. Dr. E. J. White, Edmonton, Alta.

Three Years — Mr. W. B. Cross, Nobleton, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. Dr. G. D. Johnston, Brantford, Ont.; Mr. McD. White, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. C. J. MacKay, Montreal, Que.; Miss F. Matthews, Belleville, Ont.; Rev. J. C. Hood, Port Arthur, Ont.; Rev. Dr. D. A. Campbell, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Plus: Ex-officio members as per regulations of Administrative Council.

THE BOARD OF STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET

One Year — Mr. A. H. Dancey, Oshawa, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. J. B. Fox, London, Ont.; Rev. E. J. Briard, Toronto Ont.; Mr. J. A. McLoughlin, Woodstock, Ont.; Mr. John Laing, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. L. R. Renault, Brockville, Ont.; Mr. O. Hawthorne, Chauvin, Alta.

Two Years — Rev. W. F. Duffy, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. Lyall Smith, Sarnia, Ont.; Rev. Walter Allum, Dundas, Ont.; Rev. Geo. Vais, Weston, Ont.; Rev.

[6896]

K. E. King, Calgary, Alta.; Mr. F. E. Reid, Regina, Sask.; Mr. Albert M. MacLean, Moncton, N.B.

Three Years — Mr. J. Birchenough, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. S. J. Robinson, Fordwich, Ont.; Rev. D. L. Mawhinney, Pictou, N.S.; Rev. Geo. R. Bell, Sudbury, Ont.; Mr. Hugh Lloyd, Winnipeg, Man.; Mr. Don Moffat, Islington, Ont.; Mr. Lyle McLaren, Cornwall, Ont.

Budget Conveners of all Synods; two representatives of the W.M.S. (W.D.); Church Treasurer; Comptroller (non-voting member), ex-officio.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

One Year — Rev. E. A. Beggs, Orillia, Ont.; Rev. J. H. Williams, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Colin Wasacase, Kenora, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Crawford Smith, Guelph, Ont.; Rev. P. D. McKague, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; Rev. A. D. MacLeod, Toronto, Ont.; Miss Hazel Macdonald, Goderich, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. J. S. McBride, Summerside, P.E.I.; Rev. George A. Malcolm, Cobourg, Ont.; Rev. D. G. Neil, Hamilton, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. John F. Allan, Scarborough, Ont.; Mr. J. M. Smyth, Kinburn, Ont.; Rev. Louis L. de Groot, Cooksville, Ont.; Rev. Ian MacSween, Edmonton, Alta.

Three Years — Rev. Dr. A. H. Johnston, Fort William, Ont.; Rev. A. O. MacLean, Halifax, N.S.; Mr. G. R. Cunningham, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; Rev. Dr. R. A. Davidson, Saskatoon, Sask.; Rev. Dr. L. Pandey, Delhi, Ont.; Mr. A. Anderson, Edmonton, Alta.; Mr. Ian M. Campbell, Montreal, Que.

Ex-officio: Synod Conveners; four representatives W.M.S. (W.D.); two representatives W.M.S. (E.D.); Treasurer; Comptroller (non-voting member).

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

One Year — Rev. Dr. A. E. Bailey, Waterloo, Ont. (Chairman); Dr. Walter F. MacKenzie, Grimsby, Ont.; Miss Margaret Marshall, Calgary, Alta.; Rev. John Pace, Ingersoll, Ont.; Rev. J. M. Allison, Kimberley, B.C.

Two Years — Rev. Norman A. Hutchinson, Truro, N.S.; Dr. B. H. McNeel, Scarborough, Ont.; Mr. Walter Willms, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. Harry Crawford, St. Laurent, Que.; Rev. Peter Darch, Niagara Falls, Ont.

Three Years — Miss Ruth Low, Montreal, Que.; Mr. A. C. Henderson, Oxford, N.S.; Rev. Peter Walter, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. Gerald Rennie, Winnipeg, Man.; Rev. W. W. MacNeill, Scarboro, Ont.

Synod Conveners; Director of Organization W.M.S. (W.D.); a member of W.M.S. (E.D.); one representative of the National Y.P. Society; Girls' Organization Secretary, W.M.S. (W.D.); Children's Organization Secretary, W.M.S. (W.D.); Church Treasurer. Without voting powers: Sessional Lecturers in Christian Education at Knox and Presbyterian College; Principal of Ewart College; and Comptroller (non-voting member).

[6897]

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

One Year — Rev. A. K. Campbell, Thorold, Ont. (Chairman); Mr. Douglas Fulford, Ottawa, Ont.; Mrs. J. D. C. Jack, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. S. O. McIntyre, Guelph, Ont.; Rev. Alex McCombie, Islington, Ont.; Rev. P. K. S. Sharren, Edmonton, Alta.

Two Years — Miss V. Munns, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. A. M. Kirkpatrick, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. I. R. Carroll, Selkirk, Man.; Rev. Ken S. Wilson, Kirkland Lake, Ont.; Rev. Dr. D. T. Evans, Thornhill, Ont.; Mr. William Clelland, Calgary, Alta.

Three Years — Mr. C. McAuley, Ripley, Ont.; Rev. R. W. Ross, Woodstock, N.B.; Mrs. Lloyd Pearsall, Barrie, Ont.; Rev. Dr. G. A. Hadjiantoniou, Calgary, Alta.; Rev. Dr. E. McKinlay, Hamilton, Ont.; Prof. J. A. Boan, Regina, Sask.

Ex-officio: Synod Conveners; two representatives N.Y.P.S.; Church Treasurer; Comptroller (non-voting). By correspondence: Two members of W.M.S. (W.D.); one member W.M.S. (E.D.).

GROUP "B"

SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

One Year — Prof. Duncan McLarty, London, Ont.; Prof. Geo. Sinclair, Willowdale, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Ross K. Cameron, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. D. G. M. Herron, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. T. A. A. Duke, London, Ont.

Two Years — Prof. H. R. Rice, Toronto, Ont.; Prof. James Thompson, Ottawa; Rev. Dr. Murdo Nicolson, Calgary, Alta.; Rev. Percy Ferguson, Montreal, P.Q.; Rev. Dr. Glenn Campbell, London, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. A. J. Calder, Peterboro, Ont.; Rev. Dr. A. L. Mackay, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. Dr. H. G. Lowry, Burlington, Ont.; Rev. Dr. D. C. Smith, Guelph, Ont.; Mr. Kenneth Hall, Toronto, Ont.

The Principal, Professors, and Permanent Lecturers; Librarian, ex-officio. By correspondence: Rev. John Posno, Pictou, N.S.; Rev. C. H. Chambers, New Westminster, B.C.; Mr. R. McNiven, Edmonton, Alta.; Rev. S. How, Leask, Sask.; Rev. Donald Mackay, Halifax, N.S.

THE BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

One Year — Mr. G. Mallion, Q.C., Tottenham, Ont.; Mr. A. C. Stacey, Lion's Head, Ont.; Mr. B. H. Tillson, Q.C., Tillsonburg, Ont.; Rev. Bruce A. Miles, Winnipeg, Man.; Rev. Walter Welch, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. David McCullough, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Stanley Vance, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. Orville Locke, Lindsay, Ont.

Two Years — Mr. C. MacKechnie, C.A., Toronto, Ont.; Mr. A. Beale,

[6898]

Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. W. A. Henderson, Woodstock, Ont.; Mr. H. E. Elborn, Toronto, Ont. (deceased); Rev. W. Adamson, Islington, Ont.; Rev. Donald Campbell, Pierrefonds, P.Q.; Rev. Max Putnam, Kingston, Ont.; Mr. G. Caldwell, Ottawa, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. A. W. R. Adair, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Mr. H. G. Simpson, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Gordon Patterson, Thornhill, Ont.; Mr. Russell Collier, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. A. W. Currie, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. G. L. Blackwell, St. John, N.B.; Rev. Dr. F. W. Sass, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.; Rev. J. R. Duke, Grimsby, Ont.

The Principal; one Faculty Member; Church Treasurer, ex-officio. Representatives of the Alumni Association — *One Year*: Rev. Dr. D. Gowdy, Galt, Ont.; *Two Years*: Rev. John Congram, Hamilton, Ont.; *Three Years*: Rev. H. W. McAvoy, Aurora, Ont.

SENATE OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

One Year — Rev. Dr. A. Poulain, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Dr. A. G. MacDougall, Baie d'Urfe, Que.; Rev. E. G. MacDonald, Fenelon Falls, Ont.; Rev. Dr. R. Sheldon Mackenzie, Montreal, Que.; Mr. G. Fraser, Montreal, P.Q.

Two Years — Rev. G. E. Doran, Richmond, P.Q.; Rev. E. F. Smith, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Douglas Anderson, Verdun, P.Q.; Mr. Colin Campbell, Montreal, P.Q.; Prof. J. C. S. Wernham, Ottawa, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. H. Kennedy, Montreal, Que.; Mr. Henry Wright, Montreal, Que.; Rev. John Cameron, Lunenburg, N.S.; Mr. T. Dick, Montreal, Que.; Rev. A. C. Young, North Bay, Ont.

The Principal, Professors, Permanent Lecturers, ex-officio. By correspondence: Rev. R. Glen, Kenora, Ont.; Rev. D. Mahood, Nanaimo, B.C.; Rev. J. J. H. Morris, Regina, Sask.; Rev. John Allan, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. G. E. Duncan, Carberry, Man.

THE BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

One Year — Mr. L. G. McDougall, Q.C., Montreal, Que. (Chairman); Mr. R. R. Merrifield, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. M. G. Angus, Montreal, Que.; Rev. John Forbes, Agincourt, Ont.; Mr. A. C. MacKenzie, Montreal, P.Q.

Two Years — Rev. E. P. Aikens, Town of Mt. Royal, P.Q.; Rev. H. M. Creaser, New Glasgow, N.S.; Rev. D. C. MacDonald, Simcoe, Ont.; Mr. Ken Doig, Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. J. R. McCallum, Outremont, P.Q.; Mr. Donald S. Diplock, Ottawa, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. Wm. Bush, Town of Mt. Royal, P.Q.; Mr. A. J. Tonkin, Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. S. Meldrum, Montreal, P.Q.; Rev. J. A. Simms, Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. R. Thomson, Montreal, P.Q.

The Principal; one Faculty member; Alumni representatives: Rev. Dr.

W. L. MacLellan, Cornwall, Ont.; Rev. A. J. Morrison, Ottawa, Ont. Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

One Year — Mrs. A. C. McLellan, Scarborough, Ont.; Rev. J. K. English, Bracebridge, Ont.; Mrs. H. E. Stewart, Streetsville, Ont.; Rev. Dr. H. D. Stewart, Ottawa, Ont.; Miss Dorothy Lukes, Montreal, Que.; Mrs. I. LeHuquet, Toronto, Ont.

Two Years — Miss Agnes Roy, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Mrs. Dr. Evelyn Williamson, Belleville, Ont.; Rev. J. J. H. Morris, Regina, Sask.; Rev. J. A. Thomson, Downsview, Ont.; Miss Gwen Davenport, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. B. D. Hostetter, Saint John, N.B.

Three Years — Mr. J. D. McCormack, Toronto, Ont.; Mrs. Thomas Lennox, Uxbridge, Ont.; Mrs. D. A. Smith, Vancouver, B.C.; Miss C. Shaw, New Glasgow, N.S.; Rev. J. C. Carr, Rexdale, Ont.; Rev. L. E. Sivers, Warkworth, Ont.

Principal of Ewart College, ex-officio; Secretary of Board of Christian Education; Alumni representative; Director of National Missions, W.M.S. (W.D.); Director of Overseas Missions, W.M.S. (W.D.); Representative of W.M.S. (E.D.); two representatives of the General Board of Missions; Church Treasurer; representative of the Senate of Knox College; Director of Organizations W.M.S. (W.D.), ex-officio. By correspondence: Miss Jean Smith, Calgary, Alta.; Mrs. P. W. Murray, Kars, Ont.; Mrs. G. McCutcheon, Port Arthur, Ont.

BOARD OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL

One Year — Rev. Dr. D. J. M. Corbett, Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. Hamish Simpson, Victoria, B.C.; Mr. W. Walker, Vancouver, B.C.

Two Years — Rev. Dr. H. Lennox, Vancouver, B.C.; (Chairman); Rev. Dr. I. S. Rennie, Vancouver, B.C.; Dr. W. F. Anderson, Kelowna, B.C.

Three Years — Mr. H. L. Jestley, Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. J. Munro, North Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. H. E. Johnson, Vancouver, B.C.

Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

THE RECORD COMMITTEE

One Year — Mrs. E. G. MacDonald, Fenelon Falls, Ont.; Rev. W. R. Adams, Welland, Ont.; Rev. D. G. Cassidy, Windsor, Ont.; Mr. Robert Drummond, Brampton, Ont.; Mr. R. D. McCreath, London, Ont.; Mr. Wm. S. Clark, Toronto, Ont.

Two Years — Mr. F. Whilsmith, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. A. H. Livingstone, Don Mills, Ont.; Miss Helen Allen, Scarborough, Ont. (Chairman); Mr.

Robert Fenton, Oakville, Ont.; Rev. L. R. Files, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. R. Russell Gordon, London, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. Ken Dougan, London, Ont.; Mr. G. W. Craw, Peterborough, Ont.; Mr. P. N. Howard, Renfrew, Ont.; Rev. T. M. Bailey, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. Alex MacLaren, Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. S. Roughton, Kingston, Ont.

By correspondence: Rev. M. M. Graham, Bathurst, N.B.; Mr. V. Dickie, Prescott, Ont.; Mr. William Hay, Lethbridge, Alta. Synod Conveners, by correspondence; Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

THE PENSION BOARD

One Year — Rev. R. G. Milroy, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Peter B. Reid, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; Mr. R. A. Cranston, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.; Mr. M. W. J. Crocker, Port Perry, Ont.; Mr. E. C. Gill, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. McD. White, Toronto, Ont.

Two Years — Mr. W. N. Clelland, Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. J. A. C. MacDonald, London, Ont.; Mr. K. R. MacGregor, Waterloo, Ont.; Mr. C. G. Myer, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. E. A. Thomson, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. W. B. Mitchell, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. J. E. Smart, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Mr. Ian Michie, Willowdale, Ont.; Mr. Ken Hall, Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. Gordon Keyes, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Alex Robertson, Montreal, P.Q.; Rev. R. McLean, Halifax, N.S.

Conveners of the three central Synods; other Synod conveners by correspondence; Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

THE AUDIO VISUAL COMMITTEE

Four representatives from the General Board of Missions (two from Overseas Missions, two from Home Missions, to be named by the Missionary Education Committee); Two from the Board of Evangelism and Social Action; Three from the Board of Christian Education; One from the Board of Stewardship and Budget; Two from the W.M.S. (W.D.); One from the W.M.S. (E.D.); One from the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation; One from the Board of Ewart College; One from the Faculty of Knox College; One from the Faculty of Presbyterian College; One from the Record Committee; Members not to exceed six, not necessarily connected with any of the Boards and Committees of the Church, such as experts and specialists in the fields of Audio-Visuals; the Two appointed Presbyterian Church Representatives on the National Religious Advisory Council of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, ex-officio. It is recommended that this committee appoint its own chairman. Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

[6901]

GROUP "C"

BOARD OF EDUCATION

One Year — Rev. Scarth Macdonnell, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Peter Walter, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. Allan Gordon, Cooksville, Ont.; Rev. D. S. Campbell, Sarnia, Ont.; Rev. Dr. W. Stanford Reid, Guelph, Ont.; Rev. Murdo Pollock, London, Ont.; Rev. Dr. G. L. Douglas, Toronto, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. M. M. Graham, Bathurst, N.B.; Rev. Dr. D. J. M. Corbett, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. Dr. Donald MacMillan, Montreal, P.Q.; Mr. F. Muir Adair, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. William Klempa, Burlington, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Louis Shein, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. David Patterson, Kingston, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. D. R. McKillican, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. Dr. C. J. MacKay, Montreal, Que.; Prof. J. M. Thomson, Ottawa, Ont.; Prof. A. F. Skinner, Islington, Ont.; Rev. M. A. Mark, North Bay, Ont.; Rev. Dr. H. A. Doig, Don Mills, Ont.; Mr. J. A. Turner, London, Ontario.

Principals of Knox College, Presbyterian College, and Ewart College.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

One Year — Rev. Dr. J. H. Williams, Toronto, Ont. (Convener); Mr. W. C. B. Robinson, Smiths Falls, Ont.; Rev. Donald Campbell, Pierrefonds, Que.; Rev. R. D. MacDonald, Tillsonburg, Ont.; Rev. John Hibbs, Iroquois, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. Prof. D. W. Hay, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. R. A. Sinclair, Smiths Falls, Ont.; Rev. Dr. H. D. Stewart, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. H. S. Reid, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. M. Muth, North Battleford, Sask.

Three Years — Mr. C. Grimes, Winnipeg, Man.; Mr. H. Rosevear, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. W. M. Moncrieff, Grand Falls, Nfld.; Rev. Dr. W. Fitch, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. F. Conkey, Pickering, Ont.

GROUP "D"

COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

One Year — Rev. Prof. A. L. Farris, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Prof. H. K. Markell, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Prof. James Farris, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. C. Boyne, Exeter, Ont.; Rev. J. S. S. Armour, St. John's, Nfld.

Two Years — Mr. L. R. Gray, London, Ont.; Rev. Dr. John A. Johnston, Hamilton, Ont. (Convener); Rev. Walter Jackson, Oshawa, Ont.; Mr. R. D. Dunning, Prince Albert, Sask.; Rev. Dr. Ian Rennie, Vancouver, B.C.

Three Years — Dr. Bruce Fergusson, Halifax, N.S.; Rev. A. B. Casselman, Aylmer East, P.Q.; Mr. Hugh MacMillan, Willowdale, Ont.; Dr. D. C. Hill, Moosomin, Sask.; Miss C. Grant, Toronto, Ont.
Synod Conveners.

[6902]

COMMITTEE ON ARMED FORCES CHAPLAINCY SERVICES

One Year — Rev. R. U. MacLean, Clinton, Ont.; Rev. Dr. D. H. Rayner, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. K. W. House, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Chas. Redeker, Don Mills, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. Dr. H. A. Doig, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. E. C. McCullagh, Dunnville, Ont.; Col. H. Cassels, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Logan-Veneta, Ottawa, Ont. (Chairman).

Three Years — L/Col. Rev. John M. Anderson, Oakville, Ont.; Rev. Hugh Macdonald, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. E. G. B. Foote, Ottawa, Ont.; Major W. S. Thompson, Oakville, Ont.

By correspondence: All Chaplains on active service.

COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND VOCATION

One Year — Mrs. Peter J. Walter, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. F. J. Barr, Sarnia, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. F. A. Miller, Owen Sound, Ont.

Two Years — Miss K. Copeland, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Ken Heron, Barrie, Ont.; Rev. Gary Morton, Burlington, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. D. Walker, Burlington, Ont.; Rev. L. R. Renault, Brockville, Ont.; Rev. W. Little, Hespeler, Ont.

Twelve additional members as follows: Three representatives from the General Board of Missions, one representing each of Home Missions, Missionary Education and Overseas Missions; three representatives from W.M.S. (W.D.); one representative from the W.M.S. (E.D.); two representatives from the Board of Christian Education, one of whom will be the Secretary for Teenage Work; Recruiting Officers of Ewart, Knox and Presbyterian Colleges. Each of these 12 members will be permitted to have alternates.

By correspondence: Rev. I. Glass, Charlottetown; Dean of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, B.C.; Dean of Saskatoon Residence.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

One Year — Rev. Dr. Peter Richardson, Toronto (Chairman); Rev. Alex F. MacSween, Don Mills, Ont.; Mr. B. M. Hall, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. James Rae, Clarkson, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. M. A. Mark, North Bay, Ont.; Rev. Keith E. Wilcox, Peterborough, Ont.; Mr. Wm. Hepburn, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. D. E. Thomson, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. T. H. Boyd, Morrisburg, Ont.; Rev. Dr. David McCullough, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. D. T. Dunlop, Islington, Ont.; Mr. S. F. Bloss, Agincourt, Ont.

Ex-officio: Chairman and Secretary, G.B.M.; Secretary, Christian Education; Director, Church Extension.

[6903]

COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

Rev. J. Forbes, Toronto, Ont. (Convener); Rev. Dr. E. A. Thomson, Don Mills; Rev. Dr. J. S. Clarke, Don Mills; Rev. Dr. N. G. Smith, Kirkfield, Ont.; Rev. D. R. Sinclair, Rockwood, Ont.; Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler, Don Mills; Rev. M. E. Burch, Mimico, Ont.; Mr. W. H. Campbell, Toronto, Ont.; Mrs. G. Peckover, King City, Ont.; Miss H. Proudfoot, Don Mills, Ont.

By correspondence: Rev. J. N. Nute, Haney, B.C.; Rev. Dr. A. D. MacKinnon, Baddeck, N.S.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Rev. D. Anderson, Verdun, P. Q. (Convener); Rev. W. W. McNeill, Scarborough, Ont. (Secretary).

COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS OF ASSEMBLY, 1969

Rev. D. C. MacDonald, Simcoe, Ont. (Convener); Rev. Hugh MacDonald, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Alex Deans, Don Mills, Ont.

Ex-officio: Clerks of the General Assembly.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

Rev. Dr. G. Deane Johnston, Brantford, Ont.; Rev. Dr. W. Butcher, New Liskeard, Ont.; Rev. Dr. D. T. Evans, Thornhill, Ont.; Mr. H. M. Jackson, Simcoe, Ont.; Mr. T. Dutton, Don Mills, Ont.; Dr. H. E. Elborn, Toronto, Ont. (deceased).

The Convener (or the first named) of the representatives of the Canadian Council of Churches and the Representatives to the Alliance of Reformed Churches; the Editor of the Record (who shall be the secretary of the Committee); the Overseas Secretary of the General Board of Missions; both Clerks of the General Assembly; two delegates of this Church to the Assembly of the World Council; the Secretary for Home Missions; the Director of Overseas Missions W.M.S. (W.D.); and the Representatives of this Church to the Women's Section of the World Presbyterian Alliance.

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE NORTH AMERICAN AREA COUNCIL OF THE
WORLD ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES, 1968-1972

Delegates — Rev. Dr. Ross K. Cameron, Toronto, Ont. (Convener); Rev. Dr. D. H. Rayner, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Prof. J. C. McLelland, Montreal, Que.; Rev. H. L. Henderson, Portage La Prairie, Man.; Rev. W. MacKinnon, Ingle-side, Ont.; Dr. Hilda Neatby, Saskatoon, Sask.; Rev. Dr. G. D. Johnston, Brantford, Ont.; Rev. Prof. A. L. Farris, Toronto, Ont.

Alternates — Rev. Dr. Wm. Klempa, Burlington, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Sheldon Mackenzie, Montreal, Que.; Mr. J. M. Burnett, Willowdale, Ont.; Rev. Dr.

[6904]

H. F. Davidson, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. A. H. Johnston, Fort William, Ont.; Rev. M. V. Putnam, Kingston, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Murdo Nicolson, Calgary, Alta.; Rev. J. Evans, Don Mills, Ont.

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES (1968-9)

Delegates — Rev. J. D. C. Jack, Toronto (Convener); Rev. Dr. R. L. Taylor, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. Dr. Peter Wotherspoon, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. R. M. Ransom, Don Mills, Ont.; Miss M. Whale, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Dr. James Clarke, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. J. C. Cooper, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Dr. D. H. Rayner, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Prof. J. W. Wevers, Toronto Ont.; Prof. David Stewart, Peterborough, Ont.; Rev. Dr. A. W. Currie, Ottawa, Ont.; Mrs. A. G. Thompson, Stouffville, Ont.; Rev. Dr. A. E. Morrison, Truro, N.S.; Rev. Dr. Andre Poulain, Montreal, Que.

Alternates — Rev. Principal R. Lennox, Montreal, Que.; Miss Margaret Webster, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. James Dunn, White Rock, B.C.; Rev. Dr. H. F. Davidson, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. A. J. Gowland, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. D. Anderson, Verdun, Que.; Rev. Malcolm McLean, Winnipeg, Man.; Mr. D. S. McKercher, Saskatoon, Sask.; Rev. Dr. Oliver Nugent, Abbotsford, B.C.; Rev. E. H. Bean, Sydney, N.S.

COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS 1968-69

Mr. H. W. Hunter, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Mr. L. Caldwell, Halifax, N.S.; Mr. C. Smallwood, Montreal, P.Q.; Rev. Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, Ottawa, Ont.; Hon. R. J. Stanbury, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. J. S. Marshall, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. A. G. Campbell, Winnipeg, Man.; Mr. S. O. McMillan, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. A. S. Aitken, Calgary, Alta.; Mr. D. D. G. Milne, New Westminster, B.C.; Mr. G. D. Lane, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. G. O. Huggan, Toronto, Ont.

Two appointees Administrative Council; two appointees Board of Missions; Church Treasurer; Secretary for Home Missions; Secretary of Administrative Council; Chairman of the Trustee Board; Comptroller, ex-officio.

BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON, SASK.

One Year — Rev. Dr. R. A. Davidson, Saskatoon, Sask. (Chairman); Mr. W. Wallace, Saskatoon, Sask.; Rev. E. G. Nelson, Saskatoon, Sask.; Dr. N. W. Kavanagh, Saskatoon, Sask.

Two Years — Rev. J. J. H. Morris, Regina, Sask.; Dr. D. Bailey, Saskatoon, Sask.; Dr. G. Dempster, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. P. Mackie, Saskatoon, Sask.

Three Years — Rev. S. J. Sharkey, Tisdale, Sask.; Rev. G. A. Johnston, Prince Albert, Sask.; Dr. J. M. Campbell, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. Jack Wells, Saskatoon, Sask.

[6905]

Superintendents of Missions for Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, ex-officio.

COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES OF FAITH

One Year — Rev. Principal Robt. Lennox, Montreal, Que.; Rev. J. C. Robson, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. R. A. Sinclair, Smiths Falls, Ont.; Rev. Wayne Smith, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Dr. J. C. P. Stirling, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. R. Weir, Kincardine, Ont.; Rev. Dr. W. J. S. Farris, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. W. Evans, Don Mills, Ont.

By correspondence: Rev. Dr. J. A. Ross, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. C. M. Shaver, Thorburn, N.S.

Two Years — Rev. D. Campbell, Pierrefonds, P.Q.; Mr. E. Bell, Winnipeg, Man.; Rev. G. L. Douglas, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. R. D. MacDonald, Tillsonburg, Ont.; Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Dr. David Gowdy, Galt, Ont.; Mr. H. M. Jackson, Simcoe, Ont.; Rev. Dr. William Klempa, Burlington, Ont. (Chairman).

By correspondence: Rev. L. E. Blaikie, Moncton, N.B.; Rev. Dr. M. Nicolson, Calgary, Alta.

Three Years — Prof. R. Culley, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Prof. J. C. Hay, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Scarth Macdonnell, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Dr. J. C. McLelland, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Dr. Donald Smith, Medicine Hat, Alta.; Rev. D. G. M. Herron, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Peter Wotherspoon, Ottawa, Ont.; Miss Irene Dickson, Toronto, Ont.

By correspondence: Rev. Dr. D. J. M. Corbett, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. M. Muth, North Battleford, Sask. Ex-officio: Professors of Systematic Theology at Knox College and Presbyterian College.

INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

One Year — Rev. E. S. Mackay, Toronto, Ont. (Convener); Miss Mary Whale, Don Mills, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. E. F. Dutcher, Clarkson, Ont.; Rev. W. I. McElwain, Scarborough, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. D. G. Kemble, Corunna, Ont.; Mrs. A. S. Curr, Downsview, Ont.

Ex-officio: Church Treasurer; one representative from the General Board of Missions, Overseas and Home Missions Sections; Board of Evangelism and Social Action, and Editor of The Presbyterian Record (non-voting members).

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL CHAPLAINCIES

One Year — Magistrate James Butler, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. William McLennan, Hamilton, Ont.

[6906]

Two Years — Rev. D. R. McKillican, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. Y. Fraser, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. Robert Armstrong, Hamilton, Ont. (Chairman); Mr. G. R. Thompson, Toronto.

Additional appointments to be made from: One from General Board of Missions (Home); one from Board of Christian Education; one from Board of Evangelism and Social Action; one from Pension Board; one from Chaplaincy Service.

ORDER OF DEACONESSSES

One Year — Dr. J. L. King, Islington, Ont.; Mrs. James Brisbin, Pickering, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. James A. Thomson, Toronto, Ont. (Convener); Mr. F. B. MacMillan, Cornwall, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. Dr. Harold Lowry, Burlington, Ont.; Mrs. D. A. Diltz, Don Mills, Ont.

The Principal of Ewart College; two Deaconesses nominated by the Council of the Order of Deaconesses, ex-officio.

By correspondence: Three Deaconesses nominated by the Council of the Order of Deaconesses.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Mr. D. R. McKillican, Chairman, reporting on the recommendations presented.

II APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE

9. *Rev. Leonard Arthur Weaver* — Recommendation adopted.

10. *Rev. Kenneth Murray Leroy Wheaton* — Recommendation adopted.

I SPECIAL COURSES

(b) New Applications

4. *Cecil Andrew Cunningham*. Presbytery of Sarnia. It is recommended that he be assigned a special one-year probationary, intra-mural course in Theology with exemption from biblical languages under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges on the successful completion of which he be assigned not less than two additional years of intra-mural study in Theology with exemptions from the biblical languages.

Recommendation adopted.

[6907]

III THE WILLIAM E. ARCHIBALD TRUST — Received for information.

IV PETITION FROM THE PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON — Re Rev. Wasyl Winiawsky — Recommendation adopted.

V INTERIM STUDENT BURSARY REPORT — Recommendation adopted.

VI OVERTURE No. 24, 1967, Presbytery of Assiniboia re Modification of Courses for the Ministry (A. & P. G.A. 1967, pp. 35, 46, 425) — Recommendation adopted.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report as a whole was adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RECEPTION UNDER BOOK OF FORMS 248 II

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Reception under Book of Forms 248 II was resumed, Mr. D. R. McKillican, Convener, reporting.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the report was received as a statement of fact.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

The Assembly resumed consideration of the above Report, Dr. G. D. Johnston, Convener, reporting.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

The Assembly resumed consideration of the Report of the above Committee, Mr. E. S. Mackay, Convener, reporting.

On motion of Mr. W. A. Donovan, duly seconded, the Report was received and with its recommendation considered.

The printed Recommendation was adopted.

On motion of Dr. A. W. Currie, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

REPORT, COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Synod Corporations was resumed, Dr. D. McCullough, reporting in the absence of the Chairman. The following Supplemental Report was presented and on motion of Dr. J. W.

[6908]

Wevers, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted with its Recommendations.

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

As instructed by the 93rd General Assembly, the Committee on Synod Corporations filed an application with the Federal Government for a charter to form a National Corporation. This charter has now been granted and the engrossing date is May 4, 1968.

The name of the company is THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION.

The basic purpose and object of the Corporation shall be to undertake and assist in the financing of church buildings, including the erection, renovation and repair of new and existing buildings and all accessory structures and facilities, for The Presbyterian Church in Canada within Canada.

The by-laws call for the appointment of a Board of Directors by the General Assembly on the recommendation of the Corporation. The term of office shall be for four years and one-fourth of the directors shall retire in rotation and shall be eligible for re-election. The Board of Directors shall appoint its officers.

At least two-thirds of the directors holding office at any time shall be persons who are not clergymen and at least one representative of each Synod of The Presbyterian Church in Canada shall be a director at all times.

The by-laws provide that the general manager shall be appointed by the General Assembly upon recommendation of the directors.

Therefore, it is recommended:

- 1 — That the following persons be appointed directors of The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation.

One year — Mr. D. M. Walker, Vancouver, B.C., Dr. G. D. Johnston, Brantford, Ont., Dr. H. A. Doig, Toronto, Ont., Mr. G. O. Huggan, Toronto, Ont.

Two years — Dr. J. Logan-Veneta, Ottawa, Ont., Dr. E. A. Thomson, Toronto, Ont., Mr. J. S. Marshall, Hamilton, Ont., Mr. S. O. McMillan, Saskatoon, Sask., Rev. B. E. Howell, Toronto, Ont.

Three years — Mr. A. G. Campbell, Winnipeg, Man., Justice G. A. MacGillivray, Toronto, Ont., Mr. A. S. Aitken, Calgary, Alta., Mr. W. R. Collier, Toronto, Ont., Hon. R. J. H. Stanbury, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.

Four years — Mr. H. W. Hunter, King, Ont.; Mr. G. D. Lane, Toronto, Ont., Mr. A. L. Caldwell, Halifax, N.S., Mr. E. H. Ely, Toronto, Ont., Dr. D. McCullough, Toronto, Ont.

- 2 — That Dr. D. McCullough be appointed general manager of The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation.

[6909]

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES OF FAITH

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Articles of Faith was resumed, Mr. R. A. Sinclair, reporting in the absence of the Convener.

Recommendations 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 were adopted.

Recommendation 8 was adopted in the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees.

On motion of Mr. R. A. Sinclair, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with recommendations as amended was adopted.

COMMITTEE — CHAIRMAN NAMED

Re Report of Clerks of Assembly — Re Unprinted Overture 52

Re Relationship Between Boards and Courts of the Church — Presbytery of Brandon (A. & P. G.A. 1968, pp. 348, 349).

The Moderator named and the General Assembly accepted as the Chairman of the Committee recommended in the Report — Dr. A. Lorne Mackay.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE 13

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overture, which was handed in by Dr. A. W. Currie, the Convener, as follows:

Your Committee has met and begs leave to report in the following terms:

1. That the answers required in the service of ordination or induction, pages 355-357, of the Book of Common Order, are as follows:

Question 1-5, "I Do".

Question 6, "They are"

Question 7, "I have not";

Question 8, "I do";

without qualification, as indicated in the Book of Common Order and as implied in the Formula (408, page 103, of the Book of Forms), and as established by generations of practice in the Presbyterian Church.

2. The ordination questions have been decreed by the General Assembly, but the question concerning the word "satisfactory" refers to the Presbytery's judgment as to the credibility of the Minister.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Dr. A. W. Currie moved, duly seconded, that the Report be adopted.

It was moved by Mr. S. B. Coles and seconded by Mr. J. A. Crabb, that the answer suggested by the Special Committee be referred to a special Committee to be named by the Moderator, to report to the Assembly of 1969.

[6910]

The motion to defer failed to carry. The motion to adopt carried and became the judgment of the Court.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE PETITION NO. 2

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Petition which was handed in by Dr. E. J. White, the Convener.

Requesting that The 94th General Assembly uphold the ruling given by the 90th Assembly and observed in the Reports following 1964, "that the investments be noted in the Annual Reports" met with the interested parties. Commissioners from the Brockville Presbytery and the Comptroller heard these parties.

It would appear to your Committee that the matter comes down to one of interpretation of the resolution of Assembly of 1964 referred to in the petition. The understanding of Mr. Newton Reid is that this meant that the Fund be reported with the investments listed as they were at the time that the bequest was delivered by him as an executor, to the Church. The opinion of the Church's legal advisor, Mr. Hamilton Cassels Sr., Q.C., in a letter dated June 30th, 1966 and addressed to Mr. Howell is that it was proper legally to transfer these shares to the Consolidated Fund as authorized by the Assembly of 1964 in approving the plan of consolidation as recommended by The Trustee Board, (See Acts and Proceedings 1964, pages 432 and 433). In attempting to ascertain the will of the Assembly when it stated, "that the investments be noted in the Annual Reports", and in the recommendation for consolidation, the same Assembly would seem to make it clear that the intention was that this purpose is fulfilled in the consolidated listing of investments. We recommend:

- (1) that this interpretation be approved by this General Assembly.
- (2) that the Brockville Presbytery and the Petitioner, Mr. Reid, be advised accordingly.
- (3) that to make the matter clear to Mr. Reid and the Brockville Presbytery, the Comptroller be asked (as he himself has already suggested) to list the number of units of consolidated investment credited directly to the Rev. David Morrison Reid Memorial Fund.

On motion of Dr. White, duly seconded, the Report and its Recommendations were received, considered and adopted.

THE REV. DAVID MORRISON REID MEMORIAL FUND

The Assembly called for the Report on the above Fund which, as printed, was handed in by Dr. J. W. Wevers on whose motion, duly seconded, it was adopted.

[6911]

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURES 21-26

Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overtures which was handed in by Mr. Hugh M. Creaser, the Convener, as follows:

That the prayers of Overtures 21, 22, 23 and 24 be granted.

That the prayers of Overtures 25 and 26 be not granted.

On motion of Mr. Creaser, duly seconded, the Report was adopted and the names of Mr. H. Russell, Dr. A. D. MacKinnon, Mr. S. Kerr, and Mr. A. V. Bentum were ordered placed on the Rolls of their respective Presbyteries.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (E.D.)

The Assembly called for the Report of the Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) which was given in for Miss Margaret Sylvester, by Mr. Hugh M. Creaser, on whose motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and the Society thanked for its excellent work.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. L. H. Fowler, reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

Recommendation 18 was adopted, the motion being presented from the Twelfth Sederunt.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STRUCTURE OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

Assembly resumed discussion of the above Report.

On motion of Dr. J. W. Wevers, duly seconded, the Report as a whole as amended with its recommendations was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND VOCATION

Assembly resumed discussion of the above Report, Mr. F. J. Barr, Convener, reporting.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Mr. M. R. MacAlpine moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be adopted.

Assembly considering related matters, Mr. C. C. Cochrane, for the Special Committee re Recommendation 10 moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 2 of his Committee (page 317, A. & P. G.A. 1968) be adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Tenth Sederunt, Dr. E. H. Johnson moved, Assembly consenting to the change of wording, seconded by Dr. Wm.

[6912]

Fitch, that Recommendation No. 2 of the Special Committee re Recommendation No. 10 (page 317, A. & P. 1968) be amended to implement Recommendation No. 1 as follows:

1. The General Assembly ask the Special Committee to continue to serve for another year and authorize it
 - (a) to co-opt additional members so as to have at least two members from each of the three central synods and one from each of the others.
 - (b) To carry forward the work of the Committee in ways which will involve the whole Church as widely as possible, by such means as synodical or regional working consultations, widely distributed study papers, action projects, etc. Particular attention should be paid to paragraphs 3, 4 and 5 of the section of the Committee's Report entitled "Changing Life of Canada", A. & P. page 315.
 - (c) To bring to the 1969 General Assembly a full report with recommendations for action.
 - (d) To seek a staff group of three to be made available from present personnel of the General Assembly Boards.
2. The General Assembly instruct and authorize its several Boards and Committees to make adjustments in 1968 and 1969 budgets so as to provide the funds necessary for the work of this Committee.

Dr. J. W. Wevers moved in amendment to the amendment, duly seconded, that Recommendation 1 of the Recruitment and Vocation Committee, Recommendations 1 and 2 of the Special Committee Re Recommendation 10, and Recommendation 4 of the Presbyterian College be added to the Committee named in Dr. Johnson's amendment.

Mr. B. A. Miles claimed the floor when debate is resumed.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Ninth Sederunt, Mr. Walter Donovan moved, seconded by Mr. M. S. McLean that

WHEREAS a greater amount of responsibility for Indian Canadians is essential for their increasing role in the life of a growing Canada, and

WHEREAS Indian Canadians are the only citizens of Canada who have not been given the responsibility of handling their own finances, except in rare cases, and

WHEREAS no non-Indian member of the House of Commons can speak meaningfully for Indian Canadians, and whereas the right to vote means little or nothing to Indian Canadians who have no voice in the House of Commons, and

[6913]

WHEREAS many Indian Canadians are experiencing a sense of frustration and even desperation over their difficulties in receiving a just hearing to their complaints, and

WHEREAS the student exchange program between French and English-speaking Canada prior to Canada's Centennial was successful in promoting much goodwill and mutual understanding.

THEREFORE this 94th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada urge the government which will be elected a fortnight hence to implement the following programme, as a beginning to responsible government for Indian Canadians and to wholesome integration with other Canadians:

1. To grant to Indian Band Councils the same or a similar authority to that which is exercised by municipal councils in the same province.
2. To allot three seats in the House of Commons for Indian Canadian members to be elected by Treaty Indians, and this practice to continue for a period not beyond 2000 A.D.
3. To appoint an ombudsman to insure justice for all Indian Canadians and that the said ombudsman be an Indian Canadian.
4. To institute and implement a student exchange between young people of Indian Canadian ancestry and other Canadian young people.

Mr. J. C. Cooper moved, duly seconded, that the motion be referred to the Home Missions Section of the General Board of Missions with power to issue.

THANKS TO DR. JOHN W. WEVERS

On motion of Mr. K. C. Thomas, duly seconded, the thanks of Assembly were extended to Dr. Wevers for his work as Convener of the Committee on Business.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow at half-past nine o'clock in the forenoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

FIFTEENTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox College there, on Wednesday the twelfth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight, at half-past nine o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Mr. Eric Beggs leading in prayer at his request.

[6914]

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Eighth, Ninth, Tenth and Eleventh Sederunts (inclusive) were presented in printed form and sustained.

ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD RECORDS

The Clerks reported that the various Committees appointed to examine the records of the General Assembly of 1966 and the Synods had reported, and recommended that they be attested cum nota.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Crabb, duly seconded, the Report was received, considered and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Dr. A. W. Currie, in the absence of the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business of the Assembly for the day was ordered accordingly.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that the Clerks of Assembly be a Committee to issue in the matter of the election of Moderator of Assembly, 1969, to take a vote by mail of members on the Constituent Roll of each Presbytery at a date to be determined by the Clerks, said vote to be as in the Book of Forms, mutatis mutandis, Section 132 (3) and (4) and remitted (unopened) by the Clerks of Presbytery to the Clerks of Assembly, and, if the vote is decisive in the opinion of the Clerks of Assembly, the consent of the minister named to be obtained and his Presbytery notified that if Presbytery see fit, he be named a commissioner: all subject to the right to make any other nomination on the floor of Assembly: and if the vote is not decisive in the opinion of the Clerks, the Presbyteries be notified that the present procedure may be followed. It is further moved that the Clerks be authorized to change any of the foregoing details should, in their opinion, such change be warranted.

Donald McQueen"

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: OVERTURE NO. 7, 1967, PRESBYTERY OF PARIS, RE: RECOGNITION OF OUTSTANDING SERVICES OF LAYMEN

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Special Committee which was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler for Prof. A. L. Farris as follows:

Your Committee, after due consideration, is of the opinion that there is a considerable body of opinion in the Church favouring some form of recognition for outstanding service by laymen and laywomen in the Church. After examining the feasibility of the alternatives proposed in the overture the

[6915]

Committee recommends that the prayer of the overture be granted in the following terms:

(a) That the General Assembly recognize outstanding service to the Church by devoted men and women, by inscribing an appropriate resolution in the Minutes of the General Assembly, and that a scroll embodying the substance of the resolution be prepared in a form suitable for presentation.

(b) That the various Boards of the Church be asked to submit the names of those deemed worthy of recognition, along with such descriptive material as would be helpful to a committee charged with the responsibility of making a recommendation or recommendations to General Assembly.

(c) That a standing Committee of the Administrative Council be set up to consider all submissions and to make recommendations to General Assembly for the appropriate action.

On motion of Dr. Wm. Fitch, the Report was received and adopted.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Mr. W. L. Young, the Chairman, reporting.

RECOMMENDATION 11

Mr. Young presented a revised Recommendation, which was accepted as follows:

Therefore, we recommend that the General Assembly urge the Government of Canada to delete section 213 of the Criminal Code of Canada which reads, "Everyone who attempts to commit suicide is guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction."

On being put to the vote, the amended recommendation was defeated.

Recommendations 12 and 13 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 14

On motion of Mr. J. A. Thomson, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Assembly commend to all Kirk-Sessions and Congregations for study, the material of the Montreal Conference on Poverty.

On motion of Dr. E. J. White, duly seconded, it was agreed that the introduction to Recommendation 14 read "urge sessions and congregations to assist in an unabating struggle to end poverty".

On motion of Mr. S. B. Coles, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following be added:

That the Board of Evangelism and Social Action and the Administrative Council be requested and authorized to study the findings of the Montreal Conference on Church Society so far as these call for re-examination of our national priorities and policies.

Recommendation 14 as amended was adopted.

[6916]

Overture No. 14, 1966 was passed in the Report of the Administrative Council.

The Report re Automation and Economic and Social Justice, concluding the Board's Report, was adopted.

On motion of Mr. S. B. Coles, duly seconded, the Report with its recommendations as amended was adopted as a whole.

GREETINGS TO MR. A. J. GOWLAND, M.A.

The Assembly unanimously agreed to send greetings to Mr. A. J. Gowland in his illness, praying for his speedy recovery and wishing him every blessing.

DR. H. E. ELBORN

The Clerks intimated the passing of Dr. H. E. Elborn, formerly Deputy Minister of Education in Ontario, an elder in Calvin Church Toronto, a member of The Board of Knox College, a member of The Trustee Board and one who over the years has served the Church faithfully and efficiently on many Boards and Committees.

The Assembly agreed that the sympathy of the Court be extended to Mrs. Elborn in her great sorrow.

The Moderator called the Assembly to stand while in prayer he commended the bereaved to the comfort and love of God.

COMMITTEE ON THE REVISION OF THE BOOK OF PRAISE

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on the Revision of the Book of Praise was resumed, Dr. Wm. Fitch, Convener, reporting.

Recommendations 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were adopted.

Recommendation 6 was authorized in the Report of the Administrative Council.

On motion of Dr. Fitch, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND VOCATION AND SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE RECOMMENDATION 10, 1965

Assembly resumed discussion of the above Reports, as from the Fourteenth Sederunt, Mr. B. A. Miles speaking to the amendment to the amendment.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Dr. Wm. Fitch, duly seconded, that the vote on the amendments to Recommendation 2 of the Special Committee on Recommendation 10, (1965) be taken immediately and the motion, being put to the Court, carried.

[6917]

The amendment to the amendment (Dr. Wevers') was defeated.

MR. B. E. HOWELL

On request of Dr. Wm. Fitch and by consent of Assembly, Mr. B. E. Howell, Comptroller, was heard.

The amendment (Dr. Johnson's) carried in the voting.

The vote being put, the motion as amended became the amended Recommendation No. 2 of the Special Committee on Recommendation 10, 1965.

On motion of Dr. E. J. White, seconded by Mr. S. B. Coles, it was agreed that Assembly now approve both the Recommendation 1 of the Recruitment and Vocation Committee and the amended Recommendation 2 of the Special Committee on Recommendation 10, 1965, with the latter to be commenced first.

MR. W. B. CROSS

On the request of Dr. L. H. Fowler, and by consent of Assembly, Mr. W. B. Cross was heard.

On motion of Dr. E. J. White, seconded by Mr. J. C. Cooper, it was agreed that the Recruitment and Vocation Committee be enabled to carry out Recommendation 1 by being authorized to enter into the necessary contract with a firm of consultants when, after sympathetic consideration by the Administrative Council, funds shall be available.

Recommendations 2 and 3 of the Recruitment and Vocation Committee were adopted, and the Report as a whole with recommendations as amended was adopted.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SIXTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Mr. W. C. McBride leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: RECOMMENDATION 10, 1965

Assembly resumed discussion of the above Report, Mr. C. C. Cochrane, Convener, reporting.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

[6918]

Recommendation 2 — answered in the terms of the action of the morning sederunt.

Recommendation 3 — answered in the terms of the action of the morning sederunt.

Recommendations 4 and 5 were dropped.

On motion of Mr. Cochrane, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

Assembly resumed consideration of the above Report, Mr. J. R. McCallum, Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 4 — answered by Assembly in the adoption of the reports of the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation and the Special Committee on Recommendation 10, 1965.

RECOMMENDATION 3

Dr. E. J. White moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be referred to a Judicial Committee, to be named by the Moderator, with power to issue.

On being put to the vote, the motion to refer carried.

On motion of Mr. J. R. McCallum, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

MR. HUGH LLOYD'S MOTION

With consent of Assembly, Mr. Lloyd was permitted to substitute the following words for his motion:

- A. That the Assembly be constituted during the first two full days as working sections concerning the life and work of the Church including the General Assembly Board and Committee Reports, for consideration of policies and priorities to be acted upon by the Assembly.
- B. That the major Boards and Committees of Assembly be instructed to prepare their reports in ways appropriate to this format.
- C. That the business Committee be instructed to prepare the Agenda in the light of this proposal.
- D. That General Assembly Board and Committee reports be called for in advance so that these reports may be distributed through the Clerks of Presbyteries to Commissioners two weeks before Assembly.

On motion of Mr. Lloyd, duly seconded, the motion as amended was adopted.

[6919]

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Dr. L. H. Fowler reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

Recommendation 9 was adopted.

On motion of Dr. A. W. Currie, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its Recommendations as amended was adopted.

OVERTURE NO. 1 — SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON RE: FUNCTIONS AND PRACTICES OF CHURCH COURTS

On motion of Mr. H. Lloyd, duly seconded, the Overture was referred to the Special Committee re: Recommendation 10, 1965.

COMMITTEE ON REMITS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Remits, which was handed in by Mr. W. M. Moncrieff, the Convener.

In view of the fact that over one-half of the Presbyteries of the Church have replied and all favourable to the amendments sent down under the Barrier Act by the Ninety-Third General Assembly, on motion of Mr. Moncrieff, seconded by Mr. D. J. Fortier, it was agreed that Book of Forms, Section 151 now read as follows:

"No debt shall be contracted with security on Church property and no loan for capital purposes be negotiated by any congregation, unless the Presbytery at the instance of the congregation, shall have given its sanction, and only after minute inquiry into the circumstances of the case, the Presbytery realizing its grave responsibility in the matter."

And that Book of Forms, Section 200, Sub-section (h), now read as follows:

"No congregation may sell, mortgage, or otherwise contract debt upon the security of Church property or negotiate a loan for capital purposes, without first obtaining the sanction of the Presbytery. The Presbytery is enjoined to make minute inquiry into the circumstances of each case, the Presbytery realizing its grave responsibility in the matter."

This was now declared to be the Law of the Church.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE NO. 4, PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY — RE: NAME OF CALGARY-MACLEOD OVERTURE NO. 15, PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON — RE: AMALGAMATION OF THE PRESBYTERIES OF PRINCE ALBERT AND SASKATOON OVERTURE NO. 16, PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT — RE: AMALGAMATION WITH SASKATOON PRESBYTERY

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the

[6920]

above Overtures, which was handed in by Mr. M. S. McLean, the Convener, as follows:

1. We recommend that the prayer of Overture No. 4 be granted.
2. We recommend that the Prayers of Overtures Nos. 15 and 16 re: the amalgamation of the Presbyteries of Prince Albert and Saskatoon be granted in the following terms:
 - (A) That the Presbytery of Prince Albert and Saskatoon be joined into one Presbytery called the Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan.
 - (B) That the Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan hold its first meeting in Saskatoon, and within St. Andrew's Church there, on Monday the ninth day of September in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and sixty-eight, and at ten o'clock in the morning, local time, and that the Rev. Malcolm Muth constitute the Court.

Mr. McLean, duly seconded, moved the adoption of the Report.

Mr. James Weir, duly seconded, moved in amendment that the date be the first Monday in January.

The motion prevailed in the voting and became the judgment of the Court.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE PETITION NO. 1

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Petition which was handed in by Mr. L. D. Hankinson, the Convener.

On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the prayer of this petition be granted, namely, that the Synod of Saskatchewan be permitted to meet outside the bounds of the Synod, concurrently and together with the Synod of Alberta, and within Knox Presbyterian Church, Lloydminster, on the third Tuesday of October 1968 at seven-thirty o'clock evening, Mountain Standard Time.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Dr. Fitch's Motion of the Twelfth Sederunt re the Christian Labour Association, etc., was placed before the Court.

Mr. W. Perry moved, duly seconded, that the first part of the Motion be referred to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action in consultation with Dr. W. Fitch and Mr. N. L. Mathews for report to Assembly, 1969.

The motion to refer Part 1 carried.

Part 2 was adopted.

RECESS

On motion of Dr. A. W. Currie, duly seconded, Assembly resolved in a recess for five minutes.

[6921]

NOTICE OF MOTION, MR. DONOVAN, FOURTEENTH SEDERUNT

Mr. Cooper's motion to refer to the Home Missions Section of the General Board of Missions with power to issue, was put to the Court and carried unanimously, it being agreed that the words "approved by Assembly in principle" to follow the words, "General Board of Missions".

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Sixth Sederunt, Mr. Norman L. Mathews moved, seconded by Mr. K. C. Thomas,

- (i) That in all areas of co-operative Christian action in the field of higher learning the Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship be invited to share the discussion.
- (ii) That in such areas of Christian co-operation in higher learning the new Institute for Higher Learning, established by the Christian Reformed Church in co-operation with the University of Toronto, be likewise involved.

Dr. E. H. Johnson moved, seconded by Mr. B. A. Miles, that the motion be referred to the Board of Christian Education for their consideration and action.

Being put to the vote, the motion to refer carried.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Twelfth, Thirteenth and Fourteenth Sederunts (inclusive) were presented in printed form and sustained.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to the Notice of Motion in the Twelfth Sederunt, Mr. G. E. Doran moved, duly seconded, on behalf of Dr. Andre Poulain, that the 94th General Assembly instruct Knox College and Presbyterian College to provide for the study of the French language for students in theology.

On motion of Mr. P. D. Ruddell, duly seconded, this was referred to the Senates of the Colleges and the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education for report.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Fifth Sederunt, Mr. J. C. Cooper, for Dr. E. J. White, duly seconded, moved that Assembly re-consider the matter of Overture 46, 1967, Presbytery of Winnipeg, Re Elders' Rights While Serving as Catechists, and the motion carried.

On motion of Mr. J. C. Cooper, duly seconded, the matter was referred to the Home Missions Section of the General Board of Missions, in consultation with the Clerks of Assembly, for report.

[6922]

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion, it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt that Assembly reconsider the Place and Time of next Assembly and details therewith.

M. R. MacAlpine"

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at five o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SEVENTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at five o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the preceding sederunt, Mr. M. R. MacAlpine, duly seconded, moved reconsideration of the Place and Time of the 95th Assembly, and the motion, being put to the Court, carried.

Mr. A. K. Campbell, duly seconded, moved that Assembly be held in Knox Church, Toronto, the first Wednesday in June at eight o'clock evening.

Mr. John Paul moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the date be the first Saturday in June, with the second sederunt Monday morning.

Mr. G. E. Doran moved in amendment to the amendment, duly seconded, that Assembly meet Saturday night for worship, sermon and election of Moderator, Sunday morning communion, and working session at 2.30 Sunday.

EXTENSION OF TIME

On motion of Dr. A. W. Currie, duly seconded, the Assembly unanimously agreed to meet until the business is completed.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Mr. D. McQueen, duly seconded, that the vote be taken immediately and the motion, being put to the Court, carried.

The amendment to the amendment and the amendment were lost in the voting.

At this point, Dr. Fitch withdrew his invitation and the motion of Mr. Campbell fell.

[6923]

Dr. A. W. Currie moved, duly seconded, that the 95th General Assembly be held in St. Andrew's Church, King St. W. and Simcoe Street, Toronto, the first Sunday in June, 1969, at the hour of eight o'clock evening and the motion, being put to the Court, carried, the other particulars of Dr. J. W. Wevers' motion of the Twelfth Sederunt obtaining. (See p. 66)

REPORT — COMMITTEE ON LOYAL ADDRESSES

The Assembly called for the Report on Loyal Addresses which was given in by Dr. D. N. MacMillan, Convener, as follows:

To Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II

May it please Your Majesty:

The Ninety-fourth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada now in session in Knox College, Toronto, Ontario, present to you this expression of our devotion, loyalty and love.

It is the fervent prayer of our Church that Your Majesty may enjoy good health, wise counsellors, loyal subjects, a long, prosperous and peaceful reign, and finally the crown of righteousness from the King of kings.

We also pray that God's choicest gifts may be poured out upon Prince Philip, Your Royal Consort; Elizabeth, the Queen Mother; Charles, Prince of Wales; Princess Anne; Prince Andrew; Prince Edward and all members of the Royal House.

The Commissioners responded by standing during the reading of the address and then by singing the first verse of "God save the Queen".

*To His Excellency, the Right Honourable Roland Michener, C.C.,
 Governor General of Canada*

The Ninety-fourth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada express to Your Excellency as the representative of Her gracious Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II, our loyalty and devotion.

We thank God for your dedication to the duties of your high office and pray that you may be upheld in every task and protected from every danger.

May the divine blessing be upon all the Queen's ministers and counsellors so that our people, strengthened in the love of righteousness, enriched with liberty and order, and preserved in unity and peace, may be led in the way everlasting.

We respectfully request that you forward to Her Majesty our address in which we express our loyalty to Her Person and Throne.

On motion of Dr. MacMillan, duly seconded, the Report was adopted.

[6924]

*To the Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau,
Prime Minister of Canada:*

The Ninety-fourth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada send to you, our most respectful greetings.

Be assured that we constantly pray for the guidance and protection of all whom God calls to serve in the Parliament and Government of Canada. We share with you the wish that our land may be blessed with unity, peace, freedom, righteousness, justice and truth to the glory of Almighty God.

On motion of Dr. MacMillan, duly seconded, the Report was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON COURTESIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Courtesies which was given in by Mr. D. McQueen for the Convener.

On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was adopted as follows:

The 94th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada would acknowledge its deep appreciation and offer sincere thanks to the many organizations, committees and individuals for providing the many amenities and courtesies necessary for our comfort and convenience.

While there are too many to mention all by name, there are some to whom we would offer particular thanks:—

To St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Dr. Paul Stirling, the Kirk-Session, organist and choir for providing the facilities and services for the Service of Divine Worship at the opening sederunt.

To Dr. John Logan-Vencta, the Moderator of the 93rd Assembly, for his excellent sermon.

To the Board of Managers of Knox College, Principal J. S. Glen and the Staff of the College for the excellent facilities provided in the College for all our subsequent meetings. We are grateful to Mr. David Morton, Building Superintendent and his assistants for their diligent services throughout our stay.

To the Committee on Arrangements from the East and West Toronto Presbyteries, under the direction of Rev. John Forbes, for its work, especially mentioning Dr. J. K. Lattimore for his efficiency in the billeting, for the two excellent dinners provided by the ladies of Knox Church and Victoria Church, and for the tour of the Church offices, 50 Wynford Drive, directed by Mr. K. C. Thomas of Markham.

To Principal Margaret Webster and the Board of Ewart College for the excellent accommodation and the satisfactory meals which were served there.

The 94th General Assembly is grateful for the fraternal and civic greetings which were brought by Rev. John J. Opmeer representing the Reformed Church of America; Rev. Dr. In Ha Lee from the Korean Christian Church in Japan; Mr. J. Gordon Coburn who represented the Moderator of the United

[6925]

Church of Canada unable through illness to be present; Bishop F. H. Wilkinson, representing the Primate of the Anglican Church of Canada, and Dr. K. G. McMillan, General Secretary of the Canadian Bible Society, who after conveying the greetings of the Society to the Assembly presented the Moderator and the Clerks each with a beautiful copy of the Bible.

We are grateful too for the telegraphic greetings from President Arthur R. McKay of McCormick Theological Seminary Chicago on behalf of the North American Area of Reformed and Presbyterian Churches.

Greetings were also conveyed on behalf of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, by Rev. Merle G. Patterson when he addressed the Assembly at the Tuesday Evening Sederunt.

The 94th General Assembly would also acknowledge its thanks to all those who conducted the Devotional exercises which opened each sederunt and in particular for the inspiring celebration of the Sacrament of Holy Communion by the Moderator assisted by Dr. J. S. Glen and the appointed elders.

Again, as in former years we wish to record our appreciation of the exhibit of literature and post office facilities which were provided by Presbyterian Publications.

We would also express our thanks for the civic greetings which were brought by Alderman Richard Horkins on behalf of the Mayor of the City of Toronto.

Finally, we would record special thanks to Dr. John W. Wevers, Convener of the Business Committee, for his efficient ordering of Assembly's business.

COMMITTEE RE REPORT BOARD PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE MONTREAL — RECOMMENDATION 3, 1968

The Moderator named the Committee Re Report Board of Presbyterian College Montreal — Recommendation 3 — 1968 as follows: Mr. J. D. C. Jack, Chairman, Mr. W. W. MacNeill, Mr. J. R. Waldie, Dr. S. W. Vance and the Clerks of Assembly.

COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

The Moderator named the Committee to advise with the Moderator as follows: Dr. H. F. Davidson, Chairman, Mr. D. G. M. Herron and the Clerks of Assembly.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Sederunts (inclusive) were taken as read and sustained.

[6926]

THANKS TO THE MODERATOR

Dr. W. Fitch expressed to the Moderator the thanks of the Assembly for his patient understanding and courteous handling of the work of the Court.

The Assembly accorded the Moderator a standing ovation.

ADDRESS OF THE MODERATOR

The Moderator addressed the Assembly, thanking the Commissioners for their expression of good will and for their cordial support throughout the Sederunts. He prayed that the acts of this Assembly may redound to the glory of God.

CLOSING OF ASSEMBLY

The business being finished, the Assembly joined in the singing of the one hundred and twenty-second psalm. The Moderator led the Assembly in prayer. He then said: "In the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church, and by the authority of this Assembly, I now dissolve this Assembly and appoint another General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to meet in the City of Toronto, Ontario, and within St. Andrew's Church there on the first Sunday of June in the year of our Lord, one thousand, nine hundred and sixty-nine at eight o'clock evening".

The Moderator closed the sessions with the Apostolic Benediction.

APPENDICES

REPORTS OF BOARDS, STANDING COMMITTEES
ETC.

The Appendices Begin On Page 201

I. THE REPORT OF THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Expo '67 was the symbol of Canada's centennial year. The world came to Canada and Canada enjoyed being host to the world. This experience made us aware of Canada's place in the world, and our relationships to the great international developments and problems of our time.

Many of the concerns of Canada and the world were gathered together in the 1967 Presbyterian Congress of our church, meeting in Kingston, Ontario, just prior to the General Assembly. While the church has problems, the vitality of the meeting demonstrates a great potential for active Christian witness.

These are some of the background factors in which the work of Home and Overseas Missions was set during the past year. In "The Lively Acts" our Missionary Education Department attempted to interpret our Home and Overseas Missions in relation to the contemporary scene in Canada and across the world.

MISSION IN CANADA

In 1967 the work of Home Missions was marked by the largest number of manned fields that we have experienced in the past 15 years. This has meant that our Budget was stretched to the limit but we are grateful that we were able to supply the requirements of presbyteries as fully as we did.

Basically the work has three aspects of almost equal size — Home Mission Fields; Non-Anglo Saxon and Institutional Ministries; Church Extension charges. At the present moment the church extension budget takes almost as much in deficit grants as the other two. But with the increase in costs of operation and a subsequent full allocation of budget it would appear that church extension projects will be severely curtailed in 1968. The increased costs of church construction and grants required to support a full-time ministry has set the Church Extension Department to making a study of a different method of financing extension projects. The Rev. J. C. Cooper is making this part of his study project while on sabbatical in 1967-1968.

We have been grateful for the number of men who have answered our challenge for workers. The Board has appointed men who have come to us from The Presbyterian Church in Australia, The Presbyterian Church in Ireland, The Church of Scotland, The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., and The Presbyterian Church, U.S. The theological colleges in Edinburgh, Glasgow, Belfast, Princeton, N.J., Richmond, Va., New York and Boston have all supplied us summer student missionaries. Without this help we would have been seriously hampered in doing our work.

We have continued our association with other churches and interdenominational projects — The Reformed Church in America; Canadian Urban Training Project; Institute for Pastoral Training; The Indian-Eskimo Association; The Canadian Welfare Council.

Our immigration Offices were closed at the end of December but we are taking our full share of responsibility in the new Inter-Faith Immigration program. The Board continues its interest in key institutional activities — Armagh, Kenora Fellowship Centre, Maritime Interprovincial Home and has agreed to support the Interdenominational Home for Unmarried Mothers in Montreal.

Meanwhile new fields for mission open continuously. Larger work awaits our church. We must increase our supply of trained staff and we must carry on with deeper consecration and in continuing prayer.

CHURCH EXTENSION

At the end of 1967 there were 48 church extension charges of which five received their first full-time minister in 1967. South Edmonton has since had an appointment made and will be settled in March. One further charge will probably begin work before the middle of 1968.

Of the 48 charges, one half are in schools or other rented accommodation; one quarter meet in temporary buildings and are facing a building program and the other quarter have recently built or are in the midst of a building program. The most recent sanctuary to be opened was that of Knox, Welland which was dedicated on the 18th of February, 1968.

The men in extension work come from a variety of backgrounds and experience. While the attempt is always made to find experienced ministers, about one half of the men in charge of extension work are recent graduates. In the latter part of the past year two experienced extension workers from the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. accepted appointments under the Board.

During 1967 the National Church Extension Committee became a Sub-Committee of the Home Missions Department. Under this reorganization the work has progressed smoothly. Under the guidance of the Director, studies in church extension were made in 1967 in the Lakehead Area; Vancouver area; Regina and Moose Jaw.

The field work has been under the supervision of the Rev. A. R. Mackay in the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa and the Rev. J. C. Elder who has had the Synod of Hamilton/London added to his Toronto/Kingston territory. Under their guidance new work in Parkwood Hills, Ottawa; Bramalea; L'Amoreaux, Scarborough; Martingrove, Etobicoke; Wonderland Road, London has grown rapidly. The Superintendents of Missions in the other Synods also supervise church extension fields. One of the outstanding means used to open up work in new areas has been mass visitation in which neighbouring congregations provide a large group of visitors for a blitz visit of a new area. The method can be commended to older congregations as well.

The Director of Church Extension is on Sabbatical leave during which time he is doing a concentrated study on modern methods of church extension among other churches in the United States and Canada.

FIELD REPORTS, INSTITUTIONAL AND
NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING MISSIONS

In view of publication in 1968 of an annual review of the Missionary endeavours of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, the usual reports from the various institutions and non-English speaking mission of our Church in Canada are not included. Reports on individual fields and institutions can be obtained on application to the Home Missions Office, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario, or may be obtained through Missionary Education, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario.

Reports are available as follows:

- 1. Institutions Armagh
Tyndale House
- 2. Chinese Work Montreal
Vancouver
Windsor

- 3. Hospital Visitors Rev. Allan Reoch
- 4. Hungarian Work Mount Brydges and London
Edmonton
Lethbridge
Brantford
Toronto
Vancouver
- 5. Indian Work Elphinstone, etc.
Kenora Fellowship Centre
Sioux Village
Mistawasis
Pipestone
McKenzie Portage
Birdtail
- 6. Italian Work Beckwith Memorial
Hamilton
- 7. Ukrainian Oshawa
Hamilton
Toronto
- 8. French Work L'Eglise St. Marc
L'Eglise Des Cantons De L'Est
- 9. Immigration Montreal

HOME MISSION STAFF — 1967

SUPERINTENDENTS OF MISSIONS

- Synod of the Maritime Provinces Rev. A. E. Morrison
- Synod of Montreal and Ottawa Rev. A. R. Mackay
- Synod of Toronto and Kingston Rev. M. A. Mark
- Synod of Manitoba and Northwestern
Ontario Rev. M. S. McLean
- Synod of Saskatchewan Vacant
- Synod of Alberta Rev. K. C. Doka
- Synod of British Columbia Dr. W. O. Nugent

CHURCH EXTENSION

- Montreal Rev. A. R. Mackay
- Toronto Rev. J. C. Elder

CHINESE WORK

- Montreal Rev. Paul S. Chan
- Toronto Rev. David Chan
- Vancouver Rev. Andrew Ng
- Victoria Rev. Ed Ling
- Windsor Rev. James Ko

FRENCH WORK

- Melbourne, L'Eglise des Cantons de l'Est Rev. G. Doran
- Quebec, St. Marc Rev. Jean Cruvellier
- Montreal, L'Eglise St. Luc Dr. Andre Poulain
- Christian Education Rev. Y. Cruvellier

HUNGARIAN WORK

Ottawa and Eastern Ontario	Rev. P. Mezo
Toronto, First Hungarian and Oshawa	Rev. E. Seress
Hamilton, John Calvin Hungarian	Rev. Eugene Ruzsa
Brantford	Rev. S. Meszaros
Mount Brydges	Vacant
Delhi	Dr. L. Pandy Szekeres
Welland	Rev. Nicholas Novak
Windsor	Rev. T. Nyaradi
Bekevar	Vacant
Edmonton	Rev. Gabor Dezse
Calgary	Rev. D. B. Nagy
Lethbridge	Rev. L. Vietorisz
Vancouver	Rev. A. Csiszar
Editor, New Life	Rev. L. Vietorisz

INDIAN WORK

<i>Ontario</i>	
McKenzie Portage	Rev. R. Glen (Missionary-Teacher)
Shoal Lake	Rev. G. Telcs
Whitefish Bay	Rev. G. Telcs
Director, Kenora Fellowship Centre	S. Robinson
<i>Manitoba</i>	
Pipestone	Rev. L. Jackson
Okanaia	Rev. W. Donovan
Waywayseecappo	Rev. B. Penny
Rolling River	Rev. W. Donovan
Birdtail	Mr. C. E. Hall
<i>Saskatchewan</i>	
Mistawasis	Rev. Stephen How
Wahpeton	Rev. Stephen How

ITALIAN WORK

Montreal, Beckwith Memorial	Rev. Arthur Iarrera
Hamilton	Mr. M. Spiridigliozzi

UKRAINIAN WORK

Oshawa	Rev. John Jacenty
Toronto	Rev. Michael Fesenko
Hamilton	Rev. W. Kutcher

ARMAGH

Executive Director	Mrs. M. Herrig
Secretary	Miss E. Lawrence
House Mothers	Mrs. Forbes Watson
	Mrs. J. Taylor
Grounds and Building Superintendent	Mr. Forbes Watson
Night Supervisors	Mrs. S. Shaw
	Mrs. M. Kennedy
	Mrs. McKinnon
	Mrs. R. S. Anderson

Nurse

EVANGEL HALL

Superintendent	Rev. G. B. Cunningham
----------------------	-----------------------

TYNDALE HOUSE

Director	Rev. R. W. Johnson
----------------	--------------------

HOSPITAL VISITOR

Toronto	Rev. Allan Reoch
---------------	------------------

OUR WORK OVERSEAS

Many events in 1967 made us aware that we stand at the end of a particular era of world order. We see the rapid disintegration of old structures of international power and security, while new structures to replace them are little more than proposals and plans, and structures are not yet given enough support to function with strength or effectiveness. The chaos and frustration of Vietnam are the most vivid symbols of the failure to settle conflict but this same failure stands in the wall in Berlin, the line which divides Korea, the Arab-Israel problem in the Middle East and similar unfinished business in many areas. Many of the newly independent nations are beginning only now to struggle with problems which existed at their beginning. They are rent by social frictions, economic problems, political divisions, and in some cases by active warfare.

Within these struggles the Christian Church carries on its worldwide activity with missionary support of many kinds. Church and mission structures are sharing the general feeling of insecurity as they seek to adjust their work to the new situations and to carry the healing and reconciling ministry of Jesus Christ to the diverse and multitudinous problems of church and society.

As we review the work of the past year we would first of all express our gratitude to all the overseas staff, both those abroad and those who serve in the offices in Toronto. We give thanks to God for the faithfulness of the men and women who have remained at their posts overseas in the midst of loneliness, misunderstanding, perplexing changes in church and society, and in many cases great risk and danger. The staff abroad is undergirded by the loyal work of those in the offices and we would express our thanks to Dr. E. H. Johnson, the Rev. C. R. Talbot, the Assistant Secretary, and to Miss Ina Hill, Miss Laura Jackson and Miss Gayl Haniford who serve with imagination and loyalty as full members of the overseas missionary team.

Changes in personnel

During 1967 we were happy to add some new staff — the Rev. and Mrs. C. A. Dunn for Guyana, Mr. and Mrs. John Reoch for India, the Rev. and Mrs. Brian Penny for Nigeria. The Duns were able to go to Guyana but the Reochs and Pennys were delayed because of political events and have made good use of the delay in more advanced training for the particular service in which they will be involved. During the same year we accepted the following withdrawals — Dr. and Mrs. D. J. Wilson of Formosa who will continue to serve in Formosa under the United Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., and from Nigeria the Rev. and Mrs. M. R. Gellatly, Dr. and Mrs. Roy Ward, the Rev. and Mrs. Walter McLean, the Rev. and Mrs. G. D. Johnston and Mr. and Mrs. Don McLaren. The Nigeria withdrawals were occasioned partly by the problems of war but mostly by the completion of the short terms for which these missionaries had been sent to the work. In 1967 Dr. and Mrs. H. Tanzer who were special appointees to the Bhil field in India completed their service.

In mid 1967 we were saddened by the death of Dr. James Dickson. A record of its appreciation for his services is to be found in the minutes of the 93rd General Assembly.

In August of 1967 the Caribbean Assembly met in Georgetown, Guyana, for its second Assembly meeting. The Guyana Presbytery with the Scottish Presbytery played host to the meeting and demonstrated some of the growing maturity which marks its life.

The Church in Formosa began in 1967 the preparatory work for the special four-year program which is the first stage of the New Century Mission Movement. The Church continued to find itself under heavy political pressures from the Formosan government because of its membership in the World Council of Churches.

The work in India was affected very much by the growing political problems with the Congress Party having difficulty maintaining its control. In several provinces, including those in which our work is located the growth in the strength of Jan Sangh, a strong reactionary Hindu party, is causing grave difficulties. It is almost impossible

to secure visas for ordained missionaries and it has been extremely difficult to secure visas even for those going to serve in technical fields. The formation, under the United Church of Northern India of the Related Churches Committee of which our church is a part was a very important forward step in strengthening the General Assembly of the UCNI. Our India work is focusing attention even more strongly on the development of Indian leadership and the strengthening of the Indian church structures.

Exciting plans have been laid by the Korean Christian Church in Japan for their Decade of Development which starts with 60th Anniversary celebrations in 1968. This development has taken some leads from the Formosan Centenary plans and hopes to double the number of congregations in a ten-year period. While the great burden of the development program will be carried by the church in Japan, it will look to our Canadian church for some special assistance through these years.

Early in July the conflict in Nigeria between the Federal Government and the self-declared Republic of Biafra broke into open war when federal government troops invaded Biafra. The war has been a stalemate but Biafra is almost totally blockaded so that communication even by letter has been extremely difficult. Schools are closed, hospitals have been destroyed by bombing, no medical supplies have been reaching the Biafrans and the situation is one of very great difficulty. A great many of the missionaries were withdrawn from the Biafra area early in the war, but a number have remained. Two of our Canadian missionaries, Mr. Ronald McGraw and Miss Dorothy Bulmer are still in Biafra. The work of the Lagos congregation continues in strength in spite of the loss of a great many members when the Easterners returned to their villages in the East. Vigorous extension charges are maintained at Ajegunle and Victoria Island. Both the returned missionaries from Nigeria and Dr. E. H. Johnson have given a great deal of time to activities of reconciliation seeking to interpret the concerns of Biafra and of Nigeria.

The responsibility of our Church for the people of continental China has been a major concern for some years and the Board has adopted the following action as a guide for calling our church to constructive activity in this very important field.

"OUR CONCERN FOR THE PEOPLE OF CONTINENTAL CHINA"

Background

For almost 100 years The Presbyterian Church in Canada has expressed its concern for the people of China in a wide variety of mission activity, first in Formosa, then in Honan, also in Christian literature in Shanghai, later in Manchuria and in the Church of Christ in Yunnan. In recent years, political events on the China mainland have excluded missionaries and our work with Chinese people in Asia has been limited to Formosa.

Because as Christians we are concerned about God's redemptive purpose for the whole of mankind, we cannot ignore the vast numbers of God's people in continental China, almost one-quarter of the whole human race. We cannot believe that God has forsaken these people, nor can we, who have been given a mission to the ends of the earth, forget or ignore them.

At the present time there is a great resurgence of interest in China and a desire for knowledge. This has been stimulated by the cultural and political events of these days. What is actually happening as the people of China seek for a way of life? How can outside nations be of help to China as she seeks to solve her problems?

As we think of our concern as Christians for the people of China, we should think not only in terms of a word and ministry we may be able to share with them, but we should be open to the word they may be able to share with us from the particular experience they have had. We should meet them as fellow human beings and seek to understand their needs and aspirations as they would express them.

Approved Actions

1. That we seek to provide for all the people of our Church up to date information about developments in continental China, so that they may be prepared for

genuine understanding of the conditions and needs of people there.

2. That through the General Assembly we call our people to informed and continued prayer for the people of China as a whole and for our Christian brethren there.
3. That we encourage our Church members to press for the inclusion of studies about China in the general education system at every level. Without basic knowledge and understanding of China, we cannot as citizens participate constructively in the decisions about China which must be made in the coming years.
4. That we encourage our people and our government to work in appropriate ways for increase of contact and communications in trade and cultural exchanges with the people of continental China.
5. That we select one or more able students and make full provision for giving them advanced studies in Chinese with a view: (a) to using them for a period to interpret contemporary China to our people; and, (b) to having available a number of persons competent in Chinese language and thought for communication with China as contacts may develop.
6. That we begin now to give thought to the renewal of fellowship with the churches in China and the people of China and seek to do this in consultation with ecumenical and other agencies, with a view to making co-operative or other plans which may be most appropriate for future mission.

Your Board through its Overseas Section has continued to play an active role in many joint committees where we work with other churches in research on particular problems, in joint support of major institutions, of worldwide programs for developing leadership, and more intelligent approach to matters such as literature and Christian medical work. The establishment of the Christian Medical Council under the World Council of Churches was a major development of 1967 and already we have had valuable results from the surveys of Christian medical work carried on by CMC in Formosa, India and Nigeria.

We continue to find opportunities for overseas missions set on our doorstep in Canada. Our work with overseas students contacts students from many lands and helps to strengthen them in the Christian fellowship and prepare them for active Christian membership when they return to their homelands. Through our program for laymen abroad we are preparing them for intelligent contact with the Christian churches overseas. Rev. Donald Powell played an active role in the first World Consultation on Laymen Abroad which was held in Germany during the past year.

The Chairman of the GBM visited the Caribbean, Japan, Formosa and India, giving great encouragement to the mission areas, and the churches in which they serve.

The Overseas Joint Policy Committee has continued to keep under constant review the work in our fields and the many questions which face overseas work. Because of heavy commitments in field visits, particularly in relation to Nigeria, the longer term study on "The Facts and Meaning of Mission Today" was not completed in time for report to this Assembly but will be continued. In the meantime we are faced with many new questions as older forms of work become impossible. Should we seek new areas in which to serve as older areas, such as India, become closed to us? Should we develop new types of missionary activity as some of the traditional types are no longer workable? How do we involve the total church constituency in Canada in an active participation in the mission of Christ to the whole world? By lively and fresh attention to such questions as these, our church in Canada may be called to be fully part of "the lively acts" of God in our time.

FORMOSA

Dr. James Dickson, veteran missionary of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to Formosa, and Principal of the Taiwan Theological College, passed away in June and was buried on the College campus. A bust of Dr. Dickson was unveiled and dedicated in

November when the Rev. J. K. Lattimore, Chairman of the Board of Missions and Dr. E. H. Johnson, Secretary of the Board, were visiting in Formosa.

At the 14th General Assembly held in Taichung, February 1967, the first year of the New Century Mission Movement was launched with emphasis on prayer and training. On June 18th, the date the gospel first came to Taiwan, more than 800 churches all over the island observed it as the start of the New Century Mission Movement.

A consultation in preparation for the second year of the Movement with emphasis on Mountain tribal work was held in November. Forty delegates attended from both plains and mountain presbyteries. The findings of the consultation were handed over to a Promotion Committee for implementation.

Fuller Unity in the General Assembly

For the past century, the Presbyterian Church of Formosa was divided into the Northern (Canadian) and Southern (English) Presbyterian Churches. In 1952 the Assembly was organized which combined the two churches into one Assembly; however, the North Synod still exists retaining three institutions and its property. At the February 1967 Assembly, the Mackay Memorial Hospital was officially announced as becoming a part of the Assembly structure. A plan for the integration of the Taiwan Theological College has undergone study. It is expected that this plan will be implemented in 1968.

About a year ago the issue of withdrawal from the World Council of Churches organization was raised in the Seven Stars Presbytery. The proposal was brought up at the 1967 Assembly. A study committee was appointed and for a six-month period they did painstaking work. A statement proposing that the Church remain in the W.C.C. was received and approved by the Executive Committee of the Assembly.

The Presbyterian Church of Formosa received financial help in 1967 from the Presbyterian Church, U.S., for the development of student centres. Various student centre buildings were erected where students are concentrated. In Taipei a small but attractive centre was purchased near the University.

Dr. Donald Wilson writes: "A great deal of my time after Assembly was involved with the planning and strategy of the New Century Mission Movement. . . . One of the most promising aspects of this plan has been the desire of the Presbyterian Church to share the New Century Mission Movement with the other churches which are represented in the Ecumenical Consultative Committee. This includes most of the main denominations: the Roman Catholics, and various interdenominational service agencies. There has been a very enthusiastic response to the invitation to share in programs of joint action."

The Assembly Executive unanimously voted to accept the proposal of the United Church of Christ in the U.S.A. to join the other churches of the Consultative Committee as a partner in mission with the Presbyterian Church of Formosa.

For the first time in the history of the Church, a Personnel Secretary has been appointed: the Rev. Chung Chi-an.

Mackay Memorial Hospital

This hospital has had a growth rate increase of 62% since 1965. The number of patients admitted during 1966 was 6,383; in 1967 it was 6,732. Outpatients treated in 1966 numbered 89,442. This was increased to 105,774 in 1967.

In the Nursing Department, the most significant change was the training of practical nurses to relieve the trained nurses in more direct care of the patients. Furthermore the Hospital Board is looking for a person with the proper qualifications to appoint as the Director of the Nursing Department. Miss Rose Chambers finished her second year of language study and began work at Mackay Memorial Hospital as Surgical Supervisor in the Nursing Department.

The Hospital continues to do a sizeable amount of social work, while the Evangelistic Department continues to function adequately under the capable leadership of Pastor Lim. During the past year, 220 people indicated an interest in the Christian faith. Dr. Samuel Noordhoff, Superintendent of the Hospital, writes: "Realizing that we have a fairly large number of attempted suicides, the religious department of the

hospital along with myself discussed the possibility of studying these patients. A pastor was hired to help with this study. We see about 12 suicide cases every month . . . most of their problems are associated with the family, emotional or marital areas of their lives. . . ."

Mackay Memorial Hospital has continued to be active in educational programs associated with the Taipei Medical College, Kaohsiung Medical College, Taiwan University and Taiwan Theological College. The Hospital Board has applied for help in a new building program budgetted at U.S. \$3,800,000.00. The building program has been approved by a medical survey team.

Changhua Christian Hospital — DR. DAVID LANDBOROUGH, Superintendent.

"Bread for the World" of West Germany has, through the W.C.C., given to the hospital a gift to purchase equipment for the kitchen and wards. This organization has also given a comprehensive, top-quality, up-to-date X-ray machine.

A total of 40 girls have been in training during the year. In addition the Nursing School has been training midwifery students from a private nursing school in Kaohsiung. The responsibility of training students is helping to raise the standard of the work.

With the increased ward space in the new building more patients were accommodated. Total out-patients were 56,334; total in-patients, 4,277.

Chang Jung Middle School — Tainan.

Chang Jung Middle (High) School is one of the three high schools run by the Presbyterian Church of Formosa. The other two are Chang Jung Girls' Middle School in Tainan, and Tam Kang Middle School in Tamsui. Our Canadian association with Chang Jung Boys' School began in 1966 with the appointment of the Rev. Ted Ellis as Chaplain. He writes: "The school has made a big contribution to both church and society in the past. Many of its graduates are pastors, doctors, educators and businessmen."

Miss Isobel Taylor is now serving as dormitory matron for the Girls' Residence at Tam Kang Middle School. Her greatly improved health testifies to her happiness in this new work. Mr. and Mrs. John Geddes and family now live on the campus of Christ College, where Jack teaches on a part-time basis while continuing to teach at Tam Kang Middle School and Tam Kang College of Arts and Sciences in Tamsui.

Taiwan Theological College

The Rev. James Sutherland continued as Acting Principal during the absence of Principal Elect the Rev. David Chen, doing Th.D. studies in the U.S.A. Mrs. Chen will return to take over the Music Department of the College. The C. S. Hwang is the acting Dean. There are six full-time Chinese and eleven foreign members of the faculty. In June 1967, 25 students graduated. Twelve were granted the B.D. degree, and the other thirteen graduated from the four-year Christian Education Course. In the year 1967-68 we have an enrollment of almost 150, with another 20 or so doing their military service. Of these students almost one-third are girls in the Christian Education Course. In 1967, two special gifts were received which will strengthen the College: U.S. \$7,500 for the building of a faculty house, and St. Andrew's Church, Victoria, B.C., gave Ca. \$10,000 for the endowment of a chair of New Testament.

Early in the year, a meeting of the faculties of the two Theological Colleges of the Church here was held to discuss common problems and ways of co-operation.

Miss Georgine Caldwell reports: "I am now living on the campus of the Taiwan Theological College so I can join in many of the students' activities and get to know them personally outside of class hours."

Hsin Chu Bible School

The Rev. L. K. Cheng continues to serve part-time in the capacity of Acting-Principal. There are also 11 full-time staff members, four of whom are foreigners. There are about 100 students. A special two-month project for teaching sewing to tribal girls was held in co-operation with Taiwan Christian Service. The School is also a popular meeting place for Presbytery and Young People's Rallies. The General

Assembly has approved the use of this school as a lay-training centre. "The school must re-think its role in equipping young people with an adequate vocational education," writes Miss Louise Gamble, who completed her formal language study in June and was appointed to teach New Testament and English at the Bible School in Hsin Chu.

Yu-Shan Theological Institute

Yu-Shan Theological Institute continues to train preachers for the tribal churches. There are 80 students resident, of which 10 are women. Of the 11 teachers on the staff, four are missionaries. In connection with this Institute is the Yu-Shan Agricultural Institute which seeks to help the mountain (tribal) people improve their way of life by training young men in basic agricultural principles.

Miss Diane Petrie returned to Formosa following an emergency furlough, and received an appointment to do Public Health work in the I-Lan plain area, particularly in tribal villages. The Rev. Murray and Mrs. Garvin and family also returned to Formosa for their second term in September.

The Rev. B. L. M. Embree and family continued on extended furlough during 1967. Mr. Embree is doing graduate studies in Linguistics at the University of Toronto. As of December 31, 1967, Dr. Donald Wilson has changed to the staff of the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., so the total staff of the Canadian Presbyterian Church in Formosa numbers 16.

THE CARIBBEAN

During 1967, the Guyana Presbyterian Church continued its ministry to the nation through various parishes, and took part in a wider ministry in the Caribbean through increasing activities under the Caribbean Assembly of Reformed Churches. St. Columba's House, the Lay Training Centre, was widely used throughout the year. The Centre has its own Board of Governors, and the Rev. Joseph Williams is Director. During the year there were Leadership Training Courses in Christian Education, Stewardship, Homiletics and a number of Ministers' Conferences. There was an ecumenical Pastors' Conference held in August with Professor Charles Hay of Knox College, Toronto, as the special speaker. In addition to activities in the Centre, its program is also decentralized and carried into the various parishes across the Presbyteries.

Camping programs for leadership, study and recreation were held for both young people and children. These were conducted jointly with the Church of Scotland Presbytery. During the year, two new congregations were established at Britannia and Hog Island, the first new preaching points to be opened in many years. In August, the second Caribbean Assembly of Reformed Churches was held in Georgetown, Guyana. A pre-Assembly Congress was conducted with a representative group of lay people from Jamaica, Trinidad, Grenada and Guyana.

Ecumenical Activity

There is growing co-operation on the ecumenical scene. For the first time the Roman Catholic and Anglican delegates attended the Stewardship Conferences held by the Guyana Council of Evangelical Churches. There are plans to build an Ecumenical Centre so that Roman and non-Roman churches can study and worship together and carry out joint projects.

The Presbytery of Guyana continues to hold talks with the Church of Scotland Presbytery to form a federated Synod.

There was an increase in the financial givings of the Church as a whole. This is significant as the total membership has remained about the same as the previous year. This is one result of a new understanding of the meaning of Christian Stewardship.

Significant conferences during the year in which members of the Guyana Presbyterian Church participated were: The Religion and Society Conference in Trinidad, which had delegates from many West Indian countries, and the Christian Home and Family Life Seminars also held in Trinidad. The latter continued for four weeks. There was a distinguished staff from the United States and delegates from all the major denominations in the West Indies. This has become an annual event and is making tremendous contributions to a better understanding of this subject.

Canadian Personnel

During 1967, the Rev. and Mrs. David Murphy and family returned to Canada for furlough. Prior to their departure from Guyana, Mr. Murphy served as Director of Christian Stewardship for the Guyana Presbyterian Church. A Presbytery Committee of men trained in stewardship theory and practice was chosen to give leadership and advice to any congregation requesting it. Thus progress is being made towards making the stewardship program the responsibility of Presbytery rather than that of a full-time Director. Mr. Murphy has been asked to return to take up Stewardship Training in Trinidad and other areas in the Caribbean, under the supervision of the Caribbean Assembly of Reformed Churches.

Miss Merle McGowan was Associate Director of the Training Institute at Better Hope and very deeply immersed in all the program carried out there. At the end of 1967, Miss McGowan returned to Canada for furlough.

Miss Athalie Read has been doing Christian Education and Women's work in Essequibo County. Miss Margaret Ramsay has continued to serve in Administration and Christian Education in Georgetown.

The Rev. and Mrs. Zander Dunn arrived in Guyana in September 1967 to undertake an assignment of "evangelism-in-depth". He writes: "I want to say that I think our church has made all the right moves in the area of policy . . ."

KOREANS IN JAPAN

"A time for action" is the title of this year's report from the Korean Christian Church in Japan. As usual it is orderly, attractive and full of useful information. "In our report this year," the editor writes, "we shall attempt to see the church better by looking at the world." The main body of the report consists of a discussion of the plans for the Decade of Development, 1968 to 1978, into which a tremendous amount of energy has been put. This program is now being implemented under the banner "FORWARD! FOLLOWING CHRIST INTO THE WORLD".

Who Am I?

The first section of the report deals with the agonizing attempts of the Koreans in Japan to discover their self-identity.

Where are you — where is your brother?

There follows a section under the above heading which is a discussion of the responsibility of Korean Christians to minister to the needs of the Koreans as "in-between people", and an attempt to evaluate the effectiveness of the church's program in the past year.

Actually this little church is doing a great deal to bridge the gulf between Koreans in Japan and the Japanese people themselves.

Milestones in the year 1967 include:

ITEM — a consultation of almost all Church and Mission bodies working in Japan to lay the ground work for co-operative efforts, in which the K.C.C.J. played a vital, catalytic role and became the focus of some of the concern as the Japanese Church looked at the situation.

ITEM — the Shimonoseki Kindergarten and Night School opened in April, a joint effort of the whole Korean community and the Church (with the support of the Women's Missionary Society, W.D.).

ITEM — after co-operating in a joint local evangelism effort with the Korean Church, two Japanese pastors agreed that "the time has come for the Japanese Church to learn humbly the real work of the Holy Spirit as it may be seen in the Korean Church".

ITEM — the first of the 60th Anniversary Churches was completed in November in Seinan — ahead of schedule.

ITEM — the 1967 General Assembly elected Dr. Y. T. Oh as Moderator for two years and adopted the whole anniversary plan for the decade of development. The report continues, "Humility deepened with each step in advance, and the excitement

at the discovery of who we are, and who our brothers are, is the greatest as we research our identity, our function, and our worldly focus in and through the Lord Jesus Christ."

Aims, Activities and Projects

The 60th Anniversary of the beginning of Mission among Koreans in Japan is not merely an occasion for celebration. It is a time for planning for the next ten years, for which basic aims have been laid down and specific goals tabulated. The basic aims of the Decade of Development are:

THE RENEWING OF THE CHURCH.

THE TRANSFORMING OF KOREAN SOCIETY IN JAPAN.

THE SHARING OF HOPE WITH THE WORLD.

Here are some of the specific goals for the Decade 1968 to 1978:

1. Erection of a Korean Christian Centre to provide training and direction to the growing laity movement.
2. Establishing a student centre with a Korean and a Canadian as co-directors.
3. Strengthening the Christian Literature Program through increased publication and distribution of pamphlets and guideline papers.
4. Promotion of more kindergartens, nurseries and night school facilities.
5. Construction of Anniversary Memorial Churches in each Presbytery for which special capital assistance will be sought from Canada.
6. Requests for short-term missionaries from both Korea and Canada to promote experimental ministries and new forms of Mission.

Canadian Personnel

The Rev. and Mrs. Robert Anderson are in their first term of service and their primary responsibility so far has been the study of the Japanese language.

The Rev. and Mrs. H. Glen Davis are about to complete their first term of service in Japan and will return to Canada during the summer of 1968. En route home they will stop over at Uppsala, Sweden, where Mr. Davis is a representative to the Assembly of the World Council of Churches in July. Mr. Davis's work is described as that of of Presbytery missionary for the Seinan Presbytery. He also played an important role in laying plans for the Decade of Development Program.

Miss Mavis Hyndman returned to Japan in 1967 after her first furlough. Her assignment with the Korean Christian Church in Japan is office secretary to the General Affairs Office. Miss Hyndman also teaches three English Bible Classes which keep her in close touch with young people, both Korean and Japanese.

The Rev. and Mrs. John H. McIntosh also returned to Japan in 1967 after their first furlough. Mr. McIntosh's assignment is Presbytery missionary in Kansai Presbytery with special emphasis upon work among the laity.

The report concludes with a word from the Rev. In Ha Lee, the able General Secretary of the Church. His leadership extends far beyond the Korean Church. He has recently been appointed Associate Clerk of the Japan National Council of Churches. He concludes: "The missionaries of the Presbyterian Church in Canada are the visible signs of your involvement in the mission calling of God's people here among the Koreans in Japan. It is with them and through them that we share this calling with you in Canada. We believe that God is calling us forward in this day, that He is calling us in Japan and you in Canada to participate together in the joyful adventure called mission."

INDIA — BHIL FIELD

Canadian Personnel

Rev. F. C. Knox was evangelistic missionary in the Barwani area; the Rev. J. W. Milne was missionary-at-large in the Alirajpur-Mendha and Amkhut areas, and Interim Moderator of the Jobat Church; Rev. J. D. Howard continued language study

until September, when he went to Alirajpur and took over work there. Miss Margaret Kennedy is on furlough and Miss Agnes Hislop continued evangelistic work among women and children.

Miss Beatrice Scott, Principal of the Amkhut School and the village school says, "The chief item that made this year different from previous ones is the matter of government recognition." When this is granted, the pupils will be allowed to write the Board examinations. Science is now a compulsory subject and special gifts from Canada were gratefully received and used to buy equipment for the science room. Religion can no longer be taught during school hours, but daily Bible classes are held at other times.

The M. G. Abey Memorial Children's Home is usually filled to capacity, and this year they were granted a license so that they could increase the number from 20 to 25. Friends in Canada have always helped to finance this home.

Economic Development

Roger Horrell reports that in 1967, "we have experienced a serious food shortage, and have therefore been active in famine relief. Relief work is closely related to economic development, although, of course, it is infinitely better to have planned agricultural development, than emergency relief at the time of food crisis. In March, Council will consider the Articles and memorandum of Association of our proposed company, whose objects will be to continue the economic development now being done by the Canadian and Irish Presbyterian Missions. A decision to merge and to incorporate will put economic development on a sound and permanent basis."

Famine Relief

Every part of normal church activity had to be adjusted to the requirements of Famine Relief. Miss Hislop in June devoted nearly all her time to inspecting wells before they were deepened. A noon meal of nourishing porridge, oil and milk was provided in all the village school centres. Miss Morrison reported that several dams were temporarily built to give a supply of water for both people and cattle for a longer period. Miss Hislop reported the destruction of crops in the Jobat area by four-inch long grasshoppers. As a result the Jobat farmers only had enough grain to feed their families for two or three months.

Medical

The heart and centre of the medical work in the Bhil area is Jobat Christian Hospital which has had an Indian Medical Superintendent, Dr. Daniel, for the past two years. Miss Mary Sherrick is Business Administrator. The School of Nursing has a student body of twenty-nine with Miss Mary Nichol as Director of Nursing Education. All the students were successful in their final exams. In December, the Rev. J. K. Lattimore, Chairman of the General Board of Missions, officially opened three new buildings in the hospital. Miss Nichol reports that one of the weaknesses in their nursing service program has been the lack of continuity in the post of director. No one has remained in the job for very long. They hope to remedy this soon by appointing an Indian to the post.

Mobile Medical Units

Miss Doreen Morrison reports from Barwani: "The nurses again have been very active in the over-all program for welfare, and relief is very much a part of Public Health work . . . Deficiencies and malnutrition are beginning to decrease as nutritional foods we have helped to provide are beginning to be apparent, especially in small children. . . . Tuberculosis continues to be found in most villages. This, of course, indicates that early symptoms have not been attended to, and many people have gone for a long time without proper nutrition, clothing, or housing. We have found only one or two cases this year of rank starvation which were beyond repair. Mental illness has had a climb which is quite natural after such a long struggle. . . ."

Miss S. Tezlo has been in charge of the Second Mobile Medical Unit in the northern area and she reports: "With the onset of the monsoon at the end of June, two of our regular clinics had to be temporarily discontinued because of impassable roads to those

at the discovery of who we are, and who our brothers are, is the greatest as we research our identity, our function, and our worldly focus in and through the Lord Jesus Christ."

Aims, Activities and Projects

The 60th Anniversary of the beginning of Mission among Koreans in Japan is not merely an occasion for celebration. It is a time for planning for the next ten years, for which basic aims have been laid down and specific goals tabulated. The basic aims of the Decade of Development are:

THE RENEWING OF THE CHURCH.

THE TRANSFORMING OF KOREAN SOCIETY IN JAPAN.

THE SHARING OF HOPE WITH THE WORLD.

Here are some of the specific goals for the Decade 1968 to 1978:

1. Erection of a Korean Christian Centre to provide training and direction to the growing laity movement.
2. Establishing a student centre with a Korean and a Canadian as co-directors.
3. Strengthening the Christian Literature Program through increased publication and distribution of pamphlets and guideline papers.
4. Promotion of more kindergartens, nurseries and night school facilities.
5. Construction of Anniversary Memorial Churches in each Presbytery for which special capital assistance will be sought from Canada.
6. Requests for short-term missionaries from both Korea and Canada to promote experimental ministries and new forms of Mission.

Canadian Personnel

The Rev. and Mrs. Robert Anderson are in their first term of service and their primary responsibility so far has been the study of the Japanese language.

The Rev. and Mrs. H. Glen Davis are about to complete their first term of service in Japan and will return to Canada during the summer of 1968. En route home they will stop over at Uppsala, Sweden, where Mr. Davis is a representative to the Assembly of the World Council of Churches in July. Mr. Davis's work is described as that of Presbytery missionary for the Seinan Presbytery. He also played an important role in laying plans for the Decade of Development Program.

Miss Mavis Hyndman returned to Japan in 1967 after her first furlough. Her assignment with the Korean Christian Church in Japan is office secretary to the General Affairs Office. Miss Hyndman also teaches three English Bible Classes which keep her in close touch with young people, both Korean and Japanese.

The Rev. and Mrs. John H. McIntosh also returned to Japan in 1967 after their first furlough. Mr. McIntosh's assignment is Presbytery missionary in Kansai Presbytery with special emphasis upon work among the laity.

The report concludes with a word from the Rev. In Ha Lee, the able General Secretary of the Church. His leadership extends far beyond the Korean Church. He has recently been appointed Associate Clerk of the Japan National Council of Churches. He concludes: "The missionaries of the Presbyterian Church in Canada are the visible signs of your involvement in the mission calling of God's people here among the Koreans in Japan. It is with them and through them that we share this calling with you in Canada. We believe that God is calling us forward in this day, that He is calling us in Japan and you in Canada to participate together in the joyful adventure called mission."

INDIA — BHIL FIELD

Canadian Personnel

Rev. F. C. Knox was evangelistic missionary in the Barwani area; the Rev. J. W. Milne was missionary-at-large in the Alirajpur-Mendha and Amkhut areas, and Interim Moderator of the Jobat Church; Rev. J. D. Howard continued language study

until September, when he went to Alirajpur and took over work there. Miss Margaret Kennedy is on furlough and Miss Agnes Hislop continued evangelistic work among women and children.

Miss Beatrice Scott, Principal of the Amkhut School and the village school says, "The chief item that made this year different from previous ones is the matter of government recognition." When this is granted, the pupils will be allowed to write the Board examinations. Science is now a compulsory subject and special gifts from Canada were gratefully received and used to buy equipment for the science room. Religion can no longer be taught during school hours, but daily Bible classes are held at other times.

The M. G. Abey Memorial Children's Home is usually filled to capacity, and this year they were granted a license so that they could increase the number from 20 to 25. Friends in Canada have always helped to finance this home.

Economic Development

Roger Horrell reports that in 1967, "we have experienced a serious food shortage, and have therefore been active in famine relief. Relief work is closely related to economic development, although, of course, it is infinitely better to have planned agricultural development, than emergency relief at the time of food crisis. In March, Council will consider the Articles and memorandum of Association of our proposed company, whose objects will be to continue the economic development now being done by the Canadian and Irish Presbyterian Missions. A decision to merge and to incorporate will put economic development on a sound and permanent basis."

Famine Relief

Every part of normal church activity had to be adjusted to the requirements of Famine Relief. Miss Hislop in June devoted nearly all her time to inspecting wells before they were deepened. A noon meal of nourishing porridge, oil and milk was provided in all the village school centres. Miss Morrison reported that several dams were temporarily built to give a supply of water for both people and cattle for a longer period. Miss Hislop reported the destruction of crops in the Jobat area by four-inch long grasshoppers. As a result the Jobat farmers only had enough grain to feed their families for two or three months.

Medical

The heart and centre of the medical work in the Bhil area is Jobat Christian Hospital which has had an Indian Medical Superintendent, Dr. Daniel, for the past two years. Miss Mary Sherrick is Business Administrator. The School of Nursing has a student body of twenty-nine with Miss Mary Nichol as Director of Nursing Education. All the students were successful in their final exams. In December, the Rev. J. K. Lattimore, Chairman of the General Board of Missions, officially opened three new buildings in the hospital. Miss Nichol reports that one of the weaknesses in their nursing service program has been the lack of continuity in the post of director. No one has remained in the job for very long. They hope to remedy this soon by appointing an Indian to the post.

Mobile Medical Units

Miss Doreen Morrison reports from Barwani: "The nurses again have been very active in the over-all program for welfare, and relief is very much a part of Public Health work . . . Deficiencies and malnutrition are beginning to decrease as nutritional foods we have helped to provide are beginning to be apparent, especially in small children. . . . Tuberculosis continues to be found in most villages. This, of course, indicates that early symptoms have not been attended to, and many people have gone for a long time without proper nutrition, clothing, or housing. We have found only one or two cases this year of rank starvation which were beyond repair. Mental illness has had a climb which is quite natural after such a long struggle. . . ."

Miss S. Tezlo has been in charge of the Second Mobile Medical Unit in the northern area and she reports: "With the onset of the monsoon at the end of June, two of our regular clinics had to be temporarily discontinued because of impassable roads to those

villages . . . In Mendha and Amkhut there are facilities for deliveries and in Mendha more babies were delivered in the Centre than in private homes by the nurses. This difference is significant for it testifies to the growing awareness, on the part of the villagers, of the benefits of a safe, clean environment at the time of the birth of their children. It also shows the importance of public health teachers in the homes. No report of the work of the Units would be complete without mentioning Miss Ida White and her faithful, outstanding contribution to His witness in the villages. Her gifts of love, laughter and loyalty are sorely missed and needed."

INDIA — JHANSI FIELD

The Rev. Angus MacKay, who has given forty years of service in India writes generally of India in 1967: "India continues to be in a state of revolution, politically, industrially, socially and spiritually, and has reached a stage now which might be described as explosive. Militant political parties are growing stronger; on the other hand, good and constructive elements are also at work including those within the Christian Church."

In May 1967, all commonwealth missionaries (but not other commonwealth people) were required to obtain Residential permits from the Government of India and come under the surveillance of the Civil Investigation Department who check on all movements. Visas for newly appointed missionaries are invariably turned down. This means that a greater burden and responsibility is to be placed upon the national Christians.

Last year's Jhansi Crusade has borne fruit. Sunday Schools have come alive; junior choirs have begun to put new life into worship services; several young men were happy to offer part of their summer vacation for gospel distribution; and two young people left for training in a Bible Institute. The Bundelkhand Convention, held annually on our premises affords an opportunity for evangelism along with helpful Bible studies. Among the crowds which attended many were nominal Christians. A few were non-Christians, including representatives of the CID.

Six new wells have been dug and four deepened as a famine relief measure. Stretches of badly needed village roads have been built and some roadways attended to on our extensive Jhansi property. Hundreds of needy, destitute people received additional help in their daily wages. In October, a special survey team of the UCNI visited our Church Council area for three days. Late in the year, we were happy to welcome the Rev. J. K. Lattimore.

INDIA CO-OPERATIVE WORK

The world-famous Christian Medical Centre at Vellore, one of India's main medical training and research centres, is an illustration of how we work co-operatively with other denominations. It receives a regular grant from the GBM and has on its staff teaching in the School of Nursing, Mrs. Mildred Gehman, appointed by the W.M.S. (W.D.) She writes: "In July, we admitted 60 R.N. students, 20 B.Sc. nursing students, 8 Post-Certificate B.Sc. Nursing, 22 Sister Tutor students, 60 medical students and 100 para-medical students." Steps are being taken to change the status of Vellore from that of a college affiliated with Madras University to that of a university.

Miss Pauline Brown spent the first few months of 1967 at the Graduate School for Nurses in Indore with which our Church is associated. It is of interest to note that the Rehabilitation Centre under Dr. Mary Verghese now has 25 or more handicapped patients learning a new way of life and a way to earn a living in a happy, relaxed atmosphere. (The book *Take My Hands*, by Dorothy Clarke Wilson tells the moving story of Dr. Verghese.)

The church has a great stake in theological training and gives support to the historic Serampore Theological College which sets standards and grants degrees for some twenty-five different theological colleges throughout India, of which Bareilly College is the one most closely related to the work of the Bhil and Jhansi areas and carries on its instruction in the Hindi language.

The church also assists in the support of the Allahabad Agricultural Institute as an indication of its interest in the whole man and in relating the gospel to his needs.

CARREFOUR

The Rev. Donald H. Powell, Director of Service for Overseas Students (in Canada) and Laymen Abroad (from Canada) reports on the work to which he has been assigned by the Overseas Executive. "Carrefour" — cross-roads — suggests the coming and going of both students from other countries and Canadian business and professional people who go abroad. The cross-roads becomes a key point of Christian witness and Mr. Powell's task is to see that the Presbyterian Church — and the Canadian Council of Churches, where his leadership has also been felt — brings this ministry into sharp, clear focus.

Overseas Students

In Canadian Universities, colleges and industrial organizations, we have a stream of students and trainees from almost every country in the world. There were more than 19,000 students and trainees from abroad in 1967, and the number is increasing every year. We have been working with presbyteries, congregations and families in promoting programs of hospitality and friendly interest in the well-being of these visitors from abroad. We have on record the names of a considerable number who have returned to serve with their countries' churches as responsible and dedicated Christian lay men and women. We have been seeking to work closely with the Canadian Service for Overseas Students and Trainees (CSOST), with the External Aid Office overseas students Canadian study program, with universities and other voluntary agencies, to provide reception and other essential services for students from abroad studying in Canada.

Laymen Abroad

We have been given the responsibility of awakening Church people to this new potential in missionary service — the Christian lay men and women who go throughout the world in business, industry, education and government. An important concern has been to relate the laymen overseas with their home Church as well as with the church and community in the area overseas in which they travel or work. Attention has been given to participation in co-operative programs for training personnel going abroad. In laymen abroad we have a missionary potential far beyond the total resources and strength of the professional missionary movement.

NIGERIA: ONE NATION OR TWO?

One of the outstanding events of the year 1967 was the return of thousands of Ibo people from Lagos and the West and Mid-West Regions to the former Eastern Region of Nigeria. Since the coup of July 29, 1966, and the massacre of the Ibo people in the former Northern Region of Nigeria, it is estimated that up to August 1967 some 2,000,000 Ibos returned home.

However, the program of 1966 and the flight of these 2,000,000 refugees to Iboland in 1966-67 created a tremendous psychological situation in the former Eastern Region which the rest of the Federation failed to understand or to act upon with sufficient measures in sufficient time. Almost every Ibo family lost close relatives in the genocide in the North. The exact number of Ibo and other Eastern people killed in the North in 1966 is usually reported as being between 20,000 and 30,000.

The outstanding developments in 1967 were the failure of national reconciliation; the creation by the Federal Military Government of the twelve states to prevent future domination of Nigeria by any region or dominant tribe; the secession of the Eastern Region which was named "Biafra"; and the bloody and bitter Civil War, which has resulted in the economic and communications blockade of the former Eastern Region.

Civil War

The civil war already has had some very serious effects on the Church. It has not been possible to hold the Annual Synod Meeting in January, 1968, and Lagos has not been able to attend meetings of Presbytery since April. The situation has certainly emphasized the need to create a Presbytery for Lagos and the West as soon as possible.

We have reports of death of many of our church members in the battle areas. In addition to civilians, no doubt many young men who joined the armed forces on both sides will be killed or wounded. There are also reports of church property damaged. So far the most notable is the damage suffered from bombing by the Presbyterian Hospital at Itu. The civil war will test the unity and fellowship of many congregations to the very limit. It may well be that the Presbyterian Church will be divided into two — one for Biafra and one for rest of the Federation. Much will depend upon the actual outcome of the war and the success or failure of tribal and personal Christian reconciliation.

Reconciliation

The churches in the Christian Council on both sides of the civil war have been engaged in extensive relief and rehabilitation programs for the war-stricken areas. Massive assistance will be required in many areas after the war has ended. The Rev. Earle F. Roberts and his family are going to Lagos early in 1968 to assist in this work. He will be Social Action Secretary for the Christian Council of Nigeria.

Report From Lagos

The Rev. Russell Hall, minister of the Lagos congregation reports: "The Lagos Session and Congregational Board have with the consent of the Clerk and Assistant Clerk of Synod, assumed administrative authority for the work in Lagos while the Lagos church is cut off from the mother church. Through the critical months of April-August, our congregation lost many members as they suddenly left for home. We still have a few Ibo members in the congregation." The new manse was almost completed during the year and was dedicated by Dr. E. H. Johnson during his timely visit early in January 1968. The Presbyterian Church in Canada provided a grant of \$18,000 for its erection. The average church attendance for the year was 330 per service. All public meetings in Lagos, except religious services, are banned unless a special permit is obtained from the Lagos command of the Nigerian Police Force, and cleared through the Federal Ministry of Internal Affairs. Also there is an almost complete blackout in force. In June, Dr. Okoi Arikpo, co-chairman of the Congregational Board, was ordained an elder and subsequently was appointed a member of the Federal Executive Council which is the civilian administration under General Gowon. Dr. Arikpo is Federal Commissioner for External Affairs.

The Rev. Walter McLean writes: "On April 1st, the corner stone of the new church in Enugu was laid; the building was completed later with new pews, pulpit, communion table installed and dedicated. The congregation increased over the four years since it was established from less than 50 worshippers to a regular congregation of 400 and more with many leaders of government and industry as members."

There have been many changes in Canadian Personnel in Nigeria during 1967. Some were scheduled to terminate their service just about the time of the crisis and others were evacuated, while still others remained at their posts. The complete run-down in summary is as follows:

Rev. Russell and Mrs. Hall, in Lagos, appointed to Lagos Presbyterian Church for two years ending September 28, 1968.

Mr. and Mrs. Murray Ross, architect in Enugu, evacuated in June, 1967, now in Lagos with the firm of Fry, Drew and Atkinson, architects of the Lagos Church and Manse.

Miss Dorothy Bulmer, safe and well in Ohafia in Biafra awaiting the opportunity to come out on her regular furlough.

Miss Agnes Gollan returned to Canada in October on furlough.

Mr. Ron McGraw, teacher at Hope Waddell Training Institute, Calabar. When Calabar fell, he went to Itu. Mrs. McGraw is in Ireland.

Rev. David and Mrs. Craig were also at Hope Waddell Training Institute. Nancy evacuated in July, David escaped in October, to Canada.

Rev. Walter and Mrs. McLean, Enugu, completed their appointment in May 1967 and returned to Canada.

Rev. Geoffrey and Mrs. Johnston, returned to Canada in 1966. Mr. Johnston completed his history of the Presbyterian Church in Nigeria.

Rev. Roy and Mrs. Gellatly, Umuahia, evacuated to Canada in June; term of service almost completed.

Dr. Roy and Mrs. Ward, Uburu, completed their appointment in June and returned to Canada.

Mr. and Mrs. Don McLaren, Agriculturist near Enugu, both returned to Canada, term almost completed.

Miss Elsie Taylor, Uburu, evacuated to Canada in July, now in Britain awaiting possibility to return to Biafra.

Rev. Brian and Mrs. Penny are studying in the United States in preparation for service in Nigeria.

JOINT ACTION

The underlying conviction of the joint work is that what we are doing is part of the total mission of the Church and we must work in positive relation with those who have been sent to the same task.

Programs of Consultation and Research

Through the Canadian Council of Churches, the Board maintains close contact with the overseas missions activities of the other Canadian Churches, sharing information and experience, jointly maintaining contact where necessary with government and ecumenical agencies, and engaging jointly in study and research.

The Board is an associate member of the Division of Overseas Ministries of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. Through its Asia office, we consult with other Boards and receive expert opinion on matters affecting China, Formosa and Japan. The Africa Committee has provided valuable insights by which to view the work in Nigeria against the background of the whole Christian movement in Africa. The South Asia Committee provides an area for full discussion of the many perplexing matters related to work in India today. The Personnel Committee provides the Board with information with regard to recruiting, training and maintaining missionary personnel.

The Christian Medical Fund of the World Council of Churches has been established to help assess the particular meaning of the Christian ministry of healing in countries where there is a major investment in Christian medical work, and secondly to survey what is being done in Christian hospitals as part of a nation's total medical program. This program is regarded as a most valuable contribution to missions today. Surveys have already been completed in the Philippines and Formosa. The survey in Formosa will be of immense value for planning Christian medical services in that country. A survey is underway in India which promises to be equally useful. It comes at a time when reassessment is essential.

Programs of World Mission Outreach

The Board of Missions is a unit of the Division of World Mission and Evangelism of the W.C.C. which, through its consultations, conferences and travel of a highly competent staff, stimulates and guides and encourages mission outreach in all parts of the world. Two important groups under the Division of World Mission and Evangelism, are the Christian Literature Fund and the Theological Education Fund.

Through the World Council of Christian Education Curriculum Program, Christian Education materials are being written in the regions where they are used. Thus, they reflect local needs and customs and are in the languages of those regions. At present our direct connection is with the Curriculum Program in the Caribbean area and that of the Chinese Language Program for South East Asia.

OVERSEAS MISSIONARIES — GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS AND WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (E.D.)

CARIBBEAN ASSEMBLY OF REFORMED CHURCHES:

- Rev. and Mrs. C. A. Dunn 44 B Lama Avenue, Bel Air Park, E.C.D.
Georgetown, Guyana.
Rev. and Mrs. David Murphy Princes Town, Trinidad.

FORMOSA — PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF FORMOSA:

- Rev. and Mrs. C. M. Costerus 228 East Gate Rd., Tainan, Taiwan, Re-
public of China.
Rev. H. T. Ellis 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont.
Rev. and Mrs. B. L. M. Embree 2 Yung-Fu li, Shih-lin Chen, Taipei,
Taiwan, Republic of China.
Rev. and Mrs. Murray Garvin 15 Kuang Chen Li, Hsin Chu, Taiwan,
Republic of China.
Mr. and Mrs. John E. Geddes Christ College, Kuantu, Tamsui, Republic
of China.
Rev. and Mrs. Clare McGill P. O. Box 12005, Taipei, Taiwan, Republic
of China.
Rev. and Mrs. James Sutherland 2 Yung-Fu li, Shih-lin Chen, Taipei,
Taiwan, Republic of China.
Rev. and Mrs. Gordon Williams P.O. Box 12005, Taipei, Taiwan, Republic
of China.
Miss Georgine Caldwell 2 Yung-Fu li, Shih-lin Chen, Taipei,
Taiwan, Republic of China.

INDIA — UNITED CHURCH OF NORTHERN INDIA (Bhil):

- Rev. and Mrs. Desmond Howard Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Barwani
(via Mhow) M.P., India.
Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Milne Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Amkhut
(via Dohad) M.P., India.
Mr. and Mrs. John Reoch Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Jobat (via
Dohad) M.P., India.
Miss Mary Nichol 50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont.

INDIA — UNITED CHURCH OF NORTHERN INDIA (Jhansi):

- Rev. and Mrs. Angus MacKay Canadian Presbyterian Mission, Jhansi,
U.P., India.
Rev. and Mrs. Russell T. Self 462 Oriole Parkway, Toronto 7, Ont.

JAPAN — KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN:

- Rev. and Mrs. R. K. Anderson 24 Wakamiya cho, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo,
Japan.
Rev. and Mrs. H. Glen Davis 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont.
Rev. and Mrs. J. H. McIntosh 24 Wakamiya cho, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo,
Japan.

NIGERIA:

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF BIAFRA —

- Rev. and Mrs. David Craig (Biafra) Nigeria.
Mr. and Mrs. Ronald McGraw (Biafra) Nigeria.
Rev. and Mrs. Brian Penny (Biafra) Nigeria — 50 Wynford Dr., Don
Mills, Ont.

LAGOS CONGREGATION —

- Rev. and Mrs. Russell T. Hall P.O. Box 251, Ebute-Metta, Nigeria.
Mr. and Mrs. Murray Ress P.O. Box 2185, Lagos, Nigeria.

CHRISTIAN COUNCIL OF NIGERIA —

- Rev. and Mrs. Earle F. Roberts Box 2838, Lagos, Nigeria.

SERVICE FOR OVERSEAS STUDENTS AND LAYMEN ABROAD:

- Rev. D. H. Powell 50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont.

THE MISSIONARY EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The Missionary Education Committee continues its struggle for recognition by the Board as an authentic and integral part of the Board, and by the Church at large as having anything to say about the mission of the whole Church. Possibly something could be gained by a change of name from Missionary Education to something like Education for Mission.

The most important step in this struggle, of course, is to produce and promote authentic materials (and people) on the mission of the Church today. This has been our main emphasis throughout 1967.

It has been a busy year in the production of materials. A new Church Extension pamphlet was published — the last in the series of the Missionary Education pamphlets started several years ago. A major production was *"The Lively Acts"* — the Centennial Year Account of the missionary outreach of the Church. This was well received and completely sold out before the year's end. At the time of writing this report a second edition of *"The Lively Acts"* is selling well. The Newsletter was issued regularly for ten issues on various areas of our Church's mission at home and abroad. It seems to be meeting a real need. A bulletin to Conveners was published frequently and has been expanded into a "Mission Memo" for a program resource and tool for leaders in education throughout the Church. We continued the practice of sending out missionary letters from any missionaries at home or overseas who make use of this service. The Presbyterian Church Calendar is a production of this Committee and the 1968 edition was hailed as the best yet. 45,000 copies were sold at a profit on the year's operation of about \$1,500. Because of budget difficulties no audio visuals were produced. Missionary Education produced filmstrips continues to be among the most used items in the library of the Audio Visual Department.

We have had a busy and rewarding year in deputation. Despite a shortage of available missionaries, those who did deputation were widely and fully used and made a good impact wherever they went. One World Mission Week-end was held. The guidelines passed by the Board have been of great assistance both in making efficient use of the missionary and in making clear local responsibility in connection with his visit.

There was another change in staff this year when our office secretary, Miss Marie Morgan left to go to College. She was replaced by Miss Mavis Kirk who has worked well as a member of our Missionary Education team and who bears the brunt of the pressures for our many deadlines.

The key word in Missionary Education is flexibility. In publication we have found that it is important to get out timely productions that can be produced quickly and cheaply and in quantities that can be quickly disposed of. In Audio Visuals we must look to other sources (such as Broadcasting and the Film Commission) for more materials and concentrate ourselves on producing simple and cheaper slide sets or displays.

There has been little or no field work done this year because of overwhelming editorial responsibility. The Director did, however, give a course again at the Presbyterian College, Montreal, on "Christian Mission Today."

II. RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

I. *Re Structure of the General Board of Missions* to make the General Board of Missions less cumbersome, more efficient, and streamlined, effective June 1968, for a trial period of two years,

- (1) The composition of the General Board of Missions be not more than 35 members made up as follows:

General Assembly Appointees	21
Synod Mission Conveners	8
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)	4
Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.)	2

(a total of 35 members in lieu of the present 51)

(plus the General Board of Missions administrative staff, and the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) Directors of Overseas and National Missions in an advisory but non-voting capacity).

- (2) That

- (a) The Home Missions Executive be composed of ten members of the General Board of Missions made up as follows:

General Assembly appointees to the Board	4
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) appointees to the Board	2
Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) appointees to the Board	1
Synod Conveners appointees to the Board	2
Chairman (ex officio) of General Board of Missions	1

with the Home Missions Secretaries, Church Extension and Missionary Education Directors, the Overseas Secretary or Assistant, the Director of National Missions (W.M.S.-W.D.) as advisory but non-voting members.

- (b) The Overseas Missions Executive be composed of ten members of the General Board of Missions made up as follows:

General Assembly appointees to the Board	4
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) appointees to the Board	2
Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) appointees to the Board	1
Synod Conveners appointees to the Board	2
Chairman (ex officio) of the General Board of Missions	1

with the Overseas Missions Secretaries, Missionary Education Director, Home Missions Secretary or Assistant, The Director of Overseas Missions (W.M.S.-W.D.) as advisory but non-voting members.

- (c) The Missionary Education Executive be composed of five members of the General Board of Missions and the Chairman of the Board, (ex officio) with the Missionary Education Director, the Secretaries and/or Assistant Secretaries of Home and Overseas Missions, the Church Extension Director, the Director of Organization of the Women's Missionary

Society (W.D.) as advisory but non-voting members. The Missionary Education Executive is instructed to invite a representative from the other program Boards, and the Colleges, to form a Missionary Education Group.

- (3) That the General Board of Missions hold one meeting a year, in March, and for a maximum of four days.

II. *Re Annual Meeting of the General Board of Missions*

That the General Assembly authorize the General Board of Missions to meet on any Tuesday in the month of March.

III. *Re Stipends and Allowances*

- (1) That the stipend and allowances for Catechists effective July 1st, 1968 be:

Stipend	\$3,600
Basic Travel	500

Manse

Mileage Allowance at established rates.

- (2) That the stipend and allowances for married students on yearly appointments effective July 1st, 1968 be:

Stipend	\$2,900
Basic Travel	500

Manse

Mileage Allowance at established rates.

IV. *Overture No. 13 (Part B) 1967 Presbytery of Paris*

That the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

That the Hungarian work in each Synod is already under the care of a Superintendent except in the Synod of Hamilton and London.

That the guidance of the Advisory Committee on Hungarian work is adequate for the purposes of the Board of Missions.

V. *Overture 49 Unprinted, Presbytery of Peterborough*

That the Overture be answered in the following terms:

- (1) That there is no department in the Canadian Council of Churches through which the various denominations can work in extension operations under a co-operative scheme.
- (2) That there is no National Committee under the various denominations that is responsible for the planning for Church Extension in all areas.
- (3) That approaches of the kind suggested by this overture can be made by Presbyteries in planning Church Extension through Presbyteries, Conventions, Dioceses, in other denominations in Canada.
- (4) That the National Church Extension Committee has recommended to all Presbyteries of the Presbyterian Church in Canada that such inter-church co-operation at Presbytery level be sought in locating Church property.

VI. *Overture 50 Unprinted, Presbytery of Peterborough*

That the Overture be answered in the following terms:

The policy of the General Board of Missions at the present time is to request Presbyteries in the Church to seek the co-operation of other denominations in maintaining a ministry in rural areas by mutual co-operation and allocation of territories, and that in many cases Presbyteries of the Church have entered into such mutually co-operative agreements.

That there are no nation-wide denominational bodies that can be approached to cover a general policy.

VI. The Form of Reference for Superintendents

That the following form of reference for superintendents be approved:

TERMS OF REFERENCE FOR THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF MISSIONS

1. General

- (1) The name of the office shall be Superintendent of Missions.
- (2) The office shall be administered by the Home Section of the General Board of Missions, hereinafter designated as the Board.
- (3) The area to be served by a Superintendent shall be determined by the Board and the Board shall have authority to appoint a Superintendent in any area where his services are considered desirable and acceptable to the courts.
- (4) When a Superintendent of Missions serves an area which embraces part or all of two different Presbyteries or Synods, the amount of time the Superintendent will spend within the bounds of either court's jurisdiction will be arranged by the Board in consultation with the courts concerned.

II. Relationships

(1) with the GBM

- (a) the Superintendent shall serve as an executive officer of the Board in the area to which he is assigned (1) interpreting and applying the policy of the Board within the courts and congregations, (2) representing the Board in the processing by the courts of applications for grants and appointments, (3) maintaining contact with workers appointed by the Board and offering guidance, assistance, and encouragement wherever possible, (4) undertaking special inquiries and assignments as the Board may require
 - (b) he shall attend the meetings of the GBM as a consultant and on request he may also attend meetings of the Home Missions Executive when matters relevant to his area are being considered
 - (c) he shall serve as appointed on various committees of the Board
 - (d) the Board shall consult with the Superintendent before making an appointment within the Synod which he serves
 - (e) he shall represent also the Overseas Section when requested in such matters as — recruitment of personnel for Overseas service; arrangement of itineraries for Overseas personnel on deputation; etc.
 - (f) he shall assist the Missionary Education Department as requested in such matters as — disseminating information throughout his area of the missionary work of the Church; promoting Missionary Education programmes; undertaking engagements on behalf of Missionary Education; etc.
 - (g) he shall report on his activities and the progress of the work in his area as the Board shall require.
- (2) with the W.M.S.: upon invitation to work with the W.M.S. for the improvement of the overall church effort and witness in the area to which he is appointed, e.g. in any of the following ways
- (a) by consultation regarding placement of W.M.S. appointees
 - (b) by reports on the usefulness, activities, etc. of W.M.S. appointees
 - (c) by offering suggestions regarding projects, present and prospective
 - (d) by attending meetings of W.M.S. Synodical and Presbyterial bodies in the same capacity as the Home Missions Secretary attends meetings of the National executives of the Women's Missionary Societies

- (e) by examining and commenting on the reports of deaconesses and other W.M.S. workers in the area.
- (3) with other Boards and Committees of the Church: the Superintendents are in fact representatives of the whole church, not only of the Board of Missions, and as such they should be provided with the latest information by the General Assembly's Boards. Upon the request of any Board or Committee they may undertake particular responsibilities on its behalf.
- (a) Superintendents may assist the Board of Education in the evaluation of Candidates applying for reception into the ministry and of candidates recommended for courses leading into the ministry
- (b) Superintendents may assist the Lending Fund Committee in obtaining information with respect to applications for loans and in negotiations regarding the repayment of loans
- (c) the Superintendent may, where possible, make himself available for counselling congregations in their Every Person Visitations
- (d) Superintendents may assist the Recruitment Committee in seeking out and encouraging suitable candidates for the ministry and for the order of deaconesses.
- (4) with Presbyteries and Synods
- (a) the primary authority and responsibility for the direction of all church work (including the Home Missions programme) in a given area is with the appropriate court of the bounds; however, the assistance of the Church at large is frequently required by the said courts in order to implement missionary projects in their area. This assistance is available through the General Board of Missions. The Superintendent is the agent of the Board for this purpose within the bounds of the court
- (b) in keeping with Section 250, Book of Forms, a Superintendent shall lodge his Presbyterial certificate with the Presbytery within whose bounds he resides, and (under Section 176, Book of Forms) the Presbytery shall place his name on the Appendix to the Roll and may make application to the General Assembly for permission to place his name upon the Constituent Roll
- (c) a Superintendent shall be installed in his office by a service of recognition arranged by the senior court with which he is to serve
- (d) the Synod or Presbytery or their committees may from time to time entrust certain special work to the Superintendent with power to issue, i.e. a Superintendent may be asked to act authoritatively in an executive capacity by the court with which he serves. When a Superintendent has been given responsibility for a pastoral charge he shall then have the usual jurisdiction of a minister according to the custom of the Church. When a Superintendent has been replaced by a minister, called or appointed to such a pastoral charge, the Superintendent shall then sever all pastoral relationships with the said charge unless otherwise directed by the Presbytery
- (e) a Superintendent shall report to the Presbytery and the Board regarding the work and suitability for certification and re-appointment of workers serving within the bounds
- (f) Superintendents shall give all possible assistance, personal and otherwise, to all ministers and other church workers within his assigned area
- (g) the Superintendent shall report to the appropriate courts regarding the state of the work in the area, including ethnic, extension, inner city, rural, etc. He shall continually be alert in exploring the possibilities for new work and reporting the same to the appropriate court and to the Board

- (h) a Superintendent shall receive reports from aid-receiving fields as ordered by the Presbytery to enable him to keep informed.

III TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- (1) The Superintendent shall be appointed by the Board of Missions.
- (2) The rate of stipend shall be as determined from time to time by the G.B.M., plus house allowance, moving expenses and travel expenses while on duty, including a car allowance at the approved rate, with one month's vacation.
- (3) Other allowances shall be provided as approved by the Board on request e.g. (a) office equipment and supplies, (b) secretarial allowance as determined from time to time.
- (4) A period of orientation shall be provided from time to time as arranged when the Superintendent shall be invited to observe and participate in the work of the Home Missions office.
- (5) A conference of all Superintendents shall be held annually at the time of the March meeting of the Board. Other conferences may be held as authorized and the recommendations from such conferences shall be directed to the G.B.M. for consideration.
- (6) A Superintendent's appointment may be terminated by the Board only after consultation by the Home Missions Executive with the Superintendent and the Synod's Home Missions Committee and upon three months notice.

VIII. *Re Inner City Work*

That Inner City work become the direct responsibility of the General Board of Missions through its Inner City Committee.

IX. *Re concern for the people of Continental China*

That through the General Assembly we call our people to informed and continued prayer for the people of China as a whole and for our Christian brethren there.

X. *Re Minute of Appreciation for Service of Rev. F. C. Knox*

That the following minute of appreciation of the work of the Rev. and Mrs. F. C. Knox be recorded in the minutes of the General Assembly:

The General Board of Missions notes the termination as of June 30, 1968 of the Rev. Fred C. Knox from the overseas staff. Mr. and Mrs. Knox have served thirty years with the Board in India. Mr. Knox is 64 years of age and hopes to finish out his ministry in Canada. The Knoxes grew up in Northern Ireland. After coming to Canada, Mr. Knox gained a B.A. from McMaster University and in 1938 graduated from Knox College. He was appointed to India the same year.

The ministry of the Knoxes in India has been in isolated areas working and living among the Bhil tribal people in the Vindhya-Satpura region. During his years of encouragement to the Church in India, his experience has included camping in remote villages while conducting teaching and preaching missions, teaching at a Bible School for evangelists and teachers, and guiding the work of village evangelists. In recent years he has helped to design and promote programs whose aim is to bring the tribal people into leadership and initiative in the regular life of the congregations and Presbytery. Annually he has given leadership in training courses for laymen, including elders and in refresher courses for pastors and evangelists. He has had a wide contact with Indian Church leaders and has served as Moderator of the Synod of Gujerat, Rajasthan and Mid-India, in the United Church of North India.

Mrs. Knox also has worked with the Women's Christian Fellowship in Barwani and neighbouring areas in their support of the life of the Church. Their two daughters, Mrs. Les Files and Mrs. Archie McLean grew up in

India. The General Board of Missions offers praise to God and appreciation to the Knoxes for their service in India. They have invested their lives in a remote area of India and served faithfully through many changes and crises in that land for the sake of the Gospel of Christ and His people there. The Board offers to them its good wishes as they return to take up residence and ministry in Canada.

XI. *Re Study Themes*

That the 94th General Assembly adopt the study themes "*Toward Understanding China and the Chinese People*" and (as an alternate) "*Reconciliation in a Broken World*", and

That it instruct the Missionary Education Committee to provide suitable materials on these themes for prayer and study throughout the Church in 1969-70, and That it request the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) to promote the same themes.

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

E. H. JOHNSON,
Overseas Secretary.

H. A. DOIG,
Home Missions Secretary.

REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (W.D.)

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Council Executive of the Women's Missionary Society, W.D., respectfully submits the following report of the Society's work for the year 1967:

Organization

Canada's Centennial Year 1967 was an active year in all phases of the work of the Organization Department. All age groups learned more of the contribution of the Church to the development of Canada as they used the materials provided for them on that theme.

The W.M.S. Centennial Project — "Prayer, Programme and People" was interpreted in many ways. The results cannot be evaluated but it is hoped that the project will continue.

The Age Group Committees met regularly working with their Secretaries for Children's, Girls' and Adult Work respectively and reporting monthly to the Organization Committee. Programme materials on the themes "Christ and the Faiths of Men" and "Japan" were completed for 1967-68 and plans for programmes on "New Forms of Mission" for 1968-69 begun.

While reports for 1967 show a decrease in the number of C.O.C. and Explorer groups there is an increase in the number of children attending the existing groups and in their offerings to their "Learning—Giving" project. Lack of leadership unfortunately is usually the reason for groups disbanding.

The Girls' Committee feels strongly that priority must be given to the promotion of leadership events involving youth and adults. Interesting experiments in the joint use of programme materials by senior highs and adults were carried out. There is a definite trend towards co-educational groups at a lower age level than previously with the result that there is a decrease in separate girls' groups. In order to meet the needs of teenage girls today we must be prepared to listen to youth and to work out with them changes in our approach to Girls' Work.

In adult groups a number of afternoon groups have amalgamated with evening groups. There is therefore a decrease in the number of groups but an increase in the number of members.

Regional Secretaries have served faithfully in the various Synods. Regional and National Staff have been involved in a variety of workshops and other training events both with groups and individuals; camps, Vacation Church Schools and Synodical and Presbyterian, Synod and Presbytery committees and meetings as well as representing the Church on interdenominational Boards and Committees.

In May 1967 the Regional Secretaries shared with other staff of the Board of Christian Education and W.M.S. in a Consultation for Presbytery Deaconesses; Regional Secretaries and Synod and Presbytery Conveners of Christian Education in the Central and Eastern Synods, which was held at Ewart College. Such consultations have proved to be valuable in keeping staff people and conveners informed and in making possible adequate planning and team ministry.

In August 1967 the Director and National Age Group Secretaries shared with other staff of the Women's Missionary Society, W.D. in leadership at the Training Centre of the Woman's Missionary Society, E.D. held at Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. This was a very fine experience in working with officers and leaders in the Eastern Division.

The Committee on Re-Assessment continued to meet through 1967 and will further involve the members of Council in the re-assessment of the Society's work and organization at the Council Meeting in 1968.

Throughout the year the faithfulness of Presbyterian and Synodical Secretaries for all age groups has been evident as they endeavoured to work with the leaders and officers of their departments.

ORGANIZATION STAFF 1968

Director of Organization	Miss Louise A. Reith, M.A.
Secretary for Adult Work	Miss May Nutt
National Secretary for Teenage Work	Miss Helen Tetley, B.A., M.R.E.
(Serving under the Board of Christian Education)	
National Secretary for Children's Work	Miss Mabel Booth
Presbyterian Regional Secretaries	Miss Margaret Boyd
	Miss Dorothy Keller, M.A.
	Miss Tamiko Nakamura
	(on leave of absence)
	Miss Lois Powrie
	Miss Jean Smith
	Miss Martine J. van Beek, B.A.
	(until March 31, 1968)
	Miss Barbara Woodruff

FINANCES

The General Fund Estimate for 1967 was \$499,739.00.

<i>General Fund</i>	
Receipts — Synodical Societies	\$416,245.44
— Individual Gifts and Church Assessment for Indian Work in Canada	24,730.10
Disbursements	\$440,975.54
	437,793.26
<i>Supply Fund</i>	
Receipts	24,025.70
Disbursements	30,618.70
<i>Trust Funds</i>	
Receipts	54,866.36
Disbursements	62,107.40

DISBURSEMENTS WERE MADE FROM TRUST FUNDS TOWARDS:

- Pension Rates and Long Service Allowances for Workers
- Christian Literature
- Scholarships
- Bursaries
- Training of Employees, of students from Overseas Fields and of workers from Native Churches on Overseas Fields
- Refrigerator for Amkhut, India
- Car for Guyana
- Grant to Caribbean Assembly of Reformed Churches
- Bathroom and bedroom for Fellowship House, Prince Albert
- Bathroom, basement stairs and wall, Fellowship House, Winnipeg

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS

Pension and Retirement Fund	\$118,814.32
Legacy Fund	135,308.90
Anniversary Book Fund	16,197.20
Indian Trust Fund	4,720.99
THE ESTIMATE FOR 1968 IS	493,350.00

MADE UP AS FOLLOWS:

National Missions	158,450.00
Overseas Missions	180,145.00
Organization	63,700.00
Editorial and Book Room	26,600.00
Grants	3,160.00
Administration	32,850.00
Christian Literature	8,395.00
Insurance and Taxes	2,000.00
Student Work	2,875.00
Council Meeting	5,000.00
Audio-Visual Education	1,000.00
Medical Insurance for Staff	2,400.00
Synodical Grants	1,275.00
Canada Pension	5,000.00
General Contingency	500.00

OVERSEAS MISSIONS

STAFF — 1968

Executive Director of Overseas Missions — Miss Mary E. Whale, B.A.

GUYANA	Date of Appointment
Miss Margaret Ramsay (on furlough)	1928
Miss Merle McGowan (leave-of-absence)	1961
Miss Athalie Read	1962
INDIA	
<i>Bhil Field</i>	
Miss Pauline Brown, Reg.N., B.Sc.N.	1951
Miss Agnes Hislop	1950
Miss Margaret Kennedy	1939
Miss Doreen Morrison, Reg.N. (on furlough)	1962
Miss Audrey Prendergast, Reg.N. (leave-of-absence)	1958
Miss Beatrice Scott, B.A.	1940
Miss Mary Sherrick, B.A., B.Ed.	1933
Miss Ida White, Reg.N.	1951

Jhansi Field

Miss Eleanor Knott, B.H.Sc., M.A.	1965
Miss Margaret Leask, B.A., B.Ed., M.R.E., M.Ed.	1949
Miss Edith Magee, B.A.	1937
Miss Diana Wadsworth, B.A., M.R.E., M.Sc.,	1959

*Co-operative Institutions**Vellore — Christian Medical College, Vellore, South India*

Mrs L. W. (Mildred) Gehman, Reg.N., M.A.	1937
--	------

KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN

Miss Mavis Hyndman	1963
--------------------	------

NIGERIA — BIAFRA

Miss Dorothy Bulmer, L.R.C.T. (on furlough)	1957
Miss Agnes Gollan, B.A. (on furlough)	1953
Miss Elsie Taylor, Reg.N. (on furlough)	1962

TAIWAN

Miss Rose Chambers, Reg.N., B.Sc.N.	1965
Miss Louise Gamble	1965
Miss Diane Petrie, Reg.N., B.Sc.N.	1965
Miss Isabel Taylor, A.T.C.M.	1931

NATIONAL MISSIONS REPORT — 1967

Canada's Centennial year caused many people, both within and without our borders, to focus their attention upon our nation. Falling within the spotlight during this twelve month period was the work of the Church, as many of our members became more conscious than usual of the Christian outreach which is being carried on in the midst of a wide variety of situations and amongst the peoples of many backgrounds who make up our Canadian mosaic. Opportunity, therefore, was given to make known something of the wide and varied ministry being carried on by members of our National staff as they serve in cities, towns and rural areas from Quebec to British Columbia.

As in less auspicious years, we experienced a number of staff changes in 1967. Miss Dorothy Lukes resigned at the end of June following ten years on the National staff, the greater part of which was spent as an efficient port receptionist in Montreal. Miss Lukes was granted a year's leave of absence following her study furlough and her desire to further pursue her studies resulted in the severance of her ties with the Society's staff. Miss Sheila Stephens who served faithfully within the Presbytery of Hamilton since joining our staff in 1962, resigned on December 16th to become the bride of the Rev. John E. Cotton. Miss Flora Whiteford spent Canada's Centennial year on leave from our staff working for the Presbyterian Church in Australia. Her decision to extend her stay "down under" brought forth her resignation effective December 31, following ten years on the National staff, first in Presbytery work and latterly in an effective inner city ministry in Toronto. Mrs. G. Mitchell, our part-time hospital visitor in Vancouver who had given fine service for several years, found it necessary for health reasons to relinquish her duties at the end of 1967. To each of these persons we are deeply indebted for a job well done and we pray God's continued blessing upon their efforts in days to come.

Four members of the 1967 graduating class of Ewart College were welcomed to our staff and three were assigned to Presbytery work in our more isolated areas of the Church. Miss Dorothy Brown was appointed to Temiskaming Presbytery, Miss Dorothy Knight to Peace River Presbytery and Miss Annabelle Wallace to the northern portion of Kamloops Presbytery. Miss Diane Tait was appointed to Brandon Presbytery to replace Miss Mary-Lou Funston, who was transferred to Westminster Presbytery following five years of service in Manitoba.

In our Christian outreach to the Chinese Canadian, our staff of eight was augmented with the coming of Miss Betty Lam from Hong Kong to serve in our Montreal work. Miss Elsie Lee, who had been on loan to the W.M.S. (E.D.) for work with the Chinese peoples in the Atlantic Provinces since September 1965, reached her official retirement date from our Society on March 31st. She continued to carry on a faithful ministry under the Eastern Division on a part-time basis throughout 1967.

The National Department was served by sixteen deaconesses during the year. These young women carried on their work with children, youth, adults and senior citizens, in our inner city areas, in suburban districts, in towns and in rural areas across our nation. In addition, four students were appointed for the summer months to give assistance in camps and vacation schools within our Presbyteries. The Church's ministry to those laid aside in hospital beds was assisted by seven staff members who served either on a part-time or full-time basis, making thousands of calls in the name of the Great Physician.

Study furloughs were undertaken by two staff members in September of Centennial year. Miss Sheila Stephens enrolled in the Supervised Pastoral Education Course at McMaster University, Hamilton, and Miss Lillian Reay took a course of study at the San Francisco Theological Seminary in San Anselmo, California. Three other staff members undertook short courses related to their work and a Training Session for National staff working in Central Canada, similar to the one held in late 1966 for western staff members, was conducted at Ewart College in May, in conjunction with the staff of the Organization Department, Board of Christian Education and Synod and Presbytery representatives.

During 1967 the Presbyterian Fellowship Houses in Winnipeg and Prince Albert provided a Christian home for twenty-seven and twenty-three young people respectively, in addition to a number of transient residents. These represented a variety of racial backgrounds, including Indian Canadian, Vietnamese, Ceylonese, Chinese, Thais, Guyanese, Jamaican and Caucasian.

The Indian Residential Schools administered by the Society in Birtle and Kenora continued their ministry to approximately two hundred and fifty students. In view of the complete integration of the school program in Kenora with the public school system, a change of name was made from "Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School" to the "Cecilia Jeffrey Residence" and the title of Mr. Wasacase was altered from "principal" to "administrator". An assistant administrator was appointed in September in the person of Mr. A. Loewen, who has given good service on the Cecilia Jeffrey staff in various capacities for a number of years. Two classrooms at Birtle continued to be non-integrated, one of which was a small group of ungraded pupils. Special Centennial celebrations were held at Birtle over the July 1st weekend, including an Open House at the School when over twelve hundred visitors took advantage of the opportunity to visit the School. Representatives of both schools, together with Indian young people from a number of the reserves served by our Church, chaperoned by Mr. and Mrs. Wasacase, visited Montreal, Expo and Ottawa in June. This project was sponsored by the Presbyterian congregation in the Town of Mount Royal.

As we look forward to Canada's second century, it is with an awareness of the many problems to be faced in an increasingly urbanized and secular society. The prayerful support of all Presbyterians on behalf of the members of our National staff is required as they seek to serve Jesus Christ in a changing society.

NATIONAL MISSIONS

Staff — 1968

Executive Director of National Missions — Miss Giollo G. Kelly, B.A.

		Date of Appointment
<i>Deaconess Department</i>		
Presbytery of Westminster	Miss Mary-Lou Funston	1965
Presbytery of Kamloops	Miss Annabelle Wallace	1967
Presbytery of Calgary	Miss Ruby Walker	1940
Presbytery of Red Deer	Miss Shirley Smart	1965

Presbytery of Peace River	Miss Dorothy Knight	1967
Presbytery of Saskatoon	Miss Evelyn Murdoch	1957
Presbytery of Prince Albert	Miss Heather Tourangeau	1968
Presbytery of Assiniboia	Miss Patricia Rivett	1968
Presbytery of Brandon	Miss Diane Tait	1967
Presbytery of Winnipeg	Miss Dorothy McCombie	1961
	Miss Iris Ford	1965
Presbytery of Hamilton		
Presbytery of Temiskaming	Miss Dorothy Brown	1967
	Miss Shirley Cayley	1968
Presbytery of East Toronto	Miss Lillian Reay	1953
Presbytery of Peterborough	Miss Margaret Balderston	1965
Presbytery of Montreal	Miss Lois Cooke	1966
	Miss Ann Drummond	1966
<i>Presbyterian Fellowship Houses</i>		
Prince Albert	Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Dickson	1963
Winnipeg	Mr. and Mrs. Austin Beattie	1964
<i>Summer Students</i>	Five Student Deaconesses	
<i>Hospital Visitors</i>		
Vancouver		
New Westminster	Mrs. Roy Mercer (part-time)	1964
Edmonton	Mrs. C. E. Reynolds	1966
Winnipeg	Mrs. G. W. Bradley	1951
London	Miss Lila Schneider	1955
Toronto	Mrs. D. F. Hazell (part-time)	1966
Montreal	Mrs. W. B. Leatherdale	1950
<i>Chinese in Canada</i>		
Victoria	Miss Catherine Watson	1949
Vancouver	Miss Ruth Yeandle	1931
	Miss Annie Wilson, L.L.C.M.	1948
	Mrs. Angela Fong-Sang	1966
	Mrs. Elsie Young	1958
Toronto	Miss Margaret Near, M.A.	1952
Montreal	Miss Hazell Davis	1957
	Mrs. Yew Fin Tam Hu	1964
	Miss Betty Lam	1967
<i>Indian Residential Schools</i>		
Birtle, Manitoba	Mr. N. M. Rusaw, Principal	1945
	Mrs. N. M. Rusaw, Matron	1945
Cecilia Jeffrey, Kenora, Ontario	Mr. Colin Wasacase, Administrator	1966
	Mrs. Colin Wasacase, Matron	1966
<i>New Appointees</i>		
Miss Betty Lam	October 1, 1967	
Miss Heather Tourangeau	June 1, 1968	
Miss Shirley Cayley	June, 1968	
Miss Patricia Rivett	September 1, 1968	
<i>Leave of Absence</i>		
Miss Dorothy Brown	July 1 to August 31, 1967	
Miss Hilda Blackwell	December 1 to 31, 1967	
Miss Margaret Near	January 1, to March 31, 1968	
Miss Ellen Douglas	January 1 to December 31, 1968	

Study Furlough

Miss Sheila Stephens	September 1 to December 16, 1967
Miss Lillian Reay	September 25 to March 9, 1968

Transfer

Miss Mary-Lou Funston	From Brandon to Westminster Presbytery September 1, 1967
-----------------------	---

Retirements

Miss Elsie Lee	March 31, 1967
Miss Ruth Yeandle	June 30, 1968

Resignations

Miss Dorothy Lukes	June 30, 1967
Miss Sheila Stephens	December 16, 1967
Miss Flora Whiteford	December 31, 1967
Mrs. G. Mitchell	December 31, 1967
Mrs. Hilda (Blackwell) Zychowka	April 5, 1968
Mrs. Dorthy (Brown) Henderson	June 15, 1968

THE GLAD TIDINGS

The Synodicals across Canada were given the opportunity in 1967 to tell our *Glad Tidings* readers what they have been doing in the work of the Women's Missionary Society and the Church. The special centennial issues began in February with articles and features from the Eastern Division of the Woman's Missionary Society, and ended in November with the Synodical of British Columbia. The December issue centred on the Christmas theme in various areas of the work of the Church. As a whole the centennial issues were well received but some disappointment was expressed at the heavy emphasis on the historical angle when there are so many pressing needs to look at for today and for the future.

The Editorial Committee of the *Glad Tidings* at the end of 1967 therefore began to look to the future and the place of the magazine in the total mission of the Church. Articles, features and news will reflect this outlook in 1968. The magazine will endeavour to keep its readers informed not only of mission activities within the Society and the Presbyterian Church in Canada, but also of many phases of mission work in Canada and in other countries where we as Christians are directly or indirectly involved.

The *Glad Tidings* is not to be thought of exclusively as a magazine of interest only to women who are members of a W.M.S. group. Its articles, features and news are written for all readers who are interested in the total mission of the Christian Church. We urge members of the Society to make use of this instrument of communication in the outreach of the church's work.

There are many women in The Presbyterian Church in Canada who have never seen the *Glad Tidings* magazine.

Within the bounds of the Women's Missionary Society, Western Division, there are 118,875 Presbyterian families (households). Approximately 30,000 women from these households belong to W.M.S. adult groups. *Glad Tidings* subscribers total around 21,000. The potential is evident. Let us reach out beyond the membership of the Society to confront the women of the Church with the "glad tidings" of Christ's mission in the world.

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

The programme of providing Christian Literature is a vital part of the work of the Church's ministry in the world today and most challenging as it seeks to reach out to feed the minds of millions of people who are yearning not only for food for the body, but for the kind of freedom that literacy and education can provide in recognizing themselves as individuals and the children of God.

The goal of literacy programmes, once confined to reading the Bible, now has a much broader emphasis and, while being able to read the Scriptures is of major importance, other printed material is becoming more and more necessary. Materials are now being published regularly on health, family life, agriculture, cooking, and child care. Literacy brings the knowledge that people can be free from hunger, from oppression and exploitation and may have a way of life that will make them free from domination and dependence upon others.

As Jesus is the Light of the World, the purpose underlying literacy programmes is to bring people out of darkness into light, and with 700 million adults still living in the darkness of illiteracy it is imperative that a concentrated co-operative effort be made by the Christian Churches and Organizations in joining forces in all aspects of the literacy programmes and the production of literature.

During 1967 the following grants were made:

Africa: The Africa Literature Centre, Kitwe, Zambia, received a \$500 grant. Courses at the Centre are for beginners, the advanced student and those wishing to do specialized training. Quite a new venture has been the production of a trial book entitled "You and Your Baby", with illustrations — for new Mothers (Our grant made this possible). The Centre is hoping to provide reading material in over 800 languages within the next three years. The Art Studio is proving to be a most helpful part of the work at the Centre.

To assist in the publication of the "Nigerian Presbyterian", the official publication of the Eastern Nigerian (Biafran) Presbyterian Church, \$300 was sent to Calabar.

Caribbean: A grant of \$400 was sent to assist in the production of Sunday School Curriculum and lesson helps in this strategic area.

Formosa: This grant of \$600 assists in the publication of the Formosan Presbyterian Church magazine, the Christian Literature needs of the W.M.S. Staff and the Women's Committee of the General Assembly, each receiving \$200.

Guyana: The grant of \$250 was sent again to assist in the Christian Literature needs of the Church, the W.M.S. workers, including the Guyanese Deaconesses. This grant, though small, covers a wide area of literature concerns.

Hong Kong: The Chinese Christian Literature Council received a grant of \$600. This Council is seeking to serve Chinese people on many continents. Requests have been received from the younger generation of English speaking Chinese for bilingual publications, in order to communicate better with their own Chinese speaking people.

India: The National Council of Churches received a grant of \$400. This Council has begun an assessment of priorities re the needs in the Christian Literature field because of the growing requests for some literature suitable for the many new readers.

The Christian Home Magazine received a grant of \$500, \$100 less than previously because there is more need for "beginner" magazines rather than those on the intellectual level.

\$300 was sent to provide Christian Literature for non-Christian University Students for whom no basic study material is available, e.g. the basis of the Christian faith.

\$50 was sent to the Bhil field for Christian Literature and Visual Aids.

Japan: The Korean Christian Church in Japan received \$600 and instead of dividing it three ways, since the Korean Church is celebrating its 60th anniversary in 1968 and has planned the preparation of a number of pieces of literature in connection with it, permission was sought, and given, for the grant to be used for anniversary literature.

Latin America: The Costa Rica Literacy Centre (ALFALIT) received \$300 and the programme of this Centre now involves 12 national organizations. The basic idea underlying the work of each is "Literacy is Evangelism" and partners in this

work include Pentecostal, Holiness Groups, Roman Catholic leaders and many other branches of the Protestant Churches.

The "Testimonium" publication, World Student Christian Federation in Latin America received \$500 and this magazine is hoping soon to become more independent due to increased subscriptions.

New York: A grant of \$1,250 was sent for the World Christian Literature Fund, the World Council of Churches. Many co-operative world projects are assisted by this Fund. Surveys are made. Research and consultations are held with Churches regarding expansion of their literature programmes.

The Committee on World Literacy and Christian Literature (Lit Lit) received \$1,000. This Committee has been supporting Christian Literature projects all around the world, many of whom would not have been able to finance their own work through their Church givings.

\$300 was sent to the Committee on Christian Literature for Women and Children in Mission Fields, Incorporated, and material is provided particularly suitable for the needs of child-parent relationships.

The small sum of \$75 was sent to the Missionary Research Library which is producing essential material for study and research of Christian Mission work both past, present and future.

South East Asia: The World Council of Christian Education reports that this programme has been particularly heavy because of the increasing need to supply curriculum material in the Chinese language understandable to the Chinese in eight countries of South East Asia, many of whom are refugees. For this reason our grant, as requested, was increased to \$520.

World Student Christian Federation: "The need still continues" (quote WSCF) to provide publications for students in many countries around the world where it is almost impossible to secure Christian publications in their own language either because it is not available, or if it is, they cannot afford to purchase it. Our grant of \$350 has been used to assist in the free distribution or the subsidization of a number of copies of the Student World and Federation News to key leaders in Africa, Asia and Latin America.

GENERAL GRANTS

Canadian Bible Society: Requests for Scriptures still considerably exceed the supply available, one such example being — the Indonesian Army purchased 20,000 Bibles and asked for 20,000 New Testaments, but only half of these could be provided. Java reports that copies of the Scriptures are often going from hand to hand until worn out completely. Our usual grant of \$1,500 was sent to the Bible Society, plus an additional \$200, made possible by a special gift for Christian Literature.

Canadian Indians: A grant of \$100 was sent to Prince Albert Fellowship House, to assist in the establishment of a much needed library for both the staff and those who make the "House" their "Home". This is the first time a grant has been included in our estimates for work among the Canadian Indians.

Canadian Council of Churches: Department of Overseas Missions a grant of \$600 — (World Christian Books \$175, Africa S.S. Curriculum \$225 and Theological Study Centres \$200). Perhaps no grant covers such a wide variety of needs as does this one.

French Work: LA VIE CHRETIENNE received a grant of \$100 to assist in the wider circulation of this Presbyterian Publication in the French language.

New Life: This Hungarian publication received the usual grant of \$500. This magazine, as others, is finding that mounting printing costs are creating a problem, but is still attempting to send free subscriptions to many people living outside of Canada, including countries behind the Iron Curtain.

Evangelical Truth: Quote — "There is a growing demand for the Evangelical Truth and often more requests for additional copies are received than we have on

hand." M.F. A lady from Greece writes (in the Russian language), "I heard about your journal and would love to get it." Our grant of \$1,500 almost supports the cost of printing this very excellent magazine in the Ukrainian language.

Special gifts and legacies have made it possible to answer a number of needs not covered in the estimates and these are deeply appreciated, i.e. assistance with "Reading Rooms", Bhil field, India, the library at Amkhut Girls' School, India, Korean Pastors' Libraries, providing subscriptions to children's magazines "The Lighthouse and Happy Childhood" for national missionaries working among the Chinese people, assisting the Ukrainian Mission charge, Hamilton, Ont., to purchase Christian Literature materials, resource books for the Indian Centre, Kenora.

The many letters of thanks received from those who have received grants invariably request that appreciation be expressed to all who have made this assistance possible and the Committee wishes to take this opportunity to register this thanks. Truly God's Word will not return unto Him — void.

FRIENDSHIP AND SERVICE DEPARTMENT

A greater concept of Christian service has been experienced with the changing of the name of this department. No longer has the work been the sole responsibility of the secretary of the department, rather it has become a total project in most groups with almost every woman participating.

The sick, the lonely and the shut-in have not been forgotten. To them visitors go, carrying messages and expressions of sympathy and concern, but now new avenues of service have been opened which in the past, few auxiliaries explored.

We find regular work being done in Homes for the Aged, Crippled Children's Hospitals, Retarded Children's Schools, homes for the chronically ill and other areas where friendship and service lighten the load of others. Women prepare themselves for this service by studying books written by experts on the subject. Auxiliaries are now becoming more interested in the Society because of the practical work which is to be done and for which every woman is needed in order to cover the opportunities for service which regularly appear.

One hopes that much greater emphasis will be placed on the work of welcoming the stranger to the community and also of sending names of persons leaving our area to the Church to which they go. One finds that although close to 50,000 calls were made to shut-ins and others, only 113 names were forwarded to other communities. This is a serious breakdown in the continuity of our work.

At least one presbyterial sends representatives to Citizenship Court thus providing a welcome to our new citizens. As we welcome these newcomers to our country let us also welcome them cordially to our Church. This type of Christian service is well within the scope of everyone who would be His disciple. May we hear His voice speaking to us, too, "As the Father has sent me, even so, send I you."

SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

What a joy it has been to have had the opportunity to study the various reports from across the Western Division of our Society, and to learn of the continued interest and faithfulness of the members, in the Supply Department.

While in this report we are unable to give the total picture, because of the lack of two Synodical reports, we are happy in the knowledge that an excellent effort has been put forth throughout the various Synodicals, Presbyterials and Local Groups.

The New Look in our Department is progressing favourably. For instance, we were keenly interested to learn of one area where our Indian friends, through a fowl supper, raised some money themselves toward the purchase of gifts, etc., for their Christmas party. Wherever necessary, new and used clothing was placed, several pairs of skates, household linens, and various other items, among them an encyclopedia.

We learned that in one area the C.G.I.T. and C.O.C. asked for work to do. How gratifying to have this link with our girls. Then, of course, there were the "Second

Mile" gifts, those which were over and above the allotted responsibilities, and given in the same spirit of Christian love.

While our women have been busy with our country's Centennial celebrations, they have still been loyal to their aim and purpose, as members of the Women's Missionary Society, and we look forward to the privilege which is ours of continuing to share our abundance, in the name of Christ.

W.M.S. BOOK ROOM

After many years as a section of the W.M.S. Publications Department, the W.M.S. Book Room achieved an entity of its own at the beginning of 1967 when it became a full-fledged department of the Society, with Mrs. H. McComb as Manager, assisted by Miss Flora MacPherson as bookkeeper. The Book Room is the channel through which missionary education material is sent out to all our missionary groups — adult, girls' and children's. In 1967 the Book Room assembled and sent out the 1967-68 study packets on two themes: "The Bible and the Faiths of Men" and "The Korean Christian Church in Japan", as well as continuing to mail 1967 packets, all of which had a Canadian Centennial theme.

At the same time the Book Room carried supplies for all groups, as well as books for inspiration, devotions, knowledge of Church history and procedures, autobiographies, children's books. Through the sale of study packets and the books, the Book Room carries itself financially, proceeds being ploughed back into purchase of packets and books and the underwriting of day-by-day expenses. In 1967 a tidy profit now enables us to continue this revolving plan.

Packets and books were brought to the attention of our members across Canada through the Book Displays sent out by the Book Room and displayed by Synodical, Presbyterial or Group Secretaries at many meetings and group gatherings. It is felt that in the past year greater interest has been shown in the displays which were up-dated during the summer months so that they did not become stale.

GENERAL SUMMARY — 1968

Synodicals	7
Presbyterials	44
Groups Reported:	
Adult Department (Auxiliaries, Affiliated and Associate Groups)	1,034
Girls' Department (C.G.I.T. 272; others 3)	275
Children's Department (Explorers 241; C.O.C. 317)	558
Total Number of Groups	1,867
Membership Reported:	
Adult Department	26,021
Girls' Department	3,207
Children's Department (Explorers 4,348; C.O.C. 4,864)	8,712
Total Number of Members	37,940

MISS E. LUZETTA MCCLELLAND,
President.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES OF FAITH — 1968

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Committee on Articles of Faith reports as follows:

I. Re: The Church's Relation to Her Standards

In presenting a revised Preamble and Ordination Questions the Committee desires to review its work on the subject of the Church's Relation to her Standards over the past thirteen years.

The whole matter arose out of the question of the status of The Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation, adopted under the Barrier Act by the General Assembly of 1955, and out of two relevant Overtures (No. 30 and No. 46, Presbytery of East Toronto) to the General Assembly of the same year. In view of the constitutional changes created by the adoption of the Declaration, noted both by the Joint Committee on Church and Nation and Overture No. 30, General Assembly instructed the Committee on Articles of Faith to study and report on (a) the relationship of The Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation to the Subordinate Standards of our Church; and (b) the terms of subscription thereto. The same Assembly also ordered with regard to Overture No. 46, which referred to confusion in the Church regarding the relation of office-bearers to the Westminster Standards as formulated in the ordination and induction vows, that "the whole matter of the ordination and induction vows pertaining to the subordinate standards of our Church (Book of Forms, paragraphs 408-413) be referred to the Articles of Faith Committee for study and report as soon as possible to a future General Assembly, taking under serious review the full prayer of this Overture and all relevant matters." (A. & P., 1955, p. 67 and pp. 347-8.)

In response to these instructions the Committee submitted in its 1956 Report three proposed Ordination Questions and a recommendation asking the Assembly to rule "that the 1954 Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation supersedes, in the subordinate standards of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, Chapter 23 of the Westminster Confession of Faith and the limiting reference to the doctrine thereof contained in the 1875 Basis of Union." This latter recommendation was referred back to the Committee for re-wording and was disposed of in 1957 in the following terms: "That the specific problem of the status of The Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation be left for answer by inclusion within the total task of formulating doctrine and determining the terms of subscription thereto. (A. & P., 1955, p. 67.)"

Three revised Ordination Questions along with explanatory material were sent to Presbyteries for study and report.

In the light of comments from Presbyteries, and after consultation with the sub-committee of the Book of Common Order Revision Committee, the Articles of Faith Committee submitted in its 1958 Report a revised form of Ordination Questions, together with a Preamble and a Conclusion. The purpose of the Preamble was to set forth the confessional position of the Church and to avoid making the ordination questions too long and cumbersome.

During the next three years the Committee, working along with the Presbyteries of the Church, pursued the task of formulating questions to be put to ministers at ordination and induction. Then, in 1962, it asked the 88th General Assembly to remit to Presbyteries under the Barrier Act "Ordination Questions with Preamble" with a view to the amendment of Section 409 of the Book of Forms. After one or two amendments were made, Assembly acceded to the request. The same Assembly also instructed the Committee on Articles of Faith to prepare a shorter alternative preamble for use in the service of ordination (A. & P., 1962, p. 62). Other Reformed Confessions; namely, the Second Helvetic Confession, the Belgic Confession, the Gallican Confession, and the Heidelberg Catechism were recognized as standards parallel to ours (A. & P., 1962, p. 98 and pp. 288-289).

The "Ordination Questions with Preamble" remitted to Presbyteries under the Barrier Act failed to carry. Nineteen Presbyteries approved; seventeen Presbyteries disapproved. One Presbytery withheld approval or disapproval.

A Shorter Alternative Preamble was prepared and approved by the 89th General Assembly (A. & P., 1963, p. 34 and p. 300). The Committee continued its work on the Church's Relation to her Standards by preparing documents on Ordination.

The following year, in answer to Overture No. 30, 1963, Presbytery of Miramichi, which asked that the General Assembly cease action on the matter of the proposed ordination questions, the 90th General Assembly reaffirmed its instruction to the Committee on Articles of Faith to continue its task of providing a revised set of ordination questions with preamble (A. & P., 1964, p. 345 and pp. 87-88). It also approved an amendment to Section 407, Book of Forms. The present Section 407 was numbered "407.(1)" and a new section "407.(2)" was added to read as follows: "The 81st General Assembly (1955) did further enact 'that The Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation, having been approved by a majority of the Presbyteries under the Barrier Act, be now adopted by this General Assembly, confirming the action of the 80th General Assembly, as a declaration setting forth the teaching of Holy Scripture on the subject of Church and Nation' (A. & P., 1965, p. 334 and p. 35)."

In its 1966 Report the Committee again submitted a set of Ordination Questions stressing that these ordination questions should be considered as forming part of a larger document which would include the "Shorter Alternative Preamble" approved by the 89th General Assembly (1963).

Valuable comments were received from a large number of Presbyteries, many of them stressing the importance of brevity and conciseness in the ordination questions. In response to this demand the Committee submitted to the 1967 General Assembly a single integrated document incorporating the Shorter Alternative Preamble and Four Brief Ordination Questions. During the year the Committee corresponded with the Presbyteries asking them to state whether they favoured the procedure of placing the theological content in the Preamble and making the Questions as few, brief, and simple as possible. Many Presbyteries stated that they favoured this method and a good number of them also indicated that they were in substantial agreement with both the Preamble and the Four Ordination Questions. A few Presbyteries made helpful suggestions regarding changes in both the Preamble and Ordination Questions.

Aware of the importance and the urgency of this matter the Committee on Articles of Faith has concentrated its efforts during the year on preparing a final document. In the light of comments from Presbyteries a number of changes have been made in both the Preamble and Questions without altering them in substance.

In presenting the following document the Committee notes that the Preamble, which appears in the new Book of Common Order, has already been used very effectively in Services of Ordination and Induction. Your Committee also notes that both the Preamble and Four Ordination Questions are intended to replace the Six Ordination Questions which are used at present. The use of both the Shorter Alternative Preamble and Four Ordination Questions (the old Ordination Questions are without a Preamble) will be such as to make the confessional position of our Church clearer and to strengthen the binding of the ordinand to it.

The Committee on Articles of Faith therefore recommends that the General Assembly receive the Preamble and Ordination Questions as the document which the Committee on Articles of Faith intends to submit to the 1969 Assembly to be sent down under the Barrier Act, and that the attention of Presbyteries be drawn to this intended procedure.

Preamble and Ordination Questions

All ministries of the Church proceed from and are sustained by the ministry of the Lord Jesus Christ. He is our Prophet, Priest and King, the Minister of the covenant of grace. By the operation of God's Word and Spirit the Church is gathered, equipped, and sent out to participate in this ministry. All her members are called to share the Gospel with the world, and to represent the world before the Father in worship and service, through Christ the only Mediator, until He comes again. That the Church may be continually renewed and nurtured for her ministry, Christ furnishes her with pastors and teachers. He requires and enables her to discern and to confirm by ordination those whom He calls to this pastoral and teaching office. The standards

of his Church He entrusts in a special degree of responsibility to their care.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada is bound only to Jesus Christ her King and Head. The Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, as testimony to Him, are the canon of all doctrine, by which He rules our faith and life. We acknowledge our historic continuity with the Holy Catholic Church and her doctrinal heritage in the ecumenical creeds and the confessions of the Reformation. Our subordinate standards are the Westminster Confession of Faith as adopted in 1875 and 1889, the Declaration of Faith concerning Church and Nation of 1954, and such doctrine as the Church may from time to time confess in its continuing function of reformulating the faith, in obedience to Scripture, under the promised guidance of the Holy Spirit.

All these things you have examined and accepted. Being assured of your faith in Christ and your love for men, the Presbytery is prepared to ordain you in the name of the Triune God to the ministry of Word and Sacraments. That your faith may appear in the presence of God and his people, we now ask you the appointed questions:

1. Do you believe in God the Father, made known in His Son Jesus Christ our Lord, to whom the Holy Spirit witnesses in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments?
2. Do you accept the standards of this Church, promising to uphold its doctrine under the continual illumination and correction of the Holy Spirit speaking in the Scriptures?
3. Do you accept the government of this Church by sessions, presbyteries, synods and general assemblies, and do you promise to share in and submit yourself to all lawful oversight therein, and to follow no divisive course but to seek the peace and unity of Christ among your people and throughout the Holy Catholic Church?
4. Do you promise in the strength and grace of the Lord Jesus Christ to conduct yourself in your private and public life as becomes His gospel, and do you give yourself diligently and cheerfully to the service of Christ's word, sacraments and discipline, for the furtherance of His reconciling mission in the world?

II. Re: THE DOCTRINE OF THE LORD'S DAY

After four years of work on the doctrine of the Lord's Day the Committee submits the following document not as a definitive statement but as one which represents the best consensus that can be obtained by our Committee. The Committee recommends that the General Assembly accept this statement as an interim answer to the request of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action that the Articles of Faith Committee undertake a study of the doctrine of the Lord's Day.

Statement on the Lord's Day

The first day of the week is called the Lord's Day, because it is the day of the week on which Christ rose from the dead. It is the day which marks the beginning of the new age in which Christ has given new life to the world. Acknowledging that every day is to be lived for the glory of God, the Church gathers on this special day to begin the new week with the worship of God, and to give thanks to God for the hope and joy that Christ has brought to the world.

The Lord's Day and the Old Testament Sabbath are closely related; both acknowledged the creative and redemptive work of God. The law commanded that no work was to be done on the seventh day of the week, so that men could rejoice in God's good creation and rest in the knowledge that their work being ended they were free to make a fresh start. This day also acknowledged God's deed of grace in the deliverance from bondage in Egypt. In the course of time, however, the keeping of this Sabbath law became too much a matter of obeying rules; and this defeated the purpose for which it was given. Believers in the Christ who said that the Sabbath was made for man, and not man for the Sabbath, are not bound by Sabbath rules; they enjoy the blessing of rest which was God's true purpose in giving the commandment, knowing that the only true rest for men is to begin a new way of living in Christ.

Believers in Christ begin each new week by putting themselves and their time

in the hands of God, because they know that their time really belongs to God, and that they themselves are stewards who have God's authority to manage it. They seek to prevent it from being spent on a weary routine of endless work and play, or wasted in a dull and irksome idleness, or taken out of their hands by the demands of religious rules. Under God, they have freedom in the use of their time; and their freedom is renewed on the first day of every week, as they assert that this day is The Lord's Day.

There are great benefits available in an intelligent and reverent use of the Lord's Day — personal and family enrichment through corporate and private worship, shared experiences with families separated through the week, time to leave the ordinary problems and pressures of the week to dwell upon the extraordinary love and joy and strength which are ours in Christ. To Christian people the Lord's Day can be a time for gaining familiarity with the Scriptures, for visiting the sick and the elderly, and for doing the works of mercy and love that do not get done through the week.

The Lord's Day is our weekly celebration of the resurrection of Christ. Such a Lord's Day makes the other six days more likely to be truly the Lord's as well. It points us to Him as the living Lord of life, master of all space and time, who at His coming in power and glory will bring in the eternal Sabbath rest which still remains for the people of God, when we shall rest from our labours and rejoice in the fulness of the glory of the triune God.

III. Re: OVERTURE No. 5, 1964

Overture No. 5, 1964, presents a problem concerning Recreation on the Lord's Day and the relevant parts of Chapter XXI of the Westminster Confession of Faith.

The problem which the Overture presents arises out of the inadequate enunciation of the doctrine of the Lord's Day in Chapter XXI of the Confession; the Confession does not sufficiently clarify the scriptural meaning of rest, nor the underlying principle of the stewardship of time. The early Church did not equate the Lord's Day and the Sabbath. Such tendency to equate emerged in the 8th century and appeared again in even stronger terms in the Sabbatarian attitude of the 16th and 17th centuries. In this religious and social climate the Westminster Confession of Faith was prepared and it could not help reflecting the current "Sabbath" prohibitions which had been applied to the Lord's Day. The Committee on Articles of Faith is seeking to assist the Church to enunciate its understanding of the Lord's Day more fully in agreement with the Word of God, and to that end it submitted four study papers to the Assembly of 1964 and a statement on "The Doctrine of the Lord's Day" in 1966, and is submitting a revised statement on the Doctrine of the Lord's Day to this Assembly. In the light of the statements already produced and the one here presented, keeping in mind that for most Canadians two non-working days each week is accepted practice and that, in our present mode of life and work, inactivity is for many not rest but rather a danger to health and well-being, the Committee recommends that the Overture be answered in the following terms:

"Every activity of the Lord's Day, including recreation, is comprehended within the discipline of Christian stewardship, in which, giving the first of our time to the praise of God, and submitting the whole of our time to the direction of God, we become free under God to enjoy the time at our disposal. We recognize that incessant recreation on the Lord's Day, as well as the complete prohibition of recreation on the Lord's Day, would be incompatible with the Christian stewardship of time, and would be destructive of the rest provided for in the Fourth Commandment. The fact that it is performed on the Lord's Day does not make recreation or any other activity unlawful for Christians, but it may render it unhelpful. In his love to the brethren the Christian will always seek to observe the Lord's Day in such a way as will cause no hurt or inconvenience to his fellows or hindrance to their observance of the Day in ways that seem appropriate to them."

IV. Re: OVERTURE No. 11, 1961

This Overture was referred to the Committee on Articles of Faith for study and report but never was given a reply. The Overture is as follows:

Re ORDERS OF ADULT BAPTISM AND CONFIRMATION OF BAPTISMAL VOWS IN THE BOOK OF COMMON ORDER

WHEREAS, the relationship between Adult Baptism and Confirmation of Baptized Persons is nowhere clearly set forth, and

WHEREAS, present usage tends to call into question the rights, responsibilities, and privileges pertaining to the former, and

WHEREAS, some uncertainty exists as to the necessity of unbaptized adults seeking admission to full communion having twice to confess publicly their faith,

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Pictou do humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to declare the position of our Church in this regard.

The Book of Common Order authorized by the General Assembly in 1964 would seem to answer the concern of the Presbytery of Pictou in this regard. The new book has an "Order for the Baptism of an Adult and Admission to the Lord's Table" on page 87. This order is for use only when there are no other candidates, already baptized in infancy, to be confirmed and admitted. On page 99 there is an "Order for Confirmation of those Baptized in Infancy and Baptism and Confirmation of Adults". These two orders indicate that the Baptism of adults ought to be regarded as the occasion of profession of faith and their admission to the Lord's Table. It is recognized that the circumstances may require the Session to make a different arrangement from those described in the new Book of Common Order.

For instance, it may be expedient for various reasons for the administration of the Sacrament of Baptism to take place some time prior to a public profession of faith and admission to the Lord's Table. Such an arrangement may make it necessary for there to be a repetition of the vows given on the occasion of the baptism. The Session must make the decision and its responsibilities in this regard are spelled out in the Book of Forms par. 110 (a).

It is recommended that the appropriate orders of service in the new Book of Common Order approved by the General Assembly 1964 for voluntary use be regarded as the answer to Overture No. 11, 1961.

V. Re: OVERTURE No. 17, 1967

Overture No. 17 (p. 421, A. & P. 1967) raises the question about what the writers of the overture consider to be language offensive to the Roman Catholic Church within the Westminster Confession of Faith. It argues that such negative criticism is not part of a confessional statement and therefore should be removed. Four sentences are extracted from the Westminster Confession of Faith, and the prayer of the overture is that these sentences be deleted. The four sentences deal with (a) monastic vows; (b) the pope as antichrist; (c) the marriage of reformed people with infidels and papists, and (d) the celebration of the mass as a blasphemous reflection on Christ's one sacrifice.

Since the Westminster Confession of Faith is an historical document, the judgment of our Church has always been that it ought not to be altered, but that, where necessary, a declaratory statement or other explanatory note can be made; for example, *The Declaration Concerning Church and Nation* A. & P. 1955 p. 288 and the Reply to Overture No. 25, 1964, A. & P. 1966, p. 267 — *The Headship of Christ and Ecclesiastical Authority*. Therefore, we would advise against the deletion of these sentences.

Regarding our present-day attitude to the issues raised in the overture, we draw attention to the fact that the Church of Rome is herself currently re-thinking these matters, and we are watching with great interest the changes taking place in that Church (e.g. see Hans Küng, "The Council, Reform and Reunion"). While we recognize the offensive nature of these statements and do not regard them as true, we

nevertheless advise against making any definite judgment on these matters at this time. For these reasons we recommend that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

VI Re: OVERTURE No. 18, 1967

Overture No. 18 (p. 422, A. & P., 1967) is concerned with the Christian Faith and Life Church School Curriculum. The curriculum is criticized for its use of the Bible, for its weakness in doctrine, and for its Roman Catholic influence. From a study of the documentation given to corroborate the criticisms, it is apparent that, although some of the judgments possess validity, many examples have been taken out of context, some examples are incorrect, and other examples are not justified in the light of historic Reformed theology. Indeed, in some cases, historic Reformed theology itself has been unwittingly criticized. In addition, the present Christian Faith and Life Curriculum will go out of existence within two years. We would, therefore, advise against granting the prayer of the overture which asked for withdrawal of approval of the curriculum by the General Assembly.

We suggest further:

1. That the Presbytery of Chatham be thanked for its careful study of the present curriculum and for its concern about the education of our young people.
2. That members of the Presbytery of Chatham be invited to consult with Professors W. S. Reid and J. C. Hay for the purpose of discussion concerning some of the criticisms.

VII. LETTER FROM STATED CLERK OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Re: "CONFESSION OF 1967"

A letter to the Clerk of our Church from the Stated Clerk of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. was sent to our Committee. The letter referred to the adoption of the following resolution by the 1967 General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.:

"That this 179th General Assembly (1967) humbly commend this our Confession of 1967 to other Christian Churches — Roman Catholic, Orthodox, and Protestant — for their prayerful consideration and study; that, if need be, this our Confession may be corrected out of God's mouth, the Holy Scriptures; and that this our confession of reconciliation in Christ, or some such confession, may be the confession of the one, holy, Catholic Church of Jesus Christ in this land.

We recommend that The Presbyterian Church in Canada accede to this request and refer it to the Articles of Faith Committee for implementation and report back to the 1969 General Assembly.

VIII. Re: THE CONSTITUTION OF THE COMMITTEE

By action of the 91st General Assembly (1965) the Committee on Articles of Faith was established as a standing committee of the Church. At present the Committee is composed of twenty-four members plus six members by correspondence. Members are appointed for a term of three years with one-third of the membership retiring each year.

In view of the Committee's task to maintain a constant review of the doctrinal standards of the Church and to consider and to report on all related matters which General Assembly may from time to time refer to it, we recommend that the Professor of Systematic Theology, Knox College, and the Professor of Systematic Theology, Presbyterian College, be made ex-officio members of the Committee on Articles of Faith.

IX. Re: PROPOSED CONTEMPORARY STATEMENT OF FAITH

The Committee on Articles of Faith together with the Committee on Inter-Church Relations continues to work on a Contemporary Statement of Faith. A com-

mittee of ten persons was appointed to work on the Statement, three from the Inter-Church Relations Committee and seven from the Articles of Faith Committee. It reports progress and the Joint Committee hopes to present a Statement of Faith to the General Assembly of 1969.

The Joint Committee acknowledges the receipt of statements of faith from individuals and courts of the Church, as requested last year. It notes that at least two Synods have indicated that they intend to conduct study conferences regarding "A Proposed Contemporary Statement of Faith," and the Joint Committee encourages other Synods to do the same. The Committee on Articles of Faith is prepared to give its support — financial and theological — to such study conferences. It is hoped that a booklet of study material re: Proposed Contemporary Statement of Faith and New Ordination Vows will be sent to Presbyteries before the end of the year.

X. Re: MATTERS UNDER CONTINUING STUDY

- (a) As instructed by the 91st General Assembly, the Committee is reviewing the statement on Election and Predestination submitted in 1948. It reports progress. A statement will be presented to the General Assembly of 1969.
- (b) Some progress has been made in the study of the doctrine of Confirmation. A number of helpful comments were received from Presbyteries during the past year. Work continues on this matter in the wider context of "The Characteristics and Requisites of Christian Maturity."

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the General Assembly receive the Preamble and Ordination Questions as the document which the Committee on Articles of Faith intends to submit to the 1969 Assembly, to be sent down under the Barrier Act, and that the attention of Presbyteries be drawn to this intended procedure.
2. That the General Assembly accept the statement on the Lord's Day as an interim answer to the request of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action that the Articles of Faith Committee undertake a study of the doctrine of the Lord's Day.
3. That Overture No. 5, 1964, be answered in the terms of Part III of the body of this report.
4. That the appropriate orders of service in the new Book of Common Order, approved by the General Assembly (1964) for voluntary use, be regarded as the answer to Overture No. 11, 1961.
5. That the prayer of Overture No. 17, 1967, be not granted.
6. That the prayer of Overture No. 18, 1967, be not granted.
7. That The Presbyterian Church in Canada accede to the request of The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. regarding the "Confession of 1967" and refer it to the Articles of Faith Committee for implementation and report back to the 1969 General Assembly.
8. That the Professor of Systematic Theology, Knox College and the Professor of Systematic Theology, Presbyterian College, be made ex-officio members of the Committee on Articles of Faith.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM KLEMPA,
Convener.

R. A. SINCLAIR,
Secretary.

REPORT OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL, VANCOUVER, B.C.

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

We attach the audited Statement of Accounts for our fiscal year ending August 31, 1967. It is evident that the further liquidation of investments has been necessary to care for increasing costs of operation and it will soon be necessary to increase substantially the operating grant for the Hall.

Your Board has given further attention to the Dean's proposal of the need for an adequate non-resident student centre, and now has tentative architect's drawings under consideration.

We have agreed to study leave for the Dean for the 1969-70 term conditioned upon the grant requested being included in the estimates.

With great regret we have accepted the resignations of Mr. and Mrs. H. D. Carson, to take effect August 31, 1968, and have the urgent problem of their replacement. Words fail us to say what St. Andrew's Hall and the Church-at-large owe to their faithful and efficient services from the opening of the Hall to this present hour.

Under the Dean's guidance and administering of the Hall and his diligence as Presbyterian Chaplain at the University, St. Andrew's Hall continues its high rating on the Campus and throughout the Synod of British Columbia as a worthy witness of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HARRY LENNOX,
Chairman.

H. LYLE JESTLEY,
Secretary.

AUDITORS' REPORT

We have examined the Balance Sheet of St. Andrew's Hall as at 31st August 1967 and the Statement of Operations for the year ended on that date. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

No provision has been made in the accounts for depreciation on the Dean's Residence or on the Chapel and Dormitory.

In our opinion, the accompanying Balance Sheet and Statement of Operations present fairly the financial position of the Hall as at 31st August 1967 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Vancouver, B.C.
January 31st, 1968

Reported by,
BUTTAR & CHIENE,
Chartered Accountants.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL
Balance Sheet as at August 31st, 1967

ASSETS

CAPITAL FUNDS

CURRENT		
Cash in Bank	\$	3,004.70
INVESTMENTS — at cost — per Schedule		9,009.01
REAL ESTATE		
Dean's Residence	\$	32,000.00
Chapel and Dormitory		278,910.29
		810,910.29
FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS	\$	21,262.86
Less — Accumulated Depreciation		20,179.44
		1,083.42
DUE FROM OPERATING FUNDS		12,601.20
		<u>\$336,608.62</u>

BUILDING FUNDS

CASH IN BANK	\$	542.43
DEFERRED RECEIVABLE		
Presbyterian Church in Canada		7,735.40
INVESTMENTS — at cost — per Schedule		22,234.61
		<u>\$ 30,512.44</u>

OPERATING FUNDS

CURRENT		
Cash in Bank and on Hand	\$	1,024.75
Accounts Receivable		597.70
Prepaid Expenses		77.25
		<u>\$ 1,699.70</u>
OPERATING DEFICIT		
Balance at August 31st, 1966	\$	8,579.34
Add — Net Loss for year ended August 31st, 1967		3,831.43
		<u>12,410.77</u>
		<u>\$ 14,110.47</u>
		<u>\$381,231.53</u>

LIABILITIES

CAPITAL FUNDS

CURRENT

Accounts Payable	\$	1,000.00
Accrued Property Taxes		333.70
		<u>\$ 1,333.70</u>

CAPITAL SURPLUS

Balance at August 31st, 1966	\$336,189.13
Income from Investments	571.36
Gain on Redemption of Investments	42.00
	<u>\$336,802.49</u>
Less — Accounts Receivable Written Off	1,527.57
	<u>335,274.92</u>
	<u>\$336,608.62</u>

BUILDING FUNDS

BUILDING FUND SURPLUS

Balance August 31st, 1966	\$ 20,841.41
Net Income from Investments	995.01
Transferred from Presbyterian Church in Canada — re Hunter	7,735.40
Bequest Received	1,000.00
	<u>\$ 30,571.82</u>
Less — Loss on Sale of Investments	59.88
	<u>\$ 30,512.44</u>

OPERATING FUNDS

CURRENT

Accounts Payable	\$ 1,369.27
Students' Caution Fees	140.00
	<u>\$ 1,509.27</u>
DUE TO CAPITAL FUNDS	<u>12,601.20</u>
	<u>\$ 14,110.47</u>
	<u>\$381,231.53</u>

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

Vancouver, B.C.
January 31st, 1968

BUTTAR & CHIENE,
Chartered Accountants.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS
For the year ended August 31st, 1967

INCOME

Students' Fees and Convention Receipts	\$ 34,102.92
Operating Grant from Presbyterian Church in Canada	7,485.00
University Hill Grant	403.36
	<u>\$ 41,991.28</u>

OPERATING EXPENSES

Salaries and Wages	\$ 22,537.80	
Dining Room Provisions	10,178.76	
Heat	2,004.73	
Light and Water	2,125.82	
Telephone	415.74	
Maintenance and Repairs	6,584.01	
Janitor Supplies	69.67	
Kitchen Supplies	320.24	
Laundry	326.86	
Office Supplies and Expenses	99.00	
Canada Pension	258.17	
Property Taxes	333.70	
Insurance	703.77	
Miscellaneous Expense	738.16	
		43,696.43
LOSS ON OPERATIONS BEFORE PROVISION FOR DEPRECIATION	\$ 1,705.15	
Add — Depreciation on Furniture and Furnishings	2,126.28	
NET LOSS ON OPERATIONS FOR YEAR	\$ 3,831.43	

ST. ANDREW'S HALL
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
At at August 31st, 1967
CAPITAL FUND

BONDS

\$1,000.00 Corporation of Burnaby — 5½ % 1969	\$ 984.10
1,500.00 Hydro Electric Commission of Ontario — 5% 1978	1,492.50
1,000.00 City of Nanaimo — 6% 1971	1,020.00
2,000.00 City of Prince George — 5¾ % 1969	1,862.50
1,500.00 B.C. Hydro & Power Authority — 5% 1970	1,500.00
500.00 Western Pacific Products & Crude Oil Pipelines — 6½ % 1981	522.50
<u>\$7,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,381.60</u>

SHARES

Abitibi Power and Paper Co. Ltd. — 100 shares	\$ 804.00
Dominion Tar and Chemical Co. Ltd. — 33 shares	392.16
Traders Finance Corporation Ltd. — 30 shares	431.25
	1,627.41
	<u>\$ 9,009.01</u>

BUILDING FUND

BONDS

\$2,000.00 City of Kitimat — 5% 1969	\$ 1,967.50
5,000.00 City of Vancouver — 3¾ % 1969	4,719.86
2,000.00 City of Vancouver — 5% 1978	1,952.50
500.00 B.C. Electric Railway Company — 5% 1982	481.25
3,000.00 City of Dawson Creek — 5½ % 1975	3,000.00
2,000.00 Corporation of the District of Saanich — 5½ % 1975	2,000.00
1,000.00 City of Trail — 5¾ % 1968	1,008.75
2,000.00 City of Victoria — 3¾ % 1974	1,800.00
1,000.00 Corporation of Merritt — 5¾ % 1974	990.00
1,000.00 Greater Vancouver Sewage & Drainage — 1969	983.75
1,000.00 Corporation of the District of North Cowichan — 5½ % 1980	926.25
2,000.00 Village of Parksville — 1973	1,910.00
500.00 Corporation of Point Grey — City of Vancouver — 4½ % 1968	493.75
<u>\$28,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 22,233.61</u>
Davis Petroleum Ltd. — Royalty	1.00
	<u>\$ 22,234.61</u>

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REVISION OF
THE BOOK OF PRAISE

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The committee on the Revision of the Book of Praise, being a sub-committee of the Church Worship Committee, begs leave to submit its fourth report.

It has been the policy of the committee to maintain close liaison with the parent committee on Church Worship. This has been done through the circulation of all minutes to each member of the Church worship committee as well as by having the convener of the committee on Church worship a member of our committee. Most fruitful discussions have resulted from this intercommunication.

We have been indebted to the Editor of the Presbyterian Record for frequent mention of the work of the committee and in particular for permitting an article in the February issue of the Record on the whole question of revision. This article resulted in a very large volume of mail from every part of the country — an indication in itself of the very great interest being shown in the project by members of the Church. The committee is most grateful for all who wrote helpfully and constructively. All suggestions have been carefully or will be carefully examined. Indeed, one of our main objectives is to secure the widest involvement of our total membership in this major scheme of revision, and we are most thankful that through the support of the Presbyterian Record we have been able to reach the entire Church.

Discussions have also continued with the Presbyteries. Following the policy begun from the start of our work, we have tried to keep the lines of communication between our committee and the Presbyteries of the Church wide open. On April 9, 1967, Report No. 3 was circulated to the Presbyteries and comments invited. Report No. 4, containing the words of a number of new hymns we are suggesting for incorporation, has recently been issued to Presbyteries. Report No. 5 will follow soon. We await the result of this poll of every minister as well as the leaders of Synodical Youth Groups with great interest. The committee on Revision of the Book of Praise wishes

to be a true servant of the whole Church in this ministry and the fullest possible co-operation of all ministers and youth leaders is earnestly requested.

The pattern of the new book is beginning to emerge. This can perhaps be best indicated by an outline of contents as the committee envisage it as of now. Here it is:

PSALMS

HYMNS

GOD: HIS BEING AND WORKS

God the Father Almighty
 The Divine Perfections
 The Divine Attributes
 The Divine Word
 The Divine Providence
God the Son
 His Nativity
 Advent
 Christmas
 Epiphany
 His Life and Ministry
 His Sufferings and Death
 His Resurrection
 His Ascension
 His Prophetic Office
 His Priestly Intercession
 His Kingly Office
 His Coming in Power
 His Praise
God the Holy Spirit
 His Person and Work
 Pentecost
God the Trinity
The Holy Scriptures

DOXOLOGIES

ANCIENT HYMNS AND CANTICLES

THE CREEDS

THE TEN COMMANDMENTS

THE LORD'S PRAYER

AMENS

INDEX OF SCRIPTURE PASSAGES

INDEX OF FIRST LINES

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

INDEXES OF SOURCES, ETC.

It is the view of the committee that the index of scripture passages should be as comprehensive as possible. We feel also that a much wider cross-reference system than that adopted in our present book would be of great assistance in preparation of music for services of worship. We shall invite the help of a much wider circle than

THE CHURCH

The Church of Christ
 The Communion of Saints
 The Sanctuary
 The Lord's Day
 The Sacraments
 Baptism
 The Lord's Supper
 Stewardship
 Pastors and Teachers
 The Call of Christ
 The Worldwide Mission

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

Repentance and Faith
 Union with Christ
 Prayer
 The Fruit of the Spirit
 Discipleship
 Compassion and Service
 Pilgrimage and Guidance
 Victory over Death

TIMES AND OCCASIONS

Morning
 Evening
 Harvest Thanksgiving
 Old Year and New
 Marriage
 Home
 Church Building and Dedication
 Anniversaries
 The Nation

our present committee for the development of indexes of this kind and will be grateful for all help given. We have been asked to consider the possibility of having a series of biblical passages for responsive readings in congregational worship but feel we must be given direction by General Assembly before embarking on this. One of the following resolutions will deal with this question.

Since our last report to General Assembly, we have tentatively completed work on the words of the following sections: Hymns of Baptism, Marriage, Easter, Ascension, The Christian Home, Stewardship, The Holy Spirit, Pastors and Teachers, Harvest Thanksgiving, The Sanctuary, and the Worldwide Mission of the Church. The Psalter has also been completely revised and enlarged. The only comment necessary on this is that we have in a number of cases preferred other versions, including some from the United Presbyterian Church 1912 edition (a revision in which our Canadian Presbyterian Church shared). We have not, however, abandoned the ruggedness of many of the renderings which have become so much a part of our Presbyterian worship. Change has only been suggested where it is felt that greater clarity, pungency and vigour are the result.

The suggestion made by us to the Parliamentary Committee on the new National Anthem was not received favourably. Their recommendation has been to hold to one verse only for the National Anthem, with an alteration to include the Name of God. To make the Anthem a prayer is welcomed by the committee. This alteration makes the inclusion of the Anthem a real possibility in our revised book.

Work has commenced on the music of the revised book. Under the chairmanship of Mr. Carman Milligan, Ottawa, an excellent start has been made on this. We hope to add colour, distinctiveness and beauty to the music we shall use in years to come. We are hopeful that no great tune that has approved itself to the Church in all parts of the world will be excluded from the new Book of Praise. This is a most ambitious hope; but with the wealth of musical talent at our disposal and the dedication of these talents to this great cause, we are confident that this can be done to the glory of God.

Permission to use copyrighted hymns must be secured in certain cases. Dr. George Douglas has already begun to prepare a list of such hymns as will require permission to publish. The decision of the Assembly must be recorded concerning this. (See Recommendation 4).

It is uncertain how much longer the committee will require to complete their work. It is very possible that another three or four years will be required before anything like a completed book can be presented to the General Assembly. The committee is none the less aware of the need for haste in their work as the plates from which printing is now being made are showing signs of deterioration. Some have suggested that we could better serve the Church by preparing some forms of supplementary books of hymns which could be used in addition to our present book. In the light, however, of the condition of the plates now being used, it is reasonable that we proceed as quickly as possible with the present work of revision. When our Book of Praise has been fully revised, reset and in full use across the Church, there may be wisdom in periodic publication of additional hymns. As of now, the committee are of opinion that there is real urgency in their work and they wish to pledge themselves to the completion of this assignment at the earliest possible moment.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the committee be continued.
2. That the Assembly's thanks be extended to Presbyteries for all the help that their special committees have given to the Committee on Revision.
3. That in reference to Overture No. 15, 1967, Presbytery of Montreal, (re revision of Book of Praise; A. & P., 1967, pages 35, 420, 421, the following be recorded: "That in the judgment of the Committee on Revision the prayer of the Overture may be automatically answered as some years must pass before the work is completed and by that time the National Development Fund campaign may have concluded."

4. That approval of the Assembly be given to securing rights of publication where this is necessary; and that, in the event of any payment being necessary to secure these, the approval of the Administrative Council be sought.
5. That guidance be given the committee concerning the possible inclusion of responsive readings in the new Book of Praise.
6. That the joint expense allocation, which this committee shares with the Church Worship Committee, be \$1,500.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM FITCH,
Convener.

REPORT OF THE PENMARVIAN COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Penmarvian is an estate of 12 acres situated in the Town of Paris, Ont., on the banks of the Grand River. It was the gift of the late John Penman, whose will directed that it be used as a home for sick and retired ministers and missionaries of the Presbyterian Church. The cost to such residents was to be practically on a means basis.

The estate was taken over by the Church on November 1, 1937, and for some years full use was made of the living quarters by ministers coming within the categories intended as beneficiaries. However, as time went on, pensions and general economic conditions improved the lot of the ministers, applications for admission fell off, and widows of ministers were admitted, and subsequently elderly ladies of Presbyterian adherence.

Penmarvian is supported by the fees of the residence; the income from a trust fund of \$100,000 left to the Church for this purpose, by Mr. Penman; by sundry gifts and by grants from the Church.

Though the capacity of Penmarvian to implement the donor's intentions was at the start and is now not great, the work being done for our own people is in the humanitarian tradition of the Church and it is worthy of the Church's support and encouragement.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

G. M. THOMSON,
Chairman.

L. H. FOWLER,
Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE ORDER OF DEACONESSSES

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Committee begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee met four times during the year. One meeting was concerned with the pension arrangements for Deaconesses. The meeting was attended by Mr. J. E. Smart, Chairman of The Pension Board, and representatives of the W.M.S. (W.D.). The problem of Pension Portability was explored. The deaconesses have been advised to build up their pension with each employer integrating the employers' plans with the Canada Pension Plan. Another meeting was a consultation with representatives of employing agencies in the Church — W.M.S., Presbyteries and Congregations.

Your Committee has a constant concern about the exceedingly low salaries of Deaconesses, the minimum being \$3,200 at present and next year being only \$3,600 with no provision by increment for encouragement and increased costs. The Committee, therefore, asks that a policy of an annual increment of \$200 for 5 years be effective in 1970.

Your Committee also asks that each Presbytery and Congregation should provide moving expenses when employing a Deaconess and that a "job description" should be drawn up. A sample or suggested description of work may be had from the Committee. It is also suggested that employers should provide provincial hospital coverage, Workmen's Compensation and expense allowances.

The first biennial meeting of the Deaconess Council will be held at Ewart College on June 14 and 15 this year when Deaconesses from all parts of our Church will meet to consider Council policy, hear papers and discuss mutual problems concerning their work. The Committee regards this as an essential part of the Church's service and asks that The General Assembly assume the cost of such conferences every two years with no decrease in regular holiday time for deaconesses.

The Committee needs a larger budget to carry out these and other objectives. It needs money for its own expenses — for instance for bringing together once a year representatives of employing agencies — and for the biennial conferences of Deaconesses.

The Committee has asked that money be allocated from The National Development Fund for the support of Deaconesses and their work since one of the principal objectives of The Fund is to increase the standard of living of full-time workers.

We also would like to have the names and addresses of Deaconesses published in the annual publication of The Acts and Proceedings of The General Assembly. Presbyteries are now maintaining such rolls as a result of the decision of the last General Assembly.

An excellent 24 page booklet entitled "The Deaconess in The Presbyterian Church in Canada" now is available for all interested.

Consideration also has been given to the question of under whose authority is the Deaconess in a congregation. The congregation should make the decision to employ with the approval of The Kirk-Session. Guidance for the latter is in Section 175 of The Book of Forms. The Committee recommends to Sessions that a small committee of perhaps two members of the Session be set up to be made responsible for the Deaconess; that this committee be most discreet, available for consultation with the Deaconess and ready to give help in any problem.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That beginning in 1970 a policy of annual increments of \$200 per year (from the minimum salary) for 5 years be instituted for deaconesses.
2. That the General Assembly approve of a budget of \$1,950 for the Committee for 1969.
3. That the names and addresses of Deaconesses employed in Presbyteries be recorded in the annual General Assembly Acts and Proceedings in this Committee's report.

ROSS K. CAMERON,
Convener.

ACTIVE DEACONESSSES — APRIL, 1968

Presbytery

Cape Breton.....	Cayley, Miss Shirley.....	Box 432, Sydney, N.S.
Pictou.....	Pratt, Miss June.....	244 James St., New Glasgow, N.S.
	Shaw, Miss Christine.....	314 Marsh St., New Glasgow, N.S.
	Chambers, Miss Rose.....	No. 1, Lane 184, Sun Chiang Rd.,
	Reg.N., B.Sc.N.	Taipei, Taiwan
Miramichi.....	Walker, Miss Evelyn.....	Newcastle, N.B.

Prince Edward Island	MacKenzie, Miss Mary A.	62 Edward St., Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Montreal	Cooke, Miss Lois	Apt. 702, 2480 Benny Cres., Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal 28
	Drummond, Miss Ann	Apt. 702, 2480 Benny Cres., Notre Dame de Grace, Montreal 28
	Davis, Miss Hazell	5678 Verdun Ave., Montreal 19
	Kennedy, Miss Margaret	Barwani P.O., M.P. (Via Mhow), India
Ottawa	Boyd, Miss Margaret	335 MacLaren St., #803, Ottawa 4
	Elton, Miss Emma	c/o St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, 82 Kent St., Ottawa, Ontario
Kingston	Gollan, Miss Agnes	184 William St., Apt. 5, Kingston, Ont.
Peterborough	Balderston, Miss Margaret	Box 147, Lakefield, Ontario
	Craig, Miss Judith	576 Harvey St., Peterborough, Ont.
East Toronto	Booth, Miss Mabel	3 Nealon Ave., Toronto 6
	Esler, Miss Pauline	630 Spadina Ave., Toronto 10
	Howard, Miss Ivy	212 Brooke Ave., Toronto 12
	Near, Miss Margaret, M.A.	87 Harbord St., Toronto 4
	Nutt, Miss May	1685 Eglinton Ave. W., Toronto 16
	Powrie, Miss Lois	32 Milverton Blvd., Toronto 6
	Reay, Miss Lillian	210 First Ave., Toronto 8
	Scott, Miss Isabel	Apt. 407, 158 Crescent Rd., Toronto 5
	McVittie, Miss Eileen	470 Balliol St., Toronto 7
	McGowan, Miss Merle	St. Columba's House, Lot 35, Cryheid's Lunt, E.C.D., Guyana
Brampton	Farris, Miss Charlotte	29 Park St. E., Apt. 104, Port Credit
	Young, Miss Judith	65 Cornwall Rd., Brampton, Ont.
Temiskaming	Brown, Miss Dorothy	General Delivery, New Liskeard, Ont.
Guelph & Saugeen	MacKay, Miss Marjorie	16 Ann St., Guelph, Ontario
Hamilton	Read, Miss Athalie	82 Albert St., Bourda, Georgetown, Guyana
Paris	Van Brummelen, Miss Joanne	23-A Palmerston Ave., Brantford, Ont.
	Ramsay, Miss Margaret	82 Albert St., Bourda, Georgetown, Guyana
London	Woodruff, Miss Barbara	111 Elmwood Ave., London, Ont.
Chatham	Bulmer, Miss Dorothy	c/o Room 100, 50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills
Sarnia	Gardner, Miss Jean	377 Davis St., Sarnia, Ontario
Bruce	Taylor, Margaret	Apt. 5, 800-2nd Ave. W., Owen Sound, Ont.
	Gamble, Miss Louise	No. 2, Lane 100, Sung Chiang Rd., Taipei, Taiwan
Winnipeg	Ford, Miss Iris	768 Flora Ave., Winnipeg 4, Man.
	McCombie, Miss Dorothy	768 Flora Ave., Winnipeg 4, Man.
Brandon	Tait, Miss Diane	755-10th St., Brandon, Man.
Assiniboia	Anderson, Miss June	c/o First Presbyterian Church, Regina, Sask.
Prince Albert	Hislop, Miss Agnes	Jobat, M.P. (via Dohad), India
Saskatoon	Keller, Miss Dorothy	Suite 2-108-32nd St. W., Saskatoon, Sask.
	Murdock, Miss Evelyn	111-A Saskatchewan Cres. W., Saskatoon

Peace River	Knight, Miss Dorothy	11113-13 St. Apt. 5, Dawson Creek, B.C.
Red Deer	Smart, Miss Shirley	Suite 6, The Everglades, 4319-51 Ave., Red Deer, Alta.
Calgary	Smith, Miss Jean	1228-15th Ave. S.W., Calgary, Alta.
Kamloops	Wallace, Miss Annabelle	c/o 237 East 4th Ave., Prince Rupert, B.C.
Westminster	Carson, Mrs. H. D. (Elsie)	6040 Iona Drive, U.B.C. Campus, Vancouver
	Douglas, Miss Ellen	#601, 409 Ash St., New Westminster, B.C.
	Funston, Miss Mary-Lou	Pt. Grey Presbyterian Church, 4397 W. 12th, Vancouver 8, B.C.
Victoria	Watson, Miss Catherine	1258 Yates Street, Ste. 210, Victoria, B.C.

REPORT OF THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

During the year 1967 the following eight congregations paid off their loans completely: St. Paul's, McClure Mills; St. David's, Scarborough; Westminster, Scarborough; St. Matthew's, Toronto; St. Mark's, Orillia; St. Lawrence, London; Knox, Cranberry Portage; and Knox, Cochrane. New loans were made to eight congregations: St. Andrew's, Flin Flon; Parkwood, Ottawa; St. Andrew's, Burks Falls; Knox, Welland; Bekevar, Kipling; Calvin, Calgary; Coquitlam, B.C. and Laurel Lea, Sarnia. In 1967 a total of \$101,428 was repaid on loans and \$170,381 advanced on loans.

For 1967, earnings on the Fund totalled \$22,840, of which \$13,611 was interest on loans received from congregations and \$9,229 interest received on the short term investment of funds which were on hand pending disbursement to congregations as loans. These earnings are added to the capital of the Fund and became available for lending to congregations.

As in previous years the Committee must report that it experiences difficulties in getting answers from congregations regarding loans, in securing mortgages and in obtaining copies of insurance policies and annual financial statements.

The Committee has also reported in previous years concerning loans in default. An analysis of this situation has now been prepared and a summarized statement giving pertinent statistics is appended to this report as Schedule A.

This statement indicates a very serious position. It will be noted that of 116 loans outstanding 86 did not meet the original payment arrangements. In some of these cases no arrangements for repayment had ever been arrived at. This represents 74% of the total loans.

Of these 86 loans, 45 have been renegotiated to a definite schedule and 10 of these renegotiated loans are again not meeting the arrangements. 41 of the 86 loans are simply under review and require continual efforts on the part of the Committee to obtain some repayments.

The members of the Lending Fund Committee are of the opinion that congregations and Presbyteries do not regard the obligations to the Lending Fund in a sufficiently serious manner. Accordingly, at the request of the Lending Fund Committee, the Administrative Council is recommending to this General Assembly that the situation be brought to the attention of all Presbyteries and that specific suggestions regarding loans be made to them.

Schedule B to this report gives certain information by Presbyteries.

One of the congregations in Toronto, with the approval of Presbytery, is proposing to enter into a co-operative building project with United and Anglican congregations. Three congregations would share the same building holding their separate worship services but with a joint Sunday School. A building used co-operatively with other denominations seems to be the only feasible arrangement for this particular vicinity if the Presbyterian Church in Canada is to have a congregation there, because of the prohibitive cost of land. It is anticipated that this might be the first of similar ventures in other parts of the country.

The congregation has applied for a loan from the Lending Fund. However under the terms of the Fund as laid down by the 90th General Assembly (A. & P., pages 462-465) the Committee is precluded from granting such a loan. Paragraph 8 (a) of these regulations contains the following sentence:—"The loan from the Lending Fund shall be secured to the satisfaction of the Committee by mortgage on the congregational property." Under the project envisaged by the Toronto congregation, the congregation would not hold any property. Therefore the Administrative Council, at the request of the Lending Fund Committee, is recommending to this General Assembly that the Lending Fund regulations be amended to permit the loaning of funds to or on behalf of congregations engaged in joint building programmes.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

G. A. MCGILLIVRAY,
Chairman.

BASIL E. HOWELL,
Secretary.

SCHEDULE A

ANALYSIS OF LENDING FUND LOANS March, 1968

NUMBER OF LOANS OUTSTANDING	116
Original Total of Loans	\$1,686,915
Outstanding Balances at March 15, 1968	1,418,581
NUMBER OF LOANS NOT MEETING ORIGINAL PAYMENT	
ARRANGEMENTS OR NO ARRANGEMENTS MADE	86
% of Loans Outstanding	74%
NUMBER OF LOANS RENEGOTIATED	
(A) To Definite Schedule	45
(B) To Periodic Review	34
(C) No Renegotiation	7
NUMBER OF RENEGOTIATED LOANS MEETING ARRANGEMENTS	35
PERCENTAGE OF LOANS MAKING NONE OR ONLY	
IRREGULAR PAYMENTS	44%
LOANS BEARING INTEREST	
Before 10 years	60
Over 10 years	12
No interest	44
AGE OF LOANS OUTSTANDING	
0-5 years	32
6-10 years	35
10-14 years	37
15-20 years	11
over 20 years	1
LENGTH OF LOANS TO MATURITY	
0-14 years	36
14-20 years	20
over 20 years	18
no fixed maturity	42

SCHEDULE B

ANALYSIS OF LENDING FUND LOANS, BY PRESBYTERIES March, 1968

Presbytery	Amount of Loans		Number of Loans		
	Original Loan	Balance Outstanding March 31, 1968	Outstanding	Did not meet Original Payment Schedule	Currently Making None or Only Irregular Payments
Newfoundland	62,500	57,290	3	6	1
Halifax & Lunenburg	54,500	51,420	2	2	1
St. John	29,005	28,495	2	1	1
Miramichi	6,000	2,500	1	1	1
Montreal	45,000	41,725	3	2	1
Ottawa	95,000	84,000	3	1	1
Kingston	9,500	8,740	1	—	—
Peterborough	3,000	1,300	1	—	—
East Toronto	109,900	93,963	8	7	4
West Toronto	80,520	67,595	7	7	4
Brampton	5,000	5,000	1	1	1
Barrie	10,000	8,300	1	—	—
Algoma & North Bay	80,900	71,011	6	4	4
Guelph & Saugeen	17,500	15,100	2	1	1
Hamilton	119,300	81,811	9	9	5
Niagara	78,000	71,968	5	3	2
Paris	25,000	23,750	1	1	1
Sarnia	23,000	22,985	2	1	1
Superior	45,000	39,208	3	2	2
Winnipeg	117,000	96,088	6	3	2
Brandon	55,000	47,774	7	6	6
Assiniboia	54,000	46,766	5	3	—
Prince Albert	2,000	800	1	1	1
Saskatoon	40,500	37,251	2	2	2
Peace River	27,805	26,682	3	2	—
Edmonton	71,100	53,171	4	3	1
Red Deer	55,000	34,300	6	5	2
Calgary	69,935	57,897	5	3	1
Kamloops	113,500	105,242	5	5	2
Westminster	126,950	91,928	8	5	3
Victoria	55,500	47,551	8	2	—
Total	<u>\$1,686,915</u>	<u>\$1,418,581</u>	<u>116</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>51</u>

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEE BOARD

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Administrative Council at the request of The Trustee Board is recommending to this General Assembly that the vacancy on the Board created by the resignation of Dr. William Barclay be filled by the appointment of the Rev. H. G. Lowry, M.A., D.D. Dr. Lowry is minister of Knox Church, Burlington. Dr. Lowry will bring to the Board great gifts and much experience in the work of the Church.

The Board would again record its appreciation to the members of the Investment Advisory Committee. 1967 was a particularly difficult year in the investment field and the Church is fortunate to have the advice and counsel of this eminent group of investment specialists. In particular the Board records its appreciation of the services rendered by Mr. E. C. Gill as Chairman of that committee for his unremitting interest and assistance.

Necessary discharges, postponements, leases, title deeds, releases and similar documents were executed under seal of the Board in behalf of the various departments of the Church's work. The Treasurer's report shows that \$130,011.34 was received from bequests during 1967. A complete listing of these bequests and the purposes for which they were received is included with the audited financial statements for the year 1967 found elsewhere within the Acts & Proceedings.

In accordance with the Act of Incorporation, the Board presents lists of securities

- (i) which have been purchased or received during the year;
- (ii) which have matured or have been sold during the year; and
- (iii) held by The Trustee Board at December 31, 1967, in behalf of the several funds of the Church.

These lists are available for any commissioner desiring to examine them.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

G. A. MCGILLIVRAY,
Chairman.

BASIL E. HOWELL,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

INTRODUCTION

One of the Biblical descriptions of the kingdom of heaven is that of the sower going forth to sow. In Jesus' parable we are made to see the activity of the sower, the fertility of the seed and the fruit of the harvest. All of these elements combine to make the work of the Church the most challenging and worthwhile enterprise we can undertake.

If in actual experience, the fruit of the harvest is somewhat disappointing we cannot blame it on the infertility of the seed. The Word of God is still "alive and active . . . It judges the desires and thoughts of men's hearts". (Hebrews 4:12, T.E.V.) The fault must lie with the sowing — with the sowers themselves!

In presenting the report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action we must confess that the reports gathered from Presbyteries and Congregations do not express a great concern in the Church for what we understand to be the real mission of the Church — a ministry to and for others which will result in their coming into the fellowship of the Church of Jesus Christ and the service of His kingdom among men. There are, in isolated instances, exciting results being reported where a Presbytery or a Congregation has taken the task of evangelism seriously or has become involved in a specific piece of social action which expresses the concern of Christ for the total well-being of men. But the attitude far too often seems to be, 'Leave us alone. Don't bother us. We're too busy.' The question may justifiably be raised, busy at what?

It has been the experience of this Board that governments seem more willing to hear what we have to say than the Church in which we carry on our work. Increasingly we find governments asking for briefs on vital social issues and giving serious consideration to the submissions we make. The fact that the Church seems less con-

cerned with these issues than are governments today makes one wonder about the sowing:

where is the evangelical fervour so evident in the New Testament?

where is the dynamic social concern expressed in the Gospels and developed in the Epistles?

We hear references being made to the malaise of the ministry, but surely if there is any malaise it is of the whole Church. It seems evident enough to your Board that the desperate need of our time is for the revitalization of the Church and its ministry so that she may again become a force in society and a factor in the decisions of men. The Gospel has still its ancient power, but it needs to be heard — and acted upon or the Church of the Twentieth Century will be bypassed by its contemporaries and by the purposes of God. It has happened to the Church in other ages. It can happen again!

In order that it may not happen your Board seeks to provide leadership and resources for the use of congregations in re-discovering their God-given ministry. Your attention is respectfully directed to the following report.

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EVANGELISM AND CHRISTIAN SOCIAL ACTION

The message of the Church is the Gospel of Jesus Christ, the Good News of God's redeeming love in Christ. But for whom is the Gospel good news? Is Christ's redemptive work to be restricted to the salvation of our souls, or does it have a wider connotation?

The answer to these questions is to be found in Paul's letter to the Colossians where he affirms that the boundaries of creation and redemption are the same. He says that Christ is the One by whom "God created everything in heaven and on earth, the seen and the unseen things, including spiritual powers, lords, rulers and authorities" (Colossians 1:16, Today's English Version). He also says that He is the One in and through whom "God decided to bring the whole universe back to Himself. God made peace through His Son's death on the cross, and so brought back to Himself all things, both on earth and in heaven" (Colossians 1:20, 21, Today's English Version). Furthermore, God has made this same Jesus by whom He created and redeemed the world, Lord of all.

What Paul is saying in Colossians is that the message of the Gospel cannot be restricted to the salvation of men's souls only without distorting the Gospel. The fact that God in and through Christ has redeemed the world is tantamount to saying that there is no area of life that is not His concern, and that there is no person or area of life outside His jurisdiction. He is interested in us as individuals, and in man in community. The Good News which is the Gospel of Jesus Christ includes "the whole counsel of God" (Acts 20:27, R.S.V. Westminster Confession of Faith, Chapter I, Section 6), and is Good News for the whole creation. This "whole counsel of God" is to be found in the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments which discuss practically every aspect and area of life from the salvation of the soul to international affairs! In other words, the message which the Church is commissioned to proclaim must include Evangelism and Christian Social Action.

But what do we mean when we speak of Evangelism and Christian Social Action? While both of these things need to be defined, it is particularly urgent that we clarify what is meant by Evangelism. There are those who claim that Evangelism is an all-inclusive word to describe the total task of the Church of Jesus Christ, that is, all that the Church is, says and does. Others seem to equate Evangelism and Christian Social Action as though they are one and the same things. In part, the confusion is one of semantics. However, what is important is that we as a Church know what we mean when we speak of Evangelism and Christian Social Action.

It is the view of your Board that both of the views referred to leave much to be desired. If we think of Evangelism as everything it becomes nothing in particular. If we equate Evangelism with Christian Social Action, an indispensable and essential area of the Church's life and work is neglected or ignored.

We would submit that while Evangelism is an integral and indispensable part of the Gospel, it is not the whole Gospel. It is the Gospel addressed to individuals, and in particular those persons inside or outside the Christian Church whom Paul describes as not being "in Christ". The Gospel affirms that man is lost from God; that his sin has alienated him from God; that he needs to be made right with God, and to "put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness" (Ephesians 4:24). However, the Good News is this, that God in Christ has done for man what man couldn't do for himself; that "Christ died for our sins according to the Scriptures"; and that "as many as received Him, to them gave He power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on His name" (St. John 1:12). Evangelism is an invitation to respond in faith and obedience to God's redeeming love in Christ, and to claim our inheritance in Him. This is an essential part of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, and the Church cannot neglect or ignore it with impunity.

Christian Social Action is also an integral part of the "whole counsel of God", and therefore an essential part of the message of the Christian Church. It is the Good News of God's love and concern for the whole man and the whole world. Whereas Evangelism is the Gospel addressed to individuals, Christian Social Action is the Gospel addressed to man in community, and to the structures of society. It doesn't represent man's effort to bring in the Kingdom of God by changing the structures of society; it is based on the premise that the Kingdom of God is here already; that Christ by His redeeming work has "brought back the whole universe to God", and has thereby changed "the whole context of human living". It is not a kind of "work righteousness" that the Church participates in, but the obedience of faith. To minister to the physical or social needs of people is not, therefore, to be construed as another way of salvation, but a test of whether the Church or the individual Christian has really responded in faith and obedience to Christ. To repudiate responsibility for those whom Christ loves and for whom He laid down His life is tantamount to rejecting Christ Himself. This is in essence the message of St. Matthew 25:31-46.

In the light of what has been said, the relationship between Evangelism and Christian Social Action becomes clear, namely: Evangelism and Christian Social Action though not identical are inseparably related because they both inhere in, and are indispensable parts of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. The imperative for both Evangelism and Christian Social Action is the Gospel of Jesus Christ, which includes the "whole counsel of God". Since Christian Social Action is an integral part of the Gospel, the Church doesn't have to wait until a community has been evangelized to engage in social action. By the same token, the Church doesn't have to wait until the structures of society have been changed or living conditions and standards have improved before doing evangelism.

There is also the question as to where the Church starts first? The answer is simply that it depends on the specific situation, and the nature of the need. In some cases the Church will find itself starting with Christian Social Action; in others with Evangelism; in still others with both simultaneously.

However, wherever the Church begins, to ignore one to the exclusion of the other amounts to nothing less than a distortion of the Gospel. It also needs to be stressed that responsibility for Evangelism and Christian Social Action belongs to the whole Church — the Church corporately as well as individually.

STATEMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS EVANGELISM

We have described Evangelism as the Gospel of Jesus Christ addressed to individuals, but since there are many ways of communicating the Gospel, many methods are needed. Congregations are urged to use the method or methods best suited to their situation and the needs of the people of their community. A good way to ascertain what methods are required to reach the people of a community for Christ and His Church is for the congregation to make a study of its community. Too often programs are laid on without any reference to the ages and needs of the people. The Board will be happy to provide congregations wishing to undertake such a study with

"A Guideline for Action — Suggestions for a Congregational Self-Study". Some of the methods recommended by the Board, and for which there are training materials are as follows:

Preaching Evangelism

Preaching evangelism continues to be an effective method of evangelism — and this is to be expected. Every minister is called to be an evangelist, and as such the regular preaching of the Word of God should be thought of as an opportunity for evangelism as well as the nurturing of the "saints".

There is a place for the special preaching mission also, but it should be seen as but one facet of preaching evangelism, and as requiring the faithful, ongoing proclamation of the Word to insure its success.

In order not to perpetuate the view that evangelism is the responsibility of the clergy only, it is good to combine friendship evangelism visiting with a preaching mission. In fact, this can make the difference between a preaching mission being genuine evangelism and only revivalism.

The Place of Lay People in Evangelism

Too many Presbyterians talk as though the only method of evangelism is preaching evangelism, and that the only persons who can be trusted to do evangelism are the clergy. This view is not Biblical, and is certainly not a healthy state of affairs for the lay people of the Church. Until the place of lay people in evangelism is recognized, and they are given the opportunity to share in "the greatest work in the world", attempts to renew the Church will be in vain. One of the most serious ills of the Church today is "spectatoritis". The fact that lay people have been relegated to the role of spectators, has resulted in their being deprived of an essential ingredient for spiritual growth.

If time is taken to train lay people for evangelism, they will not only respond to the challenge, but will also prove to be as effective in reaching people for Christ and His Church as the clergy. It is the conviction of your Board, that failure to mobilize the lay people of our Church for evangelism is the reason for the decrease in the membership of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. In a country where there is almost a "population explosion", the membership of our Church should be increasing by leaps and bounds.

The call of the hour is for the Presbyterian Church in Canada to take evangelism seriously. We have a story to tell to the nations — the greatest story ever told — but if it is to be good news for the people of Canada we will have to go to them, and share the Gospel with them.

But how is this to be done? Your Board would suggest what might be called a graded approach, that is, that we start with the lay people in our Church where they are; that we encourage them to start with an easy approach in the hope and prayer that as they get involved more deeply in the communication of the Gospel, they themselves will see the need for further training. The stages of this approach might be outlined as follows: (a) Begin by participating in a religious census with the other churches of the community; (b) Try a modified religious census, which includes not only obtaining of information but also the giving of information (an attractive brochure) about the congregation, and an invitation to attend the worship services and meetings of the Church groups; (c) If individual and/or families indicate an interest, visit them soon using the friendship evangelism approach; (d) Friendly visiting to older persons, and person to person evangelism in the normal, day by day relationships of life.

Your Board is also concerned about the spiritual welfare of the people who patronize our resort areas in the summer and winter, and has gone on record as follows:

1. That the Board of Evangelism and Social Action commend a beach and resort ministry to presbyteries and congregations in vacation and resort areas.
2. That the Board of Evangelism and Social Action provide on request a list of resource and program materials for the use of presbytery conveners and congregations.

3. That the Board of Evangelism and Social Action commend the summer program of the Scripture Union and the Child Evangelism of Canada, and recommend to congregations the policy of mutual co-operation wherever feasible.

How Does a Congregation Do Evangelism and Christian Social Action?

Effective evangelism and social action do not just happen at the presbytery or congregational level. They are the result of deliberate planning and organization. This doesn't mean that the planning has to be involved and the organization complex, but they are essential. One way to accomplish this is to appoint a Session's Committee on Evangelism and Social Action and/or an Evangelism and Social Action Council. A booklet entitled "How Does a Congregation Do Evangelism and Social Action" is available from the office of the Board.

Canadian Congress on Evangelism

Canadian delegates to the World Congress on Evangelism, held in Berlin in November 1966, felt led of God to call for a Canadian Congress on Evangelism with a view to calling the Churches to a clearer awareness of their evangelistic vocation.

A planning committee met in December 1967 made up of delegates from most of the non-Roman Catholic denominations in Canada and many of the societies and fellowships whose primary task is evangelism. This gathering reached several decisions:

- (a) To involve as many denominations and evangelistic fellowships as possible throughout Canada in a Canadian Congress on Evangelism. The meeting was determined to involve as many persons of various ethnic origins as possible plus women and youth in the Congress and in the arrangements leading up to it.
- (b) A Canadian Congress on Evangelism is to be held in the summer of 1970 on a date and at place yet to be decided.
- (c) An Executive body is to be set up to carry through the plans and preparations for the Congress. It, too, is to be widely representative of Churches and evangelistic concerns.
- (d) The Congress is to focus attention upon many areas of evangelistic methods, and the many groupings of Canadian people to whom the message of the Gospel ought to be addressed. It is assumed that much preliminary work of a theological and practical kind will precede the Congress; the work of evangelism is not expected to wait until the Congress meets.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the General Assembly commend the Canadian Congress to the prayerful interest of the Church.
2. That the General Assembly urge Presbyteries to promote training programs for evangelism by (a) Organizing institutes or workshops on evangelism either at the level of presbytery or congregation and, (b) Asking the sessions to report progress on projects in evangelism within the congregation.

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL ACTION

Statement on Marriage and Divorce

Preamble

In granting the prayer of Overture No. 3, 1965 "Re Marriage and Divorce" from the Presbytery of West Toronto, the 91st General Assembly resolved, "That the Board of Evangelism and Social Action be asked to bring to a future General Assembly a shorter statement (i.e. a shorter statement than "A Commentary on the Westminster Confession of Faith, Chapter XXIV of Marriage and Divorce") re our Church's position on Marriage, Divorce and Remarriage. This statement is submitted in answer to the directive of the 91st General Assembly, and to the instruction of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action at its meeting in March 1967, "to prepare a succinct

statement on marriage, divorce and remarriage . . . and the Church's duty thereto . . . as an exposition of our Church's confessional position".

MARRIAGE

1. Marriage begins with a contract

Marriage begins when a man and a woman mutually consent that they will live together as husband and wife for as long as they both shall live.

Matthew 19:6

This contract of marriage entails the *giving* of a vow of faithfulness by each to the other; it also entails a *taking* of each by the other. Thus in the marriage ceremony, the man is made to say: "I take thee to be my lawful wedded wife" and "I plight thee my troth" by which he means, "I give thee my solemn word".

The community recognizes that a marriage contract has been made when the vows are made in the presence of witnesses. The public contract acknowledges that the marriage is not solely a private matter between the man and the woman, but that they are making a covenant with God and assuming their obligations as a family in human society.

The *giving* and *taking* to which they testify in the exchange of vows are brought to their fulfillment in sexual intercourse which constitutes the union as valid and effective. Refusal to consummate the marriage is a denial of the *giving* and *taking* that are affirmed in the vows, and the contract is therefore regarded as being null and void.

Christians who marry should make their vows in a service of worship conducted by a minister of the Gospel, since they are under obligation to God to confess their dependence on Him before man, to give Him thanks for His gifts to them and to seek His blessing on themselves and the home they establish.

Ps. 127:1
Prov. 3:6

2. The Purpose of Marriage

The intention of God is that marriage should provide for the welfare of mankind in three ways.

(i) That husband and wife should provide for each other, and receive from each other love, encouragement, support and mutual help in their development as persons,

Gal. 6:2

(ii) That the procreation of their children should take place within the context of their love for each other and the joy of a family whose allegiance is to God,

Ps. 127:3

(iii) And that the whole society of man be strong and enduring, drawing its strength from the families which constitute it.

Deut. 6

3. The Nature of Marriage

God made man male and female, and He made them for each other. He taught Israel that His intention was that marriage should be a life-long relationship between one man and one woman. This intention is not merely a permissive one: it is clearly in the mainstream of God's will for man. St. Paul taught that it is a relationship which reflects in some measure the relation of Christ to His Church.

Gen. 1:27
Gen. 2:23
Matt. 19:4
1 Cor. 7:2
I Thess. 4:3, 4
Eph. 5:25-33

(a) Husband and Wife

"Therefore a man leaves his father and his mother," says the Bible. A man does not abandon his parents but leaves the parental home to form a new relationship from which the intrusion of any third party is excluded. ". . . and cleaves to his wife, and they become one flesh." The new relationship is a blending of two persons into a unity.

Gen. 2:24
Matt. 19:5
Mark 10:7
Eph. 5:31
Gen. 2:24
Matt. 19:5
Mark 10:8

In this unity there are still two persons, each with his own personality. Their personalities will be shaped and modified during the course of the marriage, but one personality must not be destroyed or submerged by the other. Marriage is at its best when each personality is acknowledged, accepted and enriched by the other.

The unity between husband and wife has a *physical* dimension and a *psychical* dimension, and therefore has a total effect upon the partners of the marriage. Their physical union plays a major part in the union of their emotions and their minds — in short, in their love for each other — because their sexuality is made up of their entire beings, not just their bodily functions.

The unity between husband and wife is not a static relationship which once constituted remains at the same level of strength and commitment. It is a dynamic unity in need of constant renewal, and its tendency is in the direction of permanence and ever-deepening commitment.

(b) *Christ and His Church*

Because of the sinful nature of man which entails alienation and destructiveness, God's intention for marriage is never fully realized, and sometimes it is utterly frustrated. The commitment a husband and wife ought to give to each other, the steady development that this commitment ought to enjoy, are thwarted by a self-centredness that causes, in some degree at least, alienation and destruction. "Marriage is a state of life in which and for which man needs God's grace." (Luther)

By His cross and resurrection Christ brings to us the salvation, the grace and the reconciliation of God. The relationship between Christ and His Church is founded upon His liberating power and love, which gifts He grants to His people.

A Christian marriage is one in which Christ's liberating power and love (agapé) are present. To be sure, God graciously grants His gifts to those who do not acknowledge Him, but the Christian acknowledges that God is the Author of these gifts and they are his by right, and he strives to avail himself of them. The Christian is without excuse if these ingredients are absent from his life or his marriage.

(c) *Freedom and Responsibility; Love and Law*

The love Christ bestows (agapé) has a different basis than all other kinds of natural love. Its basis is not self-seeking but self-giving. It is the love demonstrated by Christ in His death on the cross; its characteristics are described in I Corinthians 13. When present in the lives of His people it enriches their other loves — sexual love, affectionate love, friendly love — and causes these loves to develop rather than wither away under the heat of sin. It enables the partners to confess their faults, to forgive and to be reconciled.

Christ gives power and freedom. When these are present in a marriage, it is made mature so that it can cope with the adversities, the sicknesses, the outcroppings of self-will which occur in every marriage.

Freedom entails responsibility. Christians, of all people, know that freedom is accompanied by responsibility. Both partners have the responsibility of keeping their marriage vows, just as both enjoy the freedom which Christ gives them. The equality of man and woman is widely recognized in our day, and there is a consequent tendency to resist the Biblical references to man as the "head of the wife" and the wife as "subject to her husband". We tend to emphasize the need for mutual respect in marriage and shared responsi-

Gal. 6:2

James 4:1, 2

Rom. 5:1
Rom. 6:5-14Rom. 5:5, 8
Gal. 5:1, 13
I John 3:16
Rom. 6
I John 2:6
I John 4:13-21John 3:16
Phil. 2:5-11
I Cor. 13Col. 3
II Peter 3:18

Phil. 3:12-16

Rom. 13:9, 10
Gal. 5:13, 14Mal. 2:14, 15
I Cor. 11:2-16

bility in the making of decisions, and this is a Christian insight. But the Bible reminds the husband that God has made him responsible for his wife and family; the wife is to understand that her husband must bear that responsibility and give him her support.

Love is not free from law. The Christian is obliged to obey the law; his marriage is solemnized in the presence of witnesses, and the family he establishes is a responsible unit in society.

He is subject also to laws which are not found in the statutes of the civil state: He is under the Word of God and a rule of self-discipline, so that he may fulfill God's admonitions concerning his marriage partner and their family.

THE UNMARRIED

1. *Not all are Married*

The Word of God speaks to the unmarried as well as the married. It speaks to those who are not yet married but some day will be, and to those who remain single or who are no longer married.

Marriage is a gift of God and so is the single life, and not everyone receives the same gift. Society and the Church must not conduct their affairs in such a way that only the married feel at home, and as if to suggest that there is something abnormal about the single person. Jesus Christ did not marry.

2. *Behaviour*

In our day the dominant emphasis in ethical conduct is upon relevance to the given situation. We are told that the Bible is time-conditioned, and so were the moral codes of the past. There is truth in this. It is also true that God speaks in a timeless way and has given us timeless standards of conduct. God still says to us: "You shalt not commit adultery". His apostle says, "Do you not know that your bodies are members of Christ? Shall I therefore take the members of Christ and make them members of a prostitute? Never!" "Shun immorality." "Your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit within you, which you have from God."

The unmarried are offered the freedom and love of Christ. Their relationships with others ought to be free from sham, pretense and anxiety, and be characterized by acceptance and joy. They also live under the obligations which derive from the realities of their situation: they are not their own, but God's; they are to understand that sexual intercourse is part of a whole picture which involves life-long commitment and a one-flesh relationship.

Therefore, on the basis of the law of God and the nature which He gave us, pre-marital and extra-marital sexual intercourse is excluded.

DIVORCE and REMARRIAGE

1. *Divorce*

Divorce violates the intention of God for mankind. Yet some marriages fail. They may fail even though no one is really at fault. It is generally the case, however, that they fail as a result of the alienation and destructiveness that are the manifestations of sin. Both partners usually share in the blame to some degree or other, but there are also occasions when one spouse is guilty of a marital offense.

In circumstances of marriage breakdown or marital offense it is expedient that there be an orderly enquiry and that the state declare that the marriage is terminated if it becomes evident that there is no prospect of resuming the marriage, having carefully

Eph. 5:22
I Tim. 3:2-5I Peter 2:13-17
Heb. 12:1-12
Eph. 5:21-33
Eph. 6:4
Col. 3:21

I Cor. 7:17-31

I Cor. 7:7

Exod. 20:14
I Cor. 6:15I Cor. 6:18-20
I Cor. 3:16, 17
Gal. 5:1

I Cor. 6:19

Rom. 13:9, 10, 14

Matt. 19:8
I Cor. 7:10-16

Matt. 19:8

provided for the just needs of those involved, especially the children of the union.

It is the duty of the Church to minister the gospel to those involved in broken marriages, proclaiming the judgment and salvation of Christ, and providing for them a reconciling fellowship.

2. Remarriage?

Those who have been divorced must consider carefully whether a decree of divorce gives them the moral right to marry again. Should they reach the conclusion that God permits them to do so, they should only remarry when they have come to the place where they realize that they have been forgiven by God.

Indeed, there may be another matter to be solved: their relationship with the former spouse. It is quite possible that God will call a person involved in this kind of situation to take positive steps to right past wrongs, to forgive and seek forgiveness from his former mate. Bitterness and the sense of guilt, which are contrary to God's will for us in any situation, are dangerous threats to any future marriage.

THE DUTY OF THE CHURCH

The Church of Jesus Christ is called by Him to reflect those characteristics she desires to see in the families of her people, and to be herself the family of God. The duty of the Church toward her people is to teach and preach and reconcile.

Especially is it the duty of the Church to prepare her people for marriage, to offer them counsel and the graces of Christ, to admonish them to commit their marriages and families more and more to the will of God, and to be for those who stray and seek to find peace, a fellowship of forgiveness and renewal.

The role of the Church as a reconciling fellowship and the minister as a pastor of the flock of God ought clearly to be demonstrated when a marriage is in difficulty. This is even more the case when a divorce has occurred. In no other circumstance of life is the Bible's estimate of the nature of man more clearly seen nor the message of the Gospel more necessary.

When the divorced person seeks remarriage, the Church and its minister cannot take refuge behind the simplistic distinction that used to be made between "guilty" and "innocent" party. The Church must deal with a person who has experienced sin and failure. The minister is obliged to consider the case on its merits; he is seldom justified in adopting the policy of giving either an automatic "no" or "yes" to every divorced person who wants to marry. It is the Christian Gospel that must be applied: with its message of repentance and faith; with its offer of forgiveness and renewal.

RECOMMENDATION

3. That the General Assembly approve the "Statement on Marriage and Divorce" as answering the prayer of Overture No. 3, 1965 from the Presbytery of West Toronto, and that this Statement be sent down to presbyteries for study and report by January 31, 1969 to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action.

Religion and the Placement of Children on Adoption

Legislation in Canada which requires children to be placed in homes of their own religious faith applies in most instances to children placed in foster care. Seven of the ten Provinces make no religious requirements in legislation specifically relating to adoption. Despite this, the practice has developed that Roman Catholic children be adopted by Roman Catholic applicants and Protestant children be adopted by Protestant applicants.

I Peter 5:1-7

Matt. 19:9
Rom. 7:2, 3
I Cor. 7:10, 11,
39, 40

Rom. 5:1

Eph. 3:14-21

James 2

Heb. 13:17, 20,
21

James 5:13-20

I Peter 5:1-5

Rom. 5:20, 21

Adoption placements are made and Adoption Orders signed which cut across religious grounds but these constitute only a small part of the total. Agencies generally tend to conform to the attitudes of local religious groups with the result that most adoption placements are made where the religious faith of the child and the applicants is the same.

Religious faith is a vitally important matter in the life of any person and family, and it is right that careful attention should be given to placing children in homes of the same religion. This is especially so with older children whose religious training has begun.

It would appear, however, that delay and hardship may occur when adoptive parents of the same religion as the child cannot readily be found. Probably no statistics are available to indicate that hardship does or does not take place, but the issue should be clarified for the benefit of the children, prospective parents and the placement agencies.

It is the case that some of the provinces have clauses in their law regulating adoptions of children of one faith by persons of another faith. We are in favour of amendments to the law which would remove undue hindrance and delay on the ground of religious difference. We would also urge the placement agencies in the provinces where no legal religious regulation exists to review their policy along the same lines.

The following specific proposals are offered:

1. That a policy similar to the following be widely implemented. It resembles a policy already adopted in one of the provinces and recommended in another:

(a) a parent giving up her child should be permitted to state she has no preference as to the religion in which the child is to be brought up;

(b) a parent should have the right to state a preference as to religion with such preference expiring after a reasonable time from date of surrender if no home has been found for the child. A "reasonable time", in our view, should not exceed 4 months;

(c) where the child has been permanently removed from the parents and the child placing agency is unable to find a home of the same religion, in the specified time, the child should be placed in any suitable home.

2. The religious faith of couples applying to adopt children, or the lack of a professed faith, or the fact that the husband and wife are of different faiths, should not in itself be a barrier to the approval of their application.

RECOMMENDATIONS

4. (a) That the General Assembly give approval to the position taken in the "Statement on Religion and the Placement of Children on Adoption";

(b) That the Board of Evangelism and Social Action be permitted to correspond with other denominations to see whether a joint brief might be submitted on the subject to the Federal and Provincial Governments and to the adopting agencies in Canada;

(c) That the General Assembly record its concern that many children in Canada are in need of care and takes the position that this situation places an opportunity and a responsibility upon Christian families under certain circumstances to adopt such children or provide them with foster care.

(d) That the General Assembly affirm as its view that Christian parents should make proper provision for their children in case of their own deaths by common disaster, including the naming of the persons they would desire to give guardianship to their children.

Housing

A. Housing — A Matter of Discussion

The press has given great prominence in recent months to the subject of housing. It is widely held that the shortage of adequate housing throughout Canada has reached crisis proportions. Debate on the causes and effects of the shortage, and the possible

solutions has been taken up in parliament and legislatures, in municipalities and action groups, seminars and Churches.

Here and there experimental projects are underway seeking to alleviate the situation. Churches and citizens' groups have sponsored imaginative attempts to provide housing. Examples of these include a project in Halifax sponsored by the United Church, and the co-operative housing development of Willow Park in Winnipeg.

By and large, however, the housing situation has remained at the discussion stage. Some groups organized out of a concern for housing have merely discussed, and some have foundered.

Discussion is not a bad thing in itself. Some of the discussion has been extremely helpful, and is perhaps essential as a prelude to action which has not taken place yet but possibly will. The discussion is perhaps creating a climate — or raising the temperature — of concern. The frustration which has been given a voice in the midst of all the discussion has been necessary so that the problems, the anomalies, the red tape, the buck-passing, the twilight zones between jurisdictions can be brought out into the light of day. It is hoped that this great exercise may indeed prove to be a prelude to action.

It is with this in view that the Board of E. & S.A. produced a "study-action guide" on housing, entitled "A Situation Close to Home". The design of this little booklet is to (i) suggest ways in which a congregation can commence the task of learning what the situation in housing is in their community and to (ii) suggest steps of positive action which are both relevant to the need and within the realm of feasibility.

It may also be reported that some of the synods adopted resolutions in 1967 urging provincial governments to take effective action to alleviate the housing problem, and urging presbyteries and sessions to work very purposefully toward the same end. A recommendation is patterned on some of these synod resolutions.

B. The Problem and Some Possible Solutions

(1) *The Problem* — It is perhaps necessary to list the several ways in which the problem of housing manifests itself in Canada:

(i) Existent housing is expensive. Both rents and purchase prices are high in many areas of the country and are steadily increasing.

(ii) There isn't enough housing. The population is increasing by natural growth and immigration, and there are not enough dwellings for the new families. This situation is more acute in some areas than others, especially in metropolitan areas where most immigrants go to settle, and where the immigration from the rural and small town areas continues apace.

(iii) The quality of much housing is below acceptable standards. The luxury of yesterday becomes the standard of today. This does not mean that today's standards are too high — they become mandatory because of the more exacting demands that modern society places on its citizens. Thus electric power, a luxury of yesteryear, has become essential today. To be deprived of it brings definite hardship. There are many other examples: plumbing, the media of communication, like the telephone, radio and even TV.

To these considerations about the contents of a modern dwelling we must add considerations about its fabric. Building a house is no longer a job for the part-time amateur but for the professional. Labour and materials cost money — more all the time. Maintenance costs more money. There is much more: the costs of land, taxes and the like. There are many pressures, licit and otherwise, that enter the picture.

The result is that dwellings drop below current standards — if they were up to standard in the first place.

(2) *Some Possible Solutions*

(a) *The private sector.* Traditionally, Canadian dwellings have been built by private enterprise. It is probable that private enterprise has done better than nationalized industry could do, except in the area of subsidized housing. It is probable that private enterprise will continue to have the predominant share of house building and house ownership. But private enterprise is not now able to supply the demand, and

there is already plenty of evidence of the abuses and dangers endemic to a seller's market.

(b) *Public housing.* Governments have been very reticent to get involved in housing, and there are some good reasons why this is so.

There is, for instance, the calamitous outcome of a zealous government which treads with too heavy a foot. The stake of the "little man" is fragile, and he is quickly crushed when city hall decides to expropriate his land for a purpose which may very well be to the advantage of the public as a whole.

There have been some good instances of government involvement. There have been many examples of governmental co-operation with the private sector or the individual, as in the N.H.A., or in the grant arrangements that government makes with universities, senior citizens' homes and the like.

There is "limited dividend" housing, where federal money is made available for housing people with limited incomes.

(c) In addition to the traditional modes of private and public sponsorship there is now emerging what is being called the "third force in housing". This takes the form of co-operative housing, and the most prominent present example of it is the Willow Park development in Winnipeg. Residents are members of a Co-op Association, and purchase shares in the association commensurate with the size of the house they live in. The land occupied by the Willow Park development is leased from the city. Investing in the project were several agencies and labour groups — and the residents themselves. Loans were made by CMHC. The residents are owners and administrators of the whole development.

It would appear that the critical nature of the housing situation will likely require this kind of experiment *in addition* to the traditional methods of private enterprise and the more recent involvement on the part of government.

RECOMMENDATIONS

5. That the General Assembly express to the Government of Canada and the Provincial Governments of Canada its concern about the housing situation in Canada and state its conviction that —

(a) The future needs for housing in Canada can no longer be fully supplied by private industry, and that there is a need for public housing and co-operative housing in addition to what is supplied by the private sector;

(b) That there is great need for a co-ordination of (not to say interference in) the many segments in the economy which are involved in housing in one way or another, namely, the providing of finance, the procurement of land, planning by municipal boards, architects, etc., the supply of materials and the labour force and in this co-ordination government is urged to participate;

(c) That a department ought to be established in the federal government and in each provincial government which has housing as its prime concern.

6. That the General Assembly, in its concern for people who live in sub-standard housing, adopt the following statement:

We have not been sufficiently concerned about the plight of families who are compelled to live in inadequate dwellings, and that we have often been too much concerned with the prestige of the communities in which we live and the value of our own properties to welcome the stranger to our street or public housing and low rental projects to our neighbourhood.

We call upon the presbyteries and congregations in our Church to engage in honest study of their communities to identify the needs for adequate housing of the poorly paid, the unemployed, the pensioner and the incapacitated; and then to pursue the courses as God directs, whether through private or congregational action, or through public or political channels, to the end that the lot of people living in inadequate housing may be improved.

We declare ourselves opposed to the taking of excess profits made at the expense of the economically hard-pressed by those property owners who are tempted

solutions has been taken up in parliament and legislatures, in municipalities and action groups, seminars and Churches.

Here and there experimental projects are underway seeking to alleviate the situation. Churches and citizens' groups have sponsored imaginative attempts to provide housing. Examples of these include a project in Halifax sponsored by the United Church, and the co-operative housing development of Willow Park in Winnipeg.

By and large, however, the housing situation has remained at the discussion stage. Some groups organized out of a concern for housing have merely discussed, and some have foundered.

Discussion is not a bad thing in itself. Some of the discussion has been extremely helpful, and is perhaps essential as a prelude to action which has not taken place yet but possibly will. The discussion is perhaps creating a climate — or raising the temperature — of concern. The frustration which has been given a voice in the midst of all the discussion has been necessary so that the problems, the anomalies, the red tape, the buck-passing, the twilight zones between jurisdictions can be brought out into the light of day. It is hoped that this great exercise may indeed prove to be a prelude to action.

It is with this in view that the Board of E. & S.A. produced a "study-action guide" on housing, entitled "A Situation Close to Home". The design of this little booklet is to (i) suggest ways in which a congregation can commence the task of learning what the situation in housing is in their community and to (ii) suggest steps of positive action which are both relevant to the need and within the realm of feasibility.

It may also be reported that some of the synods adopted resolutions in 1967 urging provincial governments to take effective action to alleviate the housing problem, and urging presbyteries and sessions to work very purposefully toward the same end. A recommendation is patterned on some of these synod resolutions.

B. The Problem and Some Possible Solutions

(1) *The Problem* — It is perhaps necessary to list the several ways in which the problem of housing manifests itself in Canada:

(i) Existent housing is expensive. Both rents and purchase prices are high in many areas of the country and are steadily increasing.

(ii) There isn't enough housing. The population is increasing by natural growth and immigration, and there are not enough dwellings for the new families. This situation is more acute in some areas than others, especially in metropolitan areas where most immigrants go to settle, and where the immigration from the rural and small town areas continues apace.

(iii) The quality of much housing is below acceptable standards. The luxury of yesterday becomes the standard of today. This does not mean that today's standards are too high — they become mandatory because of the more exacting demands that modern society places on its citizens. Thus electric power, a luxury of yesteryear, has become essential today. To be deprived of it brings definite hardship. There are many other examples: plumbing, the media of communication, like the telephone, radio and even TV.

To these considerations about the contents of a modern dwelling we must add considerations about its fabric. Building a house is no longer a job for the part-time amateur but for the professional. Labour and materials cost money — more all the time. Maintenance costs more money. There is much more: the costs of land, taxes and the like. There are many pressures, licit and otherwise, that enter the picture.

The result is that dwellings drop below current standards — if they were up to standard in the first place.

(2) Some Possible Solutions

(a) *The private sector.* Traditionally, Canadian dwellings have been built by private enterprise. It is probable that private enterprise has done better than nationalized industry could do, except in the area of subsidized housing. It is probable that private enterprise will continue to have the predominant share of house building and house ownership. But private enterprise is not now able to supply the demand, and

there is already plenty of evidence of the abuses and dangers endemic to a seller's market.

(b) *Public housing.* Governments have been very reticent to get involved in housing, and there are some good reasons why this is so.

There is, for instance, the calamitous outcome of a zealous government which treads with too heavy a foot. The stake of the "little man" is fragile, and he is quickly crushed when city hall decides to expropriate his land for a purpose which may very well be to the advantage of the public as a whole.

There have been some good instances of government involvement. There have been many examples of governmental co-operation with the private sector or the individual, as in the N.H.A., or in the grant arrangements that government makes with universities, senior citizens' homes and the like.

There is "limited dividend" housing, where federal money is made available for housing people with limited incomes.

(c) In addition to the traditional modes of private and public sponsorship there is now emerging what is being called the "third force in housing". This takes the form of co-operative housing, and the most prominent present example of it is the Willow Park development in Winnipeg. Residents are members of a Co-op Association, and purchase shares in the association commensurate with the size of the house they live in. The land occupied by the Willow Park development is leased from the city. Investing in the project were several agencies and labour groups — and the residents themselves. Loans were made by CMHC. The residents are owners and administrators of the whole development.

It would appear that the critical nature of the housing situation will likely require this kind of experiment *in addition* to the traditional methods of private enterprise and the more recent involvement on the part of government.

RECOMMENDATIONS

5. That the General Assembly express to the Government of Canada and the Provincial Governments of Canada its concern about the housing situation in Canada and state its conviction that —

(a) The future needs for housing in Canada can no longer be fully supplied by private industry, and that there is a need for public housing and co-operative housing in addition to what is supplied by the private sector;

(b) That there is great need for a co-ordination of (not to say interference in) the many segments in the economy which are involved in housing in one way or another, namely, the providing of finance, the procurement of land, planning by municipal boards, architects, etc., the supply of materials and the labour force and in this co-ordination government is urged to participate;

(c) That a department ought to be established in the federal government and in each provincial government which has housing as its prime concern.

6. That the General Assembly, in its concern for people who live in sub-standard housing, adopt the following statement:

We have not been sufficiently concerned about the plight of families who are compelled to live in inadequate dwellings, and that we have often been too much concerned with the prestige of the communities in which we live and the value of our own properties to welcome the stranger to our street or public housing and low rental projects to our neighbourhood.

We call upon the presbyteries and congregations in our Church to engage in honest study of their communities to identify the needs for adequate housing of the poorly paid, the unemployed, the pensioner and the incapacitated; and then to pursue the courses as God directs, whether through private or congregational action, or through public or political channels, to the end that the lot of people living in inadequate housing may be improved.

We declare ourselves opposed to the taking of excess profits made at the expense of the economically hard-pressed by those property owners who are tempted

to take undue advantage of a housing situation which is in their favour, whether they are owners of slum housing, or absentee landlords, or land speculators; and we call upon our people to shun the immorality of this kind of profiteering.

7. That the General Assembly endorse the principle that owners of expropriated property be adequately compensated, and that calculation of compensation be made by some competent but independent body, and that compensation be on the basis of the current market value of properties in similar condition elsewhere in the municipality.

French and English in Canada

The relationship between French and English in Canada is a matter of wide national concern and has been the subject of careful discussion within the Board of Evangelism and Social Action. At its meeting in March 1968, the Board held a study conference on the subject "French and English in Canada — the Christian Ministry of Reconciliation". The presentation at this study conference included tape recordings of statements made by an English-Canadian woman and French-Canadian man who gave their views with regard to the relationship between French and English, and the Christian ministry of reconciliation which the Church ought to undertake. These tape recordings are now available for use in the synods of the Church and the Board of Evangelism and Social Action is prepared to assist the synods in preparing for a similar conference during the meetings of the synod on this important issue and the responsibility of the Christian Church with regard to the matter. To that end the following recommendations are offered.

RECOMMENDATIONS

8. That the General Assembly urge the synods and presbyteries to give time to a discussion of the subject "French and English in Canada — the Christian Ministry of Reconciliation".
9. That the General Assembly urge all ministers and congregations in bilingual situations to do their best to create working groups whose object would be to develop an understanding of relationships between French and English in Canada, and our Christian responsibility toward them.
10. That the General Assembly commend to the Church the study of the Final Report of the Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism and the resumé on the Report which are available from the Canadian Association for Adult Education, 21 Sultan Street, Toronto 5, Ontario.

Suicide — One of Canada's Most Neglected Public Health Problems

Dr. J. D. Griffin, General Director of the Canadian Mental Health Association, says that suicide is one of Canada's most neglected public health problems. In 1962, 1,331 persons were officially classified as having committed suicide in Canada, but some believe that the true figures may have been in excess of 2,000. If, as some suppose, the total number of attempts is up to ten times that of the "successful" ones, it certainly does constitute a major social, medical and spiritual problem.

Research on 501 cases of attempted suicide revealed that only 29% really wanted to die, 20% were undecided and left survival to chance in a "gamble with death", 67% expected or arranged for their rescue. Similar research also indicated that "suicide is neither the rich man's disease nor the poor man's curse. Suicide is very 'democratic' and is represented proportionately among all levels of society".

The nature of and the reasons for suicide are not clearly understood, but it is not a single disease entity. It has been established that at least two thirds of all suicides saw a physician within three months prior to their death. Such a visit was, of course, no portent in itself; but coupled with the "cries for help" can mean a great deal. At least, it points to the need for an awareness of the prodromal clues on the part of physicians and, indeed, of other professional and interested lay people.

Dr. Norman Farberow, Co-Principal Investigator, Central Research Unit, Veterans Administration Center; Co-Project Director, Suicide Prevention Center;

and Associate Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, University of Southern California School of Medicine, Los Angeles, California, states that the identification of the suicidal person is not difficult once the process has begun. The tendency is communicated either in behaviour or word long before any specific act occurs. Some of the warning signs are: (1) Ambivalence. There is the desire to live and to die present at the same time. It may be conscious or unconscious. (2) Feelings of hopelessness, futility, and inadequacy to handle problems. (3) Feelings of exhaustion, both physical and psychological. (4) Marked feelings of anxiety or tension, depression, anger, guilt. Feelings of chaos or disorganization — with inability to restore order. (5) Extreme mood changes—from agitation to apathy. (6) Limitation of potentialities and inability to see alternatives. (7) Loss of interest in usual activities — sex, hobbies, work. (8) Various physical distresses such as insomnia.

Suicide cannot be excused or justified, since to take a life is a matter for God only and not for man himself. However, Karl Barth says that we must go on at once to say that even suicide in the sense of self-murder "is not as such unforgivable sin". Whatever our views on this may be, since authorities tell us that more than half the suicides could have been prevented if timely aid and qualified advice had been forthcoming, it becomes imperative that the Church address itself to this social and moral problem, and "provide the kind of help and assistance which is necessary for the prevention of this distressing wastage of human life".

One agency that has achieved real success in this field is the Los Angeles Suicide Prevention Centre. As a result of the work of their staff only two of more than three hundred patients have committed suicide.

We believe that another way to help reduce the incidence of suicide is to use our influence to have section 213 of the Criminal Code amended namely: "Everyone who attempts to commit suicide is guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction."

RECOMMENDATIONS

11. Whereas the Suicide Act of 1961 in England repealed the old statutes under which attempts at suicide were punishable unless the attempt was made "while of unsound mind"; and, Whereas, forty-one States of the United States of America have abolished similar laws; and, Whereas, leading authorities hold that suicide, while a manifestation of complex emotional turmoil, is not necessarily the result of insanity; Therefore, we recommend that the General Assembly urge the Government of Canada to amend section 213 of the Criminal Code of Canada, namely: "Everyone who attempts to commit suicide is guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction."
12. Whereas the high incidence of suicide attempts makes it a major medical, social and spiritual problem, and according to some authorities tenth in the causes of adult deaths; and, Whereas, Suicide Prevention Centres like the one in Los Angeles are proving successful in their efforts to reduce the incidence of suicide; Therefore, we recommend that the General Assembly urge the Government of Canada to consider setting up such centres on a regional basis, staffed by competent persons from the fields of medicine, psychotherapy, and religious counselling.
13. That the General Assembly urge ministers to acquaint themselves with "warning signs" in order to establish a more meaningful and competent system of referral to helping agencies, and to do all in our power to reduce the high incidence of suicide attempts.

The War on Poverty

Though Canada has officially declared war on poverty, the war is far from being won. In fact, if it is ever to be won there will have to be radical changes in both the "advantaged" and the "disadvantaged". The 77% who are enjoying in varying degrees Canada's affluence are going to have to take a closer look at the world of the other

23% if they are to really understand how blighting and demoralizing poverty can be for individuals and families compelled to live in these conditions year after year. On the other hand, the 23% will have to break out of their apparent apathy and demonstrate that they also are prepared to do their bit in the war against poverty. The sixty-four dollar question is how will this be accomplished?

The difficulty with too many otherwise good, honest citizens is that they oversimplify the causes of poverty. It is so easy to salve our consciences by pointing to poor families who aren't trying to help themselves and their children — and these there are — and jump to the conclusion that all poor people are lacking in initiative; that they are lazy and shiftless, and would sooner live on welfare than work. Yet these very same people would resent it greatly if the poor were to generalize and classify all of them as greedy and avaricious — which of course some of them might be!

While in no way trying to justify evils and abuses, wherever they are found, experience shows and research proves that the poor people are essentially no different from other people; that they are not lacking in ideals or indifferent to the accepted standards of society; that the vast majority of them are prepared to work; that they are not as some would suggest "the major source of significant pathologies and social deviance in society".

If poor people seem to be apathetic and indifferent, the reason is simply this: they have given up because they have lost hope. Hylan Lewis in an unpublished paper given at a Conference on Lower Class Culture in New York, June 27-29, 1963 entitled "Culture, Class and Behaviour of Low Income Families" claims that "the poor know the basic values of our society and desire a way of life which meets all acceptable social standards". The students of the University of Maryland School of Social Work have found that the poor are aware of the goals and standards in our society "but they don't expect to attain them". It is, then, not lack of desire but the belief that there is no hope of ever attaining their goals.

Poor people don't want our pity. The need of the hour is for us to understand what constitutes the minimal materials and psychic requirements for people to live humanely. What is needed is that Canadians scrap their "punitive system of public welfare", and begin to recognize that material needs must be satisfied before any attempt to motivate poor people can succeed. The Hon. Allan MacEachen, Minister of Health and Welfare, was quoted recently to the effect that "the guaranteed income might cost the taxpayers less than the present system of welfare payments". If this be so, in view of the stigma attached to welfare, maybe the guaranteed income should be taken more seriously.

This quotation from Harris Chaiklin's paper "Motivating the Poor" which appears in Benjamin Schlesinger's book "Poverty in Canada and the United States" deserves our consideration; "If we are to help the poor, we should not be overly concerned about their motivation. A necessary prior condition is to assess basic needs — material and emotional. Only when minimal security is provided can we begin to assess how large is the problem of motivation. We have known for a long time how to treat people in a humane way. If we really provide for people's material needs, our concern with the problem of motivation will, if it does not disappear, at least decline greatly."

"To really help the poor is not an easy job — not because we don't know how; not because it is too expensive; not because the poor are not motivated; but because it still continues to be a somewhat dangerous idea to assume that if society meets the basic material needs of people, they will take care of themselves. The Golden Rule is a radical position. Organized social welfare cannot seem to espouse openly the idea that people should be provided the wherewithal for some security in their lives without society's expecting something from them in return." (Used by permission)

The Canadian Conference on Church and Society, May 26-29, 1968

The theme of the Conference was "Christian Conscience and Poverty". The purpose of the Conference was to help Churches, as institutions, singly and in combination, and individual members and groups within the Churches, discover and determine what they can do about the gap between the rich and the poor, in Canada,

and beyond Canada's borders, and then to do it. In other words, the goal for all of us who participated in this Conference was to develop social awareness (concern), to seek social understanding (comprehension), to accept social responsibility (commitment), and to undertake social action (mobilizing the competence and resources required), and to zero in on the staggering and widening gap between those among us who have much and those who have little of this world's goods.

The Presbyterian Church in Canada was one of the participating Churches.

The Church can help win the war on poverty in two ways:

(1) It can be the catalyst that brings together other groups, agencies, and concerned people to discuss ways and means of helping the poor.

(2) It can help the "disadvantaged", not so much by doing things for them, as by identifying with them, getting to know them as persons, and supporting them in their need and right to have a voice in their own destinies. It is difficult for poor people to stand up for their rights, but to know that the people of the Church are with them as well as being for them, should give them the new hope that so many of them need so badly.

RECOMMENDATION

14. That the General Assembly urge sessions and congregations to assist in the war on poverty:

- (a) By being the catalysts that bring together other groups, agencies and concerned people to discuss ways and means of improving the lot of the poor, and enabling them to enter into their rightful heritage as citizens of Canada.
- (b) By getting to know and identifying with "disadvantaged" persons and families in their communities, and supporting them in their desire to have a voice in determining their own destinies.

ELDERSHIP TRAINING

The purpose of eldership training is to provide ruling and teaching elders with the opportunity to discuss together the nature and mission of the Church with a view to helping them to better understand their duties, and enable them to give imaginative and effective leadership in the congregations in which they have been called to serve.

Eldership training is being undertaken in the following ways:

1. Elders' Rallies —

These rallies have proved valuable as a means of stimulating enthusiasm and providing the opportunity for the ruling elders of a Presbytery to meet and discuss their mutual interests and concerns.

2. Elders' Schools —

The Elders' School makes possible more intensive training and discussion at the Presbytery level. A number of Presbyteries have made an Elders' School a yearly event, with the interest increasing with each succeeding year. It is customary for the School to begin on Friday evening and conclude late Saturday afternoon.

3. Eldership Training in the local session —

While Elders' Rallies and Elders' Schools are invaluable, and are recommended at the Presbytery level, experience has shown that there is "no feasible way for adequate training to be accomplished except in the local session, under the leadership of the minister". Training must be a continuing process in the life of the session. Elders should be encouraged to continue to learn and grow "as they carry out their responsibilities".

It is recommended that Eldership Training should not be in the nature of a lecture by the minister, but rather a series of discussions led by him. "Just to tell a group has little meaning for them in terms of actually changing their opinion or, more important, their lives. What is desired is that each person's own opinion and

experience shall be brought out, and he shall be encouraged to examine its adequacy in the light of the Scriptures, and to understand its meaning in every area of the Church's life. This is learning!"

The course recommended by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action and approved by the General Assembly for sessions at the local level is a three-year course, and the resource materials are as follows:—

Year I — The Nature of the Church

Church Officer Training Program of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

1. Church Officer Training Program Manual — This manual explains the nature of the course, how the materials are to be used, how to organize the training, and how to lead a fruitful discussion group. (Free)

2. Pastor's Discussion Guide, Year I — The Nature of the Church — This discussion guide is for the use of the minister only, and is designed to give him resource material for leading and directing the discussion in the Session. (\$1.00)

3. A Set of Three Booklets: (one for each ruling elder)

(a) "The Church — What it is, What it does" (10c)

(b) "The Public Worship of God" (10c)

(c) "The Church Alive" (10c)

Year II — The Order of the Church

"A Manual for Ruling Elders", by Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler.

This book is available from Presbyterian Publications, 52 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario. (\$2.00)

* "Questions for Discussion" based on Dr. Fowler's book "A Manual for Ruling Elders." (10c)

Year III — The Nurture of the Church

Church Officer Training Program of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

*1. Pastor's Discussion Guide, Year III — The Nurture of the Church (\$1.00)

*2. A Set of Three Booklets (one for each ruling elder)

(a) "That Ye Bear Much Fruit" (10c)

(b) "How Disciples are Made" (10c)

(c) "The Militant Church" (10c)

Additional Resource Literature

1. Church Officer Training Program, Year II — The Order of the Church

* (a) Pastor's Discussion Guide (\$1.00)

* (b) A Set of Three Booklets:

— "Decently and in Order" — The Principles of Presbyterian Order (10c)

— "The Church Where You Live" — The Local Congregation and its Officers (10c)

— "All One Body We" — Structure of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (10c)

2. "The Eldership Today" by George D. Wilkie (11c)

3. "The Ruling Elder — His Office and His Duties" by Rev. Dr. T. Wardlaw Taylor (30c)

4. "Consider Your Ministry" — A Manual for New Church Officers (\$1.00)

5. "The Elder and His District" by Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler (25c)

The Church Officer Training Program materials and Questions for Discussion based on Dr. Fowler's book "A Manual for Ruling Elders" are available from the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario. The other materials are available from Presbyterian Publications, 52 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario.

THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF PRESBYTERIAN MEN

Another encouraging year has marked the progress of the men's movement in our Church. Many ministers are reporting increased activity on the part of men in their congregation as a result of the PM Movement. At the present time we have something close to 3,000 men in our Church across Canada who have participated in some facet of the Presbyterian Men's Movement.

The past year has marked the development of the PM Handbook as a guide to program planning at the congregational and presbytery levels. Many encouraging reports have been received from men testifying to the fact that their training and experience in the PM Movement has been the means of equipping them to give expression to their faith. We would like to see many more men giving leadership in study and discussion groups and other programs to interest those on the fringe of the Christian fellowship.

Upon seeking to find the reason why some men have given greater expression to their training than other equally committed men, we have been led to conclude that greater assistance is needed in the organizational techniques of introducing a program. It is for this reason that the PM Handbook was prepared giving a step-by-step procedure to follow in planning some fifteen activities such as Men's Rallies; Fellowship Breakfasts or Luncheons; Mission Week-ends; Prayer and Study Groups; forming Men's Choirs; involving men in the Church School; Camping or Boys' Work Programs; initiating Stewardship and Friendship Evangelism; Visitation Work; Publicity Suggestions etc.

It is our plan to present this Handbook at workshops organized at the presbytery level by the E. & S.A. Committees. All conveners have been asked to advise a National Committee member in their synod as to when a preliminary meeting can be held with their committee including the laymen named to give leadership to men's work within their presbytery. Several of these meetings have been held and workshops are now being planned to include as many men as possible. Initial reaction to this extension of our training program has been favourable.

Another area of concern expressed by some members of the National Committee is what appeal PM will have to the future generation. It is pointed out that 60% of the Canadian population in the next five to ten years will be between the ages of 25 and 30. From their ranks will come the Church of the future. Many of these young people who are concerned about their relationship to God and Jesus Christ, rebel against the Ecclesiastical Church. We want to work with these young men and listen to their point of view. It is the aim of those in the Presbyterian Men's Movement to be used by God to bring all men into a personal relationship with Jesus Christ and His Church in the world.

Annual Meeting

The Annual Meeting was held October 20-22, 1967 at which all synods were represented. We were particularly pleased to welcome five new members appointed by the Board last year, namely, Aksel Aggerholm, Wm. Jackman, Walter Oldham, Murray Stewart and Douglas Zimmerman; also, the appointed representative of the Presbyterian Record, Ed Oliverio, and the P.Y.P.S. Representative, Remmelt Hummelen. We acknowledge with grateful thanks the contributions made by the retiring members during their years of service; these are — Robert E. Bisset, our original Secretary, Alex Culley, George Pearsall and the Rev. Stuart B. Coles, who served as Studies' Convener for about nine years.

As reported at last year's Board Meeting, Mr. W. B. (Bill) Cross asked to be relieved of his duties as Chairman of the Committee and was named Honorary Chairman. At the Annual Meeting of the Committee, the Chairmanship was formally turned over to Mr. Frank J. Whilsmith. A pair of books inscribed to mark the occasion was presented to Mr. Cross. We are deeply grateful for the eleven years of faithful leadership and generous support which Mr. Cross has given to the men's movement.

Considerable attention was given to the greater involvement of young men. It

was resolved that a committee be formed to study this and that the Board of Christian Education be advised of our concern.

Committee Membership

(a) Synod Representatives:

Maritimes	— Sidney Jones, Baddeck, N.S.
Montreal-Ottawa	— Ronald A. Packman, Ottawa, Ontario. — Bert Smith, Pierrefonds, Quebec.
Toronto-Kingston	— W. B. Cross, Nobleton, Ontario (Hon. Chairman) — Frank J. Whilsmith, Willowdale, Ont. (Chairman) — Kenneth Thomas, Markham, Ontario. — Aksel Aggerholm, Cooksville, Ontario. — Murray Stewart, Bolton, Ontario
Hamilton-London	— Walter Oldham, Paris, Ontario. — James G. Laing, Hamilton, Ontario (Vice-Chairman) — J. Walter, Goderich, Ontario.
Manitoba & N.W. Ontario	— Ernest Kirkpatrick, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Saskatchewan	— Jack A. Wells, Saskatoon, Sask.
Alberta	— Wm. H. Jackman, Lethbridge, Alberta.
British Columbia	— William Stewart, Vancouver, B.C.
Members at Large	— G. Douglas Zimmerman, Nashville, Ont. — Arthur I. Ormiston, Willowdale, Ont.

Plus Synod E. & S.A. Conveners and Synod Council Presidents.

(b) Board Appointments:

Christian Education	— Rev. Robert P. Carter
Home Missions	— Rev. Alex. F. MacSweeney
Overseas Missions	— Rev. Donald H. Powell
The Presbyterian Record	— Mr. Ed Oliverio
Stewardship & Budget	— Mr. Alex. M. Deans
E. & S.A. Chairman	— Rev. W. L. Young
E. & S.A. Secretary	— Rev. Arthur J. Gowland

(c) Young People's Representatives:

P.Y.P.S. — Remmelt Hummelen

(Others in the process of appointment)

Staff Members:

National Director	— Roy A. Hamilton
Assistant to Nat. Dir.	— George Fernie
Office Secretary	— Herman R. McLean

1967 National Conferences

As the Presbyterian Congress was being held in June, the committee felt it was best not to hold any conferences too close to that date, which reduced the number of conferences from five to three. The Eastern Conference was held at Truro, N.S. May 5-6 and 7, with a new attendance record of 132. The Rev. Dr. Gwynn Walters, Professor of Pastoral Relations at Gordon Divinity School, Boston, Mass. and Mr. Wm. B. Cross, our Honorary Chairman, were the speakers and were enthusiastically received as they spoke on the theme "Good News for a New Age".

After an interval of four years the Central Conference was held at Canadian Keswick in Muskoka, September 15-17, with an attendance of 306. The following weekend 82 men attended the Western Conference at Banff, Alberta. Dr. Louis H. Evans, former pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Hollywood, California and Mr. Wm. B. Cross were speakers at both these conferences. The inspiration at all the conferences was tremendous. Open forum type discussions were instituted under the

Chairmanship of Frank Whilsmith, in addition to the regular small group discussions. The total attendance of 520 (not counting the team) at the three conferences was just 30 less than the total attendance at five conferences the previous year.

We are indebted to Jim and John Laing for their leadership as song leader and pianist respectively and to our soloist, Mr. Norman Rumney, at the Central Conference. Our Registrar, Herman McLean, provided the piano accompaniment at Truro and Banff.

Field Work

Personal contact was made with men in each synod throughout the year, although the limitation of time and money prevented us spending as much time as we would have liked to in the outlying parts. The work of the director and the assistant director was supplemented by our chairman, who addressed many men's gatherings in Central and Western Canada.

Leadership Breakfasts

The experiment in breakfast meetings referred to in last year's report has proven to be a rewarding and growing activity. Several congregations report that they are holding these gatherings with good results. Last fall this pilot project in the East Toronto Presbytery under the Chairmanship of Frank Whilsmith was expanded to include West Toronto and Brampton Presbyteries. Two breakfasts have been held in a centrally located banquet hall. The Moderator of the General Assembly, Dr. Logan-Veneta, was the speaker on one occasion, and Dr. Mariano Di Gangi, former Chairman of the Board of E. & S.A. on the other. Since these breakfast meetings have been started we have made contact with many hundreds of men in the area who were not previously associated with the men's movement.

Management Consultative Group

Under the auspices of the National Committee on the Church and Industrial Society, a group of business executives met with clergymen and lay workers in the Church to consider our Christian responsibility as employers. Wm. Hepburn, President of Hepburn Steel and Mr. Douglas Zimmerman, President of Industrial Wire and Cable were the Presbyterian representatives, in addition to the Secretary of the Board of E. & S.A. and the National Director of P.M. Four meetings were held at our Church Offices and these included representatives from the Baptist, Anglican, Roman Catholic and Lutheran Churches. It was felt that the ground work was laid for future discussions with management personnel in a similar way to what has been done with the Labour Union men through the Religion-Labour Council.

Other Committees

As part of our responsibility under the Board of E. & S.A., the director served on the following committees and organizations plus many sub-committees arising out of them:—

- Co-ordinating Committee on Adult Education, The Presbyterian Church in Canada
- The Presbyterian Congress Committee on Delegates and Registrations
- The Religion-Labour Council of Canada — (Co-Chairman)
- The Advisory Committee on Laymen Abroad — The General Board of Missions
- The Committee on Family Life — The Presbyterian Church in Canada
- Audio-Visual Committee — The Presbyterian Church in Canada
- Calendar Committee — The Presbyterian Church in Canada
- The North American Conference of Men's Work Secretaries — (Chairman)
- The National Committee on the Church and Industrial Society
- The Crief Committee — The Presbyterian Church in Canada — (Secretary)
- The Assistant Director is our representative on the following:
 - Youth Rehabilitation Board, Toronto East Presbytery — (Chairman)
 - The Lord's Day Alliance
 - Adult Resources Committee — Board of Christian Education
 - Child Evangelism Fellowship, Province of Ontario — (Chairman)
 - Evangel Hall Committee (Presbytery of East Toronto)

Laymen's Sunday

An ever increasing number of congregations are observing a Laymen's Sunday sometime throughout the year. The committee would like to emphasize a point which is brought out in our letter to Ministers and Session Clerks each year, regarding the advisability of the minister participating in the service. It is not intended that the Minister be excluded from the conduct of the service.

The National Committee resolved that we should carry the conference theme through to Laymen's Sunday. It is our hope that there will be a growing practice of men continuing to discuss the conference message at the congregational level. A Laymen's Sunday Planning Guide was produced on the theme "Good News for a New Age". These were mailed with a letter to each Minister and Session Clerk.

Special PM Conference Account

A balance of \$1,166.75 remained in the Special Conference Account as of December 31, 1967. A copy of the auditors' statement has been presented to the Comptroller's Office.

Conference expenditures for 1967	\$6,354.19
Conference receipts for 1967	\$6,201.44

PM Training Program

The number of registered leaders on our roll is 1,374 laymen and 301 ministers. A new up-dated edition of Manual No. 2 is planned for 1968.

1968 Men's Conference Plans

Being sensitive to the situation in which we find ourselves in this time of changing moral, spiritual and social standards, the committee has chosen the theme "Facing Life's Top Priorities" for this year's men's conferences. This will be explored as it speaks to us both as individuals and as men in our community relationships. The basis of the study will be Paul's Letter to the Colossians.

We have been most fortunate in securing Professor Charles H. H. Scobie of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, and other outstanding Christian men prominent in their fields of science and education for our resource teams:

At all Locations	— Prof. Charles H. H. Scobie, Presbyterian College
Truro	— Dr. Forrest Bent, Biologist, Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.
Ottawa and London	— Dr. Frank C. Peters, Psychologist, Waterloo Lutheran University, Kitchener, Ontario.
	— Dr. Merville O. Vincent, Psychiatrist, Homewood Sanitarium, Guelph, Ontario.
Banff	— Dr. Hugh Savage, Psychologist, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.

1968 CONFERENCE LOCATIONS AND DATES

Agricultural College, Truro, N.S.	— May 8-5
Carleton University, Ottawa, Ont.	— May 24-26
Huron College, London, Ontario	— May 31-June 2
School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.	— September 27-29

RECOMMENDATIONS

- That the General Assembly designate the third Sunday in October as Laymen's Sunday; that congregations be requested to choose another date if this conflicts with local plans; that the 1968 Men's Conference Theme "Facing Life's Top Priorities" be the theme for Laymen's Sunday.
- Whereas, many more men could be vigorously engaged in the witness and work of the Church, and
Whereas, the men's movement in our Church is demonstrating that opportunities for fellowship, study, discussion and training result in greater participation of men in the witness and work of the Church,

Therefore, we recommend that the General Assembly urge presbyteries to give full support to, and request regular progress reports from the two or more men who are appointed to give leadership in developing men's work within their bounds, in accordance with approved Recommendations 21 and 22 of the 1960 Acts and Proceedings, pages 309 and 310.

FRANK J. WHILSMITH,
Chairman.

ROY A. HAMILTON,
Director.

OTHER ACTIVITIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS

How does the Board of Evangelism and Social Action function? The Board itself meets once a year in March to consider reports and formulate the matters it proposes to transmit to the General Assembly. There is also an executive of the Board which meets three or four times a year to take action on the matters that cannot or need not wait until the Board meets.

The work of preparation for these meetings lies with the committees of the Board. There are 15 committees, 3 of them major, which report directly to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action and there are 5 or 6 more inter-board committees on which this Board has representation. At least 125 people are involved in membership on these committees which means that a sizeable number of persons have direct contact with the work of evangelism and social action at the national level. The reports of these committees ran nearly 140 pages this year — which is a great deal more material than can be incorporated in the pages of this report. We have to content ourselves with the statement that these reports, all of them of momentous interest to the membership of our Church, can be made available, in part at least to a limited number of enquirers.

On-going Studies

A good number of the matters which were dealt with in these committee reports have recommendations to the General Assembly and are therefore embodied in these Acts and Proceedings. A number of others are in various stages of study, including the following:

Alcoholism and Narcotic Addiction — The Board's Committee on Alcoholism and Narcotic Addiction submitted a very helpful paper on the Consequences of Using Marijuana and LSD, and made reference to some recent legislative steps that have taken place on the subject of alcoholism in the Province of British Columbia where most of the committee members reside. This paper will be available to enquirers in mimeographed form. Enquiries may be addressed to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario.

The Plight of Primary Producers — The Board has taken note of the plight faced by many farmers in Canada whose produce cannot fetch a sufficient price even to pay for the cost of putting in the crop. A committee is to be set up to work on a study of this matter.

The Town and Country Church — The Committee on the Town and Country Church submitted to the Board a 14 page report consisting of papers entitled "Rural Economy and Social Trends," "Rural Church — Opportunities and Problems," "Town and Country Church Picture: U.S.A. and Canada" and "The Town Church". Most of the papers are accompanied by discussion questions and will provide a worthwhile basis for study in sessions and discussion groups of Churches in towns and rural areas.

Implications of Secularization for Evangelism and Social Action — A preliminary outline has been prepared on this subject and this is likely to be developed in the coming year.

In the area of evangelism, progress has been made on resort evangelism, the evangelism of children, apartment evangelism and the use of newspapers and the coffee house in the cause of evangelism. Future plans also call for the preparation of a position paper on the theology of evangelism and a complete revision of the training materials for evangelism. The Board also gave consideration to the move-

ment that has been followed with so much success in South America: "Evangelism-in-Depth" and went on record as being in agreement with the objects and methods of "Evangelism-in-Depth," and decided to commend their training materials as a helpful resource.

Several studies have also been undertaken or are in process in the realm of economic and social justice. This includes the question of corporal punishment, compensation for victims of criminal injury, the guaranteed annual income, taxation, the artificial prolongation of life and the treatment of Canada's Indians.

Literature — A booklet was prepared during the year by the Board of E. & S.A. which is proving useful as a study action guide on the question of housing. The booklet is entitled "A Situation Close to Home". It is available from the Board of Evangelism and Social Action at 5c a copy.

A booklet for group discussion on evangelism has also been produced. It is entitled "Have You Heard? — Four Bible Studies on Evangelism" and is available at 5c a copy. Other pamphlets and booklets in preparation are on the subjects of the Christian funeral, beginning the Christian life and mixed marriage. A pamphlet on "The Christian View of Sex" will soon be printed.

How This Board Serves the Congregations

It is the purpose of this Board to serve the congregations of the Church. It does so in a variety of ways.

The Secretary of the Board and the Assistant Secretary do field work in the presbyteries and the congregations of the Church. These visits are utilized as opportunities for interpretation and training in evangelism and social action. The Secretaries welcome these opportunities.

The Board also offers training programs in pre-marital and marriage counselling for ministers and cognate workers, and sponsors conferences on evangelism or areas of social concern among synods or groups of presbyteries.

The Manual on Christian Social Action and the Training Manuals for Evangelism are being used throughout the Church along with other literature produced by the Board.

Briefs to the Government

A recent development of great significance is the increasing willingness of governments to listen to the insights of the Christian Church. On several recent occasions, committees of parliament have extended invitations to submit briefs on subjects that require legislative attention. The fact that General Assembly adopts statements on these issues which affect the people of Canada is extremely important and is so regarded by legislators. A recent example of this is the resolution adopted by the 93rd General Assembly on the subject of abortion. Not long afterward, the Committee on Health and Welfare of the House of Commons extended an invitation to the Presbyterian Church in Canada to submit a brief on this subject. The Board of Evangelism and Social Action was able to prepare a brief which was securely tied to the statement adopted by the General Assembly. Other subjects on which government has invited our Church to speak, and which have been referred to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action are: a Bill before Parliament on Hate Propaganda, the revision of the Juvenile Delinquency Act, Divorce and the Status of Women.

Other Boards and Organizations

The Board is represented on a number of committees and organizations. These include committees of the General Assembly: the Audio-Visual Committee, Missionary Education, International Affairs, Higher Learning, Institutional Chaplaincies, Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service and the Co-ordinating Committee on Adult Education. The Board also is represented on several committees and organizations of an ecumenical nature, many of which were listed in our report to the 93rd General Assembly.

Report on Overture No. 14, 1966, Presbytery of Saskatoon re Preparation and Publication of a Book of Sermons for Elders.

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The 93rd General Assembly referred Overture No. 14, 1966 back to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action for sympathetic consideration and in consultation with the Administrative Council. (Acts and Proceedings, 1967, p. 98)

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action, after consultation with the Administrative Council, begs to recommend as follows:

That the Book of Sermons prepared by the Church History Committee for Centennial Year be commended for the use of ruling elders who are called on to lead a service of worship.

Report on Recommendation adopted by the 93rd General Assembly, 1967, Acts and Proceedings, page 98, namely: "That the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, or a Committee set up by the Board, be asked to study the implications of automation on the political, social and religious life of the nation and to make an interim report to the 94th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action begs to report diligence with regard to the recommendation of the 93rd General Assembly "that the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, or a Committee set up by the Board, be asked to study the implications of automation on the political, social and religious life of the nation and to make an interim report to the 94th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada" as follows: That the Board of Evangelism and Social Action referred the study of this question to its Committee on Economic and Social Justice; that a draft statement was presented to and discussed by that Committee; that in view of the scope, complexity and the amount of time required to complete the study we report progress this year, but will endeavour to complete the report for presentation to the 95th General Assembly.

W. L. YOUNG,

Chairman.

A. J. GOWLAND,

Secretary.

RECOMMENDATIONS

(These are found also in the body of the Report)

1. That the General Assembly commend the Canadian Congress to the prayerful interest of the Church.
2. That the General Assembly urge Presbyteries to promote training programs for evangelism by (a) Organizing institutes or workshops on evangelism either at the level of presbytery or congregation and, (b) Asking sessions to report progress on projects in evangelism within the congregation.
3. That the General Assembly approve the "Statement on Marriage and Divorce" as answering the prayer of Overture No. 3, 1965 from the Presbytery of West Toronto, and that this Statement be sent down to presbyteries for study and report by January 31, 1969 to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action.
4. (a) That the General Assembly give approval to the position taken in the "Statement on Religion and the Placement of Children on Adoption";
(b) That the Board of Evangelism and Social Action be permitted to correspond with other denominations to see whether a joint brief might be submitted on the subject to the Federal and Provincial Governments and to the adopting agencies in Canada;
(c) That the General Assembly record its concern that many children in Canada are in need of care and takes the position that this situation places an opportunity and a responsibility upon Christian families under certain circumstances to adopt such children or provide them with foster care.
(d) That the General Assembly affirm as its view that Christian parents should

make proper provision for their children in case of their own deaths by common disaster, including the naming of the persons they would desire to give guardianship to their children.

5. That the General Assembly express to the Government of Canada and the Provincial Governments of Canada its concern about the housing situation in Canada and state its conviction that —
 - (a) The future needs for housing in Canada can no longer be fully supplied by private industry, and that there is a need for public housing and co-operative housing in addition to what is supplied by the private sector;
 - (b) That there is great need for a co-ordination of (not to say interference in) the many segments in the economy which are involved in housing in one way or another, namely, the providing of finance, the procurement of land, planning by municipal boards, architects, etc., the supply of materials and the labour force and in this co-ordination government is urged to participate;
 - (c) That a department ought to be established in the federal government and in each provincial government which has housing as its prime concern.
6. That the General Assembly, in its concern for people who live in sub-standard housing, adopt the following statement:

We have not been sufficiently concerned about the plight of families who are compelled to live in inadequate dwellings, and that we have often been too much concerned with the prestige of the communities in which we live and the value of our own properties to welcome the stranger to our street or public housing and low rental projects to our neighbourhood.

We call upon the presbyteries and congregations in our Church to engage in honest study of their communities to identify the needs for adequate housing of the poorly paid, the unemployed, the pensioner and the incapacitated; and then to pursue the courses as God directs, whether through private or congregational action, or through public or political channels, to the end that the lot of people living in inadequate housing may be improved.

We declare ourselves opposed to the taking of excess profits made at the expense of the economically hard-pressed by those property owners who are tempted to take undue advantage of a housing situation which is in their favour, whether they are owners of slum housing, or absentee landlords, or land speculators; and we call upon our people to shun the immorality of this kind of profiteering.
7. That the General Assembly endorse the principle that owners of expropriated property be adequately compensated, and that calculation of compensation be made by some competent but independent body, and that compensation be on the basis of the current market value of properties in similar condition elsewhere in the municipality.
8. That the General Assembly urge the synods and presbyteries to give time to a discussion of the subject "French and English in Canada — the Christian Ministry of Reconciliation".
9. That the General Assembly urge all ministers and congregations in bilingual situations to do their best to create working groups whose object would be to develop an understanding of relationships between French and English in Canada, and our Christian responsibility toward them.
10. That the General Assembly commend to the Church the study of the Final Report of the Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism and the resumés on the Report which are available from the Canadian Association for Adult Education, 21 Sultan Street, Toronto 5, Ontario.
11. Whereas the Suicide Act of 1961 in England repealed the old statutes under which attempts at suicide were punishable unless the attempt was made "while of unsound mind"; and,

Whereas, forty-one States of the United States of America have abolished similar laws; and,

Whereas, leading authorities hold that suicide, while a manifestation of complex emotional turmoil, is not necessarily the result of insanity;

Therefore, we recommend that the General Assembly urge the Government of Canada to amend section 213 of the Criminal Code of Canada, namely: "Everyone who attempts to commit suicide is guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction."

12. Whereas the high incidence of suicide attempts makes it a major medical, social and spiritual problem, and according to some authorities tenth in the causes of adult deaths; and,
 - Whereas, Suicide Prevention Centres like the one in Los Angeles are proving successful in their efforts to reduce the incidence of suicide;
 - Therefore, we recommend that the General Assembly urge the Government of Canada to consider setting up such centres on a regional basis, staffed by competent persons from the fields of medicine, psychotherapy, and religious counselling.
 13. That the General Assembly urge ministers to acquaint themselves with "warning signs" in order to establish a more meaningful and competent system of referral to helping agencies, and to do all in our power to reduce the high incidence of suicide attempts.
 14. That the General Assembly urge sessions and congregations to assist in the war on poverty:
 - (a) By being the catalysts that bring together other groups, agencies and concerned people to discuss ways and means of improving the lot of the poor, and enabling them to enter into their rightful heritage as citizens of Canada.
 - (b) By getting to know and identifying with "disadvantaged" persons and families in their communities, and supporting them in their desire to have a voice in determining their own destinies.
 15. That the General Assembly designate the third Sunday in October as Laymen's Sunday; that congregations be requested to choose another date if this conflicts with local plans; that the 1968 Men's Conference Theme "Facing Life's Top Priorities" be the theme for Laymen's Sunday.
 16. Whereas, many more men could be vigorously engaged in the witness and work of the Church, and
 - Whereas, the men's movement in our Church is demonstrating that opportunities for fellowship, study, discussion and training result in greater participation of men in the witness and work of the Church,
 - Therefore, we recommend that the General Assembly urge presbyteries to give full support to, and request regular progress reports from the two or more men who are appointed to give leadership in developing men's work within their bounds, in accordance with approved Recommendations 21 and 22 of the 1960 Acts and Proceedings, pages 809 and 310.
- Report on Overture No. 14, 1966, Presbytery of Saskatoon re Preparation and Publication of a Book of Sermons for Elders.*
- To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:*
- The 93rd General Assembly referred Overture No. 14, 1966 back to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action for sympathetic consideration and in consultation with the Administrative Council. (Acts and Proceedings, 1967, p. 98)
- The Board of Evangelism and Social Action, after consultation with the Administrative Council, begs to recommend as follows:
- That the Book of Sermons prepared by the Church History Committee for Centennial Year be commended for the use of ruling elders who are called on to lead a service of worship.

Report on Recommendation adopted by the 93rd General Assembly, 1967, Acts and Proceedings, page 98, namely: "That the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, or a Committee set up by the Board, be asked to study the implications of automation on the political, social and religious life of the nation and to make an interim report to the 94th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action begs to report diligence with regard to the recommendation of the 93rd General Assembly "that the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, or a Committee set up by the Board, be asked to study the implications of automation on the political, social and religious life of the nation and to make an interim report to the 94th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada" as follows: That the Board of Evangelism and Social Action referred the study of this question to its Committee on Economic and Social Justice; that a draft statement was presented to and discussed by that Committee; that in view of the scope, complexity and the amount of time required to complete the study we report progress this year, but will endeavour to complete the report for presentation to the 95th General Assembly.

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

During the past years your board has been seeking to understand the radical nature of the changes which are taking place all around us and their implications for education in the Church. As part of its 1968 annual meeting the board held a special study and planning conference on the theme "Equipping the Church to live in a world of change." Through preparatory reading and group discussions in their own communities, the members of the board were able to bring valuable information about the ways in which people perceive and respond to change and its impact upon their life. The insights gained from this experience contributed greatly to the board's work of developing plans for the kind of educational services which will be needed in the Presbyterian Church in Canada in the years ahead.

The Church has a very special responsibility to all its members as they daily confront new situations which seem to be calling into question so much of what they have believed, accepted and understood. Every congregation must be prepared to provide the kind of educational services which will permit and encourage its members to explore freely and with openness the foundations of their faith, to understand its meaning for their life in the contemporary world, to discover the nature and form of their obedience and witness to Jesus Christ, and to know how they can participate in God's mission to the world.

EDUCATION IN THE CONGREGATIONS OF THE CHURCH

Through the years the board has brought to the General Assembly a full reporting of its studies of curriculum resources for church education, including the biblical, theological and educational principles of these resources. Through its reports the board has also sought to interpret to the General Assembly its understanding of the purpose of church education within the total life of the congregation in its worship, nurture, mission and service.

The Present Situation

The Christian Faith and Life Curriculum has been authorized by the General Assembly as the recommended church school curriculum of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. This action was taken in 1960 with respect to the nursery, kindergarten

and primary departments and in 1964 for the junior, junior high and senior high departments. The board has produced Canadian supplements for this curriculum throughout the years since the General Assembly authorized it.

In recognition of the need to provide more adequately for the educational program in the congregations of the church, the 89th General Assembly authorized the board to change from a uniform to a graded principle of curriculum.

In response to a recommendation from the 92nd General Assembly the board engaged in a study of the Covenant Life Curriculum. Seven Synod Committees of Christian Education participated in this study. As a result the 93rd General Assembly approved the Covenant Life Curriculum as the recommended alternative curriculum.

For the adults and young adults the board has continued to produce study resources. *Victory* magazine was published until June 1967, and study guide booklets, such as *How God Speaks To Us*, are now being prepared. Since 1965 the Co-ordinating Committee on Adult Education has offered guidance to congregations through the publication of the *Catalogue of Resources for Adult Work* and the *Program Planning Calendar*.

For the church's ministry with teenage youth the board has sought to give guidance to congregations, and to presbyteries and synods. Through its publication of *Resources for Ministry with Youth*, the board has provided a guide for planning and an annotated listing of recommended resources covering a wide variety of study and action interests of youth.

Principle of Congregational Selection

Since 1964, when the board presented to the 90th General Assembly the findings of its major study of curriculum, the board has been experimenting with the principle of responsible congregational selection of recommended resources for church education with adults and teenage youth. This has proved to be of great value and has been received with appreciation and support in many congregations. It enables groups of adults, and of adults and youth working together, to have the freedom to choose the resources for study and action which meet the local interests and needs of their people. It provides for flexibility in relation to the current concerns and expectations of the members of a group for their total life in the community and in the church. It takes account of the situation and the issues in any community and congregation. It calls for local initiative in planning and decision making and consequently encourages motivation for learning and action. It opens the way for groups to draw more fully upon the resources of persons who are in the group, the congregation and the community.

Continuing Study of Resources for Church Education

During the past two years the board has co-operated with a number of Presbyteries in a study and evaluation of seven denominational curricula and two commercially published curricula. These included the curricula of The Presbyterian Church in the United States, The Orthodox Presbyterian Church, The Anglican Church of Canada, The Lutheran Church in America, The Methodist Church (U.S.A.), The United Church of Canada, The United Church of Christ (U.S.A.), David C. Cook, and Gospel Light.

The board hopes to be able to make available the results of these studies and evaluations to congregations or committees which may wish to undertake their own evaluations. The board will also seek to give guidance to any congregation which wishes to evaluate the curriculum which it is using.

Christian Faith and Action/Designs for an Educational System

In 1966 and 1967 the board reported to the General Assembly that it was participating in the development of the next stage of the Christian Faith and Life Curriculum of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. This new development will be known as *Christian Faith and Action/Designs for an Educational System*. It will become available in three stages as follows:

Autumn 1968 — New resources for Lay Education and Teacher Education
(Lay Education includes grades 11-12, young adults and adults.)

Autumn 1969 — New resources for preschool education
— nursery and kindergarten.

Autumn 1970 — New resources for grades 1-10.

Over a period of more than three years the board has shared in this development. All members of the board have studied the principles of the Design and many members of the board have evaluated the manuscripts of the resources as they have become available to us. As a result of this careful study, the board is presenting a recommendation to the 94th General Assembly relating to the nursery through junior (grade 6) departments of the church school. To enable the General Assembly to take action on the recommendation, the board offers the following information.

Christian Faith and Action is a design for an educational system in the church. There are three integral parts in the design — Teacher Education, Support for Education and Material Resources. These three are inter-related and inter-dependent. A major emphasis in the design will be the education of the teachers and leaders to whom the congregations entrust their educational enterprise. The total life of the congregation, including its worship, mission and service, is the context in which church education takes place. If the church is to achieve the measure of excellence in education which is needed to equip all its people for participation in God's mission, a strong partnership of support is needed among all the responsible groups in congregations, presbyteries and synods, and among the boards and committees of the General Assembly.

The educational objectives of *Christian Faith and Action* for adults, youth and children are defined in relation to what church members ought to be able to do. Five abilities have been identified as essential to mature Christian faith and action.

1. The ability intelligently to interpret the Bible as the unique medium through which God chooses to speak to men, thereby calling his people to active response in the worship and mission of the church in the present world.
2. The ability to understand the beliefs of the church in order to participate constructively in the community of faith through worship, service and witness.
3. The ability to work for the unity and mission of the Christian church.
4. The ability to understand the implications and risks of committing one's personal life — in occupation, home, and all other situations and pursuits — as an offering to God in response to his call to faithful service in Christ.
5. The ability to deal with ethical issues and to work toward the solution of contemporary personal and social problems.

In developing the material resources in the design for church education careful attention is given to the interaction between the processes of teaching and learning appropriate to persons of various ages. For each of the several age groupings of persons an attempt is made to describe the learning capacities and characteristics, the appropriate subject matter and the dominant mode of teaching-learning.

For the pre-school child the appropriate mode of teaching-learning is described as *consciousness*. The child becomes aware of who he is as a part of the household of faith. He became conscious of his own identity as a member of the church. The learning experiences help him to enter into a warm and friendly relationship with the congregation.

For the elementary school age children (grades 1-6) the emphasis in the teaching-learning sequence is upon *communication*. Competence in Biblical knowledge and in the use of the Scriptures is taken seriously. The children should gain a sense of historical sequence, the events and the geography in the history of the people of the Bible, the inter-relationships of the persons involved in this unique history, and the meaning of God's activity in human history as revealed in Scripture.

In grades 7-10 the young adolescent is expected to apply this Biblical knowledge to issues of self-understanding as a person and to his relationships to other persons and other communities to which he belongs. He will begin to reflect theologically and commence the task of confessing his faith. He will be drawn into the process of examining the worship of the church and the manner in which the church confesses its

faith and participates in mission. The sequence of teaching-learning at this stage is called *exploration*.

For older youth (grades 11 and up) and adults the sequence is designated *reflection-action*. The student is expected to use his Biblical competence and his understanding of the church's confessional life in dealing with the complex issues of the adult world. While the resources for older youth are basically the same as those for adults, it does not mean that they must always study together. Sometimes they can and should. Older youth are beginning to make adult decisions and are dealing with adult concerns and issues. A wide variety of resources will be available from which local groups may select and plan their programs of study and action.

The material resources and the teaching-learning sequence for grades 1-10 will be based upon a two-year grading system.

Uniform Lessons Co-operative Series

The board is aware that there are small church schools which encounter difficulties in using curriculum resources which are based upon the two-year grading system which is used in both *Christian Faith and Action* and the *Covenant Life Curriculum*. While still believing that the graded principle provides for thoroughness in education the board is presenting a recommendation which will provide guidance from the General Assembly for congregations which may have difficulty with graded materials because of local circumstances. The *Broadly Graded Series* is part of the *Covenant Life Curriculum* and is prepared to meet particular circumstances of this kind.

The *Uniform Lessons Co-operative Series* is designed to provide an alternate course in Bible study. It is a six-year cycle of study based upon the same background Scripture for juniors, youth and adults, with adaptations and emphases to meet the needs of the particular age group. There will be magazines for the teacher and for the students of each age group.

A Priority in Every Congregation

Education has become a priority for almost everyone in society today. As citizens who are caught up in the movements of our history we are keenly aware of this.

As Christians who are called to participate more fully than ever before in the mission and service of the church, we are becoming equally aware that education must be a priority in the life of every congregation. As we seek to mobilize the church's resources of persons and finances for mission and service, we must be prepared to meet the increasing demands which will be placed upon the educational services of the congregations. The frontiers of mission today are so different and so complex that they can only be served if all the members of the church are adequately trained and continually nourished in the faith of Jesus Christ. Christians are already at the centres of power and decision making in community, national and international life. More and more they will be called upon to be Christ's agents of reconciliation and the interpreters of God's purpose to redeem and renew the whole of life. They have a right to expect the church to equip them for this task.

To provide support, training and resources to assist congregations in fulfilling their educational responsibilities to all their members, the board is attempting to develop a strong partnership between synods, presbyteries and congregations. Two regional conferences were held in April and May of this year for all synod and presbytery conveners of Christian education, the regional secretaries and the presbytery deaconesses. The purpose of these conferences was:

To develop teamwork in supporting church education and assisting teachers and leaders by:

1. gaining insight into changes and developments in society, public education and church education;
2. identifying educational needs in congregations;
3. exploring ways and means of meeting these needs;
4. developing the skills required to meet these needs.

Through the services of its field staff the board is attempting to provide every

assistance to synods and presbyteries in developing plans which will enable them to meet the needs of congregations as they seek to establish higher standards of Christian education for all their members. The board has designated significant amounts from its authorized expenditures as grants to synod committees in order that they may provide advanced training for selected persons who will undertake a commitment to give specialized leadership in the educational ministries at every level. In addition the board offers financial assistance to synod committees to enable them to implement plans for training teachers and leaders, to conduct experiments in adult education, youth ministry and ministers' institutes.

At the present time the board is exploring the possibility of developing a design for church education which will take account of the particular situation, resources, structures and total mission of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. The board is aware of an urgent need to provide for the fullest co-ordination of the educational enterprises of all the boards and committees of the General Assembly and the respective committees in synods, presbyteries and congregations.

CHURCH CAMPING

In the past few years, the board has been giving much attention to our church camps. Camping is an important part of the Christian education program. It provides opportunities for nurture and growth that are not paralleled anywhere else in the church's life. At camp we have a Christian community, a group of people living in close relationship with one another, and living in close relationship with the natural environment. This is a learning situation: learning to live as God's people, and learning to live in God's world.

There is need for mature, trained leadership. The board has both initiated and co-operated in training events. Insofar as possible, this is done both regionally and nationally in conjunction with other denominations. Where interdenominational training cannot take place, then we provide our own. We have also developed a guide for the use of camp committees in their own training program. We are convinced that adequate leadership training is necessary if the standard of camping is to be raised.

Printed program resource materials are recommended for the use of leaders. Careful study is made of existing materials. Only after they have been thoroughly examined and fully tested are they recommended by the board for use in our camps. By such controlled testing, and by the development of pilot projects, we are trying to improve the quality of camping done by the church.

HIGHER LEARNING

Universities occupy a place of strategic importance for the whole of society. They hold a key position in the attempt to understand the nature of the vast changes of our era, and to harness those changes for good. Think especially of the students who are taking four years or more to give their topmost priority to the task of looking at our environment and our culture, trying to understand what it is that makes up our environment, trying to perceive the directions in which our culture should move in the future. This opportunity to stand back from life enables the members of the university to gain objectivity. We hope this will bring about a renewal of society and an understanding of the freedom the truth brings.

In recent years, and especially in the last year, there have been symptoms of trouble in the university. From all across the country — from Moncton, Sir George Williams, McGill, Toronto, York, Brock, Saskatchewan, Simon Fraser and University of British Columbia — there have been reports of dissatisfaction and unrest on the part of a significant number of students and staff. As the evidence pours in, one cannot help but conclude that the university itself is showing some signs of a sick society. There are many who point up their criticisms by claiming that the model of the university today tends toward a production line, toward the corporate view of producing a product rather than emphasizing the quality of the community. This is one of the great issues of university life today. Whether the criticism is true remains to be seen, but the largest body of people involved in the university — the students — are making themselves heard on this matter. It is a healthy situation when the students

themselves address their minds and their whole beings to an understanding of what it really means to be a university student and what a university itself really intends to be.

All of these factors point to the importance of a Christian presence on the campus. The Christian members of the faculty, administration and student body, are there to help the university be true to itself. The Good News — the Gospel — can help sustain or perhaps restore humanity in this university setting and bring hope that this created world, God's gift, will be used and not abused. The university is a kind of microcosm in the microcosm. What happens in this special experience in a person's life has far-reaching results for the total service that he gives to his country and mankind.

The strategic importance of the university has been recognized by the General Assembly. At the 85th General Assembly, 1959, a Special Committee on the Church's Work in the Universities recommended a responsible, ecumenical approach to Christian work on the campus. General Assembly approved this recommendation, and set up a permanent Committee of the Board of Christian Education called the Committee on Higher Learning in order to give leadership in implementing this policy. Detailed policy statements regarding university work were approved by the General Assemblies in 1965 and 1966. These statements rest on certain basic affirmations the Committee has made regarding Christian presence in the university:

1. Recognition that God is present and at work in the university and that the mission is God's mission.
2. Recognition that any presence and service of Christians in the university is to serve God's purpose there and not necessarily to pursue any denominational interests.
3. Recognition that Christian presence and service in the university belongs primarily to the Christians in the university — students, faculty, administrators.
4. Recognition that any appointments which might be made to university work would be for the purpose of stimulating and equipping these Christians for their service.
5. Recognition that the forms of Christian presence and service must be integral and relevant to the nature and purpose of the university.
6. Commitment to joint action with universities, student movements and other churches before taking unilateral denominational action.

These affirmations have been well received by other denominations, and have helped shape the co-operative approaches to campus ministries. The Committee on Higher Learning spent considerable time in examining a draft proposal for ecumenical ministries in higher education. This proposal had been prepared by representatives of the United, Anglican and Presbyterian Churches. It follows the general guidelines laid down by General Assembly. The centre of power in this proposal lies in the universities and not in control which may be exerted by representatives of the institutional church as such. The proposal envisages an ecumenical foundation board related to a university which would have representatives drawn in a balanced way from the university constituency and the participating denominations, movements or agencies. The foundation board would receive policies and principles, money on a pro-rata basis, and advice concerning terms of appointments from the participating denominations. It would work in co-operation with a university Christian community which would have direct relationship to and responsibility for the ministry on the campus. According to this model, students would have a real place in the decision making process of such a community. Where possible some formal recognition on the part of the university administration would be welcomed. In many cases it is recognized that communication with the university structure would have to be informal.

With this draft proposal in mind, the Committee studied other patterns of approach. A review of the basis of co-operation at Carleton University indicated that in particular circumstances a much simpler type of organization would serve the purpose well. The key to the Ottawa situation is a faculty committee, made up of members of each of the participating denominations. This committee consults with the chaplain regarding policy and program and gives oversight in receiving and disbursing

funds. The chaplain is given as much freedom as possible to organize his program, and is encouraged to consult with students as he sees the need. Liaison with the denominations is maintained through a chaplaincy committee, consisting of two representatives of each of the participating denominations. By this means the need for funds and for other kinds of support is communicated to the presbyteries and diocesan groups in the area. It is significant that for several years the Presbytery of Ottawa has maintained its interest in this co-operative venture, contributing \$1,500 a year to the support of the chaplain.

The Committee on Higher Learning proceeded to develop some further examples of co-operative work, models which would suit large urban universities with several chaplains or workers, and other models which would be more appropriate for the university connected with a small city or town, where faculty members would be easily recognized as liaison persons with the denominations in the area. In accordance with our policy of co-operating with the denominational offices in this matter, our studies have been offered to the joint committee, and will be further developed, and shared with the responsible planning groups across the country.

The Committee on Higher Learning recognizes the valuable support given campus ministries by many of the Presbyterian congregations near the universities. The question may well be asked why such congregations cannot be the bases for major thrusts in this mission. Our denomination is not alone in finding, however, that by and large there is a disinclination on the part of students, Christian students as well, to become involved in the life of the nearby off-campus congregation. This varies with the circumstances, and very often if a student is involved in a campus near his own congregation he may continue his associations. But many students who have moved to new areas just do not feel inclined to take up an involvement in that nearby congregation. They speak of two worlds, almost of two solitudes. While this may spring somewhat from apathy, it may also spring from a more basic insight that the first responsibility in ecumenical mission of students, faculty and administrators is to care for the integrity and health of that university. Traditional forms of congregational life based usually on the nuclear cell of the family are inappropriate and perhaps inadequate as a basis for the kind of Christian community which is necessary in the university. We have to find new forms of supporting communities relevant to the interests and concerns of academic life.

Already our church has engaged in some very interesting experiments in this approach to ecumenical ministry. A variety of patterns comes from a variety of circumstances across the nation. We see many encouraging signs as presbyteries and synods have taken action to implement the ecumenical approach to campus ministry. The co-operative work at Carleton University was mentioned above. At York University the Anglican, Lutheran, Roman Catholic, United and Presbyterian Churches provide financial and other support for Miss Lynda Newmarch as an ecumenical worker on the campus. The University itself has co-operated in this appointment by offering Miss Newmarch a position as Don of the Women's Residence, Founders College. At the end of this semester, Miss Newmarch is resigning, and a Roman Catholic person has been appointed by the S.C.M. Advisory Board to take her place. With the growth of the University it is hoped that a part-time assistant can be appointed as well. The presbyteries of East and West Toronto have increased their financial support from \$900 a year to \$1,300. Work among French-speaking students is carried on by the Rev. Dr. Jean Cruvellier at Laval University in Quebec City. Dr. Cruvellier commenced his work at Laval in 1963 by offering to conduct services in French for Protestant students who came from across North America to attend summer school at Laval. Since then, the University has provided facilities for Protestant services during the regular school term. Through co-operation with the Roman Catholic authorities, Dr. Cruvellier has been able to participate as a kind of honorary Protestant chaplain in many ecumenical gatherings at the University.

York and Laval are but two examples of the twenty campuses where the Presbyterian Church is engaged in an ecumenical approach to ministry. With the rapid expansion of existing universities and the creation of several new campuses, the demands upon the churches for support for this special ministry are bound to increase.

The Committee on Higher Learning has given attention to the need for some sort of fund for scholarships, in-service training, preparatory training, some kind of help which enables the persons involved in campus ministry to prepare adequately for the special kind of relationships they have. The committee anticipates that out of this renewed interest in campus ministry it will have requests for experiments, for new relationships, new ways of finding a base of support for a Christian community on the campus. It may be that in some strategic place the committee will encourage the purchase or the building of a residence or centre near campus, especially in some instances where no facilities for students to meet in a casual way are available. The church may be the one group in society which is able to initiate that kind of support. Perhaps at a later date the state will take up the responsibility.

In its draft budget for 1969, the committee included \$2,500 to provide some support for campus ministries. It regrets that this money will not be available in 1969, but hopes that a priority will be given to this work in 1970. The committee has forwarded through the Board of Christian Education a recommendation to the Administrative Council that, in the assignment of the National Development Fund, it include an amount of \$50,000

- (a) for work among French Canadian students;
- (b) to provide scholarships to assist in training chaplains and university workers,
- (c) to establish a fund for campus ministry to supplement local funds in carrying out needed experiments.

The committee heard a report from the National President of the Student Christian Movement, Mr. Roger Perkins. Students who take part in the S.C.M. say that it is because of the specifically Christian roots, heritage and message that the Movement holds for them such great interest. While Bible study is not a major emphasis in the Movement, the personal significance of Jesus is central. Mr. Perkins challenged the church to see the Student Christian Movement as an arm of its work, and to stay sympathetically with the young adults, to help them do things, and to identify themselves with those who don't know where the answers may be found.

The gratitude of the Movement was extended to the Committee on Higher Learning for the services of its Secretary, Dr. D. M. Warne, who served as Acting General Secretary of the S.C.M. for the period of May 13 to September 30, 1967. During that period Dr. Warne was able to help the Movement in an emergency situation with approximately a day-and-a-half a week of his time. The Student Christian Movement is looking forward to the arrival next July 1st of the new General Secretary, Mr. Donald Wilson, who is presently Secretary of the Ecumenical Assistance Program of the World Student Christian Federation in Geneva.

The Committee on Higher Learning extended its hearty appreciation to Prof. George Sinclair for several years of excellent service as its Chairman. The new Chairman is Prof. L. J. Shein, Chairman of the Department of Russian, McMaster University. The Vice-Chairman is Prof. George Hopton of York University.

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

Although theological education in the seminaries is not a direct responsibility of the Board of Christian Education, the board sees a close relationship between adult education in the parish and the style of education required in the seminaries. A key factor in the success of a parish adult education program is the skill of the teaching elder in giving competent leadership in this field. Many clergymen have expressed their concern to the board that they are not adequately oriented or skilled to facilitate educational processes in the congregation. The modern communications media have transformed the setting for learning in today's society, and the old authoritative methods of teaching are no longer effective. The style of leadership required of the teaching elder is basically that of a facilitator of learning. He is not the one who can give all the answers. He is a member of a team in a congregation of ministers — and his role is to help his fellow ministers, who are involved in some complex fields of service, to achieve some theological competence in facing the issues of their everyday life. The clergyman helps his people to enquire, to learn the way to learn.

The Board of Christian Education recognizes that one of the major tasks of the

church is teaching. Through its field services, the board is willing to offer its resources to help equip the teaching elders for this task. A variety of programs is available for clergy retreats, conferences and laboratory schools in order to develop greater skills in group leadership and learning by discovery.

Also the board sees the need for a careful consideration of the effect of the style of leadership in the theological seminaries upon the role adopted by the clergyman in his parish work. The board is willing to co-operate fully with the Assembly's Committee on the Structure of Theological Education in thinking through the implications for the seminaries of these insights concerning the skill of being a facilitator of learning. The board's concern is not simply with a course called "Christian Education", but rather that these insights should permeate the whole curriculum of and setting for theological training.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Resources for Church Education

That, within the context of a responsible congregational selection of educational resources,

- (a) the General Assembly approve the use of a variety of educational resources (based upon a study of local needs and interests)
 - (i) **for adults**, from such resources as those recommended by the Boards and Committees of the General Assembly and the Women's Missionary Societies;
 - (ii) **for junior high and senior high youth**, especially from the resources recommended by the Board of Christian Education in the "Resources for Ministry with Youth" (or its successor); and
- (b) **for the nursery through junior (grade 6) departments** of the church school, the General Assembly recommend the use of *Christian Faith and Action/Designs for an Educational System* of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., and of the *Covenant Life Curriculum* of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, as the local situation may require (and as the Christian Faith and Life curriculum resources cease to be available);
- (c) That the General Assembly suggest to congregations having difficulty with graded materials that they try the *Broadly Graded Series* for nursery through primary of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and the *Uniform Lessons Co-operative Series* for junior through adult published jointly by the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., the Presbyterian Church in the United States and the United Church of Christ; and that these congregations be encouraged to report their evaluations to the Board of Christian Education.

2. That the General Assembly draw to the attention of the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education the section of this report dealing with the style of education in seminaries.

A. E. BAILEY,
Chairman.

J. S. CLARKE,
General Secretary.

N.B. See pp. 581-585 For Statistical Reports.

COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Apart from recommendations brought before the last General Assembly concerning Vietnam and the Middle East the main work of your Committee during 1967 was

through its representation on the International Affairs Committee of the Canadian Council of Churches. Arrangements were made for Presbyterian participation in the annual Ottawa Churchmen's Seminar held in January with the theme "Canada and the Commonwealth" and in a Canadian Churches Seminar held at the Church Centre of the United Nations in December with the purpose of fostering fuller understanding of and participation in the work of the U.N.

Your Committee would draw to the attention of the Assembly the outstanding contribution made by its secretary, Dr. E. H. Johnson, in seeking solutions to the many problems created by the troubled and tragic situation in Nigeria-Biafra. Dr. Johnson travelled widely, often at great personal risk, to meet and work with government and Church authorities in this connection and our Church can be very proud of the helpful role he has played. Recommendations regarding Nigeria-Biafra will be presented to the Assembly in the light of the circumstances at the time of its meeting.

RECOMMENDATION

That the present allocation of \$500 for the work of the Committee be continued.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

EOIN S. MACKAY,
Chairman.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Your Committee is pleased to report a good response from our people in support of the work of Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service in 1967. Almost \$45,000 was received during the year and this with the balance carried forward from 1966 made possible disbursements of slightly over \$53,000.

The following grants were made — \$8,000 for relief work in Vietnam divided equally between South and North; \$5,500 for emergency relief in the Middle East; \$20,000 for the on-going campaign against hunger in India; \$250 for leprosy work; \$14,000 as our share of the basic service programme of the World Council of Churches' Division of Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service; and \$3,000 for the social service work of the Presbyterian World Alliance in Europe.

Expenses of the Committee amounted to \$2,280, the main item being the cost of producing, in co-operation with the American Churches, a pamphlet reporting on what the Churches have done in coping with the problem of hunger in India. A supply of this pamphlet sufficient to provide one copy for each family in our Church was secured and distributed to all congregations. We hope the pamphlet will prove an effective educational tool in indicating to our people not only what has been done in India but also the kind of constructive work being done by the Churches in this field in other parts of the world.

Your Committee has been concerned about the unsettled and tragic situation in Nigeria-Biafra and will have a special focus on the needs of that area during this current year. Early in 1968 \$7,500 was given to provide relief supplies for Biafra but we must give much more as our share of the \$500,000 the World Council of Churches is seeking to raise. We hope that the response to our 1968 pre-Easter appeal will be sufficiently generous to make this possible but if not a special appeal will be necessary.

While our Church has made steady progress through the years in providing increasing support for this important work of Christian compassion we are still far

from what should be regarded as our potential. One dollar a year from each family would raise over \$130,000 and this should be considered a reasonable objective for a Church of our size and resources. May we all strive together to reach it.

RECOMMENDATION

That this General Assembly authorize an appeal to be made to our Church during the pre-Easter season for the support of the work of Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service and request all ministers to bring the matter before their congregations.

Respectfully submitted,

EOIN S. MACKAY,
Convener.

DECOURCY RAYNER,
Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND VOCATION

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Your Committee in making its annual report as a standing committee of the General Assembly wishes to express gratitude to the other Boards who have appointed responsible people to its membership and for the fact that it has developed into a close-working group of concerned people. Our work is carried on by four main sub-committees: Program, responsible for all recruitment projects; Ministry, responsible for an approach to men in and out of the pastoral ministry; Resources, responsible for literature, advertising and visual aids; Research, responsible for inquiry into the changing nation and the ministry of the Church. Each of these committees has met often during the year. In addition the whole Committee doubled its number of meetings, two of them being two-day study meetings. This increase of work-load has come about as we have tried to fulfill our terms of reference as passed by the Assembly of 1965 and recorded in its minutes.

Steps in Growing Concern

In 1965 the General Assembly in its wisdom acted to meet the changing situation of the Church in the following ways:

- (a) Adopted a constitution and terms of reference for the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation.
- (b) Gave a greatly increased appropriation to that Committee (from \$1200 to \$13,500).
- (c) Appointed a Special Committee on Recommendation No. 10 of the Administrative Council "to undertake a thorough study of the Vocation and Mission of the Presbyterian Church in the changing life of Canada, and a study of the resources of the Presbyterian Church in persons, finances and institutions". (A. & P. 1965 p. 124)
- (d) Appointed a Committee on the structure of Theological Education "that the Church may be informed as to the changes that have been made and are being made adequately to train and equip our students to minister in a rapidly changing world". (A. & P. 1965 p. 69)
- (e) Received Overture No. 16 from the Presbytery of Calgary seeking priorities based on urgency and importance for the spending of funds; and Overture No. 27 from the Presbytery of Saskatoon seeking a study which would acknowledge the validity of ministries other than the pastoral.

In 1966 the General Assembly received the following:

- (a) A recommendation from the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation "that Presbyteries be urged to appoint a pastoral committee . . . to exercise a pastoral and counselling function for their fellow ministers.

- (b) Terms of reference for the Special Committee on Recommendation No. 10 of the Administrative Council (A. & P. 1960, p. 397-8) which terms duplicated in good measure those given to the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation.
- (c) Overture No. 34, Presbytery of Paris, seeking determination of programmes of research which would strengthen the spiritual vitality of the Church; Overture No. 37, Presbytery of Victoria, seeking specialized training for urban ministry; Overture No. 40, Presbytery of Westminster, seeking a definition of the role and function of the ordained minister.

In 1967 besides the reports which touched on the changing needs and mission of the Church, the General Assembly received the following Overtures:

- (a) No. 12, Presbytery of P.E.I., seeking inclusion in the Call regulations for a study leave for ministers.
- (b) No. 25, Synod of Toronto and Kingston, seeking the establishment of a category of worker-ministers.
- (c) No. 48, Presbytery of Peterborough, seeking reaffirmation of confidence in the call to the Holy Ministry and more effort and more money to be spent on recruitment.

Your Committee is gratified by these notes of increased concern and feel that in some measure they are a response to its work over the past three years. They indicate concern. That is good. There are two questions which need to be answered. Is it deep enough to cause the Church to grant it a priority in the spending of money? The second question is, where do we begin to meet this concern? It is evident that there is a feeling of malaise, but also confusion as to focus. Your Committee has spent a great deal of time in the past three years seeking to find a starting point. We present a proposal which is born of our own experimentation and research throughout the Church.

Steps in Activity

(a) RESOURCES: Presently available from Audio-Visual Department, 50 Wynford Dr., film and filmstrip on recruitment. Available from our secretary, Miss G. Kelly, 50 Wynford Dr., various pamphlets on Church vocation. Other recruitment literature is in the preparation stage. The booklet "Enlistment", a study guide for Sessions, is being revised. "Jobs worth doing", an inter-church pamphlet was mailed to all ministers in April. A kit of all our materials has been mailed to the Guidance Departments of all Ontario High Schools.

(b) PROGRAM: Choir tours are minimal now due to lack of student time. Presbytery Y.P. rallies begun in 1965 have covered the Church. A new approach was begun in 1967 as a pilot project in Bruce Presbytery. It consists of a prior ministers' conference; sermons on the preceding two Sundays with the mission and ministry of the Church as the theme; a week of meetings with elders, group leaders, and informal pre-arranged coffee-parties with members of the congregation. Presbytery initiative in organization was excellent, and the response encouraged your Committee to make this its priority approach this year.

A training session for leaders has been held and at least three other Presbyteries will be visited this year.

(c) ROLE OF THE MINISTRY: A conference was held in November under the auspices of our committee. Those in attendance were ministers of our Church who had left the pastoral ministry. We were glad they trusted us sufficiently to come and that they found acceptance. From the report the following observations are taken: (1) Ministers desperately need each other, but they don't have each other; (2) A serious dichotomy exists between the minister and the people; (3) The congregation often is too confining for the minister; (4) There is a real feeling of the need for team ministries; (5) There is a great need for re-training; (6) These were men who had not lost their faith. A second conference is planned at the time of writing, to enter into the question of role and intra-personal relations at a deeper level.

(d) **RESEARCH:** During the past three years the Committee has documented evidence from a questionnaire to ministers that there is great uncertainty about the role of the pastoral ministry, and about the validity and motivations of other ministries. It has in its approach to young people found that the climate among them is indifferent, sometimes to the Church, almost always to the pastoral ministry. What's wrong and what's right? Some would answer "Preach the Gospel and you get the fruit". If the Church is not getting the fruit then obviously it isn't preaching the Gospel and that would include those who give such an answer, for they are part of the Church. Can we find out? Your committee held a two-day conference at Aurora to come to grips with this problem. The conclusion was that we needed someone skilled in asking the right questions and evaluating the answers; someone who would not be afflicted with "tunnel vision" because he is part of what is being examined. We approached two groups of consultants who have guided us, so far without cost to the Church. We are proposing, as a result, a research development project in terms of Recommendation No. 1 listed below.

(e) **FINANCES:** The General Assembly has been generous in its appropriations — for 1965, \$13,500; 1966, \$15,900; 1967, \$11,500. We have underspent in each of these three years, not because of lack of activity, but because of a desire to know where we were going before we spent money on promotional efforts. Our total underspending for these three years is \$18,297. To implement our proposal in Recommendation No. 1 we shall need authorization to spend up to \$16,000 for each of 1968, 1969 and 1970. Such authorization would enable us to carry on our regular work and do the research concurrently.

(f) **INTER-COMMITTEE RELATIONS:** When it was recognized that the Special Committee on Recommendation No. 10 of the Administrative Council would be working in the same area, our committee entered into relations with them for the exchange of ideas and study material. The relationship has been most cordial and members of both committees welcomed the avoidance of duplicate efforts. While each committee has pursued its own work of study and research, the one on the changing Church, the other on the changing ministry, the conclusions reached as to symptoms and needs have been surprisingly identical. Much of what is said in their report could be said in this report. The agreement on the need for research and development has come from two relatively independent committees, (there being only one member in common to both committees). The Committee on the Structure of Theological Education opened its doors to consultations again for which we thank them, and express regret that greater advantage could not be taken of the opportunity. During the year the committee dealt also with two recommendations passed by last year's Assembly: (1) that the Committee write the ministers of the Church re the needs for recruitment. This was not done directly; (2) that Presbyteries set up Recruitment Councils and report their action to our Committee. Three Presbyteries replied and the substance was that the present Students and Colleges Committee could handle this matter.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. (a) That the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation be authorized to institute a project of research and development in relation to the changing context of the Presbyterian Church in Canada and the resultant demands upon it.
- (b) That the objectives of the project be:
 1. To assure a continuing viable pastoral ministry.
 2. To develop new forms of ministry and a readiness to accept them.
 3. To develop the fullest use of the talents and abilities of our personnel.
 4. To develop the necessary modifications in the policies of finance and property administration.
- (c) That the initial focus of the project be research into effective ministries in this changing context.
- (d) That the design of this project provide for the maximum involvement of

Boards, Presbyteries and other policy-making agencies of the Church, so that the implications of the research will be taken seriously.

- (e) That in order to co-ordinate this project with the ongoing work of these agencies they be kept fully informed as the findings emerge.
2. Re Overture 25 Worker-ministers, Synod of Toronto and Kingston, A. & P. 1967, p. 425. That inasmuch as this Overture would appear to have far-reaching implications, the Committee be authorized to study the matter in consultation with the Clerks of Assembly, the General Board of Missions and the Board of Education and report to the 1969 Assembly.
 3. Re Overture 48, Pastoral Ministry, Presbytery of Peterborough, A. & P. 1967, p. 605. That the prayer of the overture be answered in terms of the project of research and development proposed to the 1968 Assembly in Recommendation No. 1 of the report of this committee.

FERGUSON J. BARR,
Convener.

GIOLLO G. KELLY,
Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Reverend John Logan-Veneta, O.B.E., C.D., E.D., M.A., D.D., Minister of St. Giles Church, Ottawa, Ontario, was elected Moderator of the 93rd General Assembly meeting in Knox Church, Ottawa, Ontario, in June of 1967.

His journeyings have been many. He visited synods, presbyteries and congregations from Newfoundland to Vancouver Island, and was in the Caribbean at the time of the Centenary Celebrations marking the arrival of the Rev. John Morton in Trinidad, and following that was in Guyana. The month of May was spent overseas where, among other engagements, he represented our Church at the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

Dr. Logan-Veneta was received everywhere with an open-hearted welcome, and reports voluntarily sent to this Committee have indicated that the relevancy of his message at all times, the warmth of his personality, the delights of his wit and humour have placed him in the succession of great moderators of the Church.

We regret it was not possible for him to accept all the invitations that have come to him. In many cases, for civic and other functions, we have been able to deputize his duties to others. Several notable anniversaries were preached by him, and buildings dedicated, among them our Church Offices, the Walter Gow Memorial Building.

The Committee wishes to record its own appreciation to him for unfailing courtesy and co-operation.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the thanks of this Assembly be given the Kirk-Session and Congregation of St. Giles, Ottawa for their courtesies.
2. That the thanks of this Assembly be extended to all who assisted the Committee in preparing the details of the Moderator's itineraries.
3. That the thanks of this Assembly be accorded the hundreds throughout the Church who welcomed the Moderator so gladly and provided hospitality and assistance for him.

All of which is respectfully submitted.
H. F. DAVIDSON,
Chairman.

L. H. FOWLER,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY, OVERTURE 12, 1967, PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, RE STUDY LEAVE FOR MINISTERS

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The 93rd General Assembly directed the Presbyteries to study Overture 12, 1967, Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, Re Study Leaves for Ministers, and report to the Clerks of Assembly by April 1st, 1968. (Text of Overture, A. & P., 1967, page 419: references, pages 34, 49, 72, and 97).

The Clerks construe the Minute, page 97, as a directive to compile the returns for the consideration of this Assembly, but not to make recommendations.

Twenty-three presbyteries reported. Of these, two disapproved the Overture, three approved simpliciter, and five stated they approved in principle, some of the five making brief comments. The remaining thirteen made suggestions and judgments of varying length.

This Report will summarize the returns of the thirteen presbyteries. As a background, the prayer of Overture 12, 1967 may be summarized as follows: The prayer asks that Assembly direct all self-supporting charges to grant their ministers study leaves, that the leave be a part of all future Calls, and that the regulations be these: (1) Two weeks' leave in addition to holidays, accumulating up to but not beyond seven years, (2) The study to be approved by the Presbytery, (3) Stipend continues to the minister, but pulpit supply is paid by the congregation, and (4) The leave credits are portable to another congregation in case the minister is translated.

There was considerable overlapping in the opinions relayed to the Clerks of Assembly. The major comments were:

Leaves should be provided for men in augmented charges also.

Refresher courses should be provided.

Ministers should report to Presbytery fully on their courses taken.

There are dangers in the accumulated credits idea: may militate against men seeking calls. Make it three years, not seven; make it four; make it as long as a congregation may decide.

The whole scheme is hard on small congregations.

The portable feature is not workable. Make the portable factor not more than two years' credits. Don't have any portability.

It can't be imposed on congregations now settled with a minister.

Many features of the scheme should not be mandatory.

The General Board of Mission should be responsible for the costs involved for their appointees.

Defer all consideration of the idea until we see if the proceeds of the National Development Fund can finance all of it.

The whole idea can be, and should be, handled by the presbyteries that desire to do so, without reference to Assembly.

In support of this last statement, not originating within the Presbytery of Guelph and Saugeen, the Presbytery of Guelph and Saugeen has already taken action, and their answer will be read in full by the Clerks. For the records of this Assembly, it is summarized as follows:

The Presbytery has directed each congregation at its annual meeting (now past) to give an annual leave up to two weeks, including two Sundays, pay \$100 towards the cost of a refresher course, pay the pulpit supply, give usual month's holidays in addition. The ministers of Presbytery are to co-operate in caring for pastoral duties during their colleague's absence. These recommendations are now to be in all Calls issued in the Presbytery. The ministers are to report in writing or orally on their impressions and diligence in pursuing the refresher course.

The Clerks of Assembly ask that this Report be received and adopted as fulfillment of instruction of the 93rd Assembly to them. They ask that this Assembly be pleased to present its own recommendations in the matter.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL CHAPLAINCIES

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Committee on Institutional Chaplaincies begs leave to report in the following terms:

The Committee was appointed by the 91st General Assembly to study the question of institutional chaplaincies. It has completed its first full year as a standing committee of the General Assembly. During the past year the committee convened a conference of full and part-time institutional chaplains in the southern Ontario area to discuss their working conditions, responsibilities to Civil Service Commissions and their relationships with The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Your committee discovered considerable confusion regarding their status in the Church as ministers. The committee also ascertained that there are a number of anomalies in connection with pension privileges. It learned, too, that some chaplaincies are regarded as cognate work while others are considered to be entirely secular employment.

The committee during the past year has also had meetings with the Committee on Certification of Institutional Chaplaincies of the Canadian Council of Churches. It has had conversations with the Director of Chaplaincy Services for the Provincial Government of Ontario. It has taken part in consultations concerning the terms of employment, salaries, and relationships of chaplains working in Federal penal institutions. It has also had consultations with the Canadian Urban Training Project for Christian Service and has had representation on the Canadian Council for Supervised Pastoral Training.

Although the committee does not intend to make any recommendations to this Assembly it will continue its investigations and bring specific suggestions to future meetings.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D. R. MCKILLICAN,
Convener.

J. Y. FRASER,
Secretary.

THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Committee on Synod Corporations begs leave to report on its stewardship and the work of the Synod and Presbytery Corporations during the year.

New Loans

Only two loans were approved this past year; one by the Corporation of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston for \$120,000.00 and one by the Corporation of the Synod of Hamilton and London for \$75,000.00. No debentures were issued due to the extremely high interest rates prevailing at present and the unsettled conditions of the bond market.

Existing Loans

Since the inception of the Corporations in 1957, capital funds in the amount of \$4,708,217.00 have been lent to sixty-six congregations to construct their church buildings. Eight of these congregations were temporarily accommodated with unsecured loans from the chartered banks in the amount of \$769,000.00 on letters of intent.

Debentures	\$3,384,250.00
Guaranteed bank loans	495,967.00
Bank loans on letters of intent	769,000.00
Special loans from Corporations	59,000.00
	\$4,708,217.00

The principal outstanding on debentures as of December 31, 1967 stood at \$2,673,500.00, which is a decrease of \$193,000.00 over the previous year. At the same date the total of guaranteed bank loans amounted to \$334,652.00. While \$25,185.00 was repaid on the principal of these guaranteed bank loans during the year, the overall decrease was only \$178.00 over 1966 due to the fact that two congregations drew the balance of the approved loans in 1967 and one increased its loan.

Assets and Liabilities

As of December 31, 1967 the 63 congregations that now have loans through the Corporations had assets (fixed and cash) of \$10,743,830.00, liabilities of \$5,431,908.00 and an apparent asset surplus of \$5,547,145.00, all of which exhibits an improvement over the previous year.

Multiplicity of Loans

Your Committee is greatly concerned because congregations persist in carrying a multiplicity of loans, which is one of the major causes of default and, we fear, of declining membership of the Church. It is a demonstrated fact that people, generally speaking, will not associate themselves with a debt-loaded congregation. The 63 congregations that now have loans from the Corporations have a total of 209 loans from several sources. Five have one loan, 15 have two loans, 17 have three loans, 15 have four loans, 7 have five loans, 2 have six loans and 2 have seven loans. The Committee is convinced that no congregation should attempt to borrow capital funds unless it has first meticulously prepared a feasibility study of the proposed project and its members are agreed to repay such funds and are trained in Christian Stewardship. The cost should not only be counted but should be weighed against the ability to pay it.

Defaults

While no Corporation has defaulted on a payment of principal and interest, eleven congregations have defaulted to the Corporations that market debentures. An account of the defaults follows:

Congregation	Date of Loan	Principal Outstanding Dec. 31, 1967	Amount of Default December 31, 1967	
St. David's, Ottawa	Sept 1, 1960	\$ 42,000	\$ 23,825.54	
St. Timothy's, Ottawa	Sept. 1, 1960	123,500	70,175.08	
Total for the Corporation of the Presbytery of Ottawa				\$ 94,000.62
Elliot Lake, Ontario	June 1, 1959	\$ 19,000	\$ 9,160.24	
Westview, Toronto	June 1, 1959	79,000	1,200.00	
St. Timothy's, Ajax	Dec. 1, 1962	30,000	2,090.62	
Wexford, Scarborough	Dec. 1, 1962	157,000	2,000.00	
Guildwood, Scarborough	June 1, 1964	100,000	8,062.50	
St. Stephen's, Weston	June 1, 1964	71,000	1,156.25	
Total for the Corporation of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston				\$ 23,669.61
South Gate, Hamilton	Oct. 1, 1960	\$ 98,000	\$ 5,450.00	
Kirk-on-the-Hill, Fonthill	Mar. 1, 1962	38,500	5,190.75	
Total for the Corporation of the Synod of Hamilton and London				\$ 10,640.75
Elmwood, Winnipeg	Nov. 1, 1960	\$ 26,500	\$ 1,100.00	
Total for the Corporation of the Synod of Manitoba				\$ 1,100.00
TOTAL FOR ALL DEFAULTS TO THE DEBENTURE CORPORATIONS				\$129,410.98

To date, the Presbytery of Ottawa, which guaranteed the Corporation mortgages, has been able to provide sufficient funds to cover the defaults by the two congregations involved. The other Corporations prevented defaults on the debentures by paying the instalments on behalf of the congregations but with the stipulation that the funds provided must be repaid to the Corporations involved. The Corporations concerned have written to the Presbyteries which have oversight of these defaulting congregations requesting that all necessary steps be taken by these Courts to correct the situation. Analyses of the position of these congregations have been prepared and corrective measures suggested.

Two congregations (Garden Village and Brentwood) having guaranteed bank loans sold part of their land, which enabled them to reduce their loans (\$4,000 and \$7,000 respectively), otherwise reduction of their loans would have been by a small amount. Although these and other such congregations are not technically in default, it is obvious that steps should be taken to insure larger and more regular repayments. In one case it will take the congregation another forty years to liquidate its loan if it continues its present level of principal repayment. These congregations are as follows:

Congregation	Date of Loan	Amount of Guarantee	Balance Dec. 31, 1967	Repaid During Year
Garden Village, Burnaby	Apr. 1959	\$44,800	\$40,521	\$ 4,279
Brentwood, Burnaby	May 1961	37,000	27,882	7,768
Whalley, Vancouver	Apr. 1959	44,867	27,379	600
St. Columba, Vancouver	Nov. 1961	15,000	4,329	629

Reserve and Guarantee Funds

The combined total of the Capital Reserve and Guarantee Funds of the eight Corporations at December 31, 1967 amounted to \$723,041.00, which is an increase of \$60,036.00 over the previous year. (See table attached). Your Committee would again urge all Corporations to accelerate their efforts to increase their Capital Reserve and Guarantee Funds.

National Corporation

In accordance with the authorization of the 93rd General Assembly your Committee has now filed an application with the Government of Canada for a charter to form a National Corporation. (see pp. 586-593)

The six Synods which have Synod Corporations and the Presbytery of Ottawa and the Corporations therein have all agreed to transfer their assets and liabilities to the National Corporation when it is formed and wind up their companies. We regret to inform Assembly that Presbyterian Extension Fund (B.C.) Limited has not indicated its willingness to become part of the new company. Despite the fact that the Synod of British Columbia has directed the Presbyterian Extension Fund (B.C.) Limited to negotiate with the Committee in this respect and the Committee has communicated its willingness to do so, to this writing we have not received any reply to our visits and subsequent letters.

Church Membership

Your Committee took note of the alarming fact that the membership of The Presbyterian Church in Canada has decreased for the third year in succession, which is distressing in view of the fact that the population of Canada increased by 1,190,000 souls in the same period. This fact was expressed graphically to the Committee by charts, which are available to all commissioners. The Committee decided to circulate this information among the Presbyteries for their consideration and action. We are concerned about this serious decrease, an assessment of which would perhaps include a variety of reasons, such as, the shifting population, urbanization, secularization of society, but more important, the debility to confront people with the claims of the Gospel and the seeming loss of the sense of mission. It is the considered opinion of your Committee that this Assembly should appoint a special Committee to study this problem and bring a comprehensive report to the 95th General Assembly with recommendations as to how the downward trend in membership may be reversed in

order that the Church may enjoy an improved membership position when it celebrates its hundredth anniversary six years hence.

Appreciation

The Committee takes pleasure in expressing its thanks to those congregations known to it which have given financial assistance to those congregations that have borrowed from the Corporations to meet their mortgage payments.

Armour Heights, Toronto to Calvin, Sudbury.

The congregations of the Presbytery of Ottawa to St. Timothy and St. David's Ottawa.

We record again our appreciation to the Corporations and their Boards of Directors for their co-operation during the year.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That all Corporations be encouraged to accelerate their efforts to increase their Capital Reserve and Guarantee Funds.
2. That this 94th General Assembly appoint a special Committee to study the problem of declining Church membership with the instruction that it bring a comprehensive report to the 95th General Assembly with recommendations as to how the downward trend in membership may be reversed.
3. That all congregations be advised that it is their responsibility to make sure that their property is insured adequately and that those having loans from one of the Corporations be also advised that the interest of the Corporation concerned be clearly defined in the insurance document.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. W. HUNTER,
Chairman.

D. McCULLOUGH,
Business Administrator.

Corporation	Capital Reserve Funds Dec. 31, 1966	Capital Reserve Funds Dec. 31, 1967	Increase 1967	Bonds or Guaranteed Loans Dec. 31, 1966	Bonds or Guaranteed Loans Dec. 31, 1967	Principal Repaid 1967	Prospective Financing
Atlantic Provinces	\$ 13,693	\$ 14,342	649	57,150	61,600	—	—
Ottawa	38,000	38,000	—	625,500	312,500	13,000	—
Toronto and Kingston	289,846	294,673	4,827	1,619,000	1,520,500	98,500	465,000
Hamilton and London	118,400	118,400	—	509,000	480,500	28,500	444,000
Manitoba	19,747	21,821	2,074	163,000	156,000	7,000	—
Saskatchewan	32,052	63,366	1,314	19,000*	16,100	2,900	—
Alberta	44,291	87,984**	43,693	250,000	204,000	46,000	—
British Columbia	106,976	114,455	7,479	277,324	273,052	25,185	—
	\$663,005	\$723,041	\$60,036	\$3,219,974	\$3,024,252	\$221,085	\$909,000

* Loan directly from Reserve Fund.

** Includes Special Reserve of \$41,919.

Loans Approved But Not Issued:

Toronto and Kingston	\$390,000
Hamilton and London	379,000
Applications Pending	\$769,000
	240,000
	\$909,000

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CLERKSHIP OF ASSEMBLY

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Committee on the Clerkship of the General Assembly, consisting of Mr. J. R. Waldie, Convener, Mr. M. E. Burch and Mr. W. B. Cross, in consultation with the Clerks of Assembly, met to consider a Motion regarding the matter of assuring adequate provision in the future for the Clerkship of the General Assembly. (Minutes of Assembly, 1967, pages 55, 104, 114.)

The Committee gave deep consideration to the provision of the Clerkship should the Joint Clerks be simultaneously and permanently unable to fulfill their duties. It is the Committee's opinion that it be the responsibility of the Committee on Business to provide for the carrying out of the Joint Clerks' duties until the meeting of the next General Assembly.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN R. WALDIE,
Convener.

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The year 1967 saw the Presbyterian Residence open to University students providing a home away from home for the boys. We had 28 boys for the spring term; 12 for Intersession-summer lodging and Summer School; and 29 for the fall term. In fall term we had 12 Presbyterian boys, but no candidates for the ministry.

Once again the residence provided a home for the Synod Summer School (now and henceforth to be known as the Synod Youth Conference). The Conference is a very meaningful event in the life of our Church and a highlight in the annual program of the residence. The synod committee on E. & S.A. sponsored the annual ministers' retreat.

The building campaign did not make a great deal of progress in the centennial year but we do have a faithful, growing number who are honoring their pledges and the cash donations increase accordingly. Campaign chairman reports that the fund now stands at \$51,000.00.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Presbyterian Residence Board request a grant of up to \$4,300.00.

R. A. DAVIDSON,
Chairman.

DON BAILEY,
Secretary.

AUDITORS' REPORT

We have examined the balance sheet of the Presbyterian Residence as at December 31st, 1967, and the statements of revenue and expenditure, receipts and payments, for the year ended on that date. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of revenue and expenditure present fairly the financial position of the Residence at December 31st, 1967, and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan,
February 20th, 1968.

McMILLAN & DILL,
Chartered Accountants.

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN

BALANCE SHEET

December 31st, 1967

ASSETS		
Current Assets,		
Cash in Bank	\$2,484.02	
Petty Cash	20.00	
Student Fees Receivable	77.00	
Inventory — Groceries and Supplies	280.00	
Utility Deposits	64.50	
		\$ 2,925.52
Trust Fund Assets,		
Cash in Bank	\$2,116.77	
Canada Permanent Trust Co. Certificates	8,000.00	
Ontario Hydro, 5½%, February 15, 1981 (at cost)	8,122.90	
Canada Savings Bond (Includes Accrued Interest)	504.57	
		18,744.24
		<u>\$21,669.76</u>
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities,		
Tenants' Deposits	\$ 378.00	
Accounts Payable	452.51	
Employees Payroll Deductions	145.83	
		\$ 976.34
Trust Fund Liabilities,		
W. C. Wells Trust	\$2,127.62	
Dr. Halliday Trust	9,568.81	
Dr. McRae Trust	4,000.00	
Student Assistance Fund (Seminary)	3,047.81	
		18,744.24
Surplus,		
Surplus at January 1st, 1967,		
Residence Fund	\$1,442.40	
Residence Board	1,136.84	
	\$2,579.24	
Deduct: Deficit for the year	630.06	
Surplus at December 31st, 1967		1,949.18
		<u>\$21,669.76</u>

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES

REVENUE		
Operating Income,		
Student Fees	\$15,151.80	
Occasional Guests	620.12	
Summer School Fees	409.50	
		\$16,181.42
Tenants' Deposits Forfeited	\$ 248.15	
Washer and Dryer Receipts	171.80	

Parking Lot Rental	440.00	
Sundry	129.57	
		989.52
Total Operating Income	\$17,170.94	
Subsidy from Head Office	9,142.00	
Student Christian Movement — Contribution re Dean's Salary	3,044.04	
		<u>\$29,356.98</u>

EXPENSES

Accounting and Audit	\$ 385.00	
Advertising	37.32	
Bank Charges	12.45	
Canada Pension Plan	236.10	
Cleaning Supplies	289.08	
Dean's Residence — Repairs	848.27	
— Taxes	672.62	
Dining Room Supplies	6,588.83	
Fuel	617.75	
Garden and Laundry	220.09	
Insurance	466.54	
Lights, Power and Water	590.84	
Office Supplies	174.40	
Residence Repairs and Maintenance	1,384.44	
Salaries and Wages — Dean	5,499.96	
— Others	8,097.75	
Sundry	109.00	
Taxes — Residence	3,095.41	
Telephone	393.93	
Travel Allowance — Dean	499.92	
Travel Expense — Board	60.50	
Unemployment Insurance	6.84	
		29,987.04
Deficit for the year		<u>\$ 630.06</u>

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS — TRUST FUNDS

RECEIPTS		
Interest Received —		
Canada Permanent Trust Company	\$ 460.00	
Ontario Hydro (Halliday Trust)	440.00	
Savings Account (Wells Trust)	9.66	
Seminary Assistance Fund	29.77	
		\$ 939.43
TRUST FUNDS AT JANUARY 1ST, 1967		
Cash in Bank — Current	\$ 1,005.91	
— Savings	1,186.00	
Canada Permanent Trust Co. Certificates	8,000.00	
Ontario Hydro, 5½%, February 15th, 1981 ..	8,122.90	
		18,314.81
		<u>\$19,254.24</u>

PAYMENTS

Residence Campaign Fund (From McRae Trust)	\$ 210.00	
Bursary (From Wells Trust Fund)	300.00	
		\$ 510.00
TRUST FUNDS AT DECEMBER 31ST, 1967		
Cash in Bank — Current	\$ 1,445.91	
— Savings	670.86	
Canada Permanent Trust Co. Certificates	8,000.00	
Ontario Hydro, 5½%, February 15th, 1981 ..	8,122.90	
Canada Savings Bond (Includes Accrued Interest)	504.57	
		18,744.24
		<u>\$19,254.24</u>

SCHEDULE OF TRUST FUNDS

	Total	Principal	Interest
Estate of W. C. Wells Interest to be used for bursaries to student ministers	\$ 2,127.62	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 127.62
Estate of Dr. Halliday Interest for assistance of student ministers	9,568.81	8,000.00	1,568.81
Estate of Dr. McRae Interest for expense fund in connection with new residence campaign	4,000.00	4,000.00	
Fund for student assistance to seminaries in Eastern Canada	3,047.81	3,047.81	
	<u>\$18,744.24</u>	<u>\$17,047.81</u>	<u>\$ 1,696.43</u>

THE COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Your Committee on Home Religion have continued to publish EVERY DAY as a guide to family worship and private devotions. We acknowledge with gratitude the services of over fifty of our ministers who, during 1967, contributed material for EVERY DAY. Thorn Press and Presbyterian Publications also receive our thanks for printing, binding and distributing EVERY DAY without profit to themselves.

During the year Dr. H. F. Davidson and Mrs. R. Lezaki of the Board of Stewardship and Budget assigned a church bulletin for a message on Home Religion. Dr. D. H. Rayner, Editor, published each month the list of passages of EVERY DAY. The Administrative Council provided the back cover of the January 1968 issue of "The Presbyterian Record" for the presentation of the work of the Committee. We thank all of them for this kindly co-operation in the service we are endeavouring to render the Church.

During 1967, the cover pictures of EVERY DAY were as follows: January-March, Mountain and hamlet with church in the foreground; April-June, Lilies, sheep and sheepfold; July-September (Centennial year), The Parliament Buildings, Ottawa; October-December, Neil Harbour, Cape Breton Island.

During 1967, the circulation of EVERY DAY was as follows: January-March, 12,784; April-June, 12,622; July-September, 12,560; October-December, 13,102; an average of 12,767 per quarter compared with an average of 13,019 per quarter in 1966.

Since 1946 (for over twenty years) Dr. N. G. Smith, Librarian of Presbyterian College, Montreal, has been Editor of EVERY DAY. With the greatest regret and only on Dr. Smith's insistence did the Committee accept his resignation as Editor. He has done a great work for our Church. His skill as a writer, his knowledge of the scriptures and his gifts as a theologian were brought to bear in a noble service. The Committee regard his contribution to the production of EVERY DAY as outstanding in the total endeavour of the Church. From the bottom of our hearts, the members of the Committee express our profound thanks to this great servant of the Church.

The Committee were fortunate in obtaining the consent of Dr. L. H. Fowler to undertake the editorship of EVERY DAY. In addition to the heavy duties which devolve upon him as Secretary of the Administrative Council and Clerk of Assembly, he has added this extra service to the Church. The Committee are happy that Dr. Smith has been succeeded by one so capable as Dr. Fowler.

The Committee bow in thanksgiving to Almighty God for any success attained through the use of EVERY DAY and pray that His blessing may continue to rest upon every effort to serve Him.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Committee crave leave to present six recommendations as follows:

1. That the thanks of this Assembly be expressed to Doctor Neil Gregor Smith for his outstanding service to the Church through the many years he has been Editor of EVERY DAY.
2. That in view of the concern for the welfare of the Home, the Church and the Nation in these times and the need for deepening the spiritual life of our people, each Kirk-Session of the Church which has not already done so be urged to appoint one of its members or other interested person to promote the use of EVERY DAY within the congregation.
3. That the congregations of the Church be asked to consider placing copies of EVERY DAY in hospitals, homes and other institutions within the community they serve for the use of patients and others.
4. That Kirk-Sessions be requested to present a copy of EVERY DAY to each person uniting with the Church on profession of faith or by certificate; and on such other occasions as baptism (to the parents) and marriage (to the young couple about to establish a home) and to make copies available by way of a rack or otherwise in the vestibule of the Church for the members and adherents of the congregations.
5. That the Kirk-Session or some other body within the congregation be requested to provide the minister with sufficient copies of EVERY DAY to assist him in making Recommendation No. 3 effective and also for his use in his visitation of the congregation.
6. That the Assembly invite the Presbyteries of the Church to set aside a period of time at one of their meetings during the year for the purpose of discussion and instituting methods of promoting the use of EVERY DAY as a devotional guide among the congregations within their bounds.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN FORBES,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

THE ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

This fund was established by the donor to make grants on a dollar for dollar basis to mission charges in the Presbytery of Saint John. Congregations making applications for grants from this Fund do so through and with the approval of the Presbytery.

No grants were made in 1967.

The financial statement is as follows:

THE ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND	
YEAR 1967	
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 8,600
Income from Estate 1967	1,890
Balance at end of Year	<u>\$10,490</u>

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

H. A. DOIG,
Secretary.

COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The observance of the Centennial of Confederation in Canada during 1967 contributed to a stirring of interest in our country and its institutions. Our church participated enthusiastically in the observance of the Centennial. Some congregations held special services on the Sunday before or after July 1st, and approximately 35,000 copies of an order of service prepared for this occasion were called for. In some areas ministers and congregations joined in civic and ecumenical services, and many participated in congregational or community Centennial projects. Wide use was made of the *Centennial Anthology of Prayers and Hymns for Congregations* issued by the Inter-Faith Commission.

Three Centennial publications of our church, *A Short History of the Presbyterian Church in Canada*, *Enkindled by the Word*, and *The Face of the Church* have been well received. One of your committee's recommendations is that congregations which have not already done so be urged to purchase sets of these books for presentation to their church, or church school libraries, and, where feasible, to the public libraries in their communities. Some religious groups make a practice of presenting to public libraries copies of works dealing with the history or teaching of their groups. In this respect their example is one which we might be well advised to follow. The presence of such books on the shelves of our public libraries would make available to a wide audience information concerning the history and witness of our church.

The annual meeting of the committee was called for January 12th, but owing to severe weather conditions which prevented the attendance of members, a second meeting was called for February 13th. Attention was called to the desirability of having a check-list of theses in Canadian universities and colleges dealing with subjects having a bearing upon the history of Presbyterianism in Canada. An attempt is to be made to compile a list of such theses. The annual history prize was awarded to the Rev. Wilfred Moncrieff for his account of the development of the Presbyterian Church in Newfoundland.

Two issues of the *Newsletter* were issued during 1967, edited by the Secretary of the Committee, the Rev. T. M. Bailey. One dealt with the history of Knox and Calvin churches in the city of Hamilton, and the other contained the first part of Mr. Moncrieff's history of the church in Newfoundland.

Under the auspices of the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces an impressive service was held at Truro in June, 1967, commemorating the hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the formation of the Synod of Nova Scotia.

With one centennial past our church should begin to think about having an appropriate commemoration of the hundredth anniversary of the union of the Presbyterian groups in the provinces of British North America to form the Presbyterian Church in Canada. Biographical studies of ministers and members of our church would be particularly welcome. It is interesting to note that the publication of the Ontario Human Rights Commission gave prominence in its March issue to the contribution made to Canadian life by George Brown. It reprinted part of the memorial address delivered in St. Andrew's Church, Sarnia, in 1880, and reported that a bronze medallion is being issued this year to mark the 150th anniversary of his birth. Through such men our church has contributed much to the shaping of Canadian life and thought. It is not too early to begin now to plan to make the year 1975 a memorable centennial for our church.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Kirk-Sessions and Presbyteries be urged to exercise diligence in ensuring the preservation of church records and documents.
2. That congregations be invited to purchase sets of the three centennial publications, *A Short History of the Presbyterian Church in Canada*, *Enkindled by the Word*, and *The Face of the Church*, for presentation to their church or Church school libraries, and, where feasible, for the public libraries in their communities.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

NEIL G. SMITH,
Chairman.

T. M. BAILEY,
Secretary.

THE ARMED FORCES CHAPLAINCY COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Your Committee held one regular meeting during the past year.

One nomination was made for a vacancy in the Armed Forces — the Rev. D. S. Moore, B.A., B.D., B.Ed. Capt. Moore was regularly enrolled in the Forces and is now serving in Camp Borden, Ont.

Your Convener has attended the meetings of the Canadian Council of Churches Committee on the Chaplaincy in the Armed Forces. He also was able to attend the Annual Retreat for Chaplains held at Elgin House, Muskoka in June, 1967.

During the year two of the Armed Forces' chaplains retired: The Rev. Charles H. MacLean, C.D., Deputy Chaplain General (P) and Lt. Col. the Rev. J. M. Anderson M.C. with Bar, C.D. It is expected that Major J. D. L. Howson, C.D., will retire early in 1968. With the reduction in establishment of the forces it is not expected that there will be any further vacancies for some time.

The regular Remembrance Day Bulletin was prepared in November, 1967. Through the courtesy of a small group of friends the Presbyterian Record is sent to the Armed Forces Colleges in St. Jean, Que.; Kingston, Ont. and Victoria, B.C.

Your Committee sends out the Presbyterian Record to Chapels and Chaplains at Home and Overseas.

The following chaplains are serving full time: Capt. L. T. Barclay; Commander A. G. Faraday; Capt. W. J. Graham; Major J. D. L. Howson; Capt. W. J. O. Isaac; Lieut. (N) R. A. B. MacLean; Capt. D. S. Moore; Capt. I. Raeburn-Gibson; Major R. J. G. Ritchie; Major P. L. Sams; Capt. S. D. Self.

Part-time chaplains are B. K. Molloy, John Simms, M. S. McLean, B. A. Miles, G. G. Hastings, W. R. Allum, H. MacDonald, A. L. Mackay, W. C. MacBride, R. G. MacMillan, T. M. McKennell, D. R. McKillican, A. C. G. Muir, D. C. Wotherspoon, H. J. McAvoy, J. L. Self, E. P. Aikens, A. R. MacKay, J. S. McBride, A. O. MacLean, R. S. Johnston, W. W. MacNeill, L. D. Hankinson. These serve reserve units in the Navy, Army and Air Force.

During 1967 the sum of \$4,243.98 was received for the budget funds of the Presbyterian Church in Canada from the chapel offerings of Armed Forces Chapels. A contribution over and above budget offerings was also received towards the work at Kenora Fellowship Centre.

In order to keep the Armed Forces congregations informed of the missionary work of our Church copies of the General Board of Missions Annual Report "The Lively Acts" were sent to all chapels at home and overseas.

RECOMMENDATION

That this General Assembly assure the Chaplain-General (P) and all our ministers serving as Chaplains in the Armed Forces of our prayers for and our interest in their ministry.

J. LOGAN-VENTA,
Chairman.

H. A. DOIG,
Secretary.

THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

This trust was established by the late Andrew McCormick for assistance of Congregations within the bounds of the Presbytery of Miramichi. To be eligible to receive assistance from this fund the Congregation must raise an equal amount to the amount requested from the trust for a specific purpose in the congregational life. The financial statement is as follows:

THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND

December 31, 1967

	Capital	Income	Total
Balance, January 1, 1967	\$61,666	\$ 1,231	\$62,897
Add: Investment Income		3,262	3,262
Revaluation of securities (Note)	172	—	172
	\$61,838	\$ 4,493	\$66,331
Deduct: Expenses	—	25	25
	\$61,838	\$ 4,468	\$66,306
Grants:			
St. James, Beersville, N.B.	\$400		
St. Ninian's, Rexton, N.B.	200		
St. James, Newcastle, N.B.	400		

St. Paul's, Black River Bridge, N.B.	200		
St. Stephen's, Sunny Corners, N.B.	600		
Knox, New Carlisle, Que.	250		
St. John's, Tabustinac, N.B.	300		
St. Paul's, Warwick, N.B.	100	—	2,450
		\$61,838	\$ 2,018
			\$63,856

NOTE: All securities held were revalued at current market price. While this resulted in a decrease this was offset in the case of the consolidated portfolio, by profits realized from the sale of securities during the year. Capital of the funds has been adjusted accordingly and is shown in the column "Revaluation of Securities".

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

H. A. DOIG,
Secretary.

THE REV. DAVID MORRISON REID MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

This fund originated with a bequest from the late Mrs. Agnes Isobel Yuill Reid in memory of the Rev. David Morrison Reid. The income of the fund is applied to the general work of the Home Missions Section of the General Board of Missions.

The Fund has an equity in the Consolidated Portfolio of \$14,336 at December 31, 1967.

During the year income from the portfolio amounted to \$756.26, which was used for Home Missions purposes.

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

H. A. DOIG,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE RECORD COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Two requests were referred to The Record Committee by the last General Assembly.

The first was the proposal of the Rev. H. Lloyd Henderson "that The Record Committee be requested to study the question of supplying the Presbyterian Record to every home of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and in this study to consider advertising rates in relation to the increase of some 40,727 additional annual subscriptions."

Your committee has studied the matter carefully. While we would like to see The Record go into every home, we find that the cost to the General Assembly's budget would be approximately \$120,000 more than the present annual allocation. The Church has a number of priorities that must be met before a sum of this size could be considered.

Indications are that the advertising revenue would not increase substantially on a "give-away" magazine. It can also be argued that people place more value on a publication for which they pay, either as individuals or through their congregations.

The second proposal made on motion of the Rev. E. H. Bean was "that The Record Committee be asked to give consideration to a section in each issue, a page or less, which is directed especially to those who are connected with a congregation in only a most nominal way." The committee has given this careful consideration. The editor is working with the secretary of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action on some experimental material designed to serve this purpose.

The contract for printing and mailing expires this month, and your committee called for tenders from five reputable firms. The result is that the contract for the next two years has been renewed with General Printers Limited, Oshawa.

We are exploring the use of their computer to control subscriptions and print labels for our mailing list. By these means we hope to keep down the costs of distribution in future, and modernize our circulation department procedures. There is also the possibility of providing a coded mailing list for the Presbyterian church offices and for any congregations that may wish to take advantage of their own list of families.

The number of paid subscriptions at March 31, 1968, was 90,049, a decrease of 1,452 from the same date last year. A sub-committee has been working on promotion with the expectation of reaching out into the presbyteries with a presentation on the value of the Every Home Plan.

Clerks of presbyteries have graciously supplied the names of Record conveners so that we might follow up action on Recommendation 2 passed by the 93rd General Assembly. It puts the onus on conveners to present the plan to congregations and then report to this committee through presbytery. Fifteen conveners out of the 46 have reported in response to our query, only eleven of these indicated that they had taken some action in presbytery.

The failure of 31 presbyteries to take the recommendations of General Assembly seriously has led to the absence of any recommendations regarding promotion of The Record in this year's report.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That this General Assembly accept the statement as set forth in the body of this report as the answer to the suggestion of the Rev. H. L. Henderson.
2. That this General Assembly accept the statement as set forth in the body of this report as the answer to the motion of the Rev. E. H. Bean.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HELEN ALLEN,
Convener.

DECOURCY H. RAYNER,
Secretary.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE Re: RECOMMENDATION NO. 10 ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL, 1965

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Your Special Committee on Vocation and Resources (Recommendation No. 10, Administrative Council, 1965) has held four meetings during the interval between the 93rd General Assembly and the present one. We regret having to report the loss by resignation of two members of the committee — Miss Agnes Roy and Mr. D. M. Morison — and would express our appreciation of their services during the first two years of the committee's existence.

The General Assembly of 1967 instructed this Special Committee to pursue its work "in consultation with" the Standing Committee on Recruitment and Vocation, and this we have done, with some interesting results and considerable profit to our-

selves. We are grateful indeed to Mr. Ferguson Barr and the members of his committee for their assistance, co-operation, and shared insights during the year.

We wish also gratefully to acknowledge the help given to us over the years by members of our committee by correspondence, several of whom have written from time to time as they have received copies of the minutes of our deliberations.

En Passant

In accordance with recommendations from this committee adopted by the 93rd General Assembly, we have devoted the year to a consideration of four major areas, as follows: (i) a study of the changing life of Canada and other nations ("within the limits of our competence"); (ii) a study of the vocation, work, and mission of the Presbyterian Church in Canada; (iii) a study of possible areas of discontent in the ministry; and (iv) a continued study of the results of our earlier survey of congregational life within the church. It will be appreciated, of course, that these areas of study are not rigidly self-contained, but that they impinge upon and influence one another, sometimes quite directly. Although we have tried to do our work and present our findings as they are pertinent to each distinctive area, in practice (or better, in discussion) we frequently found ourselves making points which apply to more than one of the designated topics.

In the course of the year, in connection with (ii) above (vocation, work and mission), we solicited essays on the general theme "The Vocation and Mission of the Church" from six persons — some of whom are members of the committee. It is perhaps a measure of our difficulty that we were able to obtain only two such papers, which, however, ultimately formed the ground-work of much of our subsequent deliberations in this area. Critiques of these papers were prepared by other members of the committee, and intensive consideration of the material followed.

The Massive Concern of the Church

In a related connection, our proposal to study "possible areas of discontent in the ministry" (project (iii) above) led to the discovery that the Standing Committee on Recruitment and Vocation already had the matter well in hand, and had formed a sub-committee for this express purpose. Your Special Committee has therefore proceeded no further along these lines of inquiry, having no wish to duplicate the work of an established committee. It was at about this time that our attention was called to the terms of reference given to the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation by the same General Assembly as appointed the Special Committee, viz.,

1. To assist the church with the task of enlisting the personnel required for pastoral and other ministries in church employment;
2. To share in ongoing research into the church's changing role in contemporary society as a basis for helping creative forms of ministry to emerge;
3. To be a channel for communicating the fruits of relevant research throughout the church;
4. To assist in providing resources for presbyteries and congregations in the task of helping each member to discern and respond to his or her vocation in Christ. (A. & P. 1965, pp. 378-9)

We quote this excerpt *in extenso* because of its similarity in general, and at certain points in detail, to our own terms of reference, and to report that this circumstance has brought the two committees into remarkably similar areas of concern.

In 1964 General Assembly's Standing Committee on Recruitment for Full-Time Service was granted an enlarged budget in recognition of the increasing importance of the work assigned to it. In 1965 the personnel of the same committee was reconstituted in accordance with its own recommendation (No. 5), its name changed to "Committee on Recruitment and Vocation", and its terms of reference widened, as above. In short, the present Standing Committee on Recruitment and Vocation has in recent years been upgraded and updated in accordance with the expanded fields of enquiry and responsibility assigned to it.

In 1965, the present Special Committee was appointed by the General Assembly in response to the 10th Recommendation of the Administrative Council, and equipped

with the broadest possible terms of reference—to study “the vocation, work, and mission of the Presbyterian Church in Canada and other nations, and study the resources of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in persons, finances, and institutions, and report . . .”

In 1966, an overture (No. 34) pleading for “long-range planning for research” with a view to “strengthening the spiritual vitality of the Church” was presented to the General Assembly by the Presbytery of Paris, and subsequently referred to this Special Committee.

In the closing weeks of 1966, Woods, Gordon, and Company of Montreal, Management Consultants, reported to the Board of Presbyterian College by whom they had been commissioned to make an “assessment of the problems involved in Ministerial Supply (Recruitment) for the Presbyterian Church in Canada”.

To this 94th General Assembly there will have come an overture from the Presbytery of Montreal which arose out of a careful and painstaking study of the Woods, Gordon Co. Report, and which embodies eleven distinct and comprehensive recommendations.

Finally, there has come to our attention a further document—a recommendation originating with the Board of Presbyterian College and arising in part (but only in part) out of the same deep concern as did the appointment of a firm of Management Consultants, and which asks for the establishment by this General Assembly of a “Special Committee of three . . . to study all aspects of the problem of ministerial supply . . .”

In documenting the evident solicitude of the several bodies within the church which have studied the question of vocation and recruitment, your committee wishes to make no immediate comment on the merits of the several solutions proposed. We do, however, regard the enactments of previous General Assemblies, the Presbytery of Paris, the Administrative Council, the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation, the Board of Presbyterian College, and the Presbytery of Montreal, taken together as indicative of a significant trend in the thinking of the whole Church.

If that be so, then we would respectfully submit the following observations:

1. That the concern of the Church in this area of its life and work is both deep and widespread. It may well prove to be No. 1 problem facing the Church in our time.
2. That there is good cause for the Church to consider and enact remedial measures calculated to restore to the whole Church (and its members) a sense of individual and corporate vocation.
3. There is inherent in the present situation a danger to the General Assembly of proliferating committees, boards, and/or secretariats—when so urgent a matter is seriously agitating the whole Church—resulting in possible failure to keep the single issue in proper perspective, and in a diffusion of effort and man-power.

The Changing Life of Canada

Your committee engaged in a wide-ranging discussion of the changing circumstances in which the church is situated in our day—much of it centering on the question of the nature of the church's relationship to society. We began our deliberations with reference to the action taken by the Emperor Constantine in adopting Christianity as the ‘official’ religion of the Roman Empire, thereby setting the pattern for all of western Europe. In the intervening centuries Christianity has enjoyed a favoured, protected, and even entrenched place in western society. In many quarters it is claimed that the days of the ‘constantinian era’ are over for the church, and that we now have entered what may properly be regarded as the ‘post-constantinian age’. As expressed by one member of the committee: “We are called to be disciples and apostles in the dying moments of an age. This age opened with the ‘adoption’ of Christianity as the official religion of the West. It is drawing to a close, as that adoption is dissolving”. And by another: “. . . many of the church's doctrines and practices were formulated and fixed in and for an age known as christendom when the church occupied a privileged, central, and unifying position in a homogenous and religious society—a period when the church had an established identification with the national and social structures and with the culture of the West, and when its main task was

one of ministering to the Christians”. It followed that, “the church was no longer a pilgrim and missionary people”; but “today the church is in a missionary situation everywhere”.

In our discussions it became apparent that there were varying degrees of emphasis and importance attached to the changes outlined above, but no rejection of the thesis that changes are, in fact, taking place. Nevertheless, the variation in views was quite marked. Some members of the committee feel strongly that the change in the relation of church to society has already taken place, and that the church has been lamentably slow in recognizing it and adjusting to it. Others are convinced that the present is a period of transition, and that though there are many residual evidences of society's protective attitude toward the church—exemption from taxation, exemption of the ministry from combat service, religious education in some schools, etc.—the full effects of the dis-establishment of the church are yet to come. A third point of view is represented by those who attach little importance to an analysis of the present situation in terms of the constantinian formula. For them, even its relevance is in doubt. “The church has lived and worked in many varieties of environment . . . and there have always been such cleavages (of opinion and attitudes) within the contemporary church”.

There can be little doubt that all three shades of opinion evident in the committee are reflected in our Presbyterian constituency—though in what proportion we do not know. If that be the case, it is reasonable to suppose that the task of the whole church is to allow and to assist, insofar as it is practicable, the various points of view to achieve their fullest expression of the life of the church. This means concretely, that structures of ministry, expressions of faith, language, and ways of thinking which have come to us from the past are not to be abandoned merely for that reason alone. All change is not necessarily reform. Yet neither should change and adaptation be stifled by unwarranted devotion and adherence to the things of the past. The church must be open and free for new ideas, methods, ministries, and service to mankind. The test of the church's life must not be antiquity, but contemporary relevance consistent with the faith of the New Testament.

It is apparent that the adherents of tradition, convention, and conservation in the life of the church are adequately provided for in the forms, concepts, and ministries presently authorized and in use. If therefore the protagonists of reform, progression and change are to be heard, our major thrust in the foreseeable future must concern itself with that which is new and contemporary in thought, word, and deed. That is to say that if there are substantial areas of the church and society for whom the church's conventional ministry is inadequate, then it is only common sense to experiment with new forms which give promise of gaining acceptance, while retaining for others those forms and expressions of the faith which have proved congenial and effective.

The two ministries which we have called ‘conventional’ and ‘experimental’ must exist side by side as equal partners. They must be prepared to assist one another where necessary; and they should be understood as mutually complementary rather than competitive.

Vocation and Personnel

Your committee has given a good deal of time and thought to the matter of ‘vocation’, because we are agreed that if a sense of Christian vocation can be restored to the whole body, and to its individual members, the answers to other problems might be more readily forthcoming. In this connection we have not been thinking primarily of Christian vocations such as ordained service, deaconess, missionary, and catechist, but of the wider concept—what it means to have been called to be a Christian in any walk of life. In short, what does it mean, corporately, to be “the people of God”, and what does it mean, individually, to be “a child of God?”. This question in its two-fold form did not confront the church as a matter of great urgency in earlier years because church membership and ‘Christian’ persuasion are all but taken for granted in a constantinian setting. In ‘christendom’ the church and society are seen to be virtually co-extensive. One ‘joins the church’ as naturally as he assumes the prerogative of citizenship. Accordingly, as the state includes many citizens who may never vote in

an election, serve the country in time of war, or be impanelled as a member of a jury, so the church includes many Christians who have never been genuinely involved in the Christian enterprise. A constantinian era has, in the nature of the case, proved to be a fertile breeding-ground for nominal Christians.

To paraphrase the words of a member of the committee who has put the matter bluntly: "There seems to be a primary need to recognize that the church which actually exists today has practically no awareness that it is the church at all The age known as christendom no longer exists — but the members of the existing church do not know that. We think of ourselves as "christians" — in the sense that we are "citizens of christendom", although we might not use that language to express it. We think of the church as the "clerical structure" appropriate to christendom, to which we relate ourselves."

Survey of Congregational Life

Your committee had hoped that its survey of the congregational life of our church would prove to be one of the most fruitful areas of our work, and that from it would emerge a new awareness of our "resources and our potential in persons and finances" and a new appreciation of "significant changes which are taking place in congregations". Unhappily, our expectations have not been fulfilled. The task force to which this work was committed laboured assiduously for the desired result, but a combination of circumstances made it impossible to achieve. The fact that fewer than 40 percentum of our congregations made any reply to the questionnaire doomed the enterprise in its early stages. At the time of reporting to the 93rd General Assembly we believed that a substantial number of replies would be received after the Assembly rose. But this was not the case. Further, the knowledgeable person who could collate and appraise the answers we did receive, and who had the necessary time to devote to it, could not be found. In addition, we discovered that to programme the available information for computer analysis would involve an expenditure prohibitive for the church.

General Conclusions

Your Special Committee found substantial agreement among its members in several areas of our discussion through the years. We are convinced of the importance to the present and future life of the church of the work assigned to us, and recommend that provision be made for its continuance. We believe that the church could only benefit from an on-going programme of research, much of it along the lines begun by this committee. But such investigation and inquiry should not be allowed to become fitful, spasmodic, or haphazard. Rather, it should be carefully programmed, properly staffed, and adequately financed. The work which this committee has done should neither be lost nor allowed to gather dust, but should be handed over to our successors in this field for further examination and review.

We have found, as indicated above, that there is widespread concern in the church for the recruitment of men and women to serve in its ranks. We do not believe 'recruitment' to be an isolated problem, standing by itself. The problem of recruitment is, so to speak, the place where the church's difficulties in the area of vocation come to the surface — where they become visible. Accordingly, to consider recruitment to be a mere matter of obtaining 'bodies' for the service of the church is akin to treating the symptom and neglecting the general malaise.

We are particularly concerned that deliberations and findings on the subject of the vocation and mission of the church (including recruitment) should not be confined to the committee level, but should be widely shared for participation by the whole church. In this connection we strongly suggest the publication and distribution of study-papers and working-papers as these may become available through the continuance of research; and that such papers be used as the basis for studies, conferences, retreats, etc., probably at the congregational, presbytery, and synod levels. Only in some such way is committee work likely to bear fruit among our constituency, and renew our self-awareness and self-understanding as the Church of Jesus Christ.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Your committee begs to make the following recommendations:

1. That the General Assembly make provision for the continuance of the work initiated by this Special Committee, and for the supply of adequate resources to pursue the task on the scale which it requires.
2. That, in view of the fact that the terms of reference of the General Assembly's Standing Committee on Recruitment and Vocation can be interpreted as substantially including the task assigned to this Special Committee, the studies and findings and proposals of this Special Committee be transmitted to the said Standing Committee, with a view to implementing Recommendation No. 1 of this report.
3. That the prayer of Overture No. 34 1966, re: Programs of Research, be granted in terms of Recommendations No. 1 and No. 2 of this report.
4. That the Coordinating Committee on Adult Education be asked to consider the possibility of publishing for group discussion, the documents produced for this Special Committee, — and the unused portion of the Budget for this Committee be made available for this purpose, including the money allocated for the congregational survey; it being understood that the authors (of the documents) have full editing rights, respectively.
5. That this Special Committee be now discharged.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

CHARLES C. COCHRANE,
Convener.

REPORT OF THE CHURCH WORSHIP COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The members of the Church Worship Committee have been in correspondence on those matters of more immediate concern which have pertained to the Committee's responsibility during the past year.

Of first importance has been our relationship with the Sub-Committee on the Revision of The Book of Praise. While some of our members are on the Revision Committee, all have been kept in touch with the work of the Revision Committee, and have contributed their suggestions to it. These suggestions have been greatly appreciated and have been given careful and sympathetic consideration.

We recognize the magnitude of the Revision Committee's task, and are grateful for the solid progress which has been shown. We further recognize that, though much of the basic research has been done, the Committee's work still requires a substantial investment of time, talents, and resources before the job is brought to completion.

The 93rd General Assembly referred Overture 31 re a National Prayer (pp. 36 and 429-430, A. and P. 1966) to our Committee.

In reporting on this Overture, our Committee, while sympathetic with the Overture's desire to have a National Common Prayer, wonder how far it would be advisable for our Church to go in recommending the formulation and use of a Common Prayer and still preserve the demands of our basic Christology.

The second "whereas" acknowledges that Canada "is comprised of people of many origins, cultures, traditions, and religious faith"; and the prayer of the Overture while taking cognizance of our national diversity in terms of "race, colour, and creed", expresses the hope that the use of a Common Prayer might serve to unite us under God and make us all more conscious of our dependence upon Him.

We may agree that the attainment of national unity is a commendable aspiration. But your Committee fails to see how the use of a Common Prayer that would be broad enough to encompass and satisfy the claims of the wide variety of faiths and creedal

systems within our country—some of which are obviously deistic, humanistic, or merely ethical in character—would serve the purpose which the prayer of the Overture expresses. We believe that true unity, though having political, cultural, and religious connotations, is realizable only in and through the Son of God, Jesus Christ our Lord; and that any National Prayer which was not distinctively Christian in basis, or perhaps trinitarian in formula, would only be a vague insipid expression of some sort of noble-sounding, sentimental, platitude having to do with the brotherhood of man and the fatherhood of God.

Nevertheless, we are of the opinion that there is need for the adoption of a National Prayer to be used, as the Overture suggests, "by the Parliament, the Legislative Assembly, civic and elected bodies, organizations, associations, schools, churches, and indeed whenever or wherever people meet in a body or a group,"—provided that that National Prayer is basically Christian in form and spirit.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. In answer to Overture 31, we are therefore recommending that the Canadian Council of Churches be urged to prepare such a National Prayer in consultation with our brethren of the Roman Catholic Church; and that the Church Worship Committee report further on the matter to the next General Assembly.
2. Finally, on the matter of the expense allocation which this Committee shares with the Revision Committee, we recommend that the allocation be set at \$1,500 for this year.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. H. WILLIAMS,
Convener.

THE McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

This fund is available to make loans to congregations for erection of buildings and renovations. Loans are made without interest and are repayable in a maximum of ten years. They are on a dollar for dollars basis; the congregations making application must raise an amount equal to the amount of loan before being eligible.

The financial statement is as follows:

THE McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

Up to December 31, 1967

RECEIPTS

Capital Bequest June 30, 1943	\$23,000
Principal and Interest December 9, 1943	\$1,304
Interest on Investments January 1, 1944 to December 31, 1967	8,302
	\$ 9,606
Deduct Balance of Loans written off	946
	8,660
Balance at end of year	
	\$31,660

DISBURSEMENTS

	Loans	Repaid	Balance
Presbyterian Church, Carragana, Sask.	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ nil
Presbyterian Church, Cranberry, Portage, Man.	4,400	4,400	nil
Knox, Cochrane, Ont.	500	400	100
Presbyterian Church, Ekford, Man.	450	450	nil
St. Paul's, Galahad, Alta.	2,000	2,000	nil
Hungarian, Mount Brydges, Ont.	2,500	1,500	1,000
Emmanuel, Sudbury, Ont.	2,500	2,500	nil
Calvin, Sudbury, Ont.	2,500	2,500	nil
Westview, Toronto, Ont.	4,000	4,000	nil
Presbyterian Church, Pine Ridge, Ont.	2,000	2,000	nil
St. Giles, Calgary (Pleasant Hts.), Alta.	1,000	1,000	nil
Presbyterian Church, Broadview, Sask.	2,000	2,000	nil
Hungarian Church, Lethbridge, Alta.	1,000	1,000	nil
Presbyterian Church, Kitimat, B.C.	1,966	—	1,966
Ukrainian Church, Hamilton, Ont.	5,000	1,850	3,150
Church of the Redeemer, Deseronto, Ont.	600	300	300
St. Giles, Galt, Ont.	5,000	900	4,100
Knox, Stonewall, Man.	1,500	1,050	450
Presbyterian Church, Warwick, N.B.	1,000	700	300
St. Matthew's, Grand Falls, Nfld.	1,500	300	1,200
MacKenzie Memorial, Gonor, Man.	700	700	nil
MacBeth, East Selkirk, Man.	800	480	320
Knox, Port Alberni, B.C.	3,000	300	2,700
St. Giles, Prince George, B.C.	5,000	250	4,750
Knox, Woodstock, Ont.	5,000	100	4,900
Elmwood, Winnipeg, Man.	5,095	5,095	nil
Mackay Church, Timmins, Ont.	2,500	—	2,500
Balance available for loan, December 31, 1967	\$64,511	\$36,775	\$27,736
Repayments on loans during 1967 were		\$ 1,950	

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

H. A. DOIG,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STRUCTURE OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Three meetings of the Committee were held during the year. The first was a two day meeting at which a paper was read by the convener on The Church and its Ministry in Rapid Social Change. This was followed by discussion of the implications for theological education. The discussion focussed on practical theology and the importance of a proper grounding in the behavioural sciences including clinical training. The later meetings continued to focus on practical theology particularly with reference to the variety and complexity of the human problems the minister increasingly encounters in the contemporary world.

Attention was also focussed on the best ways in which to give the theological student practical experience in church administration and in meeting the variety of practical demands upon his resources in congregational life. Four possibilities are being explored, (1) an intern year as provided in a number of American seminaries

between the second and third year of the theological course, (2) one summer of supervised work in a mission field in cooperation with Superintendents of Missions and Interim Moderators, (3) assistantships in city congregations and comparable work during the academic session, (4) a stated period (possibly one week) of intensive work in selected congregations under close supervision some time during the academic session for students of the second and third year of theology. During this time they would be excused from lectures.

The Committee has also begun an intensive study of the Educational Regulations adopted by the General Assembly of 1952 (A. & P. pp. 20-25) as presented in the report of the Board of Education of that year. The committee is of the opinion that these regulations require revision in certain important respects and hopes to present its findings to the Assembly of 1969.

The following is the report of the committee on the matters referred to it by the last General Assembly:

1. Overture No. 3 (Presbytery of Kootenay). The committee wishes to give further consideration to this overture and therefore submits a progress report.
2. Overture No. 4 (Presbytery of Bruce). (A. & P. 1967 pp. 25, 415) The committee reports in the following terms: (i) that the arrangement suggested in the preamble is impractical, (ii) that the quest for a new pattern of teaching is already under consideration by the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education, (iii) that the deferment of the appointment of new professors would make it impossible for the colleges to do the work assigned them by the General Assembly, (iv) that the prayer of the overture therefore be not granted.
3. Report of Special Committee re: recommendation No. 3, 1966, Presbyterian College, Montreal (A. & P. 1967 pp. 300-302 recommendation No. 1). In the judgment of the Committee on the Structure of Theological Education a study should be made of the whole procedure of the making and terminating of professorial appointments and that this study be made in the light of the practice of a number of large American theological seminaries; a conference to be held with the Special Committee as directed by Assembly, 1967.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The following recommendations are submitted:

1. That only one biblical language be required for the core curriculum in theology in Knox College and Presbyterian College.
As a background understanding of this recommendation the committee respectfully suggests to the College Senates the following, (i) that both biblical languages be retained for the B.D. degree, (ii) that one elective credit be given toward the B.D. degree for the tutorial class in the second biblical language as an incentive to core curriculum students to take the degree, (iii) that supplementary work be given in the biblical subject for which the corresponding language has not been taken — English Bible probably being the best suggestion for this purpose, (iv) that consideration be given to the privilege of three elective credits in one area for B.D. students to permit specialization and to appeal to students who enter theology already qualified in both languages.
2. That the General Assembly commend to the Senates of Knox College and Presbyterian College consideration of a field work programme in Practical Theology for students in second and third years, in which the student would be assigned to the care of a parish minister for a stated period (possibly one week) each year to observe his ministry within the congregation and community and that the Board of Ewart College consider a similar programme for its students.
3. That the grant of the committee be increased to \$1,000 for 1968-1969 to enable it to undertake a more extensive study of theological education.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. STANLEY GLEN,
Convener.

WILLIAM LAWSON,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Your Committee has reviewed fourteen (14) designs submitted from across our Church including churches and Christian Education buildings. The members of your Committee and the Convener have continued to assist through correspondence and by personal visitation, churches involved in building projects.

The recommendations of this Committee in the Minutes of the General Assembly 1962, page 291 are for the guidance of all ministers and building committees who are contemplating the erection of a new church building. The Committee is anxious to help all congregations involved in a building project and we are grateful to have on the committee, architects, engineers and chartered quantity surveyors as well as ministers who have been involved in building projects.

We are indebted to the department of National Missions, Church Extension and Synod Corporations for their valuable help from time to time.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. G. MACMILLAN,
Convener.

THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Administrative Council respectfully submits their report for the past year, June 1967 to June 1968.

Pursuant to resignation submitted, Dr. E. A. Thomson retired as Secretary of the Administrative Council on September 1st, 1967, and was succeeded by Dr. L. H. Fowler by appointment of Assembly. By direction of the General Assembly, 1967, Dr. Thomson was retained in a consultative capacity to the end of February, 1968. He continues in the service of the Church as Joint Clerk of Assembly. An appreciation of his life and work was placed in the Minutes of the 92nd General Assembly, and he has been honoured by his colleagues and the Council. A portion of the Council's Minute, from its meeting of April, 1968, concerning Dr. Thomson is as follows: "The Council . . . echo most heartily the sentiments expressed by the 92nd General Assembly (A. & P., 1966, pages 117 to 119), and would hereby record their gratitude to God for the fifty years and more our father and brother has given us and the fellowship of the Church."

The Walter Gow Memorial Building, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario, which is our Church Offices, was officially opened by His Excellency, The Right Honourable Roland Michener, C.C., Governor-General of Canada, on November 30th, 1967. Her Excellency and members of the vice-regal staff were among those present in a distinguished company of guests. A copy of "Opening Ceremonies and Dedication" has been placed in the Archives of the Church.

For the records of this General Assembly it is noted that the Walter Gow Memorial Building was dedicated by the Reverend John Logan-Veneta, O.B.E., M.A., D.D., Moderator of the 93rd General Assembly. His Excellency was introduced by the Reverend G. D. Johnston, M.B.E., M.A., D.D., Moderator of the 92nd General Assembly. Words of appreciation were expressed by the Reverend E. A. Thomson, B.A., D.D., Joint Clerk of Assembly. The keys were presented to Dr. Logan-Veneta by Mr. P. B. Jackson, Builder, Mr. N. H. McMurrich, Architect, and the Rev. R. G. MacMillan, Chairman of the Building Committee. The welcome to representatives of the Church

and to neighbours was voiced by Mr. W. B. Cross, Chairman of the Administrative Council. The entire ceremony was recorded, and the tape has been placed in the Archives of the Church.

A Reception was held following the ceremonies. Their Excellencies presented us with a Karsh portrait of themselves which now graces Board Room No. 1 in the Offices.

For the records of this Assembly it is also noted that the erection of the building and the land on which it stands was made possible by a munificent bequest of the late Walter Gow, Esq., Q.C. The first sod was turned by the Reverend J. A. Munro, M.C., B.A., D.D., Moderator of the 91st General Assembly, on June 5th, 1965. The cornerstone was the gift of Mr. Kirk Entwisle and was laid by Miss Janet Gow and dedicated by Dr. Munro on April 12th, 1966.

Matters referred to the Council by previous Assemblies

(A) *Overture 14, Presbytery of London, 1967, re Taxation.*

The Report of the Council is as follows, it being noted that both the Overture and the Report have as immediate background the Province of Ontario:

Overture 14, Presbytery of London, 1967, re Taxation, was referred by the 93rd General Assembly to the Administrative Council for study and report to the 94th General Assembly. (A. & P., 1967, page 67.) The text of the Overture is found on page 420, A. & P., 1967.

The Overture states the concern of the Presbytery of London in the background within their bounds as to publicity on Church taxation. This publicity questions the good name and integrity of the Church. The prayer of the Overture is that the General Assembly "... initiate corporate action on the part of the Churches and other religious bodies concerned to bring about consultation with the competent Government Authorities with a view of studying the present regulations covering Property Taxation and all relevant exemptions. ..."

The Administrative Council desires to say that for some years it has had a Legal Affairs Committee, the major part of whose work has been in the field of taxation. A submission was made in 1963 to the Ontario Committee on Taxation, whose report, known generally as the Smith Report, was recently published. The submission of 1963 was made by the Inter-Church Committee on Legal Affairs, whose counsel at that time was an eminent lawyer. Our Legal Affairs Committee of that time assisted in the submission. Following the publication of the Smith Report, the Inter-Church Committee on Legal Affairs held two meetings, each meeting being attended by representatives from our Committee. The Anglican, Roman Catholic, United and Baptist Churches were also represented, and the Salvation Army.

The general purpose and work of the Inter-Church Committee on Legal Affairs answers in part the prayer of the Overture.

This Inter-Church Committee seeks to make clear that there are many misconceptions concerning taxation of Churches. Some of these are reflected in the body of the Overture. For example, it should be made clear that manse are taxed the same as other residences, that church buildings are taxed for local improvements, that property used for other purposes than worship or Christian Education is taxed, that many of the difficulties on taxation found in the United States are assumed to exist in Canada and do not exist, that the contributions of the Churches to society are vast and might be endangered if a new financial burden is imposed, that to tax Churches and not libraries and other tax-exempted sectors of the community life could be construed as discrimination, etc., etc.

Our own Legal Affairs Committee, which consists of Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Q.C., our own General Counsel, the Clerks of Assembly, the Treasurer and the Comptroller, are very well aware of the problems enunciated in the Overture, and are working upon the problems.

The Council recommends that this statement be an answer to Overture 14, 1967.

(B) *Overture 19, Presbytery of Ottawa, 1967, re Recommendations of Boards.*

The Council referred this to the Clerks of Assembly for report to the Council, with these terms of reference: "... for report in April as to putting the recommendations

of the Boards in the Index to Acts and Proceedings, and the possibility of placing the Index at the front of A. & P." The submission of the Clerks was approved by the Council, the text being:

The Clerks report that, at present, attention is called to all reports and recommendations by a notice on page 4 of A. & P., and those interested should have no trouble finding these by using the present Index. Placing the Index at the front of A. & P. would make, in the Clerks' view, an unnecessary break with a practice nearly 100 years old and would make awkward paging. (At present, pages 1 and onwards, as necessary, cover the introductory sheets and Minutes of Assembly, and the Appendices, which are reports, statistics, etc., begin at page 200.) Indexes are normally at the back of a book. If it is the wish of Council to have the Index increased in length by indexing each recommendation of a Board or Committee, of course it shall be done; but the Clerks do not think the extra cost of printing should be incurred.

The prayer of the Overture seeks to have these reports and recommendations more widely circulated. Re-arrangements and enlargements of A. & P. will not accomplish this: the Overture states that too few copies of A. & P. are in circulation. The prayer is, that the General Assembly "make available for all elders a compilation of all its Boards insofar as these concern Sessions".

The Clerks call attention to the fact that, beginning in 1967, a mimeographed condensation of all reports and recommendations in full was made available to commissioners at the opening of Assembly. This, on inquiry at Assembly, 1967, met with great approval. The Clerks suggest that sessions wishing copies of this mimeographed material apply, in writing, before the end of June and the Clerks' office will mail them out. We suggest that the number be limited to one-half of the membership of the Session. Postage is costly on this sort of thing.

The following recommendation of the Clerks is framed for the Council's report to Assembly, 1968, to be augmented orally when the report is presented:

"In answer to Overture 19, 1967, Presbytery of Ottawa, Re: Recommendations of Boards, the Council recommends that all sessions wishing copies of the condensation of reports of Boards and recommendations, as supplied to commissioners, apply in writing to the Clerks of Assembly before the end of June, in number not to exceed one-half of the membership of the session."

(C) *Overture 20, Presbytery of Hamilton, 1967, re Refugee Relief Donations.* On consultation, as directed by the 93rd General Assembly, between the Council and the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service, the following recommendation was approved, and is submitted to this General Assembly as the answer to the prayer of Overture 20, 1967:

"Since the response to the special appeal for support of the program of Inter-Church Aid normally exceeds the amount of the firm commitments made on behalf of the Church, it is recommended that no provision be made in the Authorized Expenditures but that in the unlikely event that givings fall short of these commitments then the matter be reconsidered at that time."

(D) *Overture 47, Presbytery of Saskatoon, 1967, re Commissioners' Expenses.* The Council approved the following as an answer to the prayer of the Overture, "An allowance of up to \$3.00 per person be allowed to commissioners subject to their attendance at the sederunts of the General Assembly, and that the total amount not exceed \$25.00 in all. The Committee recommends that this be reported to the 1968 General Assembly to become effective in 1969." (It is estimated that the maximum cost of this recommendation would be \$6,250 per annum.)

(E) *Overture 51 (unprinted), 1967, Presbytery of East Toronto, re Hospital Chaplains.* Following lengthy discussions and presentations, the Council (October, 1967) agreed that "the request for \$7,000 be declined".

(F) *Overture 14, Presbytery of Saskatoon, 1966, re Preparation and Publication of Book of Sermons.* The annual meeting of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action recommended that the book of sermons entitled "The Face of the Church", published by the Church History Committee of The Presbyterian Church in Canada for centennial year, be commended for the use of ruling elders who are called upon to lead a service of

worship. The Recommendation was approved by the Council and is presented to this Assembly as the answer to the prayer of Overture 14, 1966.

(G) *Re Stipend Increments.* The Council gave long consideration to the reference of Assembly, A. & P., 1967, page 77, "to study further the matter of increments and report to the 1968 General Assembly." The Council reports as follows, the text being taken from the Finance Committee's reports and duly approved by Council:

The 93rd General Assembly passed the following resolution (A. & P., page 77): "That increments be paid for the first years of service at the rate of \$200 commencing at the end of each of the first five years and \$100 at the end of the next four years, to a maximum of \$1,400, applicable to all ordained Missionaries, non-ordained General Board of Missions appointees overseas and all Ordained Ministers who are on the basic stipend and these increments be implemented in stages as the Administrative Council finds that the necessary funds are available, and the Administrative Council be requested to study further the matter of increments and report to the 1968 General Assembly."

There are two parts to this resolution, viz.:

- (i) The introduction in increments approved by the General Assembly;
- (ii) The further study of the matter of increments.

The Administrative Council is given authority to implement the stated increments in stages as the necessary funds are available. Your Committee recommends that the first step be to make effective April 1st, 1968 the increments applicable from the fourth year of completed service leaving in abeyance the increments in respect of the first three years. The following table sets forth the annual income which would then be received by all who are on the basic stipend schedule:

<i>Years of Service</i>	<i>Stipend</i>	<i>Increment</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
0 - 4	\$4,800		\$500	\$4,800
4 - 5	4,300	\$200	500	5,000
5 - 6	4,300	400	500	5,200
6 - 7	4,300	500	500	5,300
7 - 8	4,300	600	500	5,400
8 - 9	4,300	700	500	5,500
9 and more	4,300	800	500	5,600

On this basis annual costs are estimated at \$14,300 for Home Missions personnel and \$55,600 for self-supporting charges which would probably need assistance, for a total of \$70,000. For 1968 (from April 1) the amount would be \$52,500. On the assumption that this proposal would be approved these two amounts have been included in the 1968 and 1969 budgets.

In informing the General Assembly of this action your Committee would recommend that the Assembly also be informed that the increment schedules which were in effect prior to June 1967 for Overseas and certain Home Missions personnel have been continued in effect and will be followed until such time as a schedule of increments in excess thereof is introduced.

Regarding the second part of the General Assembly resolution, viz., a study of increments, your Committee recommends that the Administrative Council report to the 94th General Assembly along the following lines:

In answer to the request for further study of increments the Administrative Council, in view of the fact that the increments already approved could only be partially introduced, requests a further year in which to study this matter so that the results of the partial introduction of the approved increments may be observed and assessed.

(H) *National Development Fund.* The Assembly of 1967 (see A. & P., 1967, page 108) directed the Council "to give directly or through its Executive both encouragement and ongoing oversight to the National Development Fund Committee." The Council believes it has met the direction of the 1967 Assembly.

The National Development Fund will report separately to this Assembly.

The Council, April 1968, gave approval to the following from the Report of the

National Development Fund for transmission by the Council to and approval by Assembly:

(a) Be it resolved, that in view of the fact that the N.D.F. campaign is incomplete, no recommendation be made to the 94th General Assembly regarding the allocation of the capital funds,

(b) Be it further resolved that the Trustee Board be authorized to invest on a short-term basis the funds available from time to time.

(c) Be it further resolved that this Council recommend to the 94th General Assembly that the income derived from the aforesaid investments be used to support the implementation of the increments to the basic stipend as approved by the 93rd General Assembly,

(d) Be it further resolved that this Council, in its Report to the 94th General Assembly, invite presbyteries, boards and committees to send in their recommendations for the utilization of the N.D.F. not later than December 1st, 1968, and any recommendations that have been received be acknowledged and referred to the Joint Committee of the Executive Committee of this Council and the Management Committee of the N.D.F. for consideration when preparing their recommendation regarding the allocation of capital funds to the Administrative Council in April, 1969.

(I) *Definition of the Term "Stipend".* The Assembly of 1967 (see A. & P., 1967, page 109) directed the Council "... to prepare a modern definition of the term 'stipend' ..." The Report of the Council on this is as follows:

The 93rd General Assembly requested the Administrative Council to "prepare a modern definition of the term 'stipend', taking into consideration the question of expenses currently acceptable in business practice and in relation to income tax procedures; in this taking into account also the understanding of congregations with respect to stipends, recognizing the relationship of this matter to recruitment and to the continuance of men in the active ministry and to report to the 94th General Assembly". This was referred to the Finance Committee for study and report.

Your Committee has reviewed the definition given by the Clerks of Assembly and feels it is satisfactory except that under "Other emoluments" (Item 15(f) of the Statistics Report furnished to the Clerks of Assembly) it could be specifically indicated that any house (manse) allowance paid to a minister who owns his own home or any rent paid for a manse should not be included. Otherwise some congregations will include these amounts and there will be an inconsistency between such congregations and those congregations which own their manse. Further it could be specified that where a congregation pays manse fuel, telephone, hydro, etc., direct rather than as an allowance to the minister that these items should be included as part of the "stipend".

There appears to be some thought that personal expenses of a minister should be treated in accordance with "currently acceptable business practice". There is, of course, no comparability between personal expenses and business expenses.

The suggestion is made that the definition of stipend has some "relationship to recruitment and to the continuance of men in the active ministry." Your Committee could not see this relationship. Admittedly the level of stipends may have a bearing on recruitment and continuance but the definition thereof could hardly do so.

Regarding the taxability of stipends (and particularly the various allowances included therein) your Committee suggests that any individual who may be in doubt in this matter be advised to consult with his local Income Tax office.

Your Committee recommends that the Administrative Council report to the General Assembly in accordance with the foregoing.

(J) *Recommendation 3, Committee on History, 1967.* (See A. & P., 1967, page 67). The matter of costs was issued, under authority of this Minute. The account of printing "The Face of the Church" was paid, \$1,672.25, the action was ratified by the Council, and it was noted that royalties on the sale of the book are accruing.

(K) *Letter to the Church from Chairman of the Council.* (See A. & P., 1967, page 61.) The letter was duly written and addressed to all congregations.

Other Matters

(L) *Pre-Assembly Congress*. Arising out of the Pre-Assembly Congress of 1967 it is recommended to this Assembly.

1. That a series of quadrennial congresses be planned for our Church, the next one to be in 1971 and the second in 1975 (the centennial year of The Presbyterian Church in Canada).

2. That Synods be encouraged to hold some sort of similar meetings in the intervening two year periods.

3. That in the event of a congress or series of congresses be approved, the Council appoint a Congress Planning Committee three years in advance of each congress.

(M) *Rental Allowance, Principal, Presbyterian College, Montreal*. References to this subject will be found in A. & P., 1966, pages 72 and 357. It is now recommended to Assembly that the amount of \$900 be approved for each of 1967 and 1968.

(N) *Salaries of Professors, Board Secretaries, et al.* Pursuant to direction of the 91st General Assembly, the Council gave consideration to this subject, and approved the following report of an ad hoc committee:

Your Committee recommends that:

(a) For those position where the salary includes a house allowance (\$1,800) the maximum (including house allowance) be increased as follows:

	Per Annum	
	From	To
Principals, Knox and Presbyterian Colleges	\$11,300	\$12,300
Professors	9,800	10,800
Board secretaries	9,800	10,800
Assistant Board secretaries	8,800	9,800

(b) For those positions where living accommodation is available and the salary does not include a house allowance, the maximum be increased as follows:

	Per Annum	
	From	To
Principal, Ewart College	\$ 7,600	\$ 9,000
Dean, Ewart College	6,300	7,500
Dean, St. Andrew's Hall	8,000	9,000

(c) For ordained ministers who are principals or professors in the theological colleges, the income tax allowance be increased from \$656 to \$710 per annum.

(d) The increases for principals (Knox and Presbyterian Colleges), professors, Board secretaries, assistant Board secretaries and the dean of St. Andrew's Hall be made effective:

- \$500 on January 1st, 1969, and
- \$500 on January 1st, 1970, provided that the increments to basic stipends approved by the 93rd General Assembly shall have been fully implemented but, if not, then the increase shall only become effective on the date when such increments are fully implemented.

(e) For the principal and dean of Ewart College, \$400 and \$200, respectively, on July 1, 1968 and the remaining \$1,000 in accordance with the preceding item.

(f) Income tax allowance \$680 on January 1, 1969 and \$710 when the second \$500 salary increase becomes effective.

NOTE: No recommendations are made for the deans and librarians of Knox and Presbyterian Colleges, the dean of the Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, nor the lecturer at Ewart College, since salaries for these positions are determined by their respective Boards.

It is estimated that the foregoing recommendations, if approved, would require \$16,266 for 1969.

Your Committee notes that there is a General Assembly Committee studying the

matter of salary parity between professors and Board secretaries and that its report, if adopted by General Assembly, may have some bearing on this matter of salaries.

(O) *Salary Progression for Professors and Board Secretaries*. The Administrative Council, October 1966, directed its Office and Property Committee to study and report to Council concerning a sliding scale of income for general secretaries and professors. The Report of the Committee was subsequently approved in the following terms:

The Administrative Council, at its meeting in October 1966 (Minutes, page 11), "agreed that the Office and Property Committee be asked to study and report to the Council on a sliding scale for the category of secretary in which are included general secretaries and professors of colleges".

Your Committee recommends the following progression schedules which, subject to approval by General Assembly, should then be effective with all new appointments after September 1st, 1968.

	Salary Incl. House Allowance	Income Tax Allowance
Professors		
Start	\$8,300	\$630
2nd year	8,800	630
3rd year	9,300	630
4th year	9,800	656
Board Secretaries		
Start	8,300	
2nd year	8,800	
3rd year	9,300	
4th year	9,800	
Assistant Secretaries		
Start	7,800	
2nd year	8,050	
3rd year	8,300	
4th year	8,550	
5th year	8,800	

If there is any change in the approved maximum salaries then the progression schedules would require to be altered accordingly.

In some cases it may be necessary to make appointments at other than the starting rate and for these your Committee recommends as follows:

(a) For professors, that new appointees who have professorial experience be given credit to the next higher rate according to their years of experience and that pastors appointed as professors be given a starting income at the next rate above their pastor's income, e.g., a pastor receiving \$8,500 per annum and manse allowance would receive a starting rate of \$8,800 plus income tax allowance.

(b) For Board secretaries and assistants, that if it is proposed to start a new appointee at a higher rate than the indicated starting rate, the suggested salary be referred to the Office and Property Committee for consideration prior to recommendation to the Administrative Council.

Your Committee notes that a General Assembly Committee is studying the matter of classification of professors, associates, assistants and lecturers in our theological colleges.

(P) *Tax Allowance for Professors*. At the 1964 General Assembly provision was made to offset the favourable tax allowances held by pastors and secretaries as against professors, and an amount of \$656 was provided for each professor for 1967. As this was intended to be a continuing amount, the Council now recommends to Assembly that the tax allowance be applied to years subsequent to 1967 until changed by General Assembly.

(Q) *Guide to Council Functioning.* Following a suggestion from the Board of Ewart College, the Council has directed its Secretary to prepare a Guide for Council members, old and new, by way of introduction to the Council and its functioning within the administration of the Church. It is expected that the Guide will be ready (a mimeographed document) for the first meeting of the Council Executive of the autumn. This Report is presented to the Assembly for information.

(R) *Amendments to the Constitution of the Administrative Council.* Amendments to the Constitution, arising out of the year's work of the Council, will be presented in the Recommendations closing this Report, and will receive Notices of Motion.

(S) *Lending Fund Committee: Report and Amendment of Regulations.* The Lending Fund Committee will report separately to Assembly, but at its request the Council presents the following:

(1) The Lending Fund Committee made an analysis of the Fund and presented to Council statistics concerning loans in default. The situation is extremely serious. The Committee asks that the situation be brought to the attention of all Presbyteries, and to advise them:

(i) Before approving an application for a loan to examine carefully the situation of the congregation and its capacity to meet the commitments which it is making in regard to the payment of all its loans, in this estimation giving consideration to a realistic estimate of growth in the congregation.

(ii) Before requesting the Lending Fund Committee to grant a moratorium on principal payments and an extension of the interest free period to explore all possible ways of assisting the congregation to meet its commitments.

(iii) Where a congregation is in default in its loan payments to endeavour to find ways and means of assisting the congregation and encourage it to make payments on its loans.

(2) Co-operative Building Projects. Arising out of the desire of one congregation in the Presbytery for a co-operative building project, the Lending Fund Committee, to clear the way for this, and possibly other similar actions, recommends, with approval of Council, the following amendment of the Lending Fund Regulations as printed in A. & P., 1964, pages 462 to 465:

(Adding) Paragraph 8 (c),

"Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-paragraph (a) and (b) of this paragraph 8, where a congregation is engaged in a joint building programme with another denomination or other denominations, a loan from the Fund may be made to or on behalf of the congregation and shall be secured by such mortgage, debenture or other security in favour of The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as is considered satisfactory by The Trustee Board."

This will receive a Notice of Motion.

(T) *The Trustee Board.* The Council has approved the recommendation of The Trustee Board that the Rev. H. G. Lowry, M.A., D.D., of Burlington, Ontario, be appointed a member of The Trustee Board to the vacancy created by the resignation of the Rev. William Barclay, D.D.

(U) *The Pension Board.* Council gave approval to an improved plan of Group Insurance for ministers and recommends to Assembly that it be made effective from July 1st, 1968, that the increased cost of the plan for the six months period from July 1st, 1968 to December 31st, 1968, estimated at \$8,162.00, be paid by the Church, and that commencing January 1st, 1969, half the added cost be absorbed by the Church and half paid by the ministers.

(V) *Authorized Expenditures, 1968 and 1969.* In the table following are set forth the estimated income for 1968 and for 1969 and the authorized expenditures to Boards, etc., for 1968 and 1969, as recommended to this Assembly by the Administrative Council.

ESTIMATE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES

For year 1969

INCOME

	ESTIMATED 1968	ESTIMATED 1969
Congregations	\$2,050,000	\$2,075,000
Congregations Delayed		
Investments	95,000	95,000
Estates	25,000	25,000
Bequests	25,000	25,000
Gifts	15,000	15,000
Rent	19,000	16,000
Miscellaneous	55,000	55,000
	\$2,284,000	\$2,306,000

EXPENDITURES

	AUTHORIZED 1968	RECOMMENDED 1969
Overseas Missions	\$ 507,083*	\$ 507,083*
Home Missions	840,596	877,272
Missionary Education	31,356	32,000
Stipend Increments	52,500	70,000
	\$1,431,535	\$1,486,355
Missions Total		
E. & S.A.	\$ 40,067	\$ 40,518
Presbyterian Men	28,524	29,630
	\$ 68,591	\$ 70,148
E. & S.A. Total		
Christian Education	\$ 101,685	\$ 103,000
Stewardship & Budget	94,352	90,879
Audio Visual	19,645	20,574
Knox College	100,198	100,000
Presbyterian College	70,000	70,000
Ewart College	44,610	45,548
Saskatoon Residence	8,210	4,300
St. Andrew's Hall	9,400	12,450
Recruitment	11,000	11,000
Record	33,076	35,000
Calendars	13,000	13,000
Canada Pension Plan	5,000	5,000
Pension Board	125,000	125,000
Pension — Colleges and Boards	7,800	7,800
Group Insurance	23,000	31,000
Employees' Retirement	9,500	9,500
Retiring Allowances	5,760	5,760
Penmarvian	3,000	3,000
General Assembly	37,000	37,000
Administrative Council	4,000	4,000
Trustee Board	500	500
Other Committees	13,920	13,075
Synod Corporation	2,000	2,000
Allowance Advertising	2,500	2,500

Inter Church Grants	7,900	7,900
General Office Expenses	89,634	84,250
Church Offices — Toronto	15,000	16,000
Legal	6,000	6,000
Audit	3,800	3,800
Bank Charges	1,000	1,000
Total Current Expenditures	\$2,367,616	\$2,427,339
Furniture and Equipment	16,750	5,000
	<u>\$2,384,366</u>	<u>\$2,432,339</u>

*NOTES: 1968 and 1969 totals for Overseas Missions include \$50,000 and \$60,000 respectively which will be available only to the extent required for the following expenditures:—

(a) In 1968:

- (i) Up to \$9,000 for automobiles and heavy furniture as may be found necessary.
- (ii) Up to \$41,000 for the costs of new appointments in 1968 to the extent that these costs exceed, (a) the amount of \$9,800 provided therefore plus (b) any unused portion of the amounts provided for furloughs and replacements (terminating) in 1968.

(b) In 1969:

- (i) Up to \$10,000 for automobiles and heavy furniture as may be found necessary.
- (ii) Up to \$50,000 for the costs of new appointments in 1968 and 1969 to the extent that these costs exceed any unused portion of the amounts provided for furloughs and replacements (terminating) in 1969.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Matters referred to the Council by previous Assemblies

1. That this General Assembly approve the text under (A) in the body of this Report as an answer to the prayer of Overture 14, Presbytery of London, 1967, re Taxation.
2. That this General Assembly approve the text under (B) in the body of this Report as an answer to the prayer of Overture 19, 1967, Presbytery of Ottawa, re Recommendations of Boards.
3. That this General Assembly approve the statement under (C) in the body of this Report as an answer to Overture 20, Presbytery of Hamilton, 1967, re Refugee Relief Donations.
4. That this General Assembly approve the statement under (D) in the body of this Report as an answer to the prayer of Overture 47, Presbytery of Saskatoon, 1967, re Commissioners' Expenses.
5. That this General Assembly approve the statement under (E) in the body of this Report, namely, "that the request for \$7,000 be declined," as an answer to the prayer of Overture 51, Unprinted, Presbytery of East Toronto, 1967.
6. That this General Assembly approve the Recommendation of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action under (F) in the body of this Report as an answer to the prayer of Overture 14, Presbytery of Saskatoon, 1966, re Preparation and Publication of Book of Sermons.
7. That this General Assembly approve the text under (G) in the body of this Report as an answer to the reference from the 93rd General Assembly in the matter of a further year to study stipend increments.
8. That this General Assembly approve the text under (I) in the body of this

Report as an answer to the direction of the 93rd General Assembly to define the term 'Stipend'.

Other Matters

9. That this General Assembly approve 1, 2 and 3 under (L) in the body of this Report in the matter of pre-Assembly Congresses.
10. That this General Assembly approve a Rental Allowance of \$900 for 1967 and \$900 for 1968 for the Principal of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, as indicated under (M) in the body of this Report.
11. That this General Assembly approve the text under (N) in the body of this Report in the matter of Salaries of Professors, Board Secretaries, et al.
12. That this General Assembly approve the text under (O) in the body of this Report in the matter of Salary Progression for Professors and Board Secretaries.
13. That this General Assembly approve the provision of a tax allowance for professors as indicated under (P) in the body of this Report.
14. That the following amendments to the Constitution of the Administrative Council be approved:
 - (a) That (1) Membership be amended by the addition of these words, "The Chairman of the Committee on Synod Corporations" and that (7) be amended by the insertion of the words "the Business Administrator of the Committee on Synod Corporations" between the words "The Comptroller" and the words "and the Secretary of the Council."
 - (b) That 13 (1) (a) be amended by striking out all the present words and substituting,

"A Finance Committee made up as follows:
 Treasurer of the Church — Chairman
 Comptroller — Secretary (Non-voting member)
 Chairman of The Trustee Board
 Chairman of the Finance Committee of the General Board of Missions
 Plus seven others from the Council and the Church at large."
15. That this General Assembly approve the text under (S) (1) in the body of this Report in the matter of the Lending Fund situation.
16. That this General Assembly approve the text under (S) (2) in the body of this Report as an amendment of the Lending Fund Committee Regulations.
17. That this General Assembly approve the appointment of the Rev. H. G. Lowry, M.A., D.D., of Burlington, Ontario, as a member of The Trustee Board to the vacancy created by the resignation of Dr. William Barclay.
18. That this General Assembly approve the text under (H) in the body of this Report in the matter of the National Development Fund.
19. That this General Assembly approve a gross Authorized Expenditure of \$2,384,366 for 1968 and a gross Authorized Expenditure of \$2,432,339 for 1969, as set forth in the above table, subject to adjustments by the Administrative Council.
20. That this General Assembly approve the recommendation under (U) in the body of this Report in the matter of the improved plan of Group Insurance for ministers.
21. That the firm of Messrs. Thorne, Gunn, Helliwell and Christenson, Chartered Accountants, be continued as Auditors of the Church Accounts.
All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. B. CROSS,
Chairman.

L. H. FOWLER,
Secretary.

THE BOARD OF STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The two million dollar Budget barrier has been breached finally. The 1967 Budget Revenue figure was \$2,035,502, an increase of \$73,135 (3.7%). This new record does not include the 1967 offerings for Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service. This fact is considered in computing the 1967 increase, but must be kept in mind in making comparisons with the performance of previous years.

Gratifying as the 1967 increase was, there can be no resting on the record. Reaching the two-million height has only put us in sight of greater heights to be reached. The annual expenditures are at the \$2,300,000 level, and will be increasing. There can hardly be satisfaction with the situation when the gifts of living donors are so far short of meeting the annual operating costs. We are not suggesting any change in the total target for 1969 which is \$2,500,000, nor in the allocation scale, but we hope that an increased number of congregations will set their own objectives at a higher figure than the Suggested Allocation in order to make up for those who cannot yet meet this minimum standard.

Impact of National Development Fund on Budget Support

There is anxiety in some regions that the National Development Fund will cut into Budget giving during the next four or five years. It is too soon of course to say that such anxiety is hallucinatory, but where congregations have resolutely promoted the National Development Fund along with the Budget and local needs, the commitments have indicated that the National Development Fund will not cut into Budget giving. In fact there is enough experience to warrant the claim that if the National Development Fund seems to interfere with Budget support it will indicate that the congregational leadership has been lax in its responsibility for promoting both the Budget and the National Development Fund.

Comment on Statistical Report

- 39 Presbyteries had a dollar increase over 1966
- 22 of these had increases in 1966
- Of the 9 Presbyteries showing a decrease in 1967 only one had also shown a decrease in 1966.
- The per-member rate for the whole Church for Budget giving was \$10.28, an increase of 38c. The per-member rate for all purposes was \$79.26, an increase of \$6.30. Again as in 1966 there was a decrease in membership which accounts for about one-third of the per-member rate increase for the Budget and about 14% of the per-member rate increase for all purposes.
- The amount given to the Budget was 12.9% of the amount raised for all purposes, compared with 18.7% in 1966.
- 23 Presbyteries were above the national average per-member rate for the Budget and 27 were above the per-member rate for All Purposes.
- Four Synods were above the per-member rate for both Budget and All Purposes. In two of these all Presbyteries were above the whole Church average. If the whole Church could come up to the Synod of Saskatchewan giving rate for all purposes, an extra \$6,000,000 would be raised in one year, i.e. one-half million more than the National Development Fund objective.

A Hidden Weakness

What Presbytery and congregational totals do not reveal is the large percentage of our membership which, as far as Church support goes, is "hiding in the weeds". Recently we were shown the giving profile of a congregation whose record for both Assembly Budget and All Purposes is well above the national average. However, the profile showed that 68% of the total came from 20% of the envelope users. 21½% came from another 20% of envelope users. The remaining 11½% of the total came from 60% of envelope users. Undoubtedly in the 60% group, there are some

generous persons who can't afford to give more, and there are undoubtedly some grudging givers amongst the higher rate 40% group, but the ratio of low to high indicates a cancerous parasitism that is eroding the Christian witness of that congregation in its community.

The problem is not financial poverty, but a myopia about possessions and their use.

The generous man and the avaricious man both have things, but there is a difference in their "having". The former has his wealth as a trustee. The latter has his wealth as a possessor. The difference is in attitude. "We are all wealthy enough to be generous." (II Cor. 9:11) and we are all tempted to avarice. Which it will be with each of us depends on moral decision.

In the Christian community we are obligated to help one another "bear one another's burdens and so fulfill the law of Christ". At times this "helping" may mean giving. At other times it means encouraging others to give in order that they may grow. For example, Jesus did not hesitate to make a radical demand on the rich young Ruler for he saw how deep rooted was the avarice in that person's life.

Congregational leaders must not be satisfied with totals and averages. They owe it to their brethren to get personal, for it is persons who matter, not finances.

Monthly Reporting System

Some twenty-nine Presbyterian congregations along with a number of Anglican and United Church congregations are experimenting with a Monthly Reporting System in place of the system of sending our quarterly statements of members' giving. With the Monthly Reporting System it is recommended that along with the statement of donations there be included a brief achievement report from the Board; a letter from a congregational leader, occasionally but not always the minister; and perhaps a pamphlet or brochure about the national or overseas work of the Church. Of course it means more work, but not much more, and it will not be useless work as is the case now with the perfunctory quarterly system. Details about the Monthly Reporting System can be secured from the Board of Stewardship and Budget or by writing direct to Commonform Forms Ltd., 1341 Greene Avenue, Westmount, Quebec.

Conveners' Conference

In order to give Presbytery and Synod Conveners a refresher course in the "why" and "how" of their task, a conference for all conveners was held in February 1968, in conjunction with the Board meeting. All but five presbyteries were represented at what turned out to be a helpful and inspiring experience.

The conference speaker was Dr. Nordan Murphy, Executive Secretary of the Stewardship and Benevolence Section of the National Council of Churches, U.S.A. Dr. Murphy emphasized the need for Church people to get free from the misguided notion that stewardship is concerned only with money, and only with money for the Church. He urged the importance of developing a sense of responsibility in the use of all the resources of God's creation by and for all God's people.

A major part of the conference agenda was devoted to small group discussion about methods and resources that are effective for education and motivation in Christian discipleship. Because the convener in our Presbyterian system is the key-man for Budget promotion, and for guiding congregational leaders, the Board believes that orientation and training conferences for conveners should be arranged at suitable intervals — perhaps every three years.

The Board is grateful to the Administrative Council for a financial grant toward the cost of the Conference, and to a number of presbyteries which contributed to a travel equalization pool.

Partnership Program

For the sixth year of the Partnership Program, the study theme is "Changing Times Demand Responsible Stewardship". The emphasis is being placed on the word "responsible". At no time of course is the Christian person allowed to be irresponsible, but in times of upheaval there is a strong temptation to try to play safe,

which amounts to an abdication of responsibility. The Bible studies selected for the 1968-69 theme show that playing safe in changing times is highly irresponsible.

Hardly used at all in 1967 because they were late in appearing, is a set of three training filmstrips designed to assist even inexperienced leaders in carrying out a full-scale every person visitation program.

Budget Promotion Materials

The weekly bulletin blanks continue to be the major medium for giving capsule comments on various aspects of the Church program. The circulation of these is approximately 65,000 per week of which 9,000 copies are supplied free to aid-receiving charges. We would urge congregations which have their own bulletins to select occasional numbers from our samples to use for Budget promotion letters or as agenda-forms for group meetings.

Pamphlets on stewardship to the number of 201,000 were printed and distributed in 1967. Reprints of many as well as some new ones will be sampled in the late summer.

In co-operation with the representatives of the Boards who comprise the Committee on Co-ordination of Adult Education we have participated in producing a Program Planning calendar. The second edition of this booklet will be available in time for planning a balanced program for the 1968-69 season. A section in the booklet will contain a catalogue of resource materials — pamphlets, study books, audio-visuals — for all groups in the Church.

The '67 Congress

Our Board is grateful for the '67 Congress which gathered a cross section of Presbyterians for a four day experience of worship and study at Queen's University in June 1967, and then sent them home to share their insights, and enthusiasm for the task which Christ has given to His people. We are aware that interested people are more important than books, pamphlets and films, for challenging Church members to faithful stewardship. We believe that the '67 Congress has already stirred in our Church a spirit of confidence to meet the challenges of our day, and we expect that this spirit will spread and bear fruit for years to come.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the thanks of the Assembly be recorded for the ministers, congregational leaders, and presbytery conveners, whose diligent work has encouraged our people to a new record of Budget support in the year 1967.
2. That the Assembly commend to Sessions and Boards of Managers the Monthly Reporting System as a means of keeping the membership better informed about the use of the money being received each week.
3. That Sessions be urged to see that every member is confronted with the opportunity to renew his financial commitment to the Church, whether by an Every Person Visitation or otherwise.
4. That the Partnership Program materials on the theme "Changing Times Demand Responsible Stewardship" be approved and commended for use in stewardship education and in promotion of the General Assembly Budget.
5. That the Assembly approve a Budget Objective of \$2,500,000 for 1969.
6. That the Stewardship and Budget Board be authorized to prepare allocations to Synods on the basis of the approved 1969 objective, and that the data used to compute Synod Allocations be supplied to the Presbyteries as Suggested Allocations for guidance in making congregational allocations.
7. That Synods be requested to allocate to Presbyteries the total amount of their respective allocations, and that Presbyteries be requested to allocate similarly to congregations, so that the total challenge of the Assembly's objective may be fairly presented to the Church.
8. That Sessions be requested to assure that Suggested 1969 Budget Allocations as

received from the Presbytery be included in the study of the congregational budget for the coming year.

9. That Sessions be requested to report to Presbytery Stewardship and Budget Conveners the Accepted Allocation for the Budget after the congregational meetings.
10. That Sessions be urged to secure support for the Suggested Allocation; that congregations which are now giving more than the Suggested Allocation, be encouraged to set their own allocation at a figure which calls for an increase; and that congregations which have not yet been able to reach the suggested Allocation be asked to aim at at least a 10% increase.
11. That the Assembly commend to Presbyteries the Board's proposal for pulpit exchanges within the bounds, for the purpose of discussing the general work of the Church, at Presbytery, Synod and Assembly levels.
12. That the Assembly express thanks to the Canadian Council of Churches Stewardship Committee for the help received in preparation of promotional materials.
All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. H. DANCEY,
Chairman.

H. F. DAVIDSON,
Secretary.

	Accepted Allocation 1967	Actual 1967	Per Member Rate Budget	Per Member Rate All Purposes
<i>Presbytery</i>				
Cape Breton	\$ 25,910	\$ 26,215	\$10.19	\$ 72.43
Newfoundland	10,920	8,656	8.95*	113.19
Pictou	46,516	41,805*	7.67**	59.52
Halifax and Lunenburg	26,446	25,405	9.82	91.20
Saint John	No Report†	20,713	8.47	80.69
Miramichi	12,822	11,642	8.76	65.35
Prince Edward Island	25,200	23,961	6.69*	72.53
Synod of Atlantic Provinces	\$166,750	\$157,900	\$ 8.37	\$ 74.00
Quebec	\$ 11,564	\$ 11,970	\$11.14	\$115.21
Montreal	168,059	152,104*	11.38	89.40
Glengarry	25,588	25,574	9.72	70.12
Ottawa	70,437	65,775	10.76	94.41
Lanark and Renfrew	No Report†	34,337	10.03	55.87
Brockville	24,983	24,724	11.63	86.72
Synod of Montreal and Ottawa	\$333,088	\$314,485	\$10.95	\$ 85.47
Kingston	No Report†	63,014	10.41	82.06
Peterborough	36,944	36,161	9.37	69.79
Lindsay	19,150	18,484*	9.22	93.64
East Toronto	229,446	221,914	13.05	98.53
West Toronto	127,456	122,729	11.06	87.30
Brampton	74,762	71,820	9.38	68.34
Barrie	74,889	70,627	9.81	68.34
Temiskaming	7,715	6,328**	10.10*	102.87
Algoma and North Bay	27,461	28,434	11.31	84.93
Guelph and Saugeen	129,979	124,634	8.97	64.42
Synod of Toronto and Kingston	\$757,583	\$734,149	\$10.64	\$ 80.38

Hamilton	\$140,952	\$123,991	\$10.58	\$ 81.15
Niagara	71,599	62,969	9.59	70.77
Paris	61,859	61,717	10.88	65.68
London	64,693	65,750	9.50	66.54
Chatham	71,659	69,255	11.41	74.32
Sarnia	49,368	45,581	9.83	72.93
Stratford	47,541	43,708	8.83	56.79
Huron-Maitland	40,717	43,506	9.93	61.03
Bruce	37,328	29,558	7.94	54.08
Synod of Hamilton and London	\$587,716	\$546,035	\$ 9.99	\$ 69.32
Superior	\$ 23,610	\$ 23,202	\$10.63	\$ 63.05
Lake of the Woods	5,300	3,387*	8.02*	74.09
Winnipeg	25,436	24,768	13.47	99.78
Brandon	19,129	15,476	5.72*	58.07
Synod of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario	\$ 73,475	\$ 66,834	\$ 9.35	\$ 71.38
Assiniboia	\$ 27,557	\$ 24,357*	11.28*	122.24
Prince Albert	8,769	8,435	12.24	77.12
Saskatoon	No Report†	14,162	14.10	109.61
Synod of Saskatchewan	\$ 47,853	\$ 46,954	\$12.19	\$110.88
Peace River	No Report†	2,863	6.63	97.21
Edmonton	27,361	26,335	10.97	82.82
Red Deer	10,263	8,557*	7.07	90.47
Calgary	24,605	25,558	8.86	109.41
Macleod	15,403	12,260*	10.85*	93.30
Synod of Alberta	\$ 79,168	\$ 75,075	\$ 9.41	\$ 95.72
Kootenay	\$ 7,299	\$ 6,159*	\$11.40*	\$108.72
Kamloops	10,988	9,861	11.21	114.82
Westminster	57,795	54,583	11.34	101.43
Victoria	19,125	18,753	12.08	103.26
Synod of British Columbia	\$ 95,207	\$ 89,357	\$11.48	\$103.82
TOTALS	\$2,140,840	\$2,035,502	\$10.28	\$ 79.26

* decrease

** decrease from a decrease

† To compute total 1966 giving figure used.

REPORT OF THE MRS. MARY MORGAN BENEVOLENCE FUND

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

A detailed Report on the background of this Fund and the enabling legislation of 1964 will be found in Acts and Proceedings, 1967, pages 283 and 284. To that report those desiring more explanation than is given in this Report are referred.

The invested capital of the Fund is \$50,001, and this is invested by The Trustee Board in accordance with the terms of the Trust. The income is to be used towards the living expenses of sick, infirm or aged ministers or missionaries belonging to or connected with The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The Fund is administered by the Committee on Benevolences as appointed by the Administrative Council.

Respectfully submitted.

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

L. H. FOWLER,
Secretary.

THE JARDINE MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Mr. James Jardine, a farmer residing near Schomberg, Ontario, died January 31st, 1960. His will established a trust.

The terms are, "To pay over to The Presbyterian Church in Canada the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) to set up a Fund to be known as 'The Jardine Memorial Fund'. This Fund is to be subject to the control and administration of the Board of Administration of the said Presbyterian Church in Canada. The revenue of the said Fund so constituted to be used by the said Board to relieve worthy cases of distress, and misfortune happening to ministers of the said Presbyterian Church in Canada, through ill health, age, infirmity or other misfortune."

The Fund is administered under authority of the Administrative Council with discretion and without embarrassment or publicity. It has accomplished immeasurable good, and the whole Church is indebted to the donor for making the load a little easier for those for whom he made such generous provision.

Respectfully submitted.

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

L. H. FOWLER,
Secretary.

THE DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

This Fund, established under the Will of the late Dr. Ephraim Scott, Moderator of the 1925 Assembly and Editor of *The Presbyterian Record*, came into being in 1932. Several bequests have augmented the capital, and a statement of receipts and expenditures will be found in the Auditors' Reports.

The terms of the Trust are, "To be used to relieve cases of distress and misfortune happening to ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada or their families through ill-health or misfortunes, especially in cases where the amounts available from other funds of the said Church are insufficient to provide adequate relief, or are not available."

The Administrative Council administers the Fund through its Committee on Benevolences. Amounts are paid monthly to several beneficiaries, and letters of appreciation bear witness to the need that is met and the gratitude of the recipients.

In adopting this Report Assembly also gives thanks for the generosity of Dr. Scott and others whose bequests have made possible a continuing thought and action for the needy.

Respectfully submitted.

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

L. H. FOWLER,
Secretary.

THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND (BENEVOLENCE)

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Mr. Joseph B. Robert and his wife were members of St. Edward's Church, Beauharnois. Their son, Mr. W. H. Robert, and their daughter, Miss Sarah Robert, have established certain funds to perpetuate their parents' memory. Our Church is a recipient of the generosity expressed in each Will. A larger statement on this will be found in Acts and Proceedings, 1967, page 295, to which the attention of those interested is directed.

The income is restricted "for assistance to needy ministers who have retired". Each month cheques are sent out under the authority of a Committee of the Administrative Council. A financial statement will be found in the Auditors' Reports.

The Church is profoundly grateful to God for the generosity of His servants of the Robert family.

Respectfully submitted.

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

L. H. FOWLER,
Secretary.

THE CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS GENERAL BENEVOLENCE FUND

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The late Clarence MacLeod Pitts, for many years Chairman of The Pension Board, was known throughout the Church for his many gifts to the Church and to individuals in need. Through his Pension Board work he was in a unique position to know what the needs were, and what they might be. His Will provided the capital sum of \$150,000, to which Glenview Church, Toronto, has added \$5,000. The money has been invested by The Trustee Board and the income is used as directed by his Will. The word "general" is used to describe this Benevolence Fund as Mr. Pitts desired the income to be used in wider terms than other funds, and especially for those who were not covered otherwise in misfortunes that might befall a Church worker.

A financial statement will be found in the Auditors' Reports.

It is impossible to express our gratitude to God for this Fund, both for the amount of it and the wide terms under which it may be used.

Respectfully submitted.

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

L. H. FOWLER,
Secretary.

THE RETIREMENT FUND FOR CHURCH EMPLOYEES

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Retirement Fund for Church Employees is a "contributory fund" to which the employing body in the Church and the employee contribute equally. This Fund was integrated with the Canada Pension Plan on January 1st, 1966. Employees, on retirement, may elect the form of annuity which they will receive. A financial statement of the Fund will be found in the Auditors' Reports.

The following list will indicate bodies and personnel in the Church contributing: Church Offices, 50 Wynford Drive; Armagh; Penmarvian; Saskatoon Residence; St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver; Ewart College; W.M.S. (E.D.); General Board of Missions; Catechists; Deaconesses; Knox College; Tyndale House. The number of Church employees now on the Fund is 73.

More details concerning this Fund will be found on pages 308 and 309, Acts and Proceedings, 1967.

The undersigned Secretary will be pleased to send a copy of Regulations and application form to any interested. Clerks of Presbyteries and Clerks of Synods have been sent full information.

Respectfully submitted.

J. E. SMART,
Chairman.

L. H. FOWLER,
Secretary.

THE AUDIO-VISUAL COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Your committee, with quiet efficiency, serves every area of our Church, making available tools and materials for the communication of the Word and the work. Within the limits of our budget we have tried to keep up-to-date with materials and with methods of communicating that might help to stimulate our people to response and action. We are encouraged by the comments submitted to us that indicate that the library materials are being used seriously as sources of stimulation leading to discussion and raising the question "What Should We Be Doing?".

LIBRARY SERVICES

A number of new films and filmstrips have been added to our library by various Boards and Committees. "The Long March", "To Children With Love", "The Parable" are films that are in much demand. Filmstrips for training purposes and others for use in Church School and Missionary Curricula are kept up-to-date.

PRODUCTION SERVICES

The Boards and Committees of our Church have cooperated in the production of a new filmstrip — "Speaking to People". This production is designed to stimulate and challenge our people in the mission responsibility that faces the Church in the changing conditions of the day. We commend this filmstrip for use in adult groups where they can discuss its message in relationship to their own situation.

PRODUCTION SERVICES

Tape Recordings

A new venture in communication in this past year was the making available of major addresses by tape recordings. Many congregations and Church groups enjoyed the full impact of the Pre-Assembly Congress through the use of tapes. Almost 200 tapes of these addresses and Bible Studies were sold and another 100 tapes were sent out on a rental basis. Tapes of the Presbyterian Men's Conference have also been widely used. As the opportunities present themselves we will make available the major addresses and messages from significant events.

BROADCASTING

We were asked to reply to Overture No. 29 on pages 428-429 of the Acts and Proceedings of the 93rd General Assembly. This Overture presented by the Presbytery of Huron-Maitland asked that the Presbyterian Church in Canada make provision for a ministry by radio or television which could be recognized as a national voice and official witness of our Church. Your committee has studied this question seriously and in the past has made similar recommendations to the General Assembly. The latest presentation had been made in 1965 when a detailed plan was presented to the General Assembly. Having taken another look at the suggestion of a national broadcast and having conferred with knowledgeable men in the broadcasting industry we have been forced to recognize that there are changing conditions that alter the effectiveness of such a witness. Fewer and fewer stations are prepared to engage religious broadcasting and those who do relegate such programs to the poorest spots in the time schedule. Experience has proven that religion is the fastest audience loser that is known and the traditional devotional and preaching programs are recognized as the greatest offenders.

We believe that local groups using imaginative programming for short time periods (2-5 minutes) is the most effective form of witness our Church can present to the nation. Our committee is ready to offer suggestions.

RECOMMENDATION

We, therefore, recommend that the Presbyterian Church in Canada do not, at this time, prepare and present a national broadcast but that we encourage congregations or presbyteries to find the most effective means to make their witness felt in their local situation, and that this be the reply to Overture 29/67.

G. B. CUNNINGHAM,

Acting Chairman and Secretary.

REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

During the past year, two meetings of the Pension Board have been held — in November 1967 and April 1968. As a result of the recommendations in the Supplementary Report to the 93rd General Assembly, it will be necessary for the Actuary to recalculate Ministers' Rates and Widows' and Orphans' Rates to provide for the benefits at Age 68 rather than Age 70. These new rates would be used for any new entrants. The Board approved the suggestion that the new rates be used for those wishing to purchase additional pensions of \$250.00 without a 10% addition as in the past but that, where a Minister purchases additional pension, he should pay both Minister's Rate and the Widow's Rate in order that the additional pension would provide the same benefits as the normal pensions, that is, \$250.00 to the Minister with an Annuity to his widow of \$125.00.

At the same time, it was agreed that we should urge Ministers where possible to purchase additional pension on their own behalf. Any further amounts paid by them will be deductible from their Taxable Income in calculating their Income Tax in the same manner as their present contributions to the pension and their Canada Pension Plan contributions. There have been suggestions at different times that we should ask the Minister to contribute 5% of his stipend. This change which has been suggested on many occasions would not be reasonable with a plan such as our present plan which provides the same pension for every person, regardless of income but the Minister has control of this himself and if he is able, he should make the additional contributions and purchase additional pension.

There have been a number of Overtures which were submitted to the 93rd General Assembly and other requests have been received directly from Synods that we reduce the 40 years' service now that we have reduced the Retirement Age from 70 to 68 and should aim at 35 years' service at Age 65. These overtures were discussed thoroughly in the Pension Board and it is not possible to make this type of change at the present time because all of our surplus was used to increase pensions and reduce the Retirement Age last year. A reduction in the number of years of service would require a higher pension for each year of service which would be equivalent to an increase in pension. Normal pensions in the normal work span in most organizations are related to 40 years of service.

What we should strive for is to reduce the age of retirement further as surplus is available. The recommendation last year provided for earlier retirement with a reduced pension between Ages 65 and 68.

The Pension Board recommended that Presbyteries should not consider cancellation of arrears of Pension Fund payments by congregations in the future but that they should request rather than cancellation, that provided the congregation undertakes to pay current contributions, they should be granted a moratorium of a suitable length of time up to five years with no interest. At the end of that time, the outstanding payments to the Pension Fund should become a debt of that congregation. A letter was sent to Presbyteries asking them to deal with unpaid congregational rates in this manner in the future.

At the same time the letter to Presbyteries urged them to take steps to persuade any Minister not now a member of the Pension Fund to join immediately and it was pointed out to them that when a Minister joins he pays rates according to his attained age but his years of service count while an active Minister of the Church as if he had been a member since Ordination and induction.

The Pension Board urges that the recommendation of the Administrative Council for increased Group protection be approved.

The 93rd General Assembly asked that the Pension Board report to the 94th General Assembly on ramifications of allowing additional pension for service after normal retirement and the possibility of continuing to the widow of the pensioner the full pension for one year after the death of the pensioner. The Actuary advises that he could not judge the cost of changes such as these until the next valuation of the Pension Fund and the matter will be investigated at that time.

The financial statement, included with the Auditors' Report for the 12 months of 1967, shows an excess of Revenue over Expenditure of \$379,000.00. This is almost \$100,000 less than the previous year, mainly due to the fact that 1966 included a substantial bequest.

In the statement of capital, the depreciation of investments is much smaller than that reflected in last year's statement due to a change in the market value of the assets. The large cash balance was provided in order to have funds available for the purchase of the increased pension approved at the 93rd General Assembly for those on pension, commencing January 1st, 1968, and will be reflected in next year's statement.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Presbyteries review the position within their presbytery of Ministers who have not joined the Fund.

2. That the increase in the amount of the Group Insurance protection as recommended by the Administrative Council be approved.
3. That our participation in the Church Pension Conference be continued.
4. That the Pension Board be empowered to continue to solicit gifts and bequests to increase the assets of the Pension Fund and for additional funds for the Pension Assistance Fund.
5. That an amount up to \$25,000.00 be appropriated to cover this year's expenses of the Pension Board, including postage, printing and salary of the Clerk-Stenographer in the Church Offices and the administration fees of the Segregated Fund in the hands of the Canada Life Assurance Company from January 1st, 1967 to December 31st, 1967.
6. That the continuing members of the Executive of the Board after the appointment of General Assembly constitute the Executive until the Fall meeting of the Board.
7. That this General Assembly express its most grateful appreciation and sincere thanks to Professor Norris E. Sheppard, M.A., F.I.A., F.C.I.A., our Actuary, who continues to render such dedicated voluntary professional service to our Pension Board and our Church.
8. That this General Assembly approve the comity agreement with the Church of Scotland.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. E. SMART,
Chairman.

RECOMMENDATIONS RE APPLICATIONS TO RETIRE ON BENEFITS OF THE PENSION FUND

- Rev. B. D. H. Zi, Ph.D.*, Presbytery of East Toronto, full ratepayer, born March 31, 1898, with 6 years and 10 months of service, be granted an annuity of \$419.64, to commence May 25, 1967.
- Mrs. Jean S. Drennan*, widow of *Rev. J. M. Drennan*, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$850.00, with \$350.00 for five children, to commence May 29, 1967.
- Mrs. Lillian R. Dickson*, widow of *Rev. J. I. Dickson, D.D.*, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$850.00, to commence June 15, 1967.
- Mrs. Thelma H. McCleary*, widow of *Rev. Walter McCleary*, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$850.00, with \$100.00 for one child, to commence July 4, 1967.
- Mrs. Annie Williams*, widow of *Rev. W. A. Williams*, optional ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$750.00, to commence July 15, 1967.
- Mrs. Florence M. J. Cathcart*, widow of *Rev. Joseph Cathcart*, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$850.00, to commence July 20, 1967.
- Mrs. Marion N. Kennedy*, widow of *Rev. N. D. Kennedy, D.D.*, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$850.00, to commence August 2, 1967.
- Rev. C. G. Vais*, now residing in Columbus, Ohio, full ratepayer under comity agreement since 1959, be granted an annuity of \$453.25, to commence July 10, 1967.
- Rev. A. D. MacKinnon, D.D.*, Presbytery of Cape Breton, full ratepayer, born March 14, 1898, with 40 years of service, be granted an annuity of \$1,700.00, to commence November 1, 1967.
- Mrs. Alice J. Allen*, widow of *Rev. D. A. P. Allen*, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$850.00, with \$180.00 for two children, to commence November 1, 1967.
- Mrs. M. Dorothy Andrews*, widow of *Rev. D. K. Andrews, Ph.D.*, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$850.00, to commence November 18, 1967.
- Miss Margaret E. J. Garland*, daughter of *Rev. S. G. Garland*, widower, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$850.00, to commence December 22, 1967, and to continue until her 21st birthday.
- Mrs. Marjorie R. MacSween*, widow of *Rev. C. A. MacSween*, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$850.00, with \$100.00 for one child, to commence February 17, 1968.
- Rev. H. L. Simpson*, Presbytery of Calgary, optional ratepayer, born February 25,

- 1900, with 30 years and 7 months of service, be granted an annuity of \$1,158.65, to commence February 25, 1968.
- Rev. E. A. Thomson, D.D.*, Presbytery of East Toronto, full ratepayer, born June 8, 1893, with 50 years and 5 months of service, be granted an annuity of \$1,700.00, to commence March 1, 1968.
- Rev. V. E. Ford*, Presbytery of Westminster, full ratepayer, born February 2, 1901, with 40 years and 9 months of service, be granted an annuity of \$1,700.00 on account of disability, to commence April 1, 1968.
- Rev. D. C. Hill, D.D.*, Presbytery of Assiniboia, full ratepayer, born March 19, 1900, with 43 years of service, be granted an annuity of \$1,700.00, to commence April 1, 1968.
- Rev. Samuel Kerr*, Presbytery of Paris, full ratepayer, born March 27, 1899, with 36 years of service, be granted an annuity of \$1,555.00, to commence April 23, 1968.
- Rev. E. C. McCullagh*, Presbytery of Niagara, optional ratepayer, born September 25, 1892, with 42 years and 9 months of service, be granted an annuity of \$1,500.00, to commence September 1, 1968.
- Rev. Alexander McLean*, Presbytery of East Toronto, full ratepayer, born August 21, 1899, with 26 years and 4 months of service, be granted an annuity of \$1,204.58, to commence September 1, 1968.

RATEPAYERS DECEASED

<i>Rev. D. A. P. Allen</i>	November 1, 1967
<i>Rev. D. K. Andrews, Ph.D.</i>	February 18, 1967
<i>Rev. Joseph Cathcart</i>	July 20, 1967
<i>Rev. James I. Dickson, D.D.</i>	June 15, 1967
<i>Rev. J. M. Drennan</i>	May 29, 1967
<i>Rev. S. G. Garland</i>	December 22, 1967
<i>Rev. Walter McCleary</i>	July 4, 1967

ANNUITANTS DECEASED

<i>Mrs. James Adams</i>	December 14, 1967
<i>Rev. Charles Carnegie, D.D.</i>	December 25, 1967
<i>Mrs. R. Duncanson</i>	July 10, 1967
<i>Mrs. A. R. Gibson</i>	June, 1967
<i>Rev. N. D. Kennedy, D.D.</i>	August 2, 1967
<i>Mrs. C. M. Kerr</i>	August 11, 1967
<i>Mrs. R. T. Moores</i>	August 30, 1967
<i>Rev. P. W. Murray</i>	December 20, 1967
<i>Mrs. Angus MacIver</i>	January 4, 1967
<i>Mrs. F. McAvoy</i>	April 18, 1967
<i>Mrs. N. R. D. Sinclair</i>	June 13, 1967
<i>Mrs. D. A. Smith</i>	December 14, 1967
<i>Mrs. L. M. Smith</i>	February 2, 1967
<i>Mrs. George Taylor-Munro</i>	January 18, 1967
<i>Rev. W. A. Williams</i>	July 15, 1967

STATISTICAL REPORT OF MINISTERS

Constituent Roll	
Ratepayers	568
Non-ratepayers	55
Payments completed	18
Appendix to Roll	
Ratepayers	72
Non-ratepayers	5
Ratepayers not reported on Roll	3

Members under Comity Agreement	18
Annuitants	
On Constituent Roll	31
On Appendix to Roll	36
Not reported on Roll	6
Widows and Orphans	164
(Children on the Fund — 29)	

GROUP INSURANCE PLAN V

(See Administrative Council's Recommendation No.20
and Pension Board Recommendation No. 2)

	Part V	Part IV
To age 49	15,000	10,000
50	14,000	7,000
51	13,000	7,000
52	12,000	7,000
53	11,000	7,000
54	10,000	7,000
55	9,000	4,000
56	8,000	4,000
57	7,000	4,000
58	6,000	4,000
59 to 69	5,000	4,000

Accidental Death, Dismemberment benefit to apply to adjusted Plan V of coverage.

Paid-Up Policy — to remain unchanged.

Under Plan IV, minister's contribution was \$36.00 a year.

Under Plan V, minister's contribution is \$48.00 a year.

NOMINATIONS, CHAIR OF OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND EXEGESIS, KNOX COLLEGE, TORONTO

Dr. Robert C. Culley — East Toronto, Temiskaming, Algoma and North Bay.

Dr. Arthur Van Seters — Assiniboia, Miramichi, Paris.

Dr. James Barr — Niagara, Assiniboia.

Rev. Peter F. Gilbert — Prince Edward Island, East Toronto.

Dr. James S. Smart — Pictou, Bruce-Maitland.

Rev. B. L. M. Embree — Lindsay.

Dr. Robert Lennox — Saskatoon.

Dr. John Van Seters — Stratford-Huron.

Dr. D. M. Warne — West Toronto, Peterborough.

Dr. J. G. S. S. Thomson — Barrie.

No Nomination — Newfoundland, Sarnia, Superior, Victoria, Kootenay (reference to Overture 3, 1967), Westminster (suggests sharing Chair with another College on the campus), Montreal (reasons appended), Brampton (Overture 1968).

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF DEGREES AND THEIR SOURCES AS PROVIDED BY PRESBYTERIES

Barker, G. Harvie, B.A. (B.C.), B.D. (P.C.)
 Barron, S. M., B.A. (McM), B.D. (Knox)
 Bishop, James H., B.D. (United Coll., Winnipeg)
 Brown, Cecil R. J., M.A. (T.C., Dublin)
 Caldwell, M.A., B.A. (Gordon Coll.)
 Campbell, D. G., D.D. (P.C.)
 Cheatle, George A., B.A. (Houghton)
 Cochrane, R. B., B.D. (Knox)
 Codling, Douglas O., B.A. (Un. of Sask.)
 Cooper, David J. C., B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
 Costerus, Christiaan M., M.Th. (Knox)
 Craig, David, B.A. (Waterloo Luth.), B.D. (P.C.)
 DiGangi, M., D.D. (Gordon Div. Sch., Boston)
 Duffy, Wm. Frederick, B.D. (Knox)
 Edmiston, J. J., S.T.M. (McG.)
 Evans, Dillwyn T., D.D. (Knox)
 Farthing, Albert L., B.A. (Waterloo Luth.), B.D. (Knox)
 Fornwalt, Roger, B.A. (Wheaton)
 Fox, D. J., M.A. (U. of T.)
 Gilbert, Peter G., B.A., M.A., M.Ph. (U. of T.), B.D. (Knox)
 Henderson, John C., B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
 Holstad, V. F., B.A. (Lutheran Coll., Decorah, Iowa), B.D. (Gordon Div. Coll., Wenham, Mass.)
 Jeffery, Shirley, B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
 Kerr, P. G. D., B.A. (Waterloo Luth.), B.D. (Knox)
 Ketchen, D., B.A. (Waterloo), B.D. (Westminster Sem.)
 Kuntz, Harry, S.T.M. (McG.)
 Lattimore, Joseph K., D.D. (Knox)
 Lemen, W. H., B.A. (Shepherd Coll., Shepherdstown, W.Va.), M.A. (Colorado Univ., Boulder, Col.), B.D. (Union Sem., Richmond)
 Ling, Edward, B.D. (Knox)
 Lowery, B. C., B.A. (U. of N.B.), B.D. (P.C.)
 MacDonald, Alex S., B.A. (U.C., U. of T.), B.D. (P.C.), S.T.M. (Union Theol. Sem.)
 MacKechnie, John, M.A. (Glasgow), (Galway Univ. Coll., Eire), B.D. (Glasgow), LL.B. (London Div.)
 MacNeill, W. W., B.D. (Knox)
 MacRae, Murdoch J., B.D., (P.C.)
 McDonald, P. A., B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
 McGillivray, Angus D., B.A. (U. of Sask.), B.D. (Knox)
 McKay, James A., B.A. (U. of T.)
 Mawhinney, D., B.A. (Geo. Williams)
 Melton, M. K., B.A. (Davidson Coll.), B.D. (Union Theol. Sem.)
 Molloy, Bruce J., M.Th. (Knox)
 Pauley, Frederick, M.Th. (American Bible Sch., Chicago)
 Penny, Brian P., B.A. (Bethel Coll., Minn.), B.D. (Knox)
 Reoch, Allan, D.D. (Knox)
 Riddell, Joseph E., B.A. (Waterloo Luth.)
 Robertson, J., M.A. (Aberdeen), B.D. (Aberdeen)
 Scott, C. A., B.D. (McM), B.D. (Knox)
 Shantz, H. L., M.A. (Winonia Lake Sch. of Theology)
 Sivers, L. E., B.A. (Man.), B.D. (Knox)
 Stewart, D. W., B.A. (U. of W.O.), B.D. (Knox)
 Tolliday, Neil, B.A. (Univ. of Melbourne)
 Wilson, Robert D., B.Comm. (Sask.), B.D. (Knox)
 Wishart, Ian S., M.Th. (Knox)
 Wood, Thomas Scott, B.A. (Bloomfield Coll.), B.D. (Bloomfield Theol. Sem.)

**REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE OVERTURE 2,
PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON, 1967
RE REVISION OF THE BOOK OF FORMS**

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Overture 2, 1967, Presbytery of Brandon, prays the General Assembly to establish a special committee with instructions to complete a revision of the Book of Forms within the next three years. In the body of the Overture it is stated that, in the opinion of the Presbytery, methods of procedure in the present book are unnecessarily complex, that terms are archaic, and that a revision is greatly needed.

In order to do justice to the Overture, the Clerks have been in touch with the father of this Overture and are grateful for amplification upon what has been in his mind.

In the year 1959 Dr. L. H. Fowler obtained permission from Assembly to undertake a codification of certain legislation with a comprehensive index of Acts and Proceedings from 1925 onwards, to be furnished to Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries for their guidance. A report on this will be found in A. & P., 1959, page 260. It was thought that a study of Acts and Proceedings would indicate what should be done, if anything, with the Book of Forms itself in order to relate it to some of the thinking indicated in this Overture. The Report of 1959 is an illustration of desire out-running performance, for the pressure of time has been such that Dr. Fowler has been able only to make the merest beginning of a start upon this work.

It has also been in the minds of the Clerks that there should be prepared for the Church a text book of the background of the Canon Law of the Church, and with it a commentary, section by section, as based upon the hundreds of interpretations and rulings the Clerks have given in the last fifteen years. To their knowledge, there is no such text available within the Reformed Church family, and such is greatly needed. The writing of such a text would take a minimum of a year's full time, and it is not believed that the Church would be willing to underwrite the cost. These facts are mentioned that the Presbytery of Brandon and the Church itself should understand that the Clerks are aware of the problems emerging within this Overture.

A reading of the Preface to our present Book of Forms, a preface written by the late Dr. T. Wardlaw Taylor, would indicate that our present book took a period of seven years for its revision. The Clerks have consulted the Minutes of the period, 1925 to 1932, and have seen that the amendments as presented there under the Barrier Act aroused great opposition throughout the Presbyteries. In fact, at one time, Dr. Taylor, overwhelmed with the type of opposition that he was meeting, presented his resignation to the Assembly. The present Clerks would be hopeful that a revision today, not in the immediate background of the injustices suffered in 1925, would meet with a more ready acceptance throughout the Presbyteries, but it is certain that much opposition would be encountered.

The question should be raised: is a complete revision necessary, or how much revision is necessary?

The Clerks submit that at the present time our procedure is really workable. References are made to the Clerks for rulings, and they are quickly given. The Clerks have established a policy of replying to Overtures and other references in full detail that a body of opinion might be found in the Acts and Proceedings of Assemblies. The answer to this Overture 2, 1967, is in itself an example of what is meant. All in all, despite the allegation that some things are unnecessarily complicated, the methods have received general acceptance. Those who are acquainted with procedures in civil law, and the work of civil lawyers, will find (we think) that the work of the canon lawyers of the Church does not suffer badly in comparison.

It is admitted that some terms are archaic. Yet is it too much to ask presbyters and members of the Church to acquaint themselves with a particular terminology? If they are sport fans, they do this for their sport. Many terms that could be considered archaic have been defined within the procedure of the Church, and in that respect are something like terms used in marine and other types of insurance. Substituting new

explanations for these may lead, indeed, to many difficulties. For example, we use the phrase *pro re nata* for a certain type of Presbytery meeting. This is from the Latin, and means "concerning the things that are born." Would a word like "emergency" suffice? This says too much. It is much easier to learn the specific meaning of the phrase and keep the phrase.

Another factor the Clerks desire to mention is that of cost. They desire to keep the Book of Forms within a price range that will make it acceptable to ruling elders. The re-casting of the book would be very costly. If the Church wishes this, of course it will be done. But the cost of doing so, the time involved, the sending of it down under the Barrier Act make a major task upon which we must give much deliberation. It cannot be done in three years.

The Clerks, in partial answer to this Overture, are planning a page of definitions concerning the Latin and other terms used in the Book of Forms, to be included with the next printing. This is done in the Church of Scotland under the title "Glossary". but the Church of Scotland, due to its longer history and its involvement with civil law, uses many more terms than we do. Nevertheless, the Clerks believe this would be of value to the Church and would add very little to the cost of printing.

In addition to this written Report, the Clerks, upon request at Assembly, 1968, will give oral amplification upon some of the matters that emerge from Overture 2, 1967.

Respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

**REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE OVERTURE 9,
RE HANDLING OFFERINGS
SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA, A. & P. G.A., 1967, PAGE 417**

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Section 162 of the Book of Forms reads in part as follows: "It is required that all offerings, whether for general revenue or missions, be counted and recorded before being removed from the Church". The Kirk-Session of St. John's Church, Cornwall, Ontario, discovered as a result of a visitation of one presbytery of the Church that only one congregation of that presbytery "handle Sunday offerings of the people according to the Book of Forms, Section 162, Paragraph 2, page 40". The Kirk-Session of St. John's Cornwall requested the Presbytery of the bounds to study the situation. Apparently the presbytery took the matter to the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, who, in turn, presented the above-indicated overture to the 93rd General Assembly praying that a study of the situation be made to ascertain whether disregard of this law is prevalent across the Church and, if so, it prays "the General Assembly to amend or delete Section 162, Paragraph 2 of the Book of Forms."

A review of the whole Church has not been made but from observation the Clerks are of the opinion that this regulation is widely observed especially in the larger congregations. The Clerks believe that it is a good regulation, well designed, and that it should not be amended or deleted. It is the duty of Presbyteries to see that the regulation is enforced within their bounds.

The Clerks therefore recommend that this be the answer to the Overture.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

**REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE OVERTURE 46,
RE ELDERS' RIGHTS WHILE SERVING AS CATECHISTS
PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG, A. & P. G.A., 1967, PAGE 431**

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Book of Forms, Section 278(5) excludes ministers whose names are on the Appendices of the Rolls of Presbyteries and who are not acting elders in congregations from being commissioners to Assemblies and it further states: "Nor shall men under appointment of the Board of Missions be eligible for eldership in the congregation they have been thus appointed to serve. This rule automatically excludes such persons from eligibility as commissioners to the General Assembly."

The prayer of the Overture is "that when an active elder in one congregation is employed as a catechist in another congregation or charge, he be not deprived of his rights as an active elder to represent his brethren in the higher courts of the Church when so commissioned".

The Overture assumes that a man can be an acting elder in one congregation and at the same time be in charge of another congregation. When he is in charge of a congregation as a catechist, he ceases to be an acting elder in any other congregation.

If a catechist should return to the congregation in which he has been elected an elder in order to perform the duties of this office, he is not giving full-time attention to the work to which he has been assigned as a catechist. As long as he is a catechist, his commitment is to the congregation over which the Presbytery of the bounds has placed him in a pastoral relationship and not to any other congregation.

In the congregation to which he has been appointed, a catechist cannot be an elder because he has been placed in a pastoral relationship to the congregation and is subject only to the authority of the Presbytery of the bounds. If he were an elder, he would be subject to the authority of the Kirk-Session.

The Clerks therefore recommend that this explanation be in support of the validity of Book of Forms, Section 278(5).

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

**REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY
RE UNPRINTED OVERTURE 52, RE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN
BOARDS AND COURTS OF THE CHURCH — PRESBYTERY OF
BRANDON, A. & P. G.A., 1967, PAGE 606**

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Overture draws attention to the conflict of authority between the courts and boards of the Church and prays that the General Assembly "clarify and determine the relationship (responsibility and authority) as between the courts of the Church and the boards of the Church with respect to the issuing of a call in an aid-receiving congregation."

In recent years this matter has been before two Assemblies but the problem has not been resolved and no study has been made regarding the issues involved.

The Clerks therefore recommend that the prayer of the Overture be granted in the following terms: That a Committee be appointed to study the whole matter involved with instructions to report to the 95th Assembly with recommendations, the Committee to consist of two representatives of the General Board of Missions, one representative of

the Presbytery of Brandon and the Clerks of Assembly, together with the Chairman of the Committee to be appointed by this Assembly.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

**REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE
MOTION, PAGE 104, A. & P., 1967**

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Assembly of 1967 directed that the Clerks of Assembly report to this Assembly on the Motion, page 104, Acts and Proceedings, 1967. This motion is in five sections, and the text of it will be found in this year's Stitched Minutes.

The Clerks beg leave to report as follows:

Sections 1 and 2 have much merit. Attention is called to the Report of the Administrative Council this year, in which, for information, it is stated that in response to a request for an introduction to the functioning of the Council a booklet will be given to all old and new members of the Council. At its April meeting the Council directed its Secretary (L. H. Fowler) to prepare this for the autumn of 1968. With a little addition of material, this could be made to answer the desires expressed in Sections 1 and 2 of this motion, and if this Assembly so direct it will be done by the Secretary.

The Clerks would point out that a briefing session is given by one of the Clerks of Assembly at four o'clock on the first Wednesday afternoon of Assembly, and this really fulfils the request of Section 1 of the motion.

Section 3 is impossible procedure, Sections 4 and 5 can be met, and often are met, in the procedure of each Assembly. The difficulty is in persuading conveners not to make a speech — which is perhaps their right — and the Clerks would hesitate to make a regulation depriving them of their privilege. No new regulation is necessary to meet the principles of Sections 4 and 5.

The Clerks recommend that this statement be an answer to the directive of the 93rd General Assembly to them.

Respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

**REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE
RETIRED MINISTERS AND OVERTURE NO. 16, 1967**

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

Overture 16, 1967, Presbytery of Victoria, Re Placing of Names on the Constituent Roll, overtured the General Assembly to amend Section 176 of the Book of Forms, particularly by eliminating clause (e) of paragraph (1). The Clerks reported on this in 1967, and the Report will be found on page 108, A. & P., 1967, recommending that the prayer be not granted. There was no other action for the Clerks to take even if they had been minded to take some other action. The Assembly of 1966, in approving the Report of the Committee to study the law of the Church re placing names on the Con-

stituent Roll (pages 93, 94, 399 and 400, A. & P., 1966) had made definite statements in this matter.

Overture 16, 1967, was really asking for a reversal of the decision of the 1966 Assembly. Notwithstanding the action of 1966 and the Report of the Clerks in 1967, the following motion was passed, "it was agreed that the matter of retired ministers be referred to the Clerks of Assembly to report in 1968, to determine a more equitable policy with regard to Section 176(1) (e) with particular reference to the status of retired ministers in The Presbyterian Church in Canada." To ask an Assembly to reverse the decision of the Assembly immediately preceding is not in order. Assembly, in so short a time, must respect the decisions of a previous Assembly.

The Clerks submit that it is an error to state that the placing of a minister's name on the Appendix is not treating him equitably. The placing of a name on the Constituent Roll is not a matter of prestige, but a matter of function and usefulness to the Church. The Clerks submit that any matter of equity is not a matter of where the name is, but what the Presbytery itself does concerning retired ministers. It is the privilege of Presbytery, if the court cares to exercise the privilege, to overture Assembly for permission to continue the name of the retiring minister on the Constituent Roll of the Presbytery. To do so is not to assert some idea of equity, but to obtain the assistance of an able and willing retired minister for the work of the court.

The Clerks recommend that this Report be an answer to the Minute on page 108, Acts and Proceedings, 1967.

Respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, (E.D.)

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

"Hitherto Hath the Lord helped us" might well have been upon the lips of all in Canada at the beginning of the year 1967, and certainly it was the feeling of all the women of the Woman's Missionary Society, E.D., as we came together for the first time for our annual meeting in the spring. Very fitting, too, was the fact that we met in the Kirk of St. James, Charlottetown, P.E.I. on May 24th and 25th. The theme of our meeting was one which we felt very appropriate as we began a new era, as it were, having our fiscal year synchronize with the calendar year; the theme, "Lord, what wilt Thou have us to do?" and the worship services of each meeting, led by Miss Eileen Budhoo of Guyana made us cognizant of the fact that that is the question that must be uppermost in our minds at all times.

Reports brought to the meeting covered the period from September 1966 to December 1966, and as we have not yet received all reports for the year 1967, it is difficult to give an accurate statistical report. Sufficient to say that the membership remains only slightly higher than last year. The number of Home Helpers has increased by nearly one hundred and sixty — a good omen, we hope and pray for an increase in active membership during 1968. The prescribed studies were used in the majority of groups, with the "Presbyterian Message", "Glad Tidings" and the "Presbyterian Record" used as supplementary material. Girls' organizations and Children's groups were very active, the reports being most encouraging, both as to numbers, money raised and studies carried out. Many of the girls' groups undertook special projects in addition to the general project — UNICEF collections, sending Braille Bible sections to Taiwan and many others.

We were blessed indeed, in having with us for our meeting two missionaries from overseas fields, Miss Eileen Budhoo, Native missionary from Guyana, who, as already mentioned conducted the worship services at each session, and the Rev. J. C. MacIntosh of the Korean Christian Church in Japan.

On Wednesday evening, the Rev. Malcolm McCuaig conducted the public service, during which Mr. MacIntosh gave us an excellent and timely message. After the service, Mr. MacIntosh showed slides of the K.C.C.J., with suitable commentaries which gave all who were privileged to be present at this meeting, a new insight into the work among the Koreans in Japan.

Miss Eileen Budhoo is our senior deaconess in Guyana. The W.M.S., E.D., supports two native senior deaconesses and one junior deaconess. Miss Budhoo's visit to Canada was made possible by one of our centennial projects "The Book of Remembrance". While in the Atlantic Provinces, she visited several missionary groups and spent some time at two of the camps — Camp Geddie and MacLeod Camp. She had been invited by Presbyterian women of U.S.A. to visit and speak at Montreal, Georgia, and we were very thankful that she was able to accept this invitation. The impact of Miss Budhoo's visit cannot be fully realized at this time. Her timely messages and the influence of her Christian character on all whom she met, but especially on the campers will surely bear much fruit. Arrangements have already been made for Miss Chengghur, our other senior native deaconess, to represent us at the centennial anniversary in Trinidad in July.

August 4-11, 1967, saw the culmination of a year's planning for a Training Centre. Should we call such a gathering a "success"? Rather, I believe, a blessing to all who attended and to many more who have profited by direct contact with those who attended. We owe a debt of gratitude to those of the W.D. who gave so unstintingly of their time and talents to add to those of our own leaders, but I believe that the greater gift was the fellowship — the "oneness" in Christ Jesus which gave us such joy. If I may mention one name, I am sure all will agree on the contribution of Miss Margaret Kennedy, on furlough from India, who conducted unforgettable worship services each evening on the topic "What Think ye of Christ?" Every aspect of our mission responsibility was touched upon during the conference and teenagers and adults joined hands and thoughts.

On our home field we were able to grant the request of the Pictou Presbytery, when in June, 1967, Miss June Pratt became Presbytery deaconess there. Miss Mary MacKenzie continues to be well nigh indispensable in P.E.I. presbytery, as is Miss Christine Shaw as regional secretary. Miss Shirley Cayley continues as deaconess in the Cape Breton presbytery. A student deaconess was supplied for P.E.I., a graduate deaconess for D.V.B.S. in C.B., and a student helper for Camp Geddie. Miss Elsie Lee continued as part time worker among the Chinese and we also provided a hospital visitor for Halifax, part time. For your information Miss Lee is resigning as of April 1968, leaving the Presbyterian church in the Atlantic Provinces without a Christian witness to those Chinese unable to speak English. Again "Lord, what wilt Thou have us to do?" Grants were given as usual to the Interprovincial Home for Women at Coverdale, N.B., School of Missions, Toronto, and Maritime Home for Girls. In India Miss Mary Nichol continues her work for the Master as director of the School of Nursing in Jobat, and we have again given a grant to the School.

Taiwan: Miss Georgine Caldwell continues to carry on her work of Christian Education in the Theological College, Taipei.

New Hebrides: The token gift given for so many years to the Tangoa Training Institute, South Santo, continues. This, as you know, is to try to keep before us the memory of the life and work of Dr. John Geddie.

Japan: The grant given annually for women's work in Japan and for the support of the family of the native pastor studying in Canada was continued.

As we go forward into this year of 1968 many problems face us as a Missionary society and as a Church, in this world of turmoil and confusion. But as we, as individuals and groups seek, on our knees, the answer to our question "Lord, what wilt Thou have us to do?" surely the answer will come to us clear and plain when we are ready to listen "This is the way, walk ye in it". May God give each of us grace

to listen, patience to wait for His leading, strength and courage to pursue the course He laid out for us.

MARGARET SYLVESTER,
President.

THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

This is the year in which the fourth assembly of the World Council of Churches is held. It meets in Uppsala, Sweden, July 4-20. The two official delegates from our church will be Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler, secretary of the Administrative Council, and the Rev. George H. Young, Sarnia, Ont. Your convener was compelled to give up his place for personal reasons, and this committee appointed Mr. Young as delegate.

The Canadian Council of Churches has appointed Mr. James Mackie of St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa, as a youth delegate, one of six from Canada. Prof. David W. Hay, who is retiring as a member of the Faith and Order Commission of the W.C.C., will attend a meeting of the working committee of that commission in Uppsala.

The World Presbyterian Alliance

Our church has always been active in the World Presbyterian Alliance, also known as the Alliance of Reformed Churches. Each year we send a delegation to the meeting of its North American Area Council. The world body, which is the General Council, meets every four or five years. We are entitled to send six delegates to the General Council in 1970. One of our elders, Mr. Harold M. Jackson, is chairman of the finance committee of the World Presbyterian Alliance.

At this General Assembly we would like to focus on the work of the North American Area Council. Rev. Dr. Ross K. Cameron, chairman of our delegation, and a member of its administrative committee, reports as follows:

Our church was represented at the North American Area Council of the World Presbyterian Alliance in Atlantic City, January 9-11, by Dr. R. K. Cameron, Dr. J. L. W. McLean, Miss Louise Reith, Prof. A. L. Farris, Rev. Charles C. Cochrane, Rev. Wallace McKinnon, Mr. H. M. Jackson and Dr. DeC. H. Rayner.

The Council was composed of 100 delegates from 13 Reformed and Presbyterian Churches in the Caribbean, the United States and Canada, representing an estimated 7,984,000 members.

The Alliance is the oldest organization concerned with the ecumenical problem and the resultant unity of the Christian church. The Alliance recognizes that basically theological problems must be faced and solved before practical issues can be dealt with. Closer relations with Lutheran Churches have been established.

One of the principal speakers at the Council meetings was Bishop F. C. Fry, President of The Lutheran Church in America who said that "Christian Churches are under obligation to act vigorously now on things on which they agree".

Another address was given by Bishop E. L. Unterkoefer, Roman Catholic Bishop of Charleston who indicated that we have begun to understand one another and our future problems — all churchmen should work together for peace, religious liberty and justice.

The Council agreed with and underlined the appeal of the Roman Catholic Bishops of South Vietnam to the governments of the North and South Vietnam and all governments allied with them to stop the bombing of the North and infiltration of Northern people into the South.

Concerning injustice and violence in the United States the Council condemned the racial caste system which prevails in the United States and concluded a lengthy

statement thus: "We pray that they (Negro churchmen) may be God's ministers in bringing us to repentance and Christian obedience."

The theme of the meetings of the World Alliance meetings in 1970 will be "God Reconciles and Makes Free." This is to be considered in the areas of the new humanity, creation, ecumenism, world peace, and stewardship.

The Rev. H. G. Williams of Trinidad, clerk of the Assembly of Reformed Churches in the Caribbean, was elected chairman of the Council for 1968. Judge John A. Fulton of The Presbyterian Church in the United States was elected vice-chairman.

We are privileged to have at this Assembly a fraternal delegate from the North American Area Council of the Alliance, President Arthur R. McKay of McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago. He will be heard in connection with the work of the Alliance.

For some years now the World Presbyterian Alliance has been negotiating with the International Congregational Council with a view to merging the two world organizations. We have asked the Committee on Articles of Faith to consider the theological and doctrinal implications of this proposal, and that committee has raised no objections to it. We shall therefore ask this General Assembly to approve the merger of the World Presbyterian Alliance and The International Congregational Council.

Canadian Council of Churches

Presbyterians have participated in the works of the Central Committee and the various commissions of the Canadian Council of Churches. Through the Ecumenical Institute of Canada we have been represented at consultations with other communions in Whitby and in Montreal.

The assembly of the Canadian Council of Churches will not meet until 1969. In September of this year Rev. Dr. Floyd Honey will become general secretary of the Council.

Observer-Consultants

As agreed at the last General Assembly, the moderator appointed as observer-consultants to the General Commission on Union (Anglican and United Churches in Canada) Rev. Dr. G. Deane Johnston, Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay and the Rev. D. G. M. Herron.

For some years now we have sent observer-consultants to the Consultation on Church Union in the U.S.A., as the result of the invitation accepted by the General Assembly in 1962. In March of this year the secretary of this committee attended that Consultation in Dayton, Ohio. Ten major denominations representing over 25 million members are active members of that Consultation. Your committee feels that we should continue to send observer-consultants in order to keep abreast of developments that may affect church life and work on this continent.

Overture 5, General Assembly 1967

The prayer of this overture from the Synod of Hamilton and London asked the General Assembly "to instruct the Committee on Inter-Church Relations to review the possibilities of mutual invitations between our ministers and Roman Catholic clergy to attend and add to the rites of the inviting Church, and to report to the next General Assembly, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best".

The preamble states that "it seems advisable that a common policy be established for the ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada regarding this matter."

Your committee, which includes in its membership the joint clerks of General Assembly, replies that there is no restriction on any Presbyterian minister taking part in the service of another communion. In any case he is under the discipline of the presbytery. Under the circumstances we can see no need to determine policy on a national scale.

Other Matters

Your committee has had a hand in appointing representatives to the Advance

for Mission in the Seventies, which is an inter-denominational movement on this continent in which members of the Canadian Council of Churches are invited to participate.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That this General Assembly approve of the merger of the World Presbyterian Alliance with the International Congregational Council.
2. That the statement in this report be the answer to Overture 5 from the Synod of Hamilton and London.

G. DEANE JOHNSTON,
Convener.

DECOURCY H. RAYNER,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Board of Ewart College begs leave to submit the following report for the year 1967-68.

Report of the Academic Session

The 1967-68 academic session marks the first year of the complete implementation and normal operation of the revised curriculum adopted by the Board after a careful curriculum study made by the Board during the years 1963 to 1966. This revision appears to be most satisfactory. The new curriculum attempts to achieve a good balance of Biblical and theological, social science, and professional courses, as well as a balance of theory and practical experience. It is the conviction of the Board that this revision has resulted in a strengthening of the academic as well as the field work programme. It has also provided a satisfactory work load for both faculty and students.

Biblical and theological subjects have again been taught by members of the faculty of Knox College. In some cases separate courses have been given for Ewart College students in Ewart classrooms. In other cases Ewart College students have shared with the students at Knox College in joint classes. The gratitude of the Board is expressed to the Board and Senate of Knox College for this continued co-operation and assistance. Courses in Christian education, Introduction to the Bible, Worship, Counselling, and the Art of Communication have been given by Ewart College faculty — Miss Margaret Webster, Principal; Miss Ada Adams, Dean; and Miss Irene Dickson, Lecturer. The course in Missions was given by the Reverend Dr. Kenneth G. MacMillan of the Canadian Bible Society, and the secretaries of Home and Overseas Missions of the General Board of Missions and the Women's Missionary Society (Western Division). Assistance has also been received from the staff of the Board of Christian Education and the Women's Missionary Society in a survey course on the work being done by the Presbyterian Church in Canada in Christian education. A few courses are provided ecumenically, either through the Ecumenical Institute or a co-operative plan of teaching of the Anglican Women's Training College, Covenant College (United Church) and Ewart College. The Board is grateful to all who have assisted in the teaching of students.

The Field Work program has continued, following the plan adopted a few years ago, but was strengthened in certain sections which required improvement. First year field work provided experience in leadership of children and junior-high youth at Davenport Presbyterian Church. In the second year one term was spent in teaching in nursery-kindergarten work at Rosedale and the Chinese Presbyterian Churches, and the

second term included visits to a great variety of youth, adult and senior citizens' groups. Graduating students had individual placements, four of them in Presbyterian congregations — one in the suburbs, two in city Churches and one in an inner city Church, while one student undertook work under the supervision of the Church nurse at the Hospital for Sick Children. Emphasis in third year field work is on experience in leadership education. Gratitude is again expressed to the ministers, deaconesses and leaders in the various Churches in which field work was conducted.

Several special events took place during the academic year. The first weekend provided opportunity for experience in unit camping with a weekend spent at Ryde Lake in Muskoka. During two other weekends — one in the fall and one in the spring term — the choir visited the Presbytery of London and the Presbytery of Lindsay to acquaint Church members and especially young people with the needs of the Church for trained workers and the training offered in the various colleges.

During the summer Miss Adams, Director of Field Work, was able to visit a number of students on their summer appointments to give supervision and suggestions for leadership development.

Enrollment at the College totalled 18. Students were originally certified by presbyteries in the various Synods as follows: Atlantic — 3; Montreal and Ottawa — 2; Toronto and Kingston — 4; Hamilton and London — 3; Manitoba — 0; Saskatchewan — 2; Alberta — 2; British Columbia — 0. In addition one young woman from Formosa and one from the Korean Christian Church in Japan were enrolled as special students.

The Graduation Service was held in Knox College Chapel on May 2. The Reverend H. Douglas Stewart, B.A., D.D., minister of Knox Presbyterian Church, Ottawa, addressed the graduates.

The following diplomas, certificates and scholarships were presented:

GENERAL PROFICIENCY SCHOLARSHIPS

Three Year Course —

First Year

1. Victoria Pollock
2. Danna Draper

Second Year

1. Jessie Horne (The Jennie A. Thompson Memorial)
2. Jean Clarke

Third Year

1. Heather Tourangeau
2. Patricia Rivett

Two Year Course —

First Year

1. Joy Randall (The Emily and Francis Dickson memorial)
2. Shirley Pratt (St. Andrew's Fort Erie W.A. Scholarship)

Second Year

1. Ruth Hunter (The Ailsa Craig Scholarship)

Alumnae Scholarship — Heather Tourangeau

The Gwendolyn Langford Memorial Scholarship — Jean Clarke and Jessie Horne

The Muriel Jennings Gray Scholarship — Heather Tourangeau

The Evelyn B. and Donald B. Cram Scholarship — Jessie Horne and Jean Clarke

The Isabel Ross Memorial Scholarship — Victoria Pollock

The Jennie and Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship — Shirley Pratt and Joy Randall

The Katherine A. Gray Scholarship — Sheina Smith

The Leonie Pirch Award — Patricia Rivett

The Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship — Lynda Hoffos

The Canadian Bible Society — Study Bible — Karen Chittick

CERTIFICATES

Three Year Course —

First Year

Danna Draper
Donna MacLeod
Victoria Pollock
Lillian Wilton

Second Year

Jean Clarke
Nancy Edwards
Lynda Hoffos
Jessie Horne
Eileen Raivio

Two Year Course —

First Year

Shirley Pratt
Joy Randall, Reg.N.

GRADUATES

Three Year Course Diplomas

Karen Chittick
Patricia Rivett
Sheina Smith
Heather Tourangeau

Two Year Course Certificate

Ruth Hunter, Reg.N.

The Residence

The residence, which houses fifty-seven students, was completely filled during the academic year with Ewart College students and others enrolled in various courses at the University. Many of these students came from Presbyterian homes in Canada. A number came from overseas countries, contributing something of their culture to residence life; these represented Formosa, Hong Kong, Iceland, India, Japan, Thailand and Trinidad.

The residence committee of students helped to establish a happy spirit of fellowship among all living in residence and sponsored several special events. Worship in the chapel provided daily spiritual enrichment for staff and a large majority of resident students.

Between academic sessions the residence housed several conferences and was completely filled during the summer with students taking summer courses. Throughout the year College facilities have been used by several of the Boards and Committees of the Church for meetings and conferences.

Report of Other Aspects of the Life and Work of the College

The College noted with sorrow the death in February of Miss Winnifred Ferguson who served as Principal of The Missionary and Deaconess Training Home from 1927 to 1939. During this time the present site at 156 St. George Street was chosen and the school relocated and reorganized there. We pay tribute to the memory of Miss Ferguson whose vision and administrative ability contributed greatly to the growth of the present College.

During the summer of 1967 the College staff suffered a severe loss in the death of Miss Hazel Herd who had served as cook for close to twenty years. Other staff changes took place at about the same time. The Board expresses its appreciation to those members of the household staff who carried extra responsibilities until replacements were found.

Staff changes made the Board aware of the necessity of setting down statements regarding personnel policy. The Board has completed this work during the year and a mimeographed statement of personnel practices of the College is now available.

At the end of December 1967 the first full year of responsibility for the maintenance of the College's financial accounts in the office of the College was completed. This plan of handling the receipt and payment of all College accounts through the College's own office has proven to be satisfactory and more economical in regard to time involved.

The Board acknowledges with gratitude special gifts which have been received as follows —

SCHOLARSHIPS RECEIVED ANNUALLY

Knox Presbyterian W.M.S., Embro Ontario (Jennie and Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship); Mrs. K. D. Taylor, Belleville, Ontario (The Elizabeth Scott McKay Scholarship); Alumnae Scholarship; The Jennie A. Thompson Memorial Scholarship; The Leonie Pirch Award; The Ailsa Craig Scholarship \$ 275.00

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS (to be invested and interest used annually)

Miss Irene Dickson, Toronto, Ontario and Miss Joyce Dickson, Winnipeg, Manitoba (to establish the Emily and Francis Dickson Memorial Scholarship); St. Andrew's, Fort Erie, Ontario (to establish the St. Andrew's Fort Erie Women's Association Scholarship Fund); Rev. Donald B. Cram, Dutton, Ontario (Evelyn B. and Donald B. Cram Scholarship Fund) an additional amount; Ailsa Craig Presbyterian Church, Ailsa Craig, Ontario (Ailsa Craig Scholarship Fund) \$2,200.00

BURSARY FUND

Mrs. H. F. Williamson, Belleville, Ontario; Miss Eileen McVittie, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. Roy Hamilton, Toronto, Ontario; Miss Winnifred Williamson, Beaverton, Ontario; St. David's Presbyterian Women, Scarborough, Ontario; New St. James Presbyterian Church, London, Ontario; Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Taylor, Weston, Ontario; St. Giles Women's Fellowship, Baie d'Urfe, Quebec; Knox Church, Port Alberni, B.C.; Runnymede Presbyterian Church, Toronto \$1,753.00

BURSARY FUNDS (to be invested and interest used annually)

The Mrs. Annie Munro Bursary Fund (Kings Daughters, St. John Presbyterian Church, Hamilton) additional amount \$ 25.00

LIBRARY

Grant from Leonard Charities; Miss Louise Reith; Mrs. W. P. Rodger, Stratford, Ontario \$ 535.00

OTHER GIFTS

Money —

Presbyterian Church, Ailsa Craig (to defray Choir expense); Mr. Arthur J. Lohead, Forest, Ontario (building fund); C.G.I.T. of Presbytery of London; Miss Helen Tetley; Rev. S. J. Stewart; Miss Isobel Scott \$ 199.70

Other —

Miss Margaret Near, Toronto (books); Rev. (Dr.) W. T. and Mrs. McCree, Toronto (books); Rev. Donald Cram, Dutton, Ontario (books); East Toronto Presbyterian W.M.S. (box of quilts); Mrs. Adamson, Knox W.M.S., Midland, Ontario (quilt)

CONCERNS OF THE BOARD

Three chief areas of concern have received the attention of the Board and staff during the year

- the whole matter of recruitment of women for the specialized ministries of the Church,
- the recognition of the work being done by students by the granting of appropriate degrees,
- and provision for continuing education for former students and graduates.

Recruitment —

The matter of recruitment has given us continuing concern. The low enrollment in the College means that, during the next few years there will be relatively few new trained women workers to give leadership in our Church in the fields of Christian education and Church social work. The Board is convinced that the Church has great need of persons trained in these fields, and that as qualified, capable persons are available there will be positions for them.

In April 1967 the Board decided to undertake research regarding the factors that motivate persons to undertake training at Ewart College for work in the Church. A committee on research has been convened by Dr. E. E. Williamson, M.D., C.M., and has made its preliminary report in May of this year. Dr. Williamson has interviewed forty-three graduates and received completed questionnaires from another fifty-one. As the findings of this research are analysed and interpreted, it is hoped that directions for recruitment, for further curriculum study, and for strengthening of the status of the Deaconess and Director of Christian Education in the Church may be indicated.

At both of the meetings of the Board during the year and at several meetings of the Executive the matter of the need for increased effort in recruitment has been discussed. Study has been given to the suggestions regarding recruitment being made and actions undertaken by other interested Boards and committees of the Church. The Board believes that, in many of the general recruiting activities of the Church, because of the obvious lack of ministerial supply, we have been remiss in our responsibilities for the recruitment of men and women to act as Christian Educators, welfare and mission workers in the Church, turning an undue proportion of attention upon the pastoral minister. The Board hopes that, if the Committee on Recruitment proceeds with its proposed research project, that Committee will include in its study the subject of the recruitment of men and women as Christian educators and workers in related fields, and that, in all recruitment projects of the Church, emphasis on the needs for workers in these fields may be increased.

Miss Dickson, who has served as Special Lecturer and Administrative Assistant through a three year interim appointment, has carried responsibility in the field of recruitment and has co-operated in several projects sponsored by General Assembly's Committee on Recruitment. In addition Miss Dickson has administered the plans for visits of prospective students to the College, two Choir weekends for the purpose of recruitment in the Presbyteries of London and Lindsay, and undertaken regular correspondence with a large number of girls and young women who have inquired about study at the College and work in the Church. The Board at the end of the year sent letters to each presbytery and congregation asking for co-operation throughout the Church in the presentation of the needs of the Church to young people.

At the present time the Board is considering several additional ways of making contact with the young people of our Church in the hope that more of them may consider study in preparation for leadership in the specialized ministries of Christian education, Church social work and missions.

Granting of Degrees —

Following approval of the last General Assembly that the Board of the College apply for Incorporation of the College through a Private Bill in the Ontario Legislature, requesting at the same time permission to grant degrees in Christian Education, a suitable Bill was prepared and presented to the 1968 Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario. At the time of the writing of this report the Bill has passed second reading in the Legislature. Questions have been raised regarding the advisability of permitting small colleges to have degree granting powers. What the final outcome of the Bill will be has yet to be determined.

Provided the Bill with the degree granting powers receives legislative approval, the College will proceed immediately to secure the advice of consultants from the Commission on Christian Education of the American Association of Theological Schools as well as other qualified persons so that the academic standing of the College, its curriculum, and courses may be tested. It is hoped that as soon as possible the College may be able to proceed to grant degrees in Christian Education which will be acceptable not only within our own Church but by comparable colleges elsewhere. Should the Bill with its degree granting clause not receive legislative approval the Board plans to proceed immediately to consider other avenues through which appropriate degrees may be granted to qualified graduating students.

The Board is convinced that the quality of the work being done at the College is worthy of recognition by an appropriate degree. It is prepared to test this conviction with the help of experienced personnel. It believes that workers in the fields of Christian education, Church social work and missions within our Church in Canada and overseas would benefit from the holding of such degrees through increased recognition and acceptance. It therefore believes that it must proceed as quickly as possible in this matter.

Continuing Education —

The continuing education of persons carrying professional leadership responsibilities within the Church must be an increasing concern to the Church as a whole. In order to carry out their work effectively and find enjoyment and satisfaction therefrom, the servants of the Church must be given opportunities for refreshment, stimulation of thought, and opportunities to assess current thinking and practice.

During the year the College has co-operated with representatives of the Anglican Women's Training College, Covenant College and the Baptist Women's Leadership Training School at McMaster University in planning for Seminar '68, the second co-operative refresher course for graduates. This Seminar, with leadership in the fields of Theology, Christian communication, Pastoral work and counselling, Christian education, and the Church and Social Change will be held at Ewart College from June 16 to 28, 1968. It is planned that, if possible, refresher courses for graduates be held approximately every three years.

The Alumnae Association of the College has established a Bursary Fund for the assistance of graduates who wish to undertake post-graduate study. It is hoped that, through that fund and other sources of financial aid, an increasing number of graduates may participate in a variety of continuing education projects.

APPOINTMENT OF A LECTURER

At the 93rd General Assembly permission was given to the Board of Ewart College to make a permanent appointment to the College's professional staff in the person of a Lecturer in the summer of 1968 when the interim appointment of a Lecturer and Administrative Assistant would be completed.

Presbyteries were requested to submit nominations for this position. Replies were received from twenty-nine Presbyteries. Twenty-four of these nominated Miss Irene Dickson, B.A., B.Ed., B.D. for the position. As a result the Board of the College presents with this report a recommendation to the Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION

The Board of Ewart College recommends that Miss Irene Dickson, B.A., B.Ed., B.D., be appointed to the position of Lecturer at Ewart College, the appointment to be effective July 1, 1968.

AGNES ROY,
Chairman.

MARGARET WEBSTER,
Principal.

EWART COLLEGE
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Year Ended December 31, 1967

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Management of
Ewart College, The Presbyterian Church in Canada

We have examined the balance sheet of Ewart College, The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1967 and the statements of revenue and expenditure, fund for special purposes, and scholarship and bursary funds for the year then ended. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1967 and the results of its operations for the year then ended.

Toronto, Canada
April 18, 1968

THORNE, GUNN, HELLIWELL & CHRISTENSON,
Chartered Accountants.

BALANCE SHEET
December 31, 1967

ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 8,774
Interest in Consolidated Investment Fund of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, at market value	46,769
	<u>\$55,543</u>
LIABILITIES	
Scholarship and bursary funds	\$46,769
Capital	4,185
Income	<u>\$50,954</u>
Fund for special purposes	3,247
Reserve for contingencies	1,342
	<u>\$55,543</u>

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
Year Ended December 31, 1967

REVENUE	
Income from students	\$53,024
The Presbyterian Church in Canada	39,324
Miscellaneous	189
	<u>\$92,537</u>
EXPENDITURE	
Academic and administrative expenses	\$29,868
Salaries	5,005
Lecturers and special courses	1,375
Board and committee expenses	<u></u>

Office, library and school expenses	2,901	
Taxes and insurance	367	
Building expenses	4,149	
Equipment cost and maintenance	586	
Canada pension plan	591	
Travel and conferences	660	
Miscellaneous	837	
	<u></u>	\$45,839
Household expenses		
Salaries	18,903	
Provisions	15,580	
Supplies for residence	1,785	
Equipment cost and maintenance	875	
Services	7,079	
Laundry	959	
Miscellaneous	175	
	<u></u>	45,356
		<u>\$91,195</u>
Excess of revenue over expenditure for the year transferred to reserve for contingencies		<u>\$ 1,342</u>

STATEMENT OF FUND FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
Year Ended December 31, 1967

Transferred from The Presbyterian Church in Canada being the balance on hand at beginning of year	\$ 3,164
Gifts received	605
	<u>\$ 3,769</u>
Expenditures	522
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 3,247</u>

STATEMENT OF SCHOLARSHIP AND BURSARY FUNDS
Year Ended December 31, 1967

	Capital			Total
	Bursary Funds	Scholarship Funds	Effie May Ross Fund	
Balance at beginning of year	\$13,786	\$10,026	\$17,948	\$41,755
Add				
Gifts	4,884			4,884
Adjustment of interest in Consolidated Investment Fund to market value ..	43	31	56	130
Balance at end of year	<u>\$18,713</u>	<u>\$10,057</u>	<u>\$17,999</u>	<u>\$46,769</u>

	Income				Total
	Bursary Funds	Scholarship Funds	Effie May Ross Fund	New St. James Missionary Funds*	
Balance at beginning of year	\$1,049	\$ 598	\$2,581	\$1,100	\$5,328
<i>Add</i>					
Gifts	1,207			500	1,707
Income from investments	818	600	1,072		2,490
	\$3,074	\$1,198	\$3,653	\$1,600	\$9,525
<i>Less</i>					
Bursaries and scholarships	2,085	650	2,455	150	5,340
Balance at end of year	\$ 989	\$ 548	\$1,198	\$1,450	\$4,185

* The balance at beginning of year represents overseas and missionary funds.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE — 1967-68

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Board of Management of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, submit their report with thankfulness to God for His guidance throughout another year.

The year 1967-68 was one of extensive activity in which your Board sought new and additional means of extending the work of the College.

The 100th Anniversary of the beginning of classes at The College was celebrated last Fall. A Centennial Banquet was held on September 27 when the Rev. Nathaniel H. Parker, Principal Emeritus of the Divinity College, McMaster University was the principal speaker. The Anderson Lectures were given on September 27 and 28 by three of the foremost authorities in the field of theological education, the Rev. Charles R. Feilding, the Rev. Stanley B. Frost and the Rev. Walter D. Wagoner and the address at the Centennial Convocation held on September 28 was given by the Rev. Jesse H. Ziegler, Executive Director of the American Association of Theological Schools.

As we enter our second century of service as a Theological College, we are conscious of the changing situation in which the Church must minister today, and we are endeavouring to meet the challenge of these times by equipping our students with the knowledge to meet the problems and opportunities of today and also by providing our graduates with continuing Ministerial education. This year saw the inauguration of a course for Ministers wishing to study the many developments in fields of study relating to the Church's task. Some fifteen Ministers took advantage of this. Two more courses are scheduled for the initial course the next term and it is hoped to extend this work in subsequent years if conditions permit.

During the period of Expo '67, our College Residence was occupied by a project known as the Presbyterian Youth Hostel. This project was a combined venture sponsored jointly by our College, the General Assembly's Committee on Recruitment, and the General Board of Missions. It provided accommodation for over 2500 young people visiting Expo. The Rev. Donald McKillican had direct responsibility for its operation, and to his enthusiasm and drive must be attributed the success of this venture which brought much goodwill to The College.

At a joint meeting of the Board of Management and the Senate held on November 2, 1967, a committee was appointed to approach McGill University with a view to discussing the possibility and means of closer affiliation between it and The College.

Such conversations were authorized by the 89th General Assembly. The College's committee consisted of the Principal, Professor Markell and Mr. Henry Wright representing the Senate and the Messrs. McCallum, Bush, Crawford and McDougall representing the Board.

An immediate approach was made to the Chancellor of McGill but due to administrative problems it did not prove possible for the McGill Committee to be appointed until January of this year. Its members are Vice-Principal Oliver, Dean Frost, Dean Jay and the Messrs. Henry Birks and Colin Webster. The College's committee records with gratitude the very real interest shown by these gentlemen and the unfailing co-operation which they extended throughout the months of negotiations.

Prior to the first meeting with the McGill representatives in February, The College's committee studied the problems involved and formulated a brief for presentation on behalf of The College. In this brief, it outlined the advantages it could foresee from participation in the McGill Faculty of Divinity:

(i) We could share as a college and as the representative of the Presbyterian Church in developing and promoting within the University an important centre of theological education striving for excellence in an ecumenical climate;

(ii) Our Faculty would have the challenge of working at every level of theological education and the experience of working with a body of students larger in number and more diverse in tradition; and

(iii) Our students would be part of a larger community of learning, sharing in the fellowship and stimulus of others and having available additional opportunities for specialization in their preparation for the ministry.

The College's committee expressed the opinion that to be acceptable any agreement between the University and The College would have to insure that:

(i) Apart from instruction in the distinctive doctrines and disciplines of our Church for which we would remain responsible, students of our College would receive instruction at the University in all other subjects within the curriculum required by our Church including Old and New Testament Literature and Exegesis, Systematic Theology, Church History, History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics as well as other subjects of a more professional character such as Psychology of Religion and Clinical Pastoral Education;

(ii) Those occupying professorial chairs at The College would receive appropriate appointments to the Faculty of Divinity;

(iii) Future appointments by the University to the chairs of Old Testament, New Testament, Systematic Theology and Church History would be made only after consultation with the participating colleges;

(iv) The College would maintain its separate and distinct identity with complete autonomy in its own affairs, having its own Board and Senate, owning its property, administering its funds, retaining its endowments, awarding its scholarships, bursaries, diplomas and honorary degrees (holding its own Convocation for such purposes) and appointing its own staff for the administration of its affairs and the teaching of supplementary subjects; and

(v) The arrangements would decrease rather than increase the Church's financial responsibilities.

With respect to Condition (i), relating to the instruction of students, The College's committee has received assurances that all the courses we required would be given by the Faculty of Divinity.

With respect to Condition (ii) the McGill Committee is prepared to recommend to its governing bodies the appointment of all four of our Professors to the Faculty of Divinity. Initially the appointments offered to the Principal, Dr. McMillan and Dr. Scobie would be as Associate Professors and to Professor Markell as Assistant Professor.

The remuneration of Professors Scobie and Markell (which would not be less than that they were receiving from the Church at the time of appointment) would be borne by the University and they would enjoy the rights and be subject to the

obligations of McGill professors under the McGill Pension Plans. While they would be permitted to perform certain duties at The College, and, if required, act as sessional lecturers to a limited degree The College's committee feels that if a formal agreement is reached between The College and the University and the Professors Scobie and Markell are offered such appointments in New Testament and Church History respectively on the conditions outlined above, their resignations from the chairs they presently occupy might be expected. Assurances to that effect have been given by them.

Interesting and challenging work at both B.D. and graduate levels will be offered to Dr. Lennox and Dr. McMillan but to a degree which will not interfere with their duties as Principal and Registrar, bearing in mind the responsibilities they will have in forthcoming programmes of Continuing Education and the development of The College's role in the Church and Community. Their remuneration would be borne by The College.

With respect to Condition (iii) relating to future appointments by the University to the Faculty of Divinity, The College's committee has been advised that such appointments are made on the basis of nominations by the participating colleges.

With respect to Condition (iv) relating to the identity and autonomy of The College, no problem arises.

With respect to Condition (v) relating to financial responsibilities, The College's committee anticipates an immediate net saving of about \$12,500.00 annually. The saving of stipends of the two professors and of the sessional lecturers whose services would be no longer required would reduce expenditures by about \$25,000.00, while The College's annual contribution to the expenses of the Faculty of Divinity and to its library should be about \$10,000.00 and \$2,500.00 respectively. These contributions which should be equal to and not exceed the individual contributions of the other participating colleges, would be in lieu of tuition fees for regular, limited and partial students who are candidates for ordination registered in The College. Books and periodicals purchased with the funds contributed by The College would be catalogued as the property of The College.

The existing library of The College would be made available to McGill but would remain our property and could be withdrawn if the agreement with McGill were terminated.

The recommendations of the Board and Senate which are contained in this Report were unanimously adopted at a joint meeting held on April 18, 1968.

In 1966, when transmitting to the 92nd General Assembly, the Rev. C. Ritchie Bell's resignation from the Lord Strathcona Chair of Pastoral Theology and Homiletics, your Board requested permission to confer on him the title of Professor Emeritus in recognition of his outstanding services to The College as a teacher and as friend and counsellor to its students and graduates. This recommendation was not acted upon and your Board was sorely disappointed. Named Moderator of General Assembly 20 years ago, Dr. Bell is one of the most beloved senior statesmen of our denomination. He continues to serve The College as its recruiting officer and unofficial ambassador-at-large and his appointment would recognize in a proper and fitting manner his long standing connection with The College and his continuing interest in its work and aspirations.

The problems of attracting men to the Ministry of the Church continues to exercise the minds of your Board. The study initiated by the Board last year, in which we engaged the services of Woods-Gordon, a management firm of some repute, has received wide circulation throughout the Church and the report of this firm has been studied by Presbyteries and some General Assembly Boards and Committees. The College is grateful to those which have shared our concern by sending us their comments and suggestions. The four committees appointed by your Board have been most diligent in their work and have accumulated much valuable data and source material but feel that the work should be now taken up on a national scale. Their recommendations have been adopted by your Board.

It is with profound regret that your Board has received the resignation of the Rev. Neil G. Smith as Dean of Residence, Librarian and Lecturer in Homiletics. Dr.

Smith has accepted a Call from the Congregations of Kirkfield and Bolsover in the Presbytery of Lindsay. Dr. Smith will be greatly missed in our Faculty and in the work of the College where he was much beloved. We wish him God's continuing blessing in his new charge.

We would record our gratitude for the many bursaries and scholarships we have received this year which have encouraged and stimulated the work of The College.

We would also express our appreciation of the work of the Principal and all members of the Faculty in all that they have done to promote the welfare of The College.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. WHEREAS the Board and Senate recognize the trend for Theological Education to be carried on in the larger context of the university; and

WHEREAS we feel that our Church should offer to its students for the ministry the opportunity of studying in such a situation; and

WHEREAS participation in the Faculty of Divinity of McGill University would provide such an opportunity and insure our presence in this strategic area of higher education in Eastern Canada; and

WHEREAS the courses would conform to those required by the Presbyterian Church in Canada; and

WHEREAS participation in the University would not diminish the role of The College in the life of the Church, but would rather increase its opportunity to represent the Church at new levels of education; and

WHEREAS The College would be enabled to continue and to enlarge its programme of Continuing Ministerial Education and work in other areas of education within our Church; and

WHEREAS an immediate reduction in our requirements upon the financial resources of the Church would be made possible; and

THEREFORE the Board and Senate of The Presbyterian College, Montreal respectfully recommend:

That the Venerable the 94th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada approve of the participation of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, in the Faculty of Divinity, McGill University, in accordance with the conditions stated in the foregoing report; and

2. That the Board of Management of The College be authorized to proceed with its implementation and to conclude such agreements with McGill University as it deems in the best interest of the Church and The College.
3. That your Board respectfully recommends that permission be granted to confer on the Reverend C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D. the title of Emeritus Professor.
4. For many years, the Colleges and numerous other Boards and Committees of the Church have been deeply concerned with the failure of the Church to develop, maintain and support its ministry. It is evident that this concern is now shared at all levels of the Church, that the problem has reached crisis proportions and that the time has come for broad imaginative corrective action by the whole Church.

It is apparent that this problem is so basic, and that it so deeply permeates the whole Church that it is beyond the competence of existing Boards and Committees with their limited terms of reference.

In the circumstances, this problem demands immediate action by this General Assembly so as to insure that the next General Assembly will have before it concrete, specific, detailed recommendations. Therefore this College submits the following recommendation:

That a Special Committee of not more than five persons be established to formulate a plan of action for the development, maintenance and support of our

ministry, such a plan of action to be submitted for consideration by the 1969 General Assembly.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

LAWRENCE G. McDOUGALL, Q.C.
Chairman.

JOHN R. McCALLUM,
Hon. Secretary.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL, FOR THE YEAR 1967-68

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

We began the Session with a special Convocation which brought to a conclusion our Centennial Celebrations, which had extended throughout the preceding year. We began these celebrations by a backward look at our past history. We concluded them with this special Convocation by a look into the future. Prior to the Convocation proper we had our Annual Anderson Lectures, which on this occasion were given by three leaders in the field of Theological Education: Professor Charles Feilding of Trinity College, Toronto, Dean Stanley B. Frost, of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and of the Faculty of Divinity, McGill University and Dean Walter D. Wagoner of the Theological Graduate Union, San Francisco, U.S.A. Principal Nathaniel Parker of the McMaster Divinity College addressed a special Centennial Dinner and the Convocation address on the Church and Theological Education was given by Dr. Jesse Ziegler, Executive Director of the American Association of Theological Schools. All of these addresses lifted our sights and stimulated our thinking as we thought of our responsibilities in the new Century on which we had entered. At this special Convocation the degree of Doctor of Divinity, *honoris causa* was conferred on these four distinguished teachers of the Church.

In respect of the Session 1967-68 the Senate begs to submit the following report. At the beginning of the Session 16 students were enrolled: Third Year 3, Second Year 6, First Year 6, Partial 1. One student in the Third Year discontinued his studies temporarily at the beginning of the Second Term.

The regular members of the Faculty conducted the classes in their respective departments with the exception of the Principal, whose work was interrupted by illness from which, happily, he has recovered. The interrupted work which involved the first year class will be made up next year.

In addition to the Faculty the following served as Sessional Lecturers: Dr. C. R. Bell and Dr. Neil G. Smith in Pastoral Theology and Homiletics; The Rev. R. M. Ransom in Christian Missions; Professor J. C. McLelland in History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics and Dr. W. H. Reid, tutor in Biblical Hebrew and Dr. C. J. MacKay as Director of Field Work.

The following students were awarded the Diploma of the College: Donald W. MacKay, B.A., and Gordon E. Williams, B.A. The degree of Bachelor of Divinity was conferred on these together with the Rev. William F. Duffy, B.A.Sc. The degree of Doctor of Divinity, *honoris causa* was conferred upon the Rev. D. Glenn Campbell, B.A., B.D., MTh.

The following University Scholarships, Theological Scholarships and Prizes were awarded:

THEOLOGICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

Graduate Bursary (The Order of the Eastern Star and The David P. Thompson)	Donald W. MacKay, B.A.
Graduate Bursary (The Order of the Eastern Star and the James Henderson)	Gordon E. Williams, B.A.

The McCorkill Scholarship for Highest Standing in the Second Year	James W. Davidson, B.A.
The Robert Munro Scholarship for Excellence in the Second Year	Cedric C. Pettigrew, B.A.
The Peter Redpath Scholarship for Proficiency in the Second Year	William C. MacLellan, B.Sc. (Agr.)
The Dr. James Barclay Scholarship for Proficiency in the Second Year	John A. Bodkin
The William Brown Scholarship for Proficiency in the Second Year	Lloyd W. Fournay, B.A.
The Duncan Gordon Scholarship for Highest Standing in the First Year	J. Colin MacIver, B.A., B.Ed.
The MacLaren Scholarship for Proficiency in the First Year	Gerald E. Sarcen, Jr., B.A.
The William Ross Scholarship for Proficiency in the First Year	J. Ross Davidson, B.A.
The Rev. H. H. Turner Scholarship for Proficiency in the First Year	Robert W. Cruickshank, B.A.

PRIZES

The Niall Hope Burnett Prize for Young People's Work	William C. MacLellan, B.Sc. (Agr.)
The Joseph Anderson Prize in English Bible First Year	{J. Colin MacIver, B.A., B.Ed. Gerald E. Sarcen, Jr., B.A.
The George McLellan Prize and the Marion Campbell Prize in Pastoral Theology, First Year	Robert W. Cruickshank, B.A.
The Raymond T. Nettleship Prize in Pastoral Theology, Third Year	Donald W. MacKay, B.A.
The Charlotte Agnes McAllister Prize in Pastoral Theology, Third Year	Gordon E. Williams, B.A.
The Archibald Duncan McAllister Prize in Pastoral Theology (Oral English), Second Year	John Bodkin
The Canadian Bible Society Prize in Oral Interpretation, First and Second Years	John Bodkin
The Rev. John S. McBride Prize in Old Testament, Second Year	James W. Davidson, B.A.
The Hilton P. M. Carter Prize in New Testament, Second Year	James W. Davidson, B.A.
The Reverend Allan S. Reid Prize in Church Government, Third Year	Donald W. MacKay, B.A.
The Dr. O. C. Spratt Prize in Westminster Standards, Third Year	Donald W. MacKay, B.A.
The Rev. Gordon R. Taylor Prize in Church History, Second Year	James W. Davidson, B.A.
The Rev. Gordon R. Taylor Prize in New Testament, First Year	J. Colin MacIver, B.A., B.Ed.
The J. James Hobus Prize for Excellence in Preaching, First Year	David C. Robertson
The R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel Prize for Proficiency in the Assembly Course, Second Year	Leslie G. Smith
The C. J. P. MacMillan Prize for Proficiency in the Assembly Course, First Year	{David C. Robertson W. Campbell Smyth

The one hundred and first Annual Convocation was held in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul on Wednesday evening, May 1, 1968, when the Convocation Address was given by the Rev. L. H. Fowler, M.A., B.D., D.D.

The Senate of the College has participated actively in all of the concerns of the

ministry, such a plan of action to be submitted for consideration by the 1969 General Assembly.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

LAWRENCE G. McDOUGALL, Q.C.
Chairman.

JOHN R. McCALLUM,
Hon. Secretary.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL, FOR THE YEAR 1967-68

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

We began the Session with a special Convocation which brought to a conclusion our Centennial Celebrations, which had extended throughout the preceding year. We began these celebrations by a backward look at our past history. We concluded them with this special Convocation by a look into the future. Prior to the Convocation proper we had our Annual Anderson Lectures, which on this occasion were given by three leaders in the field of Theological Education: Professor Charles Feilding of Trinity College, Toronto, Dean Stanley B. Frost, of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and of the Faculty of Divinity, McGill University and Dean Walter D. Wagoner of the Theological Graduate Union, San Francisco, U.S.A. Principal Nathaniel Parker of the McMaster Divinity College addressed a special Centennial Dinner and the Convocation address on the Church and Theological Education was given by Dr. Jesse Ziegler, Executive Director of the American Association of Theological Schools. All of these addresses lifted our sights and stimulated our thinking as we thought of our responsibilities in the new Century on which we had entered. At this special Convocation the degree of Doctor of Divinity, *honoris causa* was conferred on these four distinguished teachers of the Church.

In respect of the Session 1967-68 the Senate begs to submit the following report. At the beginning of the Session 16 students were enrolled: Third Year 3, Second Year 6, First Year 6, Partial 1. One student in the Third Year discontinued his studies temporarily at the beginning of the Second Term.

The regular members of the Faculty conducted the classes in their respective departments with the exception of the Principal, whose work was interrupted by illness from which, happily, he has recovered. The interrupted work which involved the first year class will be made up next year.

In addition to the Faculty the following served as Sessional Lecturers: Dr. C. R. Bell and Dr. Neil G. Smith in Pastoral Theology and Homiletics; The Rev. R. M. Ransom in Christian Missions; Professor J. C. McLelland in History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics and Dr. W. H. Reid, tutor in Biblical Hebrew and Dr. C. J. MacKay as Director of Field Work.

The following students were awarded the Diploma of the College: Donald W. MacKay, B.A., and Gordon E. Williams, B.A. The degree of Bachelor of Divinity was conferred on these together with the Rev. William F. Duffy, B.A.Sc. The degree of Doctor of Divinity, *honoris causa* was conferred upon the Rev. D. Glenn Campbell, B.A., B.D., MTh.

The following University Scholarships, Theological Scholarships and Prizes were awarded:

THEOLOGICAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

Graduate Bursary (The Order of the Eastern Star and The David P. Thompson)	Donald W. MacKay, B.A.
Graduate Bursary (The Order of the Eastern Star and the James Henderson)	Gordon E. Williams, B.A.

The McCorkill Scholarship for Highest Standing in the Second Year	James W. Davidson, B.A.
The Robert Munro Scholarship for Excellence in the Second Year	Cedric C. Pettigrew, B.A.
The Peter Redpath Scholarship for Proficiency in the Second Year	William C. MacLellan, B.Sc. (Agr.)
The Dr. James Barclay Scholarship for Proficiency in the Second Year	John A. Bodkin
The William Brown Scholarship for Proficiency in the Second Year	Lloyd W. Fournery, B.A.
The Duncan Gordon Scholarship for Highest Standing in the First Year	J. Colin MacIver, B.A., B.Ed.
The MacLaren Scholarship for Proficiency in the First Year	Gerald E. Sarcen, Jr., B.A.
The William Ross Scholarship for Proficiency in the First Year	J. Ross Davidson, B.A.
The Rev. H. H. Turner Scholarship for Proficiency in the First Year	Robert W. Cruickshank, B.A.

PRIZES

The Niall Hope Burnett Prize for Young People's Work	William C. MacLellan, B.Sc. (Agr.)
The Joseph Anderson Prize in English Bible First Year	{J. Colin MacIver, B.A., B.Ed. Gerald E. Sarcen, Jr., B.A.
The George McLellan Prize and the Marion Campbell Prize in Pastoral Theology, First Year	Robert W. Cruickshank, B.A.
The Raymond T. Nettleship Prize in Pastoral Theology, Third Year	Donald W. MacKay, B.A.
The Charlotte Agnes McAllister Prize in Pastoral Theology, Third Year	Gordon E. Williams, B.A.
The Archibald Duncan McAllister Prize in Pastoral Theology (Oral English), Second Year	John Bodkin
The Canadian Bible Society Prize in Oral Interpretation, First and Second Years	John Bodkin
The Rev. John S. McBride Prize in Old Testament, Second Year	James W. Davidson, B.A.
The Hilton P. M. Carter Prize in New Testament, Second Year	James W. Davidson, B.A.
The Reverend Allan S. Reid Prize in Church Government, Third Year	Donald W. MacKay, B.A.
The Dr. O. C. Spratt Prize in Westminster Standards, Third Year	Donald W. MacKay, B.A.
The Rev. Gordon R. Taylor Prize in Church History, Second Year	James W. Davidson, B.A.
The Rev. Gordon R. Taylor Prize in New Testament, First Year	J. Colin MacIver, B.A., B.Ed.
The J. James Hobus Prize for Excellence in Preaching, First Year	David C. Robertson
The R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel Prize for Proficiency in the Assembly Course, Second Year	Leslie G. Smith
The C. J. P. MacMillan Prize for Proficiency in the Assembly Course, First Year	{David C. Robertson W. Campbell Smyth

The one hundred and first Annual Convocation was held in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul on Wednesday evening, May 1, 1968, when the Convocation Address was given by the Rev. L. H. Fowler, M.A., B.D., D.D.

The Senate of the College has participated actively in all of the concerns of the

College which are indicated in the Annual Report of the Board of Management in respect of the work of Recruitment of candidates for the ministry and the Participation of the College in the Faculty of Divinity of McGill University and it concurs in the recommendations which have gone forward.

Two other matters particularly concern the Senate. The first is the resignation of the Rev. Dr. Neil G. Smith as Librarian of the College and Dean of Residence. For five years Dr. Smith has served the College with distinction and both Faculty and students have profited from his gifts of mind and spirit of which he has given generously. He leaves the College to accept the call to be minister of St. Andrew's Church, Kirkfield and Bolsover, Ontario. It is with regret that the Board of Management has accepted his resignation.

The second is to support with pleasure the recommendation of the Board of Management that the Rev. C. R. Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D., be appointed Professor Emeritus. Dr. Bell has served this College as a lecturer since 1946. In 1950 he was appointed Lord Strathcona Professor of Pastoral Theology from which he resigned in 1966 to become the minister of the Margaret Roger Memorial Church in Lachute. All during these years Dr. Bell has continued to give of his time and rich talents in ways that have served generations of students through the College and the whole Church in his many extra-mural activities. We take pleasure, therefore, as a Senate in asking this General Assembly that Dr. Bell, one time Professor of this College, Past Moderator of the General Assembly and devoted minister and pastor be appointed Professor Emeritus.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. LENNOX,
Principal.

N.B. See p. 579 For List of Students in First and Second Years.

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Management,
The Presbyterian College, Montreal.

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, as at December 31, 1967 and the statement of income and expenditure for the year then ended, together with supporting schedules. Our examinations included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances except that it was impracticable, as is usually the case in organizations of this nature, to verify a portion of the income from contributions and campaigns.

Subject to our comment regarding income from contributions and campaigns, in our opinion these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1967 and its income and expenditure for the year then ended and have been prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

RIDDELL, STEAD, GRAHAM & HUTCHISON,
Auditors.

March 18, 1968.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1967

	1967	1966
ASSETS		
CASH	\$ 19,341	\$ 58,068
Investments — at cost (approximate market \$689,071) (see accompanying schedule for details)	769,342	721,285
FIXED ASSETS		
Land (Note 1)	236,000	236,000
Buildings — at cost	720,098	720,098

Furniture and fixtures — at cost	63,703	60,090
	1,019,801	1,016,188
Library books and equipment — at nominal value	10,000	10,000
	1,029,801	1,026,188
	<u>\$1,818,484</u>	<u>\$1,805,541</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.
Approved on behalf of the Board of Management

LIABILITIES

	1967	1966
ACCOUNTS, PAYABLE AND ACCRUED	\$ 4,159	\$ 36,743
SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS FOR DISBURSEMENT (Note 2)	68,414	71,221
ENDOWMENT FUND (Note 3)	427,222	398,129
BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE FUND (Note 4)	1,163,826	1,149,166
GENERAL FUND (Note 5)	154,863	150,282
	<u>\$1,818,484</u>	<u>\$1,805,541</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL GENERAL FUND

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

INCOME		
Contributions	1967	1966
The Presbyterian Church in Canada	\$ 75,000	\$ 79,545
Province of Quebec	3,283	6,432
	78,283	82,977
Revenue from investments (Note 6)	27,754	28,013
Sarah M. Robert and William H. Robert Estates	3,793	4,269
Room and board —		
Room rentals	6,300	5,824
Board	15,772	18,818
Youth Hostel project (one-third net revenue)	1,193	—
Total Income	<u>\$ 133,095</u>	<u>\$ 139,091</u>
EXPENDITURE		
Professors' emoluments	51,868	55,682
Honoraria	5,225	5,558
	57,093	61,240
Building Operations —		
Wages	18,495	12,494
Cleaning contract	2,523	5,619
Maintenance and supplies	3,454	3,815
Light, power and heating	5,264	4,726
Insurance	1,141	815

Municipal taxes	3,801	4,352
	34,678	31,821
Catering	18,161	21,371
	52,839	53,192
Administration —	3,416	3,348
Salaries	1,675	1,825
Stationery, printing and postage	2,799	2,393
Travelling	1,384	1,310
Telephone	539	388
Convocation	3,086	2,789
Library	1,271	832
Commission — Montreal Trust Company	750	700
Audit fee	1,452	1,687
General expenses	731	703
Quebec Pension Plan contributions	1,523	—
Centennial Convocation	18,626	15,975
	128,558	130,407
Total Expenditure	\$ 4,537	\$ 9,494
EXCESS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE		

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

1. LAND

Land, which was acquired for nominal consideration as part of an exchange with McGill University, is shown at the value assigned by the Board of Management in 1961.

2. SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS FOR DISBURSEMENT

This fund represents accumulated income on Endowments for Scholarships and contributions received for scholarships, bursaries and prizes not specifically donated to the Endowment Fund, less applicable disbursements to date.

The continuity of Scholarship Funds for Disbursement is as follows:

Balance at beginning of year	\$ 71,221
Contributions received	\$ 6,354
Allocation of investment income	7,500
	13,854
	85,075
Scholarships, bursaries and prizes disbursed — per schedule	6,661
Transferred to Endowments for Scholarships — St. Cuthbert's Presbyterian Church	10,000
	16,661
Balance at end of year	\$ 68,414

3. ENDOWMENT FUND

This fund represents endowments received to date for professors' chairs, scholarships, library and miscellaneous purposes.

The continuity of Endowment fund is as follows:

Balance at beginning of year	\$ 398,129
Contribution to L. W. Anderson chair	\$ 6,500
Bequests and gifts for Endowments for Scholarships	12,593
Transferred from Scholarship Funds for Disbursement to Endowments for Scholarships	10,000
	29,093

Balance at end of year

The items comprising this fund at end of year are as follows:

Endowments for Professors' Chairs	
Joseph Mackay chair	\$ 33,930
Edward Mackay chair	33,930
John Redpath chair	27,143
Lord Strathcona chair	40,715
Robert Anderson chair	16,965
Isabella J. Reekie chair	54,763
L. W. Anderson chair	51,700
	\$ 259,146

MEMO: Trustees for the Sarah M. Robert and William H. Robert Estates hold a \$100,000 fund for the purpose of endowing a professorial chair to be known as "The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Chair".

Endowments for Scholarships	107,247
Endowments for Library	20,982
Miscellaneous endowments	
Effie May Ross endowment	32,527
Hugh Watson endowment	7,320
	39,847

\$ 427,222

4. BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE FUND

This fund is composed of proceeds of sale of property in 1961, land as valued per Note 1, interest on investments up to December 31, 1963 and contributions and campaign receipts less expenses. After taking into consideration the amount of \$1,019,801 already invested in land, buildings and furniture and fixtures an amount of \$144,025 remains for further capital expenditure and maintenance of the buildings.

The continuity of Building and Maintenance Fund is as follows:

Balance at beginning of year	\$1,149,166
Contributions and campaign receipts	\$ 15,225
Fund raising costs	(565)
	14,660
Balance at end of year	\$1,163,826

5. GENERAL FUND

The continuity of General Fund is as follows:

Balance at beginning of year	\$ 150,282
Excess of revenue over expenditure — per statement	\$ 4,537
Gain on sale of investments	44
	4,581
Balance at end of year	\$ 154,863

6. REVENUE FROM INVESTMENTS

Revenue from investments received during the year is as follows:

Interest received	\$	29,250	
Bonds		1,190	
Investment certificates		1,405	
Cash deposits			
		31,845	
		3,409	
Dividends received	\$	85,254	
Portion allocated to Scholarship Funds for Disbursement		7,500	
	\$	27,754	

7. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

In accordance with a resolution of the Board of Management, revenue from investments is recorded on a cash received basis.
 Revenue from Building and Maintenance Fund investments is treated as income of the General Fund.
 No provision for depreciation on buildings and equipment is recorded in the accounts.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
 SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
 AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1967

Par Value	Description	Interest rate	Maturity date	Cost	Approximate Market Value
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA AND GUARANTEED BONDS					
\$ 60,000	Canada	5.50	1- 8-80	\$ 58,800	\$ 54,150
25,000	Canada	4.50	1- 9-83	22,929	19,812
25,000	Canadian National Railways	5.75	1- 1-85	25,625	22,438
4,000	Canadian National Railways	5.00	1-10-87	3,905	3,220
\$114,000				\$111,259	\$ 99,620
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT AND GUARANTEED BONDS					
50,000	Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	5.00	1- 4-77	50,062	43,500
30,000	Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.25	5- 1-89	29,775	27,900
2,000	Ontario	5.00	15- 7-75	1,995	1,790
8,000	Quebec	2.75	Serially 15- 7-69 to 15- 7-76	8,000	6,792
6,000	Quebec	5.25	2- 4-84	5,993	4,680
25,000	Quebec	5.50	1- 4-90	24,719	18,875
50,000	Quebec	5.75	15-10-90	48,500	39,560
83,000	Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission	4.00	1- 5-73	74,804	69,097
3,000	Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission	5.50	1- 3-84	2,917	2,407
5,000	Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission	5.50	15- 2-87	4,969	3,906
10,000	Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission	5.00	15- 2-95	9,287	7,025
6,000	Quebec Municipal Commission	3.25	1-12-76	6,008	4,335
11,000	Quebec Municipal Commission	3.25	1-12-77	11,014	7,700
2,000	Quebec Power Corporation	6.25	1- 9-82	2,000	1,745
2,000	Shawinigan Water & Power	5.75	1- 3-81	2,000	1,650
\$293,000				\$282,043	\$240,962

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
SCHEDULE OF SCHOLARSHIPS DISBURSED
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

Scholarship	Recipient	
Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	D. Mackay	\$230
	J. Dickey	285
	L. Corry	100
	T. Penfold	200
	D. Marple	200
	D. MacQuaig	200
	J. Macleod	200
	K. Hodge	200
	R. Fournay	200
	R. Perrin	143
		\$1,958
R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel McCorkill	L. Smith	100
	T. Roger	200
	W. Nicholson	200
	C. MacLeod	200
		600
Niall H. Burnett J. S. McBride J. Logan-Veneta	D. Mackay	25
	C. Bigelow	40
	C. Bigelow	50
	G. Williams	50
		100
Rev. A. S. Reid Raymond D. Nettleship	E. Nelson	25
	M. MacRae	25
	K. McDonald	25
		50
Geo. McLellan John Redpath Joseph Anderson C. A. McAllister A. D. McAllister M. Campbell Alumni St. Andrew's Church Eastern Star	C. Pettigrew	25
	L. Fournay	100
	J. Bodkin	50
	H. Barker	50
	C. Bigelow	50
	E. Nelson	25
	K. Macleod	100
	C. MacIver	110
	R. Cunningham	100
	E. Neilson	100
		200
		200
Women's Missionary Society Jas. Barclay Wm. Brown A. Baillie St. Paul's Church E. McMorrice Robert Forsyth C. MacArthur H. P. M. Carter Dr. D. Smith G. Taylor	P. Goldberger	200
	J. Dickey	150
	M. MacRae	150
	H. Barker	100
	C. Bigelow	100
	C. Pettigrew	125
	J. Bodkin	100
	W. Maclellan	100
	G. Williams	25
	H. Barker	25
	C. Pettigrew	\$100
	J. Dickey	100
	C. Bigelow	100
		800

H. H. Turner	F. Austen	50
	J. Hahn	50
		100
Alexander Smith Bell St. Cuthbert	G. Guest	250
	C. Smyth	100
	G. Sarcen	200
		300
General Scholarship	G. Williams	250
	D. MacDonald	200
	R. Beverly	200
	W. MacLellan	100
	K. Hodge	100
	T. Penfold	100
		950
Calvin Gold Medal		78
		\$6,661

NOMINATIONS, SPECIAL LECTURER AND ADMINISTRATIVE
ASSISTANT, EWART COLLEGE, TORONTO

Miss Irene Dickson — Newfoundland, Halifax and Lunenburg, Saint John, Prince Edward Island, Montreal, Ottawa, Lanark and Renfrew, Kingston, Lindsay, West Toronto, East Toronto, Brampton, Barrie, Guelph-Saugeen, Sarnia, Hamilton, Edmonton, Bruce-Maitland, Winnipeg, Brandon, Assiniboia, Red Deer, Saskatoon, Stratford-Huron.

Rev. James W. Hutchinson — Kamloops, Westminster.
No Nomination — Paris, Superior, Victoria.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

KNOX COLLEGE
REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Board of Knox College begs leave to submit its 124th annual report.

The financial position of the College as at December 31, 1967 proved to be somewhat more favourable than previously anticipated. During the year ended December 31, 1967, capital bequests received amounted to approximately \$50,000. In the main, the donors of these funds specified that they be used for scholarships and bursaries. A deficit of \$2,383.29 was incurred on the operations of the College for the year ended December 31, 1967. This amount has been charged to the unspecified capital funds of the College bringing the cumulative deficits so charged during the past twenty-four years to \$209,262.22.

The 1967 deficit was less than anticipated due primarily to an increase in the amount of the government grant received during the year and to the fact that the College did not proceed with its plans to use the property at 63 St. George Street. Due

in part to the fact that funds were not available either for operating or capital purposes, the Board agreed to a request from the University of Toronto to rent the building at 63 St. George Street for a period of five years ending in 1972. The opportunity to rent these premises reduced the drain on College funds and it is urgently hoped that funds will be available to the College to make proper use of 63 St. George Street by the end of the rental period.

Plans are being developed for the renovation of space in the basement of the academic wing of the College. This will enable us to begin the various projects which we had in mind for 63 St. George had it been possible to make the repairs and meet the operating expenses of that property for such purposes. Space is required for the extension of library services, graduate students, the Alumni Association and especially for work with Presbyterian students in the University of Toronto. As the initial step in implementing this pilot plan, a large, suitable furnished common room is contemplated which will be useful not only for faculty student fellowship, but as a centre for Presbyterian University students.

No major renovations or improvements to the College building were undertaken during the year, although the Board has endeavoured to carry out any necessary maintenance which is required to keep the building in a good state of repair.

The residence of the College was fully occupied throughout the session. As reported last year, the Board found it necessary to increase the rates charged to \$25.00 per week for non-Church students and \$19.00 per week for theological and Church students, beginning in September, 1967.

Your Board would express appreciation to the donors for gifts received during the past year which are gratefully acknowledged.

GENERAL ENDOWMENTS	
L. A. Sutherland Estate	\$ 63.30
COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIP CAPITAL	
Mr. M. L. Walker	5,000.00
Mr. D. B. Cram	30.00
BURGESS SCHOLARSHIP	600.00
COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIP INCOME	
Mr. J. Dunn	50.00
NON-COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIP CAPITAL	
Canadian Armed Forces Chapel	2,500.00
Estate of Flora McGillivray	500.00
MISCELLANEOUS CAPITAL (BURSARIES)	
Knox Church, Oshawa	300.00
St. Andrew's, Wyoming	15.00
Fortnighter's Club, Thornhill	200.00
Walter Brett Estate	352.00
Dr. D. M. McLean	150.00
Deep River Community Church	500.00
Ailsa Craig Presbyterian Church (Nelson Hodgson Bursary)	1,000.00
St. Andrew's, Toronto, W.A.	1,000.00
A. E. Stacey (Massap Bursary)	200.00
Rosedale Presbyterian Church	950.00
Maude Turnbull (Memorial for her husband)	500.00
Harcourt Lodge	100.00
Isabel McKeawn (Andrew Hoad Bursary)	250.00
NON-COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIP INCOME	
Rev. K. Knight	50.00

DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME

Bellis Estate	3,415.00
M. L. Simpson Estate	8,473.12

REV. H. M. COULTER BURSARY CAVEN FUND

Mr. J. Dunn	10.00
Mr. J. Elder	20.00
West Lorne Church (D. K. Andrews Memorial)	10.00

M. L. CHAMBERS ESTATE (Income transferred to library)	5,000.00
---	----------

HUGHENA AND JOHN D. DETWILER — Capital Scholarship	19,548.93
--	-----------

Your Board wishes to record its tribute to the life and work of one of its most distinguished graduates. Professor David Keith Andrews, graduated from the University of Toronto with first class honours in the honour course in Greek and Hebrew. In the same year he entered Knox College, carrying on post-graduate studies at the University of Toronto concurrently with his course in Theology. He obtained his M.A. degree from the University in June 1935, and graduated from Knox College in 1936.

In 1945 following several years of post-graduate study in Europe and Chicago, and a teaching period in the United States, he received his Ph.D. from Chicago.

Dr. Andrews returned to accept the Chair of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis in Knox College. His scholarship and teaching were distinguished by a devotion to the truth. His loss will be sorely felt not only by Knox College, but throughout the whole Church.

In commenting on the work of the College your Board would express a word of sincere appreciation to the Reverend Donald R. McKillican, Dean of Students, who, at the request of the directors of the National Development Fund, undertook extra duties in connection with the Fund, while carrying on his duties at the College. We commend to the General Assembly the excellent work carried on by all members of the Faculty, and the Library staff, under the very able direction of Principal Dr. J. Stanley Glen.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. W. R. ADAIR,
Chairman.

G. MALLION, Q.C.,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

The Senate of Knox College begs to submit its 124th Annual Report. During the 1967-1968 academic session 41 students were enrolled in the undergraduate department, of which 31 were in the regular course, 5 in the Assembly course and 5 occasionals (two full time). This meant an increase of 4 in the number of regular students over last year (1966-1967). In the postgraduate department there were 34 students of whom 4 were enrolled for the B.D. degree, 27 for the Th.M. degree and 3 for the Th.D. degree. Most of these were part time students. The number for the B.D. degree does not include, of course, the undergraduate students (16) enrolled for the B.D. electives.

In November the College and the whole Church were saddened by the death of Professor D. Keith Andrews following an illness of several months. The loss sustained to the faculty and students and to all who knew and loved Professor Andrews, and who profited by his friendship, scholarship and wisdom, is incalculable. The whole

academic session was deeply conditioned by the sad awareness that he was not among us. The students, faculty members and Senate have in mind a suitable memorial which we hope will consist of the publication of some of Professor Andrews' scholarly works — perhaps on the Psalms and/or the Book of Jeremiah. A suitable tribute has been inscribed in the Senate Minutes (Feb. 20, 1968) which is substantially the same as that submitted to Presbytery for inclusion in the Acts and Proceedings of the Ninety-Fourth General Assembly.

Under the circumstances the College was fortunate in securing the services of Professor Thomas Barnett, M.A. in September at short notice to lecture in the Old Testament department for the entire academic session. Professor Barnett was able to provide the desired courses with a minimum of interruption of the academic sequence. The Senate and Faculty are most grateful to him for his kindly and competent assistance at a time of urgent need. He was formerly Professor of Old Testament at Wycliffe College, a sister college on the Toronto Campus and known to us all.

The gratitude of the College is also expressed to the following sessional lecturers: Rev. R. P. Carter (Christian Education); Mr. Peter Gilbert (Hebrew); Rev. James Jack (New Testament Greek); Mr. H. Rosevear, F.C.C.O., F.T.C.L. (Church Music). Gratitude is expressed to Professor Robert Dobbie of Emmanuel College for the acceptance into his Elementary Hebrew Class of those of our first year students beginning this subject and also for his supervision of one of our Th.M. students in the field of Old Testament. Gratitude is expressed to Professor Stuart McCullough, Department of Near Eastern Studies, University College, for his supervision of the doctoral thesis in Old Testament of Professor Teigen who was enrolled in the post-graduate department.

On September 20, in the College Chapel, the Presbytery of East Toronto inducted into the Chair of the History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics, Professor William James Stalker Farris, M.A., Ph.D. The title of his inaugural address was "Theological Intimations in the Time of the Secular".

On October 31st, an historical plaque was unveiled in recognition of Macdonald-Mowat House, 63 St. George Street, Toronto. The project was sponsored by Knox College in co-operation with the Historical Branch of the Department of Public Records and Archives of Ontario at the request of the latter. The plaque was unveiled by Dr. Joan Harrison, Great-granddaughter of Sir Oliver Mowat, and the address given by Professor J. M. S. Careless, History Department, University of Toronto. His Worship, Mayor William Dennison of the City of Toronto and other dignitaries were in attendance.

For the purpose of the records we insert herewith the pertinent facts regarding Macdonald-Mowat House: "Sir John A. Macdonald, Canada's first Prime Minister, purchased this house in 1876 and lived there between 1876 and 1878. He owned the property until 1886, and it was occupied by his son, Hugh John, 1879-1882. The Hon. Oliver Mowat, Prime Minister of Ontario, bought and occupied the house in 1888, and retained ownership until 1902. The property was leased 1897-1898 to the Hon. Arthur Sturgis Hardy, who succeeded Mowat as Prime Minister, and sold to Knox College in 1910. Knox College still retains ownership of it under the Trustee Board of the Presbyterian Church in Canada."

During the latter part of the autumn term the faculty undertook a detailed self-study project, on the basis of material provided by the American Association of Theological Schools. An extensive report was submitted to the Association prior to the visit of its inspection team in January for the purposes of accreditation. The team consisted of five members, the Chairman of which was Dr. Raymond Morris of Yale University. The report of the inspection team through the office of the Association is not yet available. Earlier we had learned that notation 1:1 against the College for having too large a percentage of students without college degrees had been removed.

The College is grateful to Mrs. Maude Turnbull of London, Ontario, for the gift of two side chairs of matching design to be used behind the Communion Table in the Chapel. These were given as a memorial to her husband who graduated from the University of Toronto in Arts and from Knox College in Theology (Travelling Scholar) and who was killed in action in World War I at Vimy Ridge, 1917, shortly

after graduation. The amount of his travelling scholarship was later given to Mrs. Turnbull who after an interval of years has decided to provide this lasting tribute to her distinguished husband. The chairs will be dedicated at an appropriate time in the near future, probably at the opening of College in September.

At its annual meeting towards the end of November the Toronto Graduate School of Theology (incorporated) of which Knox College is a member, agreed to secure professional assistance to undertake a study of its resources, program and future policy. The circumstances prompting this decision pertained chiefly to the fact that the University of Toronto is expected to establish a graduate department of religion offering an M.A., Ph.D. program. There is some indication that the University will depend in part on the teaching staff of the various theological colleges on campus. The assistance of the American Association of Theological Schools has been solicited and more particularly its Resources Planning Commission with the possibility of financial aid from the Sealantic Fund. A co-operative study is being planned with a view to strengthening and developing the graduate program. At the same time the various undergraduate programs will be examined to see how these might be strengthened and developed. The whole study will probably require several years. The Senate will be giving the subject a special place on its agenda at its meeting in September.

Caven Library, named after the late Principal William Caven, who served in that capacity from 1878 to 1904, is well stored with a rich collection of theological books. Our holdings of some sixty thousand volumes are designed to serve in at least three areas. Our primary concern must be, of course, our students preparing for the work of the ministry up to the B.D. level. Beyond that we are committed to a graduate program leading to the M.Th. and Th.D. degrees, for which extensive research materials are required. Finally, we aim to serve our ministers by lending them books for the continuation of their studies, particularly in sermon preparation. For this purpose a mail order service is maintained.

Our policy is to avoid unnecessary duplication of library materials on the campus. We are, however, rather single-minded in our endeavour to continue building in the fields of Biblical studies, Church history with emphasis on the Reformation, Reformed doctrine, Christian ethics, world religions and the philosophy of religion. Furthermore, while we never give up our search for wanted older works in the classical theological disciplines, we are fully aware of the need for keeping abreast of the current theological and social movements in these significant times. Our library service is designed to make our materials readily available.

The names of those enrolled in the first year were: Miss M. E. Aicken, B.Ed.; G. C. Brett, B.A.; Miss E. M. I. Carpenter, B.A., B.Ed.; W. W. H. Chen, B.Sc.; D. A. Codling, B.Sc.; J. S. Frederic, M.A.; R. H. Mathews, B.Sc.; W. C. McNeil; R. D. Ross, B.A.; A. R. Webster, B.A.; R. R. Whitehead, B.A.Sc.; E. M. Wilson, B.A.; W. A. Fraser (Assembly); A. Glen (Occasional); M. M. Ho, Ph.D. (Occasional); Miss R. E. Kinnon, B.A. (Occasional).

The names of those enrolled in the second year were: S. D. Estabrooks, B.A.; K. A. Innes, B.A.; D. E. W. Kabush, B.A.; D. M. Oliver, B.A.; C. W. Simpson, B.A.; Miss I. A. Wightman, B.A.; G. B. Wilson, B.A.; E. S. Coulter, B.A. (Occasional).

The names of those who were graduated and received the diploma of the College were: D. J. C. Cooper, B.A.; A. L. Farthing, B.A.; J. F. Forsyth, B.A.; J. C. Henderson, B.A.; Miss S. M. Jeffery, B.A.; P. A. McDonald, B.A.; A. D. McGillivray, B.A.; J. A. McKay, B.A.; J. E. Riddell, B.A.; D. W. Stewart, B.A.; N. Vandermeij, B.A.; R. D. Wilson, B.Com. The following student was an occasional: R. J. G. Cowie, B.S.A. The following students were given certificates indicating that they had completed the courses assigned to them by the General Assembly: C. C. MacInnis; J. A. Neilson; G. Peters; H. Shantz, M.A.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity was conferred on the following: D. J. C. Cooper, B.A.; A. L. Farthing, B.A.; J. B. Forsyth, B.A.; J. C. Henderson, B.A.; Miss S. Jeffery, B.A.; P. A. McDonald, B.A.; A. D. McGillivray, B.A.; D. W. Stewart, B.A.; N. Vandermeij, B.A.; R. D. Wilson, B.Com.; Rev. R. Cochrane, B.A.; Rev. W. MacNeill, B.A.

The degree of Master of Theology was conferred upon the following: Rev. C. M.

Costerus, B.A., B.D.; Rev. W. D. Huras, B.A., B.D.; Rev. B. J. Molloy, B.A., B.D.; Rev. I. S. Wishart, B.A., B.D.

The degree of Doctor of Theology was conferred upon the Rev. Professor R. C. Teigen, B.A., B.Th., M.Th.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) was conferred upon the following: Rev. D. T. Evans, B.A., Thornhill, Ontario; Rev. J. K. Lattimore, B.A., Toronto, Ontario; Rev. In Ha Lee, B.D., General Secretary of the Korean Church in Japan; Rev. A. Reoch, B.A., retired missionary to China and Guyana.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES 1967-1968

GENERAL PROFICIENCY SCHOLARSHIPS

First Year

Eastman Scholarship	\$ 150.00	G. C. Brett
Gillies Scholarship	125.00	R. D. Ross
Mrs. Morrice Scholarship	100.00	Miss E. M. I. Carpenter
Wm. Peattie Scholarship	100.00	R. H. Mathews
John K. Hislop Scholarship No. 1	100.00	E. M. Wilson
Special Scholarship	100.00	A. R. Webster

Second Year

R. H. Thornton Memorial Scholarship	150.00	G. B. Wilson
Jane Mortimer Scholarship	125.00	D. M. Oliver
J. A. Cameron Scholarship	100.00	S. D. Estabrooks
John K. Hislop Scholarship No. 2	100.00	Not awarded
Jane M. Hislop Scholarship No. 1	100.00	Not awarded
Special Scholarship	125.00	E. S. Coulter

Third Year

Bonar-Burns Scholarship	150.00	J. B. Forsyth (Honour to A. Farthing)
Elizabeth Scott Scholarship	125.00	R. D. Wilson (Honour to N. Vandermeij)
Heron Scholarship	100.00	D. J. C. Cooper
Goldie Scholarship	100.00	P. A. McDonald
Jane M. Hislop Scholarship No. 2	100.00	J. C. Henderson
Special Scholarship	100.00	Miss S. M. Jeffery

SPECIAL PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

First Year

Prince of Wales Prize	50.00	G. C. Brett
N. A. MacEachern Prize	50.00	G. C. Brett
Peter Douglas Cram and James Douglas Hamilton Memorial Prize	25.00	M. E. Aicken
Rev. Alexander Dunn Prize	25.00	G. C. Brett
Gary Wallace Little Memorial Sch.	100.00	G. C. Brett

Second Year

McLellan-Scott Prize	100.00	G. B. Wilson
Torrance-Dryden Prize	60.00	Not awarded
Smith Prize	50.00	G. B. Wilson
John Watson Prize	50.00	G. B. Wilson
Brydon Prize	50.00	D. M. Oliver
Charles Edward Robinson Prize	25.00	D. E. W. Kabush

Third Year

Gordon Mortimer Clark Scholarship	125.00	Not awarded
Walter W. Bryden Scholarship in Church History	100.00	N. Vandermeij
Walter W. Bryden Scholarship in History and Philosophy of Religion	100.00	N. Vandermeij
Barbara Ogilvie Gray Prize	60.00	N. Vandermeij
D. T. L. McKerroll Prize	50.00	J. C. Henderson
Fisher No. 1 Prize	50.00	D. J. C. Cooper
R. M. Boswell Prize	50.00	J. B. Forsyth
Mary Drennan Harton Scholarship	75.00	J. C. Henderson
D. A. McKenzie Prize (Board of Missions)	100.00	N. Vandermeij

POSTGRADUATE

Travelling Scholarship	2,000.00	A. L. Farthing
Special Graduate Scholarship	1,000.00	N. Vandermeij
Burgess Scholarship	600.00	R. D. Wilson
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance Endowments	425.00	N. Vandermeij
Maria McIntosh Scholarship	125.00	J. B. Forsyth
The Rev. William James Walker, D.D., Scholarship	200.00	N. Vandermeij
Special Scholarship	200.00	D. J. C. Cooper

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. STANLEY GLEN,
Principal.

KNOX COLLEGE
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Year Ended December 31st, 1967

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Management of
Knox College

We have examined the balance sheet of Knox College as at December 31, 1967 and the statements of revenue and expenditure, and general and specific funds for the year then ended. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1967 and the results of its operations for the year then ended.

Toronto, Canada
April 3rd, 1968.

THORNE, GUNN, HELLIWELL & CHRISTENSON,
Chartered Accountants.

BALANCE SHEET
December 31st, 1967

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 53,627.71
Accounts receivable	6,926.57
Accrued interest	10,213.62
Prepaid expenses	8,474.50
	\$ 79,242.40
INVESTMENTS	
Bond and debentures, at cost or amortized value (market value \$546,863)	638,873.05
Stocks, at cost (market value \$129,963)	130,054.05
Mortgage	6,950.00
	775,877.10
	\$855,119.50

LIABILITIES

CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	\$ 17,458.53
Deferred revenue	9,204.80
Provision for renovations	10,100.00
Due to The Presbyterian Church in Canada, National Development Fund re 63 St. George Street renovations	1,898.53
Residents' security and other deposits	1,649.24
	\$ 40,311.10
GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS	814,808.40
	\$855,119.50

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
GENERAL FUND
Year Ended December 31st, 1967

REVENUE

Income from investments after deducting net loss of \$8,918.36 on sales	\$ 12,975.40
Presbyterian Church in Canada	96,116.00
Graduate fees	2,230.00
Government grant	29,941.80
Rentals	1,821.30
	\$143,084.50

EXPENDITURE

Faculty salaries and other allowances	75,519.35
Other salaries and wages	16,483.30
Room and board allowance to theological students	4,015.00
Light, heat, power and water	5,140.78
Maintenance	2,742.36
63 St. George Street operating expenses	1,513.55
Renovations, renewals and repairs (including provision of \$666.67 for future major renovations)	1,694.07
Insurance	2,020.93
Office expense	1,115.62
Travelling expense	948.82
Telephone	809.57
Convocation	962.38
Public relations and recruitment	1,411.97
Legal and audit	500.00
Investment counsel fees	1,758.90
Hospital insurance	525.42
Canada pension plan	488.86
Grants to other institutions	1,500.00
Miscellaneous expense	2,154.96
	121,305.79
Net revenue before the undernoted items	21,778.71

Deduct

House account deficit for the year	4,800.68
Caven library expense fund	18,779.84
Caven library book fund	5,088.98
	28,669.50

Government grant applicable to 1966 received in 1967

6,890.79
4,506.90

Excess of expenditure over revenue for the year

\$ 2,383.89

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
HOUSE ACCOUNT
Year Ended December 31st, 1967

REVENUE

Room and board	\$ 85,075.88
----------------------	--------------

EXPENDITURE		
Salaries and wages	\$ 32,966.60	
Food	31,106.41	
Light, heat, power and water	10,281.56	
Renovations, renewals and repairs (including provision of \$1,833.33 for future major renovations)	3,388.13	
Maintenance	5,484.73	
Laundry	2,152.81	
Supplies	2,075.05	
Hospital insurance	1,050.83	
Telephone	233.53	
Canada pension plan	977.73	
Other expenses	159.18	
		89,876.56
House account deficit for the year transferred to statement of revenue and expenditure, general fund	\$ 4,800.68	

STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS
Year Ended December 31st, 1967

GENERAL FUND		<i>Income</i>	<i>Capital</i>	
Balance at beginning of year	\$ (206,878.33)	\$578,529.42		
Excess of expenditure over revenue for the year	2,383.89			
Balance at end of year (deficit)	\$ (209,262.22)	\$578,529.42		\$369,267.20
SCHOLARSHIP RESERVE				
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 29,782.37	\$ 8,343.67		
<i>Add</i>				
Income from investments, after deducting net loss of \$199.67 on sales	290.49			
Transfer from Competitive Scholarship Fund	687.11			
	30,759.97			
<i>Deduct</i> transfer to Non-Competitive Scholarship Fund	993.69			
Balance at end of year	\$ 29,766.28	\$ 8,343.67		38,109.95
NON-COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIP FUND				
Balance at beginning of year		\$106,069.08		
<i>Add</i>				
Income from investments, after deducting net loss of \$2,580.95 on sales	\$ 3,786.25			
Repayment of bursary	50.00			
Pitman Estate	600.00			
Gray Estate	189.56			
Transfer from Scholarship Reserve	993.69			

	<i>Income</i>	<i>Capital</i>	
Donations to capital — Armed Forces		2,500.00	
— McGillivray Estate		500.00	
	5,569.50	109,069.08	
<i>Deduct</i> bursaries	5,569.50		
Balance at end of year	—	\$109,069.08	\$109,069.08
COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIP FUND			
Balance at beginning of year		\$ 98,750.00	
<i>Add</i>			
Income from investments, after deducting net loss of \$2,429.39 on sales	\$ 3,609.61		
Pitman Estate	300.00		
Donations to income	150.00		
Donations to capital — Walker		5,000.00	
— Cram		30.00	
	4,059.61	103,780.00	
<i>Deduct</i>			
Scholarships	3,372.50		
Transfer to Scholarship Reserve	687.11		
	4,059.61		
Balance at end of year	—	\$103,780.00	\$103,780.00
BILLES ESTATE			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 18,704.57		
<i>Add</i> income distribution from estate	3,415.00		
	17,119.57		
<i>Deduct</i> scholarships	2,000.00		
Balance at end of year	\$ 15,119.57		\$ 15,119.57
A. C. BURGESS SCHOLARSHIP			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 1,800.00		
<i>Add</i> donation	600.00		
Balance at end of year	\$ 2,400.00		\$ 2,400.00
GLENVIEW SCHOLARSHIP			
Balance at beginning of year		\$ 1,676.54	
<i>Add</i>			
Income from investments, after deducting net loss of \$34.30 on sales	\$ 48.51		
Transfer from capital	554.67	(554.67)	
	603.18	1,121.87	
<i>Deduct</i> scholarship	600.00		
Balance at end of year	\$ 3.18	\$ 1,121.87	\$ 1,125.05

	Income	Capital	
AGNES AND LINDSAY TORRANCE ENDOWMENT			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 2,970.98		
Add income from investments	446.14		
	3,417.12		
Deduct scholarships	212.50		
Balance at end of year	\$ 3,204.62	\$ 3,204.62	
HUGHENA AND JOHN DETWILER SCHOLARSHIP			
Capital donation		\$ 19,798.93	
Income from investments, after deducting net loss of \$231.48 on sales	\$ 58.89	250.00	
Deduct Treen bequest			
Balance at end of year	\$ 58.89	\$ 19,548.93	\$ 19,602.82
H. N. COULTER BURSARY			
Capital donation		\$ 5,000.00	
Income from investments, after deducting net loss of \$59.79 on sales	\$ 13.92		
Balance at end of year	\$ 13.92	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,013.92
DONATIONS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 7,645.39		
Add donations	5,537.00		
	13,182.39		
Deduct bursaries	3,824.00		
Balance at end of year	\$ 9,858.39	\$ 9,858.39	
CAVEN LIBRARY BOOK FUND			
Balance at beginning of year		\$ 26,182.37	
Add			
Income from investments, after deducting net loss of \$627.50 on sales	\$ 912.68		
Donations	40.00		
Library fees	1,975.00		
Amount charged to General Fund	5,088.98		
	8,016.66		
Deduct			
Book purchases	6,972.66		
Binding	1,044.00		
	8,016.66		
Balance at end of year		\$ 26,182.37	\$ 26,182.37
CAVEN LIBRARY EXPENSE FUND			
Transfers from			
McLellan Estate	\$ 694.72		
Effie May Ross Fund	1,481.54		
Amount charged to General Fund	18,779.84		

	Income	Capital	
Miscellaneous			
	4.53		
	20,960.63		
Deduct			
Library expenses	20,456.89		
New equipment	503.74		
	20,960.63		
Balance at end of year			
MCLELLAN ESTATE			
Balance at beginning of year		\$ 19,921.96	
Add income from investments, after deducting net loss of \$477.33 on sales	\$ 694.72		
Deduct surplus income transferred to Caven library expense fund	694.72		
Balance at end of year		\$ 19,921.96	\$ 19,921.96
EFFIE MAY ROSS FUND			
Balance at beginning of year		\$ 42,407.10	
Add income from investments, after deducting net loss of \$1,018.43 on sales	\$ 1,481.54		
Deduct transfer to Caven library expense fund	1,481.54		
Balance at end of year		\$ 42,407.10	\$ 42,407.10
NORMAN C. WALLACE BURSARY			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 253.84	\$ 4,000.00	
Add income from investments, after deducting net loss of \$96.46 on sales	140.42		
	394.26		
Deduct book purchases	153.67		
Balance at end of year	\$ 240.59	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,240.59
T. E. BLACK MEMORIAL FUND			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 384.18	\$ 2,183.87	
Add income from investments, after deducting net loss of \$52.01 on sales	77.21		
	461.39		
Deduct microfilm expenses	52.59		
Balance at end of year	\$ 408.80	\$ 2,183.87	\$ 2,592.67
ORGAN REPAIR FUND			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 2,382.00		
Add fees for use of chapel	705.00		
	3,087.00		

	<i>Income</i>	<i>Capital</i>	
<i>Deduct</i> caretaker's fees	280.00		
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 2,807.00</u>		\$ 2,807.00
ROBERT LAIDLAW LECTURESHIP			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 3,439.15	\$ 20,000.00	
Add income from investments	850.00		
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 4,289.15</u>	<u>\$ 20,000.00</u>	\$ 24,289.15
CHARLES H. MACDONALD MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 430.03	\$ 2,000.00	
Add income from investments	90.00		
	520.03		
<i>Deduct</i> lecture costs	75.00		
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 445.03</u>	<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>	\$ 2,445.03
M. L. SIMPSON ESTATE			
Income distribution from estate	\$ 8,473.12		
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 8,473.12</u>		\$ 8,473.12
M. L. CHAMBERS ESTATE			
Capital donation		\$ 5,000.00	
Income from investments, after deducting net loss of \$59.49 on sales	\$ 162.31		
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 162.31</u>	<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>	\$ 5,162.31
EVENING EXTENSION LECTURES			
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 538.58		
Add revenue from fees	701.25		
	1,239.83		
<i>Deduct</i>			
Lecturers' honoraria	600.00		
Printing and advertising expenses	403.33		
	1,003.33		
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 236.50</u>		236.50
General and specific funds at end of year			<u>\$814,808.40</u>

DETAILS OF 63 ST. GEORGE STREET RENOVATIONS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1967

SCHEDULE A

Receipts	
Presbyterian Church in Canada, National Development Fund	\$5,000.00

Disbursements		
Furnishings	\$ 879.00	
Parking lot	856.28	
Painting	1,366.19	3,101.47
Balance refundable to the Presbyterian Church in Canada, National Development Fund		<u>\$1,898.53</u>

OVERTURES

No. 1 — SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

*Re: FUNCTIONS AND PRACTICES OF CHURCH COURTS**To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, there is widespread discontent with some of the functions and practices of our Church courts; and

WHEREAS, some procedures, especially in Synods, are antiquated by nearly 100 years; and

WHEREAS, our Church for some years has been studying its doctrinal position; and
 WHEREAS, these times of change would indicate a good reason to study and evaluate the procedures used in our Church courts;

THEREFORE, the Synod of Hamilton and London overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to appoint a strong and representative committee to study the functions and practices of our General Assembly, Synods, Presbyteries and Kirk-Sessions, and report to succeeding General Assemblies the results of their studies, with recommendations for possible changes; or to do otherwise as in its wisdom it deems best.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Hamilton and London by

Hamilton, Ont.
 November 30th, 1967.

JAS. K. WEST,
Synod Clerk.

No. 2 — PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

*Re: CLOSING OF ONE THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE**To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the need for ministers in the Church is urgent;

WHEREAS, the cost to the Church of maintaining and operating two separate Colleges is out of proportion to the results being achieved; and

WHEREAS, the enrolment of students and post-graduate students is not sufficient to require the maintenance and operation of two separate Colleges.

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Stratford that the Venerable the General Assembly, take steps immediately to close one Theological College; that the College to be closed be Presbyterian College, Montreal; and that consideration be given to the use of Presbyterian College, Montreal, as a study and conference centre for the Church.

Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Stratford.

Box 322, Listowel, Ont.
 December 7th, 1967.

DAVID J. CRAWFORD,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 3 — PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

*Re: RECRUITMENT FOR THE MINISTRY**To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the situation in our Church in regard to recruitment for the Ministry and retention of ministers in pastoral charges is grave, and the outlook for the future alarming, and

WHEREAS, this situation has been studied by the Woods Gordon firm of business consultants, and the following Recommendations made:—

1. That a detailed study be made, leading to the ultimate formation of a permanent full-time Secretariat, solely responsible for ministerial supply and recruiting in all its aspects.
2. That a comparative and detailed study be made of ministerial stipends, allowances, and ancillary benefits, designed to establish a substantially improved standard of living commensurate with the academic and professional standing of the minister.
3. That a detailed plan be prepared to cover the creation and administration of a series of Scholarships, designed to support qualified candidates for the Presbyterian Ministry, during the candidate's pre-seminary and seminary years of study.
4. That a thorough examination be made of current policies and practices of the two Presbyterian Colleges in Canada, in relation to trends in theological education in North America.

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Montreal has studied the Woods Gordon Report, and at a regular meeting on November 14th, 1967 approved the following Recommendations:—

1. That Presbytery approve in principle all four Recommendations of the Woods Gordon Report.
2. That Presbytery write to all Kirk Sessions, requesting that they study the Woods Gordon Report and make known to their congregations the grave situation with regard to recruitment, either by correspondence, or by devoting a Sunday Service to it, or both.
3. That Presbytery request the Committee on the National Development Fund to clarify their intentions (if any) with regard to the improvement of ministers' pensions.
4. That Presbytery recommend to the Board and Senate of Presbyterian College that the funds presently available for bursaries and scholarships be consolidated, to provide more substantial amounts for the greater assistance of recipients.
5. That Presbytery recommend that the enlargement of capital funds for scholarships and bursaries be encouraged.
6. That Presbytery recommend to the Board and Senate of the Presbyterian College that steps be taken to re-examine the possibilities of a closer relationship between the Presbyterian College and the Faculty of Divinity of McGill University.
7. That Presbytery request the General Assembly Committee on Articles of Faith to expedite its revision of the Church's relationship to its subordinate standards.
8. That Presbytery request the General Assembly to instruct all Boards and/or Committees dealing with the matters involved in this Report to keep all Presbyteries closely informed of their progress.
9. That Presbytery recommend to the General Assembly that the present Committee on Recruitment be dissolved and be replaced by a full-time Secretariat with an adequate staff, and supported by a Council.
10. That Presbytery prepare an Overture or Overtures to the General Assembly to the effect that action on all the above Recommendations be taken without undue delay, and that copies of this Overture be sent to all Presbyteries and Boards of the Church.
11. That this Report, with its Recommendations, as approved or amended, be the reply of the Presbytery to the Board of the Presbyterian College.

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Montreal humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to take action to implement the Recommendations of the Woods Gordon

Report and the further Recommendations of the Presbytery of Montreal as expeditiously as possible, or to do otherwise for this purpose as in its wisdom may seem best.

Certified a true extract from the minutes of the Presbytery of Montreal.

Montreal, Quebec.
January 15th, 1968.

C. RITCHIE BELL,
Presbytery Clerk.

NO. 4 — PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the former Presbyteries of Calgary and Macleod both overtured the General Assembly of 1967 to amalgamate the two Presbyteries under the name of the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod; and

WHEREAS, we are desirous of maintaining historical continuity;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Calgary humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly, to change the name of the said Presbytery to that of Calgary-Macleod, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom, deems best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Calgary by

Calgary, Alta.
February 6, 1968.

GORDON FIRTH,
Presbytery Clerk.

NO. 5 — PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

*Re: COLLEGES AND THE APPOINTMENT IN KNOX COLLEGE
TO THE CHAIR OF OLD TESTAMENT*

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Board of Knox College have requested Presbyteries to submit nominations for the vacant Chair of Old Testament in Knox College; and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Kootenay has shown its concern regarding the mission of the Church as it relates to our Colleges and their usefulness to Christ's Church in Overture No. 3 Acts and Proceedings, 1967, pp. 414-415

'Whereas, the purpose of the Church of Christ is primarily missionary, and
Whereas, much of the resources of The Presbyterian Church in Canada are being utilized in the education and training of ministers, and
Whereas, the work, presently being carried on in two colleges, could be adequately performed by one college at greatly reduced cost to the church, and

Whereas, any loss of certain trust funds implied by such a proposed amalgamation would be negligible in comparison to the present heavy drain on church funds (\$159,000 1965), and

Whereas, present facilities and staff of either college could adequately serve present, and probable future, combined student enrollment, and

Whereas, monies and personnel freed by having one college are sorely needed in other aspects of the church's mission,'

and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Bruce has shown a similar concern in Overture No. 4, Acts and Proceedings, 1967, p. 415

'Whereas, the supply of students for our two colleges, Knox College, Toronto and Presbyterian College, Montreal, is small, and

Whereas, the number of Professors, while few in each, could be used to better advantage if one professor occupied two chairs, and commuted between Montreal and Toronto on certain days of the week, and lectured to students in both colleges on his special discipline, and

Whereas, the funds for the upkeep of our colleges must come from the dedicated people in congregations; and these are now quite critical about anything in the Church that seems unnecessary or wasteful,

and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Kamloops shares this concern,

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Kamloops, humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly either to seek a Professor from one of the Theological Colleges in the Toronto area to lecture in Old Testament at Knox College, or to appoint the Professor of Old Testament in Presbyterian College, Montreal, to the chair (he commuting between Montreal and Toronto on certain days of the week), or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Kamloops.

Penticton, B.C.

February 22nd, 1968.

IRVINE R. MCKEE,
Clerk of Presbytery.

NO. 6 — PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

Re: RECRUITMENT FOR THE MINISTRY

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of West Toronto has given careful consideration to the Woods, Gordon Report on Ministerial Supply, commissioned by the Board of Presbyterian College, Montreal, by having a written analysis of the said report together with the Knox College reply to it circulated amongst all Kirk Sessions within its bounds and by receiving written reports from over fifty per cent of these, and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of West Toronto is most concerned by the problems posed for the Church by the subject of Ministerial Supply in all its aspects, and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of West Toronto has been made aware by official correspondence that another Presbytery seeks the implementation of the recommendation of the said report concerning the formation of a permanent full-time Secretariat, solely responsible for ministerial supply and recruiting in all its aspects, and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of West Toronto considers that more thought must be given the matter before any such action is taken,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of West Toronto humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to appoint a Committee to investigate the tasks and responsibilities that would be appropriate to a full-time Secretariat on Ministerial Supply, as recommended in the Woods, Gordon and Company Report commissioned by the Board of Management of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, and to report back with recommendations to the next General Assembly, or to do otherwise in this matter what in their wisdom they deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of West Toronto and certified a true copy by

Toronto, Ont.
March 12, 1968.

M. E. BURCH,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 7 — PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

*Re: PERMISSION TO DESIGNATE MISS GEORGINE CALDWELL
AS A DEACONESS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA*

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, Miss Georgine Caldwell, B.A., B.Sc., M.R.E., is a native of Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia, and was for years active in the work of St. Andrew's Church there; and

WHEREAS, she served for several summers under the Presbytery of Cape Breton, conducting Vacation Bible Schools, doing Camp work, and such other duties as are usually performed by deaconesses; and

WHEREAS, she was a student in Knox College, where she studied certain theological subjects recommended by the General Board of Missions for preparation for overseas work; and

WHEREAS, in 1964 she was designated by the Presbytery of Cape Breton for missionary work in Formosa; and

WHEREAS, she is at present serving the Church in that field;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Cape Breton humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly, for permission to hold a service to designate Miss Georgine Caldwell as a deaconess of the Presbyterian Church in Canada on the occasion of her first furlough from Formosa.

Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Cape Breton.

Baddeck, N.S.

March 8th, 1968.

A. D. MACKINNON,

Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 8 — PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Re: SEMINARS ON INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, our industrial society offers unique opportunities for Christian witness in Labour-Management relationships, and

WHEREAS, ministers and congregations find themselves being called upon for service in local industrial situations, and

WHEREAS, the present courses for study in our Theological Colleges offer little opportunity for consideration of the issues involved in industrial relations,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Hamilton overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to ask the Board of Evangelism and Social Action in co-operation with the Theological Colleges, to develop seminars on Industrial Relations for all students, or do otherwise as the Assembly in its wisdom deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Hamilton by

Hamilton, Ont.

March 12, 1968.

JAS. K. WEST,

Presbytery Clerk.

No. 9 — PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Re: THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION IN THE FRENCH LANGUAGE

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, there are Presbyterian communities in French Canada;

WHEREAS, French is an official language in Canada;

WHEREAS, our important witness in French Canada requires ministers who have been theologically trained in the French language;

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada does not offer for the time being such theological training in French;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Montreal humbly overtures the General Assembly to study the possibility of making adequate scholarships available to enable those theological students who prepare themselves for French work in Canada to pursue their studies in the French-speaking theological Faculties of France or Switzerland until such time as theological training in French shall be available in Canada; or to do otherwise as the General Assembly deems best.

Certified a true extract from the minutes of the Presbytery of Montreal.

Montreal, Quebec.

March 14th, 1968.

C. RITCHIE BELL,

Presbytery Clerk.

No. 10 — PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

Re: RECRUITS, STIPENDS AND PENSIONS

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the church in all denominations is faced with an acute shortage of ministers, together with a diminishing number of candidates for the ministry, and

WHEREAS, all the churches have been engaged in extensive studies of the problem, and

WHEREAS, the situation demands immediate action, and

WHEREAS, the present inadequate stipends on the one hand discourage potential recruits, and on the other hand, force others to leave the ministry, and

WHEREAS, the pensions offered by the Church are hopelessly unrealistic in light of the cost of living, and when compared to the pension offered by government and industry.

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Ottawa humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to take immediate steps:

- I. 1. To institute an adequately financed campaign immediately throughout the church to secure recruits for the ministry.
2. To refer the said campaign, including personnel and budget requirements initially to a committee consisting of the Dean of Students of Knox College, his counterpart at Presbyterian College, and Dr. Findlay Stewart.
3. The said committee to prepare recommendations to be distributed to Presbyteries and to be presented to the next General Assembly.
- II. To establish immediately a minimum stipend of \$7700.00 per year, including house and exclusive of travel allowances which should be commensurate with the requirement of the particular parish, and in future planning to give the highest priority to ministerial stipends.
- III. To take immediate steps to raise the maximum pension to \$2700.00 at age 65 or after 35 years service and to consider ways of raising the pension as soon as possible to a total including government pension, of 70% of current minimum stipend.

Or to do otherwise to these ends as the Venerable, the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of Ottawa.

Ottawa, Ontario.

March 12th, 1968.

G. H. SPARKS,

Presbytery Clerk.

No. 11 — PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

*Re: RESPONSIBILITIES TO CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY IN NIGERIA**To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada has responsibilities to the Christian community on both sides of the Nigerian civil war; and

WHEREAS, this conflict has already brought in its wake a toll of death and suffering far higher than that in more newsworthy disputes; and

WHEREAS, the situation is more likely to deteriorate than improve, at least in the foreseeable future; and

WHEREAS, we believe that a simple military victory by the Nigerian army cannot be expected to provide a solution to the problem; and

WHEREAS, we are well aware that the rules of the international community strictly limit the possibilities of action open to an outside power such as Canada; and

WHEREAS, the conviction that human suffering transcends the conventions of international diplomacy;

THEREFORE, we The Presbytery of Montreal of The Presbyterian Church in Canada humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to ask the Government of Canada, first to inform itself fully as to the facts of the case by listening to the arguments of both sides, and second, to use whatever means may be at its disposal, through the Commonwealth Secretary's office and elsewhere, to bring about a just and lasting settlement of this tragic dispute, or to do for this purpose whatever the Venerable the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Certified a true extract from the minutes of the Presbytery of Montreal.

Lachine, Que.
April 9, 1968.

C. RITCHIE BELL,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 12 — PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

*Re: TRANSPLANTS OF BODILY ORGANS**To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, medical science is making great advances in the field of transplants in the human body, and

WHEREAS, the demand for healthy organs is much greater than the number of organs that is available, and

WHEREAS, many people continue to suffer because of diseased organs, which could be replaced if healthy organs were available, and

WHEREAS, there is confusion in the minds of people regarding the urgency and desirability of donating bodily organs for the health and healing of others,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Peterborough humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, to instruct the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, to give serious and detailed consideration to the recent development in medical science regarding the transplanting of bodily organs in human beings, and report to the Assembly; or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Peterborough by

Cobourg, Ontario.
April 10th, 1968.

ARNOLD A. BETHUNE,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 13 — PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

*Re QUESTIONS TO BE PUT TO THE MINISTERS
AT ORDINATION OR INDUCTION**To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the Church, through its Articles of Faith Committee has undertaken a review and revision of the "Questions to be put to the Ministers at Ordination or Induction" (Book of Forms Sec. 409); and

WHEREAS, in the prescribed procedure for the Ordination and Induction it states "when satisfactory answers have been given . . ."; (Book of Forms Sec. 235); and

WHEREAS, there is no clear definition of the answers deemed to be satisfactory; and

WHEREAS, it is not clearly indicated whether authority rests with the Presbytery or with the General Assembly alone to determine what answers shall be deemed satisfactory;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Montreal humbly overtures The Venerable the General Assembly to clarify the law of the Church concerning these matters, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

Montreal, Quebec.
April 19th, 1968.

C. RITCHIE BELL,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 14 — PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

*Re REVISION OF SECTION 125e, THE BOOK OF FORMS**To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, Section 125 (e), of the Book of Forms requires that the names of those members who have not attended communion for three years be removed from the Communion Roll, and

WHEREAS, many Sessions hesitate to remove the names of these persons because of the possibility that they may return to the Church if some contact is maintained by the Minister and elders, and

WHEREAS, it would seem that those members having been led by the grace of God to join with the Church of Christ, it should be left to God to decide whether or not they are still members of that Church, and

WHEREAS, the Minister and elders will no longer visit those whose names have been removed, thereby removing the opportunity to counsel them as to the benefits of the Christian life and their Christian duty to God, to others and to themselves, and

WHEREAS, the only situation where the above rule might be applied without harm is the case of those who have moved beyond the reach of the local congregation, and

WHEREAS, many persons do not immediately transfer Church Membership on leaving the community, and because of the increasing mobility of the members of our modern society, this results in the membership lists of the Churches becoming more and more inflated, and thus destroying their accuracy,

THEREFORE, the Kirk-Session of Knox Church, Milton, humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly, to delete Section 125 (e) of the Book of Forms, and substitute I. a rule permitting the deletion of the names of those who have both — (1) left the ordinary geographical boundaries of the congregation, by having moved more than one-half the distance to the next nearest congregation of this denomination in that direction; and (2) have not attended a communion service in three years without a sufficient reason known to the Session; the Session

being required to have contacted them, by whatever means shall be deemed best if their addresses be known; every possible effort having been made to obtain same, and to have encouraged them to transfer their membership to a local congregation and advised them of this rule, at least one year prior to removal of their names from the Communion Roll; the grounds for removal to be "Non-Resident"; and II. a rule permitting the placing of the names of those who are not covered by Cause (1), of the grounds of removal, and who have not attended Communion for three years, on an inactive list, which would not be used for Budget allocation purposes, but which persons would continue to be communicants, and to be the pastoral responsibility of Minister and elders; or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom shall deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Brampton by

Georgetown, Ontario.
March 19, 1968.

F. N. YOUNG,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 15 — PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

Re AMALGAMATION OF THE PRESBYTERIES OF PRINCE ALBERT AND SASKATOON

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

It is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Saskatoon that the General Assembly shall unite the Presbyteries of Prince Albert and Saskatoon into a new Presbytery, the Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan, and name the time and place of its first meeting and the Moderator or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Saskatoon.

Box 772, Biggar, Sask.
April 17th, 1968.

ROBERT J. BERNHARDT,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 16 — PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

Re ALMALGAMATION WITH SASKATOON PRESBYTERY

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Prince Albert is numerically weak to the extent that it is impossible adequately to do the work of the court; and

WHEREAS, the possibility for growth is extremely limited; and

WHEREAS, an amalgamated Presbytery would give the benefit of collective experience and fellowship; and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Saskatoon would welcome the erection of a new Presbytery composed of both Prince Albert and Saskatoon Presbyteries;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Prince Albert humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to erect such a new Presbytery and that it be called the Presbytery of Prince Albert and Saskatoon, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

Extracted from the Record of the Presbytery of Prince Albert.

Prince Albert, Sask.

STEPHEN HOW,
Interim Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 17 — PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

Re MINISTERIAL RECRUITMENT

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the matter of Ministerial Recruitment is very pressing at this time; and WHEREAS, the professors and other personnel of our theological colleges are in an unique position to present the work, claims and qualifications of the ministry;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to give the professors and other personnel of our colleges a more vital role in presenting the claims of the Christian ministry and the work of our colleges to the young people of the congregations throughout the country and that remuneration be provided for this, or that the General Assembly do otherwise as in its wisdom it deems best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland.

Kincardine, Ontario.
April 16th, 1968.

JAMES R. WEIR,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 18 — PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

Re KNOX COLLEGE OLD TESTAMENT CHAIR

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, it is greatly desirable that the person appointed to the Chair of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis in Knox College shall be the person best qualified for this Chair; and

WHEREAS, the Presbyteries of the Church have not had sufficient time to secure the qualifications of all those who might be considered nor to secure the consent of the one they might nominate;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Brampton humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to defer appointment to the Chair of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis for one year, or to do otherwise for this object that which in its wisdom the General Assembly may deem best.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Brampton by

Georgetown, Ontario.
April 17th, 1968.

F. N. YOUNG,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 19 — PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

Re SUPPLEMENT TO THE BOOK OF PRAISE

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Venerable the General Assembly has appointed a committee to revise the Book of Praise;

WHEREAS, there is reason to believe that the theology of the laity is supported and directed as much if not more by the theology of hymns sung in Church services as through that learned from sermons;

WHEREAS, there is a widespread theological ferment in the Church today as Christians

attempt to express their faith in contemporary terms, understandable to a contemporary world;

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Canada has at this time a Statement of Faith under preparation;

WHEREAS, the hymns of the Church should act as a vehicle of expression for that Statement of Faith;

WHEREAS, a few hymns are being written today expressing the faith in a modern idiom, — a practice which needs much encouragement;

WHEREAS, the Committee on Revision proposes to produce a hard cover Book of Praise consisting largely of a variety of old hymns from long extant sources which could conceivably fixate theological expression among the laity at a point in yester years;

WHEREAS, the new book of Praise will undoubtedly raise unnecessary, heated controversy, in many congregations, particularly those not disposed to adapt to change, even in choice of hymns;

WHEREAS, the Book of Praise promises to be an expensive venture when produced as a hard cover music edition;

WHEREAS, an inexpensive good quality soft cover edition, containing with music, a quantity of both the new hymns and the much loved older hymns which are not at present contained in the Book of Praise, would act as a useful supplement to the existing Book of Praise and familiarize congregations with hymns that would be new to them while allowing time for the writing of further new hymns that speak to the modern world;

WHEREAS, this could be expanded if required to a series with additional soft cover books as new hymns were written over a period of time and would reach the congregations much earlier than the more expensive and more extensive hard cover edition thereby introducing the congregations to the changes in hymnology with a minimum of controversy and at a nominal cost in funds;

WHEREAS, the soft cover editions would either prepare the way for the larger hard cover edition, or indicate that the proposed hard cover edition with its fixed choice of hymns is obsolete for the modern age;

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Winnipeg humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to give serious consideration to producing a series of inexpensive good quality soft cover editions along the lines suggested above for use as a supplement to the existing Book of Praise, until such time as the publication of a hard cover edition is deemed advisable; or do otherwise for this object as they in their wisdom deem best.

Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Winnipeg.

502 Atlantic Ave., Winnipeg 4, Man.
April 15th, 1968.

G. A. Ross,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 20 — PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

Re INTEGRATION OF THE COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION WITH THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Winnipeg on making examination of the use made of "Every Day" has learned the publication is considered inadequate for family worship especially among families with young children, a situation which seems to be duplicated across the Church, as borne out by the small circulation of the devotional booklet;

WHEREAS, all the ministers of the Church share in writing material for "Every Day" though not all can be considered equally gifted for this task, while the Board of Christian Education has access to writers who do qualify;

WHEREAS, the content of "Every Day" bears no relationship to the Church School curricula recommended by the General Assembly, a relationship which it is felt ought to prevail;

WHEREAS, the principle of grading is not at present used in the publication either . . . in content or approach, though this principle would hopefully enhance the appeal and usefulness of the "Every Day";

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Winnipeg humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to take the necessary steps to make the Committee on Home Religion an integral part of the Board of Christian Education in order that the stated purpose of the publication might be more adequately fulfilled.

Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Winnipeg.

502 Atlantic Ave., Winnipeg 4, Man.
April 15th, 1968.

G. A. Ross,
Clerk of Presbytery.

Nos. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.

To place names on the Constituent Rolls of Presbyteries.

<i>Presbytery</i>	<i>Names</i>
21. Presbytery of West Toronto	H. Russell, B.Th.
22. Presbytery of Cape Breton	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D.
23. Presbytery of Paris	S. Kerr, B.A., B.D.
24. Presbytery of Westminster	A. V. Bentum, B.A., B.D.
25. Presbytery of Superior	Robert Wyber, B.A., B.D.
26. Presbytery of Saskatoon	Ronald G. Witt, B.A.

**REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT
AMENDMENT TO THE BOOK OF FORMS,
SECTIONS 151 and 200 (h)**

All the Presbyteries answering the Remit indicated approval. They are as follows:

Newfoundland, Halifax and Lunenburg, Saint John, Ottawa, Lanark and Renfrew, Brockville, Kingston, Peterborough, East Toronto, West Toronto, Brampton, Barrie, Temiskaming, Hamilton, Sarnia, Bruce, Superior, Lake of the Woods, Brandon, Assiniboia, Saskatoon, Red Deer, Calgary, Kamloops, Westminster.
— 25 in number.

Joint Clerks of Assembly.
E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

YEAR 1967

INDEX

Auditors' Report	407
Balance Sheet — Assets	408
— Liabilities	409
Statement of Income and Expenditure — Income	410
— Expenditure	411
Notes to Financial Statements	412
Analysis of Income for General Purposes	413
Bequests Received	414
Expenditures — Overseas Missions	415
— Home Missions	416
Properties	417
Mortgages & Loans on Manses	417
Statement of Capital	418
Specific Amounts on Hand	418
Reserves for Current Use	419
Endowment and Restricted Funds — Summary	420
— Bursaries & Scholarships	421
— Benevolences	422
— Assistance to Churches	423
— Miscellaneous	423
— Invested Reserves	423
— Funds with Income for Current Use	424
— Funds Held for Specific Organizations	424
Statement of Robert Funds	425
Grants to Agencies — Summary	426
— By Agencies and Boards	427
Inter Church Aid, World Service & Refugee Relief	429
Schedule of Capital Expenditures	430
Penmarvian	431
Employees' Retirement Fund	432
Analysis of Walter Gow Fund	433
J. B. Maclean Fund — Balance Sheet	434
— Income	435
Pension Fund	436

AUDITORS' REPORT

*To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada*

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1967 and the statements of income and expenditure, capital and endowment and restricted funds for the year then ended. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Church as at December 31, 1967 and the results of its transactions for the year then ended.

Toronto, Canada
March 27, 1968

THORNE, GUNN, HELLIWELL & CHRISTENSEN,
Chartered Accountants

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1967

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS

Cash (Note 10)	\$ 194,908	
Time deposits	75,000	
Temporary participation in Consolidated Portfolio	49,896	
Advances for travelling	3,276	
Accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts	10,751	
Advances to Walter Gow Fund (secured)	452,375	
Accrued interest	33,877	
		\$ 820,083

DEFERRED EXPENSES

12,361

OTHER ASSETS

Long-term loans	11,480
-----------------------	--------

FIXED ASSETS

Properties, less accumulated depreciation (per schedule)	4,358,717	
Furniture and equipment, less accumulated depreciation	103,807	
Loans and mortgages receivable on property	86,409	
		4,498,933

\$5,342,857

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS

Consolidated Portfolio	
Bonds (at market)	1,932,584
Stocks (at market)	758,239
Mortgages	35,823

2,726,646

Less other funds' participation in investments

J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund (note 6)	\$950,791
Current account, temporary investment	41,268
Unexpended income, temporary investment	8,628

1,000,687

	1,725,959
Bonds at market for unconsolidated funds	735,609
Loans to congregations	1,447,039
Time deposits, Lending Fund	125,000
Annuity, W. B. Tate	3,000
Accrued interest, Fund for Ministerial Assistance	12,301
Cash, unconsolidated funds	4,235
Equipment, Penmarvian	5,330

4,058,473

\$9,401,330

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1967

LIABILITIES

CURRENT LIABILITIES

Accounts payable	\$ 25,941	
Specific amounts on hand (per schedule)	169,066	
Reserves for current use (per schedule)	\$460,865	
Less loans to congregations	144,082	
		316,783
Unexpended income of endowment and restricted funds (Note 10)	115,440	
		\$ 627,230

DEFERRED REVENUE

20,733

LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Mortgages and loans payable on manses (per schedule)	688,581
CAPITAL (per schedule)	4,006,313

\$5,342,857

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS (per schedule) 4,058,473

\$9,401,330

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Year ended December 31, 1967

INCOME		Estimated	Actual
GENERAL			
Budget receipts from congregations		\$1,960,000	\$1,956,396
Budget receipts from congregations for prior year		—	57,185
Investment income		90,000	97,254
Income from estates			24,886
Bequests (per schedule)		30,000	102,220
Gifts			22,724
Rents		17,616	16,952
Gifts for non-budgeted items		—	13,802
Miscellaneous		52,384	61,931
		<u>\$2,150,000</u>	<u>\$2,353,350</u>
INTER-CHURCH AID, WORLD SERVICE AND REFUGEE RELIEF			
From congregations — India Famine	\$ 1,976		
— Other	34,657		
Gifts — India Famine	3,674		
— Other	4,516		
			\$ 44,823
DESIGNATED (for current use)			
Income from estates	\$10,680		
Income from investments	1,013		
Gifts	42,188		
Bequests (per schedule)	6,360		
			\$ 60,191
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS			
Income from estates			
Benevolences	\$ 8,790		
Bursaries and scholarships	2,983		
		\$ 11,773	
Investment income			
Benevolences	\$73,003		
Bursaries and scholarships	6,493		
Assistance to churches	26,102		
Other	38,103		
		\$ 143,701	
Bequests (per schedule)			
Bursaries and scholarships		\$ 15,510	
Gifts			
Benevolences	\$ 700		
Bursaries and scholarships	279		
Reserve for emergencies	12,600		
Assistance to churches	826		
		\$ 14,405	\$ 185,389
			<u>\$2,643,753</u>

EXPENDITURE

GENERAL	Authorized	Actual
Overseas Missions	\$ 468,645	\$ 442,418
Home Missions	798,974	799,089
Missionary Education	30,958	34,822
Increase Basic Travel Allowance (Note 11)	15,324	—
Total Missions	<u>1,313,901</u>	<u>1,276,329</u>
E. & S. A.	37,965	39,099
Presbyterian Men (Note 8)	20,380	25,324
Total E. & S.A.	<u>58,345</u>	<u>64,423</u>
Christian Education	98,788	96,758
Stewardship & Budget	83,672	89,355
Audio Visual	20,951	19,775
Knox College	96,116	96,116
Presbyterian College	75,000	75,000
Ewart College	39,324	39,324
Saskatoon Residence	9,142	9,142
St. Andrew's Hall	7,500	7,500
Committee on Recruitment	11,500	5,513
Presbyterian Record	29,329	30,052
Calendars	18,000	13,737
Pension Board	125,000	125,000
Pension Assessment for Boards and Colleges	7,800	7,548
Canada Pension Plan	5,000	4,288
Group Insurance	24,000	22,254
Employees' Retirement Fund	8,500	6,072
Retirement Allowances	5,625	5,615
Penmarvian	3,000	3,000
General Assembly	60,000	50,796
Administrative Council Expenses	5,000	3,782
Trustee Board Expenses	1,000	369
Other Committees	18,729	14,141
Committee on Synod Corporations	2,500	2,500
Advertising Allowance	2,500	2,500
Inter-Church Grants	7,900	8,240
World Council of Churches Building — Geneva	2,000	2,000
General Office Expenses	93,199	87,298
Administrative Building Expenses — Unallocated	23,509	13,699
Legal	6,500	4,856
Audit	4,000	3,800
Interest	2,000	572
Christian Pavilion — Expo '67	—	4,100
Total Current Expenditures	<u>\$2,264,330</u>	<u>\$2,195,454</u>
Furniture and Equipment Purchases	3,000	2,339
	<u>\$2,267,330</u>	<u>\$2,197,793</u>
APPROPRIATIONS FOR RESERVES		
Reserve for Completion Administration Bldg.	\$ 10,000	
Reserve for Church Extension (Capital)	110,000	
Reserve for Overseas Missions (Capital)	10,000	
Reserve for Emergencies	25,000	
		\$ 155,000
		<u>\$2,352,793</u>
INTER-CHURCH AID, WORLD SERVICE & REFUGEE RELIEF		44,823
DESIGNATED (for current use)		
Overseas Missions	\$ 36,501	
Home Missions (incl. Church Extension)	17,481	
Missions Unallocated	4,240	
Benevolences	969	
Other	1,000	
		60,191
TRANSFERRED TO ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS		185,389
		<u>\$2,643,196</u>
Excess of income over expenditure for year transferred to capital		557
		<u>\$2,643,753</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year ended December 31, 1967

1. Fixed assets are shown mainly at cost but include properties which have been donated and on which a fair value has been placed at the time of acquisition.
2. Accumulated depreciation, covering all properties and furniture and fixtures, has been increased by \$205,700 by a transfer from capital.
3. The assets and liabilities of Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, Saskatoon Residence, Armagh and St. Andrew's Hall are included in the balance sheet only to the extent of fixed assets.
4. On instruction of The Trustee Board all securities held on behalf of the Church were revalued at the market prices prevailing on December 31, 1967 and have been so stated in all the financial reports.
5. Except for the amount allocated from the Budget, no receipts or disbursements have been included in the statement of income and expenditure for the following:
Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, St. Andrew's Hall, Saskatoon Residence, Pension Fund, Penmarvian, Presbyterian Record, Armagh.
6. Income of the J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund has been included in the statement of income and expenditure only to the extent of the amount received from the fund (\$45,000). A separate statement covering this fund has been prepared.
7. The assets and liabilities of the Pension Fund are not included in this statement. A separate statement covering this fund has been prepared.
8. Pursuant to authority given by the 86th General Assembly (A. & P. pages 310 and 89) an Assistant Director, Presbyterian Men was appointed effective October 1, 1964. This is at no cost to the Church. However, salary and expenses have been charged to the regular accounts of the Presbyterian Men in order to portray the costs of the work. This results in an apparent over-expenditure which, however, has been offset by special gifts.
9. Changes in authorized expenditures by the Administrative Council, subsequent to General Assembly are included.
10. Current account cash includes separate bank accounts amounting to \$48,181 representing unexpended income of endowment and restricted funds.
11. Authorized expenditures included an amount of \$75,000 for increased travel allowances and stipends. Amounts actually expended were charged to Home and Overseas Missions and authorized expenditures were increased accordingly. Home required \$49,816 and Overseas \$9,860 leaving a difference of \$15,324 unexpended.
12. Expenditures for the new Church Offices at 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ontario (the Walter Gow Memorial Building), which had largely been made out of the Walter Gow Fund (page 433) were added to Property Accounts. Total amount for land, building and furniture was \$832,632.

ANALYSIS OF INCOME FOR GENERAL PURPOSES

Year Ended December 31, 1967

	Receipts from Congregations	Investment Income	Income from Estates	Bequests	Gifts	Rent	Gifts for Unbudgeted Items	Miscellaneous	Total Income for General Purposes	Expenditures for Boards & Committees
Overseas Missions	388	37	10,474	19,705	12,903	—	9,182	994	53,683	442,418
Home Missions	613	3,254	14,311	25,049	3,421	—	—	1,550	48,198	799,089
Missionary Education	—	—	—	—	129	—	—	2,485	2,614	34,822
Missions Unallocated	37,659	4,221	—	500	714	—	—	—	43,094	—
Total Missions	\$ 38,660	7,512	24,785	45,254	17,167	—	9,182	5,029	147,589	1,276,329 (Note)
Evangelism & Social Action	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	613	613	39,099
Presbyterian Men	—	—	—	—	429	—	—	170	5,219	25,324
Christian Education	2,681	—	—	—	—	—	—	236	2,917	96,758
Stewardship & Budget	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62,483	32,483	89,355
Audio Visual	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,766	4,766	19,775
Ewart College Bldg. Fund	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	35	—
Committee on Recruitment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,430	1,430	5,513
Presbyterian Calendar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,998	14,998	13,737
Penmarvian	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	30	3,000
General Assembly	—	—	—	—	1,059	—	—	287	1,346	50,796
Administrative Council Exp.	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	20	3,782
Other Committees	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	783	783	14,141
General Office Expenses	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	12	112	87,298
Unallocated Admin. Bldg. Exp.	—	—	—	—	—	16,952	—	—	16,952	13,699
Unallocated	1,972,240	89,742	101	56,966	6,884	—	—	1,124	2,124,057	—
Total Income	\$2,013,581	\$97,254	\$24,886	\$102,220	\$22,724	\$16,952	\$13,802	\$61,931	\$2,353,350	

NOTE: In addition \$110,000 was added to the Church Extension Reserve and \$10,000 to Overseas Mission Reserve.

BEQUESTS RECEIVED
Year ended December 31, 1967

GENERAL		
Lillian May Chambers	\$	5,000.00
Ada E. Graham		958.19
Margaret McMillan		400.00
John McIntyre (as memorial to Annie McIntyre and self)		19,848.60
Rev. John Hunter (additional)		435.85
George Ross		4,254.80
Elizabeth Gentleman		500.00
Harry A. MacDonald		10,834.10
Margaret A. Wood		3,000.00
Emily McKellar (additional)		5,071.00
Samuel H. Cameron		6,782.53
Fred Tomlinson (additional)		1,500.00
Florence M. Gray		17,549.74
Belle Duffield Anderson		1,000.00
James Duncan Anderson		500.00
Mary Ethel McGill		10,808.58
Henrietta G. McDougall		1,389.46
Mary Luella Thornton		5,000.00
Ada B. McLennan		2,000.00
Edith G. Green		1,492.88
Angie A. MacKenzie		5,000.00
Elizabeth Ann Peterson (adjustment)		(1,105.46)
		<u>\$102,220.27</u>
DESIGNATED (for current use)		
Eliza Jane Steed (Missions)	\$4,240.00	
John D. MacDonald (Missions)	500.00	
Evelyn Hazel Johnston (additional) (Church Extension)	651.23	
Samuel H. Cameron (Benevolences)	968.93	
		<u>6,360.16</u>
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS		
Jessie Elizabeth MacDonald		
(Bursary — Ewart)	\$ 4,859.05	
Evelyn Hazel Johnston (additional)		
(Bursaries)	651.24	
Janet Oxley (Scholarship)	10,000.00	
		<u>15,510.29</u>
PENSION FUND		
Ruth M. Blakely	\$ 800.00	
John Frederick Johnston	6,620.62	
		<u>6,920.62</u>
		<u><u>\$131,011.34</u></u>

EXPENDITURES — OVERSEAS MISSIONS
Year ended December 31, 1967

	Salaries	Expenses	Field Expenses	Grants to Agencies & Churches	Leadership Training	Furlough Expenses	Replacement Expenses	Total General Funds	Designated Purposes	Total
FIELD WORK										
Guyana	13,892	3,382	3,014	25,250	29	1,027	1,391	47,985	1,716	49,701
Formosa	48,660	7,358	7,842	23,638	5,518	9,317	—	97,833	18,475	115,808
India — Bhil	23,189	4,846	8,877	40,820	—	—	1,775	79,507	7,469	86,976
— Jhansi	12,016	2,942	2,950	3,920	—	1,244	—	23,072	734	23,806
— General	—	—	—	5,350	—	—	—	5,350	—	5,350
Koreans in Japan	15,849	3,443	5,550	12,000	2,024	2,027	—	40,893	1,366	42,259
Nigeria	32,999	5,157	8,944	1,547	2,137	2,356	6,851	59,991	4,083	64,074
Overseas Students	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
and Laymen Abroad	7,716	1,486	—	—	—	—	—	9,202	—	9,202
Joint Work	—	—	—	13,120	—	—	—	13,120	—	13,120
Retirement Allowances	—	2,925	—	—	—	—	—	2,925	—	2,925
Canada Pension	—	1,930	—	—	—	—	—	1,930	—	1,930
Total Field	\$149,321	\$33,469	\$37,177	\$125,645	\$9,708	\$15,971	\$10,017	\$381,308	\$33,843	\$415,151
Candidates expenses	—	849	—	—	—	—	—	849	—	849
Residence expenses	—	6,636	—	—	—	—	—	6,636	383	7,019
Board, Committee, Conferences	—	7,730	—	—	—	—	—	7,730	—	7,730
Literature and Publications	—	251	—	—	—	—	—	251	—	251
Administration — Salaries	31,382	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,382	—	31,382
— Travel	—	6,234	—	—	—	—	—	6,234	—	6,234
— Other Expenses	—	8,028	—	—	—	—	—	8,028	—	8,028
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,275	2,275
Total	\$180,703	\$63,197	\$37,177	\$125,645	\$9,708	\$15,971	\$10,017	\$442,418	\$36,501	\$478,919

NOTE: Amounts shown for designated purposes represent specifically designated amounts received during 1967 for the indicated fields, although some amounts may not yet have been forwarded to the fields.

EXPENDITURES — HOME MISSIONS

Year Ended December 31, 1967

Field Workers	\$ 64,534
Mission Field deficit grants	307,720
Church Extension — deficit grants	236,754
Church Extension — Administration	17,931
— Toronto Director	11,494
Armagh	8,816
Tyndale House	8,500
Kenora Hostel	15,198
Chinese Institute — Montreal	3,585
— Toronto	2,484
Immigration	13,588
Maritime Home for Girls	375
Interprovincial Home for Young Women	800
Missionaries Travel	36,213
Special Grants	11,979
General Expenses	11,511
Administration	41,716
Property Expense	5,891
Total General Funds	\$799,089
Designated Purposes	17,481
	<u>\$816,570</u>

NOTE: Amount shown for designated purposes represents specifically designated amounts received during 1967 although some may not yet have been expended.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PROPERTIES

December 31, 1967

	Book Value	Accumulated Depreciation
Church Offices, Toronto	\$ 794,725	\$ 20,000
Overseas Properties	226,761	188,153
Armagh Home	189,858	36,700
Home Missions	1,410,793	305,669
Knox College	996,564	461,609
Presbyterian College, Montreal	956,028	98,700
Ewart College	597,796	70,900
Saskatoon Residence	23,000	700
Saskatoon Dean's House	10,000	300
Overseas Missionary Residence — Oriole Pkwy., Toronto	72,338	6,200
Penmarvian Home	34,887	7,700
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver	308,898	66,300
	<u>\$5,621,648</u>	<u>\$1,262,931</u>
Net Book Value	<u>\$4,358,717</u>	

MORTGAGES AND LOANS PAYABLE ON MANSES

December 31, 1967

Year of Maturity	Principal Outstanding
1968	\$ 88,102
1969	22,590
1970	7,036
1971	38,016
1972	58,396
1973	1,400
1978	2,068
1980	12,283
1983	34,820
1984	7,456
1985	21,342
1986	35,359
1987	37,073
1988	33,878
1989	81,760
1990	42,193
1991	57,025
1992	92,799
2001	14,985
Total	<u>\$688,581</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL

Year ended December 31, 1967

CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		\$3,290,447
Add:		
Home Missions properties	\$ 48,801	
Reduction of Home Missions mortgages	13,343	
Profit on sales of Home Missions properties	16,157	
Furniture and office equipment	2,785	
50 Wynford Drive:		
Land	\$127,975	
Buildings	666,750	
Furniture	87,907	
	832,632	
Transfer of Reserves	6,544	
Excess of income over expenditure for year	557	
Miscellaneous	747	
		921,566
		4,212,013
Less:		
Depreciation		205,700
CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR		\$4,006,313

SPECIFIC AMOUNTS ON HAND

at December 31, 1967

Overseas Missions Projects	\$ 6,724
Home Mission Projects	3,197
Missions — Unallocated	1,500
Tyndale House Property	76,255
National Development Fund	75,552
Penmarvian Bequest	2,000
Miscellaneous	3,838
Total	\$169,066

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
RESERVES FOR CURRENT USE

Year Ended December 31, 1967

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Added to Reserve	Expendi- tures and Transfers	Balance at End of Year	Loans Out- standing at End of Year
OVERSEAS MISSIONS					
Overseas Reserve (Capital)	\$ 10,083	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,083	\$ 10,000	
Expenses	9,206	7,028	9,206	7,028	
Eliza J. Steed	84	2,120	2,204	—	
Missionary Residence	1,836	382	1,790	428	
Chas. Davis	1,000	—	1,000	—	
Elizabeth M. Johnston	748	—	748	—	
HOME MISSIONS					
Home Reserve (Capital)	67,644	—	4,556	63,088	\$ 44,300
Robert (Quebec)	23,669	30,935	12,900	41,704	9,625
Jas. Randall	136	—	—	136	
Eliza J. Steed	514	2,120	—	2,634	
Church Extension	95,179	155,935	85,600	165,514	
Annie Thompson Bingham	8,600	1,890	—	10,490	
Peace Thank Offering —					
Extension of Missionary					
Work in Canada	57,366	296	—	57,662	42,178
James Chisholm	48,509	716	—	49,225	46,000
Churches in Small Settle.	8,800	651	—	9,451	
Opening New Fields	45,359	—	40,000 (2)	5,359	
OTHER					
Rent	—	3,495	—	3,495	
Audio Visual	988	—	—	988	
General Boards	9,200	—	—	9,200	
Proceeds Congregational					
Properties Sold (Specific) ..	1,979	—	—	1,979	1,979 (1)
Travel — World Council Chur. ..	2,000	—	—	2,000	
Presbytery of Montreal —					
Expo '67	5,000	—	5,000	—	
Completion Administrative					
Building	50,000	10,000	40,766	19,234	
Deaconess Conference	—	1,250	—	1,250	
Total	\$447,900	\$226,818	\$213,853	\$460,865	\$144,082

NOTES: 1. Savings certificate held at December 31, 1967.
2. \$25,000 to be reimbursed.

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS

Year ended December 31, 1967

SUMMARY

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Capital (Invested)	Balance at End of Year	Income (for Disbursement)	Balance at End of Year
		Revaluation of Securities (see note)	Added to Fund	Received	at End of Year
Bursaries and Scholarships	\$ 125,230	\$ (470)	\$ 11,569	\$ 11,081	\$ 39,924
Benevolences	1,386,830	(33,758)	(1,000)	101,774	66,423
Assistance for Churches	1,638,400	172	15,387	26,274	2,018
Miscellaneous	159,593	287	15,018	9,637	6,903
Invested Reserves	388,875	969	35,095	25,322	172
Funds with income for current use	142,008	392	—	—	—
Funds held for specific organizations	168,531	486	4,859	—	—
	\$4,009,467	\$ (31,922)	\$ 80,928	\$174,088	\$115,440

NOTE: As at December 31, on instruction of The Trustee Board, all securities held were revalued at current market price. While this resulted in a decrease this was offset in the case of the consolidated portfolio, by profits realized from the sale of securities during the year. Capital of the funds has been adjusted accordingly and is shown in the column "Revaluation of Securities". Where decreases occur the amounts are shown in parenthesis ().

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS

Year ended December 31, 1967

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Capital (Invested)	Balance at End of Year	Income (for Disbursement)	Balance at End of Year
		Revaluation of Securities	Added to Fund	Received	at End of Year
Bursaries and Scholarships	\$ 1,158	\$ 4	\$ —	\$ 61	\$ 115
William Elder Archibald	32,638	91	—	4,710	4,348 (Note)
Ethel and Geo. Wood Brown	18,367	51	—	972	9,209
W. A. Cameron Memorial	22,172	62	—	1,173	2,038
Edith Florence Dunn — Knox College	22,172	62	—	1,173	1,788
— Ewart College	1,974	6	—	105	923
Margaret Irvine	11,239	31	—	595	871
C. S. Jones	479	1	—	25	261
Isabella McCullough	2,878	8	—	152	545
Rev. D. A. McKenzie	6,960	(228)	—	320	1,843
W. B. Tate Scholarship*	6,543	(311)	—	201	302
Elizabeth J. Thompson*	—	—	—	—	2,714
John A. Magee	—	—	—	—	400
Andrew Fraser Memorial Bursary	—	—	—	931	9,656
Student Bursary Fund	—	—	—	—	1,419
Cameron Nigerian Scholarship	—	—	—	—	2,870
Isabella Cordiner Bursary	1,650	(45)	—	75	113
Mary P. Thompson*	—	(206)	10,000	272	268
Dr. James MacGregor Memorial	—	4	1,569	66	66
St. Paul's Oil Springs Bursary	—	—	—	250	175
Special Assistance for Overseas Students	—	—	—	—	—
	\$125,230	\$ (470)	\$11,569	\$11,081	\$39,924

* Unconsolidated funds.

NOTE: Any unexpended income at June 30th each year is transferred to the Pension Fund.

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS

Year ended December 31, 1967

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Capital (Invested)		Balance at End of Year	Income (for Disbursement)		
		Revaluation of Securities	Added to Fund		Balance at Beginning of Year	Received	Expended
Benevolences							
James Jardine	\$ 40,970	\$ 114	\$ —	\$ 41,084	\$ 1,656	\$ 2,167	\$ 1,267
Clarence McL. Pitts Memorial	167,823	468	—	168,291	7,088	8,878	6,003
Robert (for Needy Ministers)	13,413	58	(1,000)	12,471	1,800	10,484	10,965
James Howard	—	—	—	—	1,382	—	—
L. A. Wylie	—	—	—	—	794	—	—
Anonymous	—	—	—	—	600	500	650
Group Insurance Assistance	—	—	—	—	349	—	—
Assistance to Ministers	—	—	—	—	1,925	—	1,925
Ministerial Assistance Fund*	767,872	(35,510)	—	732,362	24,334	43,602	58,168
Penmarvian	85,425	235	—	85,660	18,027	17,547	17,301
Ephraim Scott Memorial	261,462	741	—	262,203	17,997	14,387	14,889
Mary Morgan Memorial	49,865	136	—	50,001	2,785	2,680	2,820
Anonymous	—	—	—	—	—	560	100
Work for and with destitute children	—	—	—	—	—	969	—
	\$1,386,830	\$ (36,758)	\$ (1,000)	\$1,352,072	\$78,737	\$101,774	\$114,088
							\$66,423

* Unconsolidated

NOTE: \$1,000 transferred from Capital to Income.

422

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS

Year ended December 31, 1967

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Capital (Invested)		Balance at End of Year	Income (for Disbursement)		
		Revaluation of Securities	Added to Fund		Balance at Beginning of Year	Received	Expended
Assistance for Churches							
Andrew McCormack	\$ 61,666	\$ 172	\$ —	\$ 61,838	\$1,231	\$ 3,262	\$ 2,475
Sadie McBain*	31,488	—	172	31,660	—	172	—
Lending Fund*	1,545,246	—	15,215	1,560,461	—	22,840	22,840
	\$1,638,400	\$ 172	\$15,387	\$1,653,959	\$1,231	\$26,274	\$25,487
Miscellaneous							
Lydia Lord Lee Ramsay (O/S)	\$ 835	\$ 2	\$ —	\$ 837	\$ 25	\$ 44	\$ —
Mary McLean Ramsay (O/S)	809	6	—	812	28	42	—
Employees' Retirement Fund	153,322	280	15,768	169,370	—	8,533	8,533
W. B. Tate (Saskatchewan)*	3,750	—	(750)	3,000	5,792	972	—
Selkirk Memorial	877	2	—	879	—	46	46
	\$ 159,593	\$ 287	\$15,018	\$ 174,898	\$5,845	\$ 9,637	\$ 8,579
Invested Reserves							
Overseas Medical Reserve	\$ 12,455	\$ 76	\$ (2,000)	\$ 10,531	\$2,213	\$ 5,204	\$ 7,245
Proceeds Congreg. Prop. Sold	22,728	50	(505)	22,273	—	1,156	1,156
Reserve for Emergencies	353,692	843	37,600	392,135	—	18,962	18,962
	\$ 388,875	\$ 969	\$35,095	\$ 424,939	\$2,213	\$25,322	\$27,363
							\$ 172

* Unconsolidated funds

NOTES: 1. For these funds any unexpended income at December 31 is added to the capital of the fund except for income from the Reserve for Emergencies which is included in the current income of the Church.
2. During the year \$101,428 was repaid on loans and \$170,381 advanced on loans.
3. \$750 transferred from Capital to Income.
4. \$2,000 transferred from Capital to Income.

423

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS
Year ended December 31, 1967

Capital (Invested)

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Revaluation of Securities	Balance at End of Year
Funds with Income for Current Use			
Jonathan Blair	\$ 191	\$ —	\$ 191
Margaret Fraser	12,693	35	12,728
Elizabeth E. MacLaren	21,856	61	21,917
Rev. M. J. MacPherson	12,473	35	12,508
Rev. David Morrison Reid	14,296	40	14,336
Lachlan MacLean	705	2	707
Jessie Auld	2,673	7	2,680
Ellen A. Grant	240	—	240
Jane L. Croil	59,316	164	59,480
Cowan Avenue Trust	7,184	20	7,204
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Jones	4,477	12	4,489
Jennie Lamoureux	4,024	11	4,035
Jessie C. Wylie	1,880	5	1,885
	<u>\$142,008</u>	<u>\$ 392</u>	<u>\$142,400</u>

NOTE: Income received from the above funds has been used for the ongoing work of the Church.

Funds held for Specific Organizations			
Glen Mhor Camp	\$ 1,849	\$ 5	\$ 1,854
Jane Beatrice Gray—Knox College	2,682	8	2,690
—St. Andrew's Coldwater	894	3	897
Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	81,978	229	82,207
Clare Nelson, Ch. of Covenant, Lansdowne	19,961	56	20,017
Victor and Naomi Scott, First Church, Penetanguishene	4,175	12	4,187
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance, Knox Coll.	8,575	24	8,599
Eliz. Wallace, St. Andrew's, Brampton	449	1	450
Paris, W.M.S.	4,551	13	4,564
Kathleen and Jane B. Gray—St. Andrew's, Coldwater	1,662	5	1,667
Ewart College—Bursaries and Scholarships*	41,755	130(*)	46,744
	<u>\$168,531</u>	<u>\$ 486</u>	<u>\$173,876</u>

*\$4,859 was added to Fund.

NOTE: Income received for the above funds has been remitted to the various organizations for which the funds are held.

THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Year ended December 31, 1967

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SCHEMES
IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$23,669
INCOME:	
William H. Robert Estate	\$ 7,594
Sarah M. Robert Estate	1,113
Sarah M. Robert donation	1,196
	<u>9,903</u>
	\$33,572
EXPENDITURE:	
Salary, rent and travel allowance, Director of French Christian Education	\$ 6,364
La Vie Chretienne	1,653
Grant, Canadian Bible Society for French Bible House	1,000
Chapel and manse, St. Foy	3,883
To General Fund, support of work in Quebec Province	1,113
	<u>14,013</u>
	\$19,559
Proceeds from sale of St. Foy property	22,145
	<u>\$41,704</u>

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SCHEMES
IN FOREIGN FIELDS

INCOME:	
William H. Robert Estate	\$ 7,594
Sarah M. Robert Donation	1,196
	<u>\$ 8,790</u>
EXPENDITURE:	
To General Funds for support of overseas work	\$ 8,790
	<u>\$ —</u>

ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY MINISTERS

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$15,213
INCOME:	
William H. Robert Estate	\$ 7,594
Sarah M. Robert Estate	1,196
Investment Income	694
	<u>\$ 9,484</u>
	\$24,697
EXPENDITURE:	
Benevolences	\$10,960
Expenses	5
	<u>10,965</u>
	\$13,732
ADD:	
Revaluation of securities (see Note 1, page 420)	58
	<u>\$13,790</u>
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$13,790

SUMMARY OF GRANTS BY AGENCIES

Year Ended December 31, 1967

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES		
Administrative Council	\$2,500	
Home Missions	250	
Overseas Missions —		
General	1,500	
Special Projects	4,820	
Christian Education	1,500	
Evangelism and Social Action	517	
Missionary Education	195	
Stewardship and Budget	268	
Committee on Recruitment and Vocation	850	
Inter-Church Aid and Refugee Relief	100	
International Affairs	75	
		\$12,575
ECUMENICAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA		
Home Missions	300	
Overseas Missions	1,200	
Christian Education	450	
		1,950
STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT		
Overseas	650	
Christian Education	150	
		800
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, U.S.A.		
Overseas Missions	3,550	
Christian Education	216	
Missionary Education	175	
		3,941
WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES		
Administrative Council		
General	2,500	
Geneva Building	2,000	
Christian Education	135	
		4,635
OTHER AGENCIES		
Administrative Council	3,240	
Overseas Missions	12,377	
Home Missions	2,510	
Christian Education	375	
Evangelism and Social Action	1,775	
Presbyterian Men	25	
Audio Visual	650	
		20,952
		\$44,853

NOTE: This statement does not include grants made by Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, or by WMS (WD), WMS (ED), or Overseas Missionary Field Councils or Churches.

SCHEDULE OF GRANTS TO INTER-DENOMINATIONAL AGENCIES

Year ended December 31, 1967

HOME MISSIONS		
Canadian Council of Churches, Operation Beaver	\$ 250	
Canadian Urban Training — Project for Christian Service	500	
Ecumenical Institute of Canada	300	
National Inter-Faith Immigration Committee	135	
Inter-Provincial Home for Young Women	800	
Maritime Home for Girls	375	
New Life Magazine	300	
Pacific Deaf Fellowship	400	
		\$ 8,060
OVERSEAS MISSIONS		
Canadian Council of Churches	\$1,500	
Canadian Council of Churches, Special Projects		
All-Africa Church Conference	\$ 200	
Study Centre for non-Christian Religions	300	
Theological Education Fund	3,000	
World Christian Books	70	
W.C.C. E.S.S.A. Curriculum	750	
W.C.C. W.M.E. Christian Medical Council	500	
		4,820
Canadian Service for Overseas Students and Trainees	400	
Caribbean General Assembly	1,087	
Ecumenical Institute of Canada	1,200	
Student Christian Movement Missionary Committee	650	
World Student Christian Federation	1,000	
Division of Foreign Missions of		
National Council of Churches, U.S.A.:		
African Committee	50	
Asia Department	400	
Christian Medical Council	150	
Division of World Mission and Evangelism	300	
Missionary Research Committee	150	
World Christian Literature	2,500	
		3,550
United Board of Higher Education in Asia	2,000	
India, General		
National Christian Council of India	175	
Christian Medical Association of India	25	
United Church of North India	240	
		440
Christian Centre Bangalore	500	
Bundelkhand Christian Council for Scholarship Fund	1,800	
Ludhiana Hospital		
Maintenance	1,500	
Upgrading	2,500	
		4,000
Vellore Hospital		
Maintenance	1,150	
		\$24,097
Carried Forward		\$27,157

NOTE: Above grants made by Overseas Missions do not include grants made through Overseas Missionary Field Councils or Churches.

**SCHEDULE OF GRANTS TO INTER-DENOMINATIONAL
AGENCIES (Continued)**

Brought Forward		\$27,157
BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION		
Canadian Council of Churches		
Department of Christian Education	\$1,300	
Operation Beaver	200	
	<u>\$1,500</u>	
Ecumenical Institute of Canada	450	
Student Christian Movement for travel to Cleveland Conference	150	
National Council of Churches of Christ, U.S.A.,		
Division of Christian Education	216	
World Council of Churches Christian Education	135	
Religious Theatre Council	100	
Summer of Service	200	
University Christian Conference of Canada	75	
	<u>2,826</u>	
EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION		
Canadian Council of Churches, Dept. of Social Relations	517	
Canadian Federation of Alcohol Problems	150	
Canadian Welfare Council	150	
Lord's Day Alliance	50	
National Committee on the Church and Industrial Society	300	
Ontario Welfare Council	25	
Inter Church Committee, Protestant and Roman Catholic Relations	500	
Religious-Labour Council of Canada	600	
	<u>2,292</u>	
NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF PRESBYTERIAN MEN		
North American Conference of Men's Work Secretaries		25
MISSIONARY EDUCATION		
Canadian Council of Churches Missionary Education	195	
National Council of Churches U.S.A.	175	
	<u>370</u>	
STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET		
Canadian Council of Churches		268
AUDIO VISUAL		
Religious Television Association		650
COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT		
Canadian Council of Churches		850
ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL		
Canadian Council of Churches	2,200	
Canadian Council of Churches — Representative to Europe	300	
World Council of Churches	2,500	
World Council of Churches Geneva Building	2,000	
World Alliance of Reformed Churches	3,240	
	<u>10,240</u>	
INTER-CHURCH AID AND REFUGEE RELIEF		
Canadian Council of Churches — Representative to Europe		100
COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS		
Canadian Council of Churches — Representative to Europe		75
	<u>\$44,853</u>	

INTER CHURCH AID, WORLD SERVICE AND REFUGEE RELIEF

Year Ended December 31, 1967

	Undesignated	India Famine Relief	Total
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$10,830	\$ 5,339	\$16,169
RECEIPTS:			
From congregations	34,657	1,976	36,633
From gifts	4,516	3,674	8,190
Total Receipts	<u>\$39,173</u>	<u>\$ 5,650</u>	<u>\$44,823</u>
DISBURSEMENTS			
World Council of Churches —			
Viet Nam	\$ 8,000		\$ 8,000
Middle East	5,500		5,500
Service Programme	14,000		14,000
Leprosy Mission	250		250
World Alliance of Reformed Churches	3,000		3,000
India	9,011	10,989	20,000
Expenses	2,280		2,280
Total Disbursements	<u>\$42,041</u>	<u>\$10,989</u>	<u>\$53,030</u>
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 7,962</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>\$ 7,962</u>

NOTE: Since the beginning of the appeal for Indian Famine Relief in 1965 a total of \$163,626 has been received. As reported above an additional amount of \$9,011 was sent to India for a total of \$172,637.

SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Year ended December 31, 1967

Expenditures	Source of Funds						
	Church Extension Reserve	Other Mission Reserves	Gifts	National Development Fund	Capital Funds	General Funds	Mortgages
OVERSEAS MISSIONS							
United Theological College of the West Indies — Library Equip.	\$ 600	\$ 600	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Japan, Church Buildings	5,000	5,000	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria, Lagos Manse	4,500	4,500	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria, Lagos Church	1,500	—	1,500	—	—	—	—
Bhil, Land for Medical Residence	1,748	1,748	—	—	—	—	—
Bhil, Grant Vellore Medical Centre	3,000	2,146	—	854	—	—	—
Bhil Tractor and Farm Equipment	3,779	41	3,738	—	—	—	—
	\$ 20,127	\$ 14,035	\$ 5,238	\$ 854	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
HOME MISSIONS							
Manse (11)	\$ 229,932	\$ 2,000	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,831	\$ —	\$ 178,160
Manse and Chapel, St. Foy							
(*Note 1)	10,708	(2,775)	—	—	—	—	33,000
Grants for Church Sites (2)	50,000	40,000 (*2)	—	—	12,052	—	56,043
Church Sites (3)	90,530	—	—	—	—	—	—
Down Payments on Sites (4)	6,075	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portable Church	5,113	5,113	—	—	—	—	—
Automobile	1,464	—	—	—	—	1,464	—
Improvements to manses	1,211	980	—	—	81	—	—
Indian Churches	88	(762)	850	—	—	—	—
	\$ 395,121	\$ 44,556	\$ 850	\$ —	\$ 14,964	\$ 1,464	\$ 267,203
GENERAL							
Office Furniture and Equipment	\$ 2,339	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,339	\$ —
Knox College, Renovations 63							
St. George	5,000	—	—	5,000	—	—	—
	\$ 422,587	\$ 58,591	\$ 6,088	\$ 5,854	\$ 14,964	\$ 8,803	\$ 267,203
Total							
							\$ 3,883

NOTES: *1. Mortgage monies received in 1967 and amounts restored to Church Extension and Home Mission Reserves.
*2. \$25,000 to be reimbursed from Lending Fund during 1968.

PENMARVIAN
Year Ended December 31, 1967

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		\$103,452
INCOME		
Church Budget	\$ 3,000	
Interest on Investments	5,138	
Fees from guests	9,373	
		17,511
		\$120,963
EXPENDITURES		
Salaries	\$ 7,179	
Provisions	3,647	
Taxes and Water	2,053	
Electricity	607	
Fuel	1,855	
Telephone	215	
Repairs	299	
Supplies	150	
Laundry	316	
Miscellaneous	875	
Canada Pension	90	
Insurance	15	
		17,301
		\$103,662
Add: Revaluation of Securities (see Note page 420)		271
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR		\$103,933
Comprised of:		
Cash	\$ 1,188	
Equipment	5,330	
Investments	97,415	
		\$103,933

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

Year Ended December 31, 1967

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		\$153,322
<i>Add:</i>		
Employees contributions	\$11,284	
Church contributions	10,631	
Joint contributions	3,998	
Interest earned	8,533	
		<u>34,446</u>
		\$187,768
<i>Deduct:</i>		
Refunds to employees withdrawing	\$ 4,559	
Church portion — released	4,559	
Joint contributions — returned	504	
Purchase of annuity for employee retired	8,978	
Expenses	78	
		<u>18,678</u>
		\$169,090
<i>Add:</i>		
Revaluation of Securities (See Note Page 420)	280	
Balance at end of year		<u>\$169,370</u>

ANALYSIS OF WALTER GOW FUND

Year Ended December 31, 1967

RECEIPTS:

Estate (bonds and cash)		\$620,994
Profits on sales of bonds (less loss)		8,215
Investment Income	\$200,818	
<i>Less:</i> Charges for interest	39,120	
		<u>161,698</u>
Profit on Sale of Property		\$145,937
<i>Less—</i>		
Valuation of properties	400	
Additional architects' fees	3,709	
Legal fees	978	
		<u>5,087</u>
		140,850
Transferred from General Funds		<u>40,766</u>
		\$972,523
<i>Less:</i>		
Revaluation of securities to market value, December 31, 1967		90,225
		<u>\$882,298</u>

EXPENDITURES:

<i>Capital</i>		
Land, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills	\$127,975	
Building	666,750	
Furniture	37,907	
		<u>832,632</u>
<i>Other</i>		
Taxes on land while held for building	7,617	
Studies of various proposals	14,185	
Safekeeping charges	1,353	
Furniture for WMS (WD)	7,703	
Miscellaneous Equipment	\$11,511	
Refinishing old furniture	1,640	
		<u>\$13,151</u>
<i>Less: Sales of old furniture</i>	<u>2,625</u>	
		10,526
Moving expenses	4,709	
Miscellaneous expenses	3,573	
		<u>49,666</u>
		<u>\$882,298</u>

NOTE: Bonds with a market value at December 31, 1967 of \$452,375 are held for the Walter Gow Fund which is indebted to general funds to this amount.

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND
OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

BALANCE SHEET
December 31, 1967

ASSETS		
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash	\$ 25,824	
Interest in consolidated portfolio, at market value	950,791	\$ 976,615
REAL ESTATE AND OTHER ASSETS at values determined by executors with subsequent additions at cost		
Real estate at Crieff	26,884	
Farm and household equipment	1,874	28,708
		<u>\$1,005,323</u>
CAPITAL AND UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME		
Capital	\$ 720,549	
Undistributed income	284,774	
		<u>\$1,005,323</u>

AUDITORS' REPORT

*To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada*

We have examined the balance sheet of J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1967 and the statements of capital and undistributed income for the year then ended. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Fund as at December 31, 1967 and the results of its transactions for the year then ended, on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada
March 15, 1968.

THORNE, GUNN, HELLIWELL & CHRISTENSON,
Chartered Accountants.

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND

Statement of Undistributed Income
Year Ended December 31, 1967

UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$286,622
<i>Add:</i>	
Income from investments	\$50,157
Rent	1,830
Bank interest	115
Miscellaneous	1,105
	<u>53,207</u>
	\$339,829
<i>Deduct:</i>	
Property Expenses	
Wages	\$ 3,625
Maintenance	2,538
Taxes	1,404
Insurance	52
	<u>\$ 7,619</u>
Grant to Knox Church, Crieff	600
Audit and Legal	250
Educational Grant	668
Miscellaneous	475
Canada Pension	54
Investment Income Expense	389
	<u>10,055</u>
	\$329,774
Less: Transfers to the General Account of the Church	45,000
Undistributed Income at end of year	<u>\$284,774</u>
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL	
Capital at beginning of year	\$717,906
<i>Add:</i> Revaluation of Securities (See Note Page 420)	2,643
Capital at end of year	<u>\$720,549</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PENSION FUND

Year Ended December 31, 1967

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		\$3,409,143
Add: Excess of revenue over expenditure for year		378,643
		<u>\$3,787,786</u>
Deduct: Net depreciation in value of investments	\$ 72,790	
Less: Profit on sale of investments	57,337	
		<u>15,453</u>
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR		<u>\$3,772,333</u>
Comprised of:		
Bonds at market value	\$1,965,987	
Stocks at market value	841,700	
Mortgages	764,053	
Cash	159,506	
Accrued revenue	43,654	
Ministers' rates receivable	18,183	
	<u>\$3,793,083</u>	
Less:		
Mortgagors' municipal tax deposits	19,584	
Sundry liabilities	1,166	
	<u>20,750</u>	
		<u>\$3,772,333</u>

PENSION FUND

Year Ended December 31, 1967

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

REVENUE	
Bond interest and dividends	\$ 148,417
Mortgage interest	54,196
Estate income	4,088
Ministers' rates	34,059
Interest on Ministers' rates	1,314
Congregational and society rates	151,137
Bequests	6,920
Gifts	1,100
Church budget allocation	125,000
Church budget for boards and colleges	7,548
	<u>\$ 533,779</u>
EXPENDITURE	
Annuities purchased	\$ 132,559
Withdrawal from Fund	2,838
Canada Life Assurance Company charges	13,809
Salaries	4,410
Committee expenses	422
Stationery	151
Postage	251
Telephone	238
Sundry	67
Office accommodation	391
	<u>\$ 155,136</u>
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures	<u>\$ 378,643</u>

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada

We have examined the statements of capital and revenue and expenditures of The Presbyterian Church in Canada Pension Fund for the year ended December 31, 1967. These statements incorporate the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenditures of the segregated fund administered by The Canada Life Assurance Company for The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and we have been furnished with a financial statement of the segregated fund and a report thereon by the auditors of The Canada Life Assurance Company. Our examination of the pension fund transactions of the Church included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion these statements of capital and revenue and expenditures present fairly the financial position of the pension fund as at December 31, 1967 and the results of its transactions for the year then ended.

Toronto, Canada
March 15, 1968

THORNE, GUNN, HELLIWELL & CHRISTENSON,
Chartered Accountants.

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

To the Venerable the 94th General Assembly:

In presenting the Statistical and Financial Report for the year ended December 31st, 1967, the Clerks of Assembly beg leave to draw attention to certain features of the report and cognate matters.

MEMBERSHIP

Received by profession of faith, 5,075, or 119 fewer than in 1966; received by certificate and otherwise, 6,622, or 259 fewer than in 1966; removed by certificate, 4,772, or 170 fewer than in 1966; removed by death or otherwise, 9,308, or 555 more than in 1966; total number of communicants as of December 31st, 1967, 197,872, a decrease of 2,253 from 1966.

HOUSEHOLDS

The total number of households reported 130,127, a decrease of 2,101 as compared with 1966.

ELDERS

The total number of elders reported is 11,870, an increase of 93 as compared with 1966.

MINISTERS

The total number of ministers reported is 842, an increase of 6 as compared with 1966.

BAPTISMS

The total number of baptisms reported is 6,804 or 441 fewer than in 1966.

PASTORAL CHARGES

Self-sustaining charges 549, a decrease of 8; ordained mission fields 164, an increase of 4; student mission fields 49, an increase of 1; number of preaching stations 1,123, a decrease of 14.

SUMMARY OF FINANCES

Amount raised by congregations for stipends	\$ 3,601,155.00
Increase over 1966	\$ 149,646.00
Amount raised for all congregational purposes	12,844,558.00
Increase over 1966	975,373.00
Amount reported for General Assembly's Budget	2,000,891.00
Increase over 1966	11,143.00
Amount raised by W.M.S. (E.D. and W.D.)	467,850.00
Decrease from 1966	4,070.00
Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	371,719.00
Increase over 1966	6,674.00
Amount raised by congregations for all Purposes	15,685,010.00
Increase over 1966	1,082,392.00
Amount Received by the Treasurer's Office for General Assembly's Budget	2,035,501.65
Increase over 1966	53,488.45

INDEBTEDNESS

LOAN AND MORTGAGE

Synod	Other	Church	Manse	Total
Atlantic Provinces	\$ 133,387.54	\$ 611,908.87	\$ 130,482.51	\$ 875,778.42
Montreal and Ottawa ..	336,106.70	1,587,684.43	22,715.15	1,946,506.28
Toronto and Kingston ..	890,497.35	3,657,226.51	308,580.34	4,856,304.20
Hamilton and London ..	228,634.54	2,102,350.14	139,413.90	2,470,398.58
Manitoba and North Western Ontario ..	36,632.06	463,682.93	46,634.85	546,949.84
Saskatchewan	11,473.23	193,271.84	74,528.93	279,274.00
Alberta	56,491.00	717,462.86	160,762.75	934,716.61
British Columbia	95,574.19	640,032.51	148,153.87	883,760.57
	<u>\$1,788,796.61</u>	<u>\$9,973,619.59</u>	<u>\$1,031,272.30</u>	<u>\$12,793,688.50</u>

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON, L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly

N.B.—Any discrepancies in the figures on mortgage and loan indebtedness are due to incorrectness of reports received.

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Corner Brook, St. Paul's.....		183 Reid St.....	Ford Neal.....	98 West Valley Rd.....
2 Grand Falls, St. Matthew's.....	W. M. Moncrieff, B.A., B.D.....	The Manse, Grand Falls.....	Thomas Arklie, Sr.....	56 Carmelite Rd.....
3 St. John's:— St. Aidan's.....	Eric M. Faust, B.S., B.D.....	7 Holbrook St.....	E. M. Faust, Acting Clerk.....	
4 St. Andrew's.....	J. S. S. Armour, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.....	5 Chestnut Place.....	Dr. J. D. Eaton.....	37 Belfast St.....
5 St. David's.....	Blake Walker, M.A., B.D.....	3 Bideford Place.....	Cyril W. Barnes.....	19 Simms Street.....
6 Wabush, Christ Church.....		P.O. Box No. 309.....	Wabush.....	
† Presbytery of Newfoundland.....				
Appendix to Roll				
1 Secretary, Nfld. Council on Alcohol Problems.....	D. Burton Isaac.....	282 Le Marchant Rd.,	St. John's.....	
2.....	C. I. G. Stobie, M.A.....			
				Grand Total, 1967.....
				Grand Total, 1966.....
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	2	Total on Roll	6
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	7

The Manse, Grand Falls, Newfoundland. Telephone (709) 9-2576. March 6, 1968.

* 2 Assessor Elders

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

1	Barney's River and Marshy Hope	Alexander MacDonald, B.A., B.D.	Merigomish	C. S. Bannerman	R.R. 1, Barney's River
	French River			Arthur McCulloch	R.R. 1, Egerton
	Merigomish, St. Paul's			J. W. MacDonald	Merigomish
2	Blue Mountain, Knox	F. McLachlan (Catechist)	B.R. 5, New Glasgow	Archie MacIntosh	R.R. 5, New Glasgow
	Garden of Eden, Blair			Archie MacIntosh	R.R. 5, New Glasgow
	East River, St. Mary's			Henry Cameron	East River, St. Mary's
	Zion				
3	Hopewell—East River	Vacant		Milton Thompson	Hopewell
	Hopewell, First			John A. McLean	R.R. 1, Eureka
	Eureka, Zion			C. Fraser Marshall	R.R. 2, Hopewell
	Middle River			D. Grant Thompson	R.R. 1, Eureka
	Springville			D. Grant Thompson	R.R. 1, Eureka
	St. Paul's			D. Grant Thompson	R.R. 1, Eureka
	Sunny Brae, Calvin			George F. Murray	R.R. 1, Trenton
4	Little Harbour	Vacant		Henry G. Ferguson	R.R. 2, Trenton
	Pictou Landing				
	New Glasgow:—				
5	First	H. M. Creaser, B.A.	214 Washington St.	Claude Sutherland	495 Nelson Street
6	St. Andrew's	J. S. Roe, B.A., B.Th.	106 Maple Ave.	Earle F. Horne	21 MacLaren Ave.
7	Westminster	J. Donald Mackay, B.A.	114 Temperance St.	Walter A. MacDonald	200 Abercrombie Rd.
	Pictou:				
8	First	John P. Posno	Box 899, Pictou	J. W. Sellers	Box 364, Pictou
9	St. Andrew's	D. Laurence Mawhinney, B.A., B.D.	Box 1192, Pictou	L. W. Cameron	Box 483, Pictou
10	River John	Vernon F. Holstad, B.A., B.D. (O.M.)	R.R. 1, River John	James E. Baillie	R.R. 1, River John
	Brule				
	Middleton				
	Toney River, St. David's				

2. PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
4	42	32	4	1	1	6	1	57	RH	500	48.67	2807	6848	7181	526	135		7842	526.30	1
5	57	43	8	6	4	5	2	78	M	4835		6480	7282	7919	781	60	157	8917	754.43	2
* 3	38	45	2	3		2		50	M	360	49.30	2442	4142	6076	283	65	73	6497	470.00	3
27	140	330	13	12	5	3	9	559	M	8673	570.53	43100	41917	43893	985	500	1197	46576	4000.00	4
15	129	169	14	5	27	6	14	223	M	3430	447.29	10350	36010	30741	2422	436	291	33890	2421.74	5
	95	75	5						RH			1534	3654	5227	456		54	5737	456.30	6
																			27.58	†
52	501	694	46	27	37	22	26	967	6	17798	1115.79	66713	99853	101037	5453	1196	1772	109459	8656.35	
54	568	838	53	17	21	19	10	952	6	17163	292.52	63899	85247	86643	6237	1621	227	94729	8571.03	
				10	16	3	16	15		635	823.27	2814	14606	14394			1545	14730	85.32	
2	67	144	7												784	425				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	2	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	2	Fields	6
" Ordained Mission Fields	4	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	4	Stations	6
" Student Mission Fields			
" Preaching Stations in them			

W. M. MONCRIEFF, Clerk of Presbytery.

3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

9	53	75			2	1	2	28	120		3000	57.34	4036	4036	4978	1297	546	190	7011	1297.70	1
4		19			5	2		3	30		400	10.66	454	454	621	169		11	801	169.00	
7	70	78	8	4	2	2	34	113	M	2600	61.47	3311	3311	9059	828	238		12	10139	804.93	
5	30	45	9	3			2	68	M	2081	40.24	2435	2435	2435	689	155	142		3422	584.30	2
5		19	2	7				9	31		1056	18.06	1830	1899	1549	226	149		1924	226.14	
5	57	28			1			1	51		1042		2464	2878	2923	414	242		3579	414.05	3
10	57	94	4					33	131	M	2908	94.40	4833	4833	7694	1101	205		9000	1101.71	
6	41	44	4					2	82		1465	55.15	2964	5592	3974	957	354		5285	956.77	
3	28	30	1	4	2			1	75		1150	35.21	1900	2960	2625	441	255		3321	441.05	
5	85	62	3					2	66	M	1934		2765	2765	2847	387	42		3276	387.00	
2		20							42		977		1380	1380	1199	145	143		1485	145.00	
2	40	37					2	2	45		977		1327	1327	1767	204	114		2085	194.30	
6	57	37	1	4	7			4	88		1165	39.00	4905	4905	5015	615	221	49	5899	615.10	4
4	77	43						3	68		1280	36.75	2165	3191	3379	445	145		3967	444.68	
21	160	305	9	4	5	9	7	406	M	5837	528.14	18521	18521	19711	4444	754	358	25267	4443.55	5	
23	243	349	17	24	11	9	17	560	M	6400	533.53	18893	18893	21600	5031	1635	231	28497	5084.55	6	
17	96	187	5		4	4	10	266	M	6300	262.60	17250	19353	20509	1814	383		22706	1813.95	7	
10	88	142	6	6		4	4	200	M	5279		10788	10788	10437	1572		317	12326	1325.50	8	
15	79	169	4	2	3		1	250	M	3291	152.58	19165	19262	21268	2160	340		23768	2200.00	9	
8	49	107					3	2	149	M	2961	101.44	4233	6305	5633	460	267		6360	460.00	10
5	43	51	1				3		54		1407	23.44	2318	2618	2558	651	182		3391	651.15	

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
11 Scotsburn, Bethel West Branch, Burns Memorial Earlton, Knox	Lee M. MacNaughton, B.A.	Scotsburn	J. M. MacConnell	Scotsburn
		(Pro-tem)	L. M. MacNaughton	Scotsburn
			W. R. Murray	R.R. 1, Denmark, Col. Co.
12 Sherbrooke, St. James' Gleng	F. Canning (Catechist)	Box 163, Sherbrooke	G. M. Cruickshank	Sherbrooke
			Clarence Archibald	R.R. 1, East River, St. Mary's
Goldenville Stillwater Moser River, St. Giles			Thomas Smith	Moosehead, Hfx. Co.
13 Springhill, St. David's Oxford, St. James Riverview, St. Andrew's	Edgar F. Dewar (Catechist)	150 Main St.	James Ryan	Box 39, Springhill
			A. C. Henderson	Box 258, Oxford
			P. Dixon	R.R. 1, Port Howe
14 Stellarton, First	D. Neil McCombie, B.A.	Box 536, Stellarton	Elmer C. Way	Box 242, Stellarton
15 Tatamagouche, Sedgewick Memorial Wallace & Stake Road The Falls, St. Andrew's Balfour Pugwash, St. John's	Gordon Matheson	Box 98, Tatamagouche	Curtis Foote	R.R. 1, Denmark
			J. S. Drysdale	Wallace
			Gilbert Murray	R.R. 5, Tatamagouche
16 Thorburn — Union Sutherland's River	C.M. Shaver, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Box 94, Thorburn	Kenneth Matheson	R.R. 4, Pugwash
			John H. Swallow	R.R. 4, New Glasgow
17 West River, Durham Green Hill, Salem Salt Springs, St. Luke's	Frederick Pauley, B.Th., M.Th.	R.R. 2 Pictou	Gilbert O. Fraser	R.R. 1, Thorburn
			James M. MacDonald	R.R. 3, Westville
			James M. MacDonald	R.R. 3, Westville
			Preston Murray	R.R. 1, Saltsprings
18 Westville, St. Andrew's	William Fairley	Westville, Box 824	Erwin W. Graham	Box 706, Westville
Mission Fields				
1 Caledonia, Bethel Lower Caledonia	Summer Student		Alvin Cameron	R.R. 1, Aspen, GuysCo.
2 Cariboo River, Melville	Supplied from Pictou		Alvin Cameron	R.R. 1, Aspen, GuysCo.
3 Gairloch, St. Andrew's	Supplied from Hopewell		Rev. John P. Posno	Box 899, Pictou
			Donald Munro	R.R. 2, West River Sta.
4 MacLennan's Mountain, St. John's	Supplied from First Church,	New Glasgow	W. Douglas Fraser	R.R. 4, New Glasgow
5 Pictou Island, Sutherland Mem.	Summer Student		Carl MacCallum	Pictou Island
West River Station, Bethel	Supplied from Durham		Rev. F. Pauley, B.Th.	R.R. 2, Pictou
Others on Roll				
1 Retired	D. A. MacKinnon	Pictou Landing		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Fraser J. Dunbar, B.A.	Eureka, N.S.		
2	Malcolm L. Wright, B.A.	62 N. Ave., B.D.	New Rochelle, N.Y.	10805
Grand Total, 1967				
Grand Total, 1966				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	13	Total on Roll	14
In Ordained Mission Fields		Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	16

Box 1192, Pictou, N.S. Telephone (902). February 22, 1968.

* Last Year's Figures.

3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Commun- icants Received	Commun- icants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Mause (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
10	107	129	6	13	5	3	14	259	M	4023	136.96	7523	7523	10515	4236	1046	682	16480	4236.42	11
2	18	20	2	2		2	6	29		400	11.65	575	575	722	169	65		957	169.25	
	8	23	5	2		1	18	27		600	7.48	809	1436	1356	218	75	13	1662	217.93	
5	37	30	6		1	2	3	35	M	1450		1861	2856	2710	214	70	190	3183	213.10	12
5	25	22	1					73		1250	35.07	1675	1675	2738	352	175	120	3385	375.00	
5	19						1	37		1150	22.60	1429	1429	1612	302	36	25	1975	282.55	
3	45	65		11	3		13	52	M	2838	74.18	5119	5119	5767	404	156		6327	400.00	13
5	55	40	3	7	1	1	17	53		1574	52.31	2876	2876	2876	312			3188	312.24	
1	11	10		4			4	15		536	11.66	921	921	901	25	121		1047	25.00	
25	232	288	7	9	2	2	9	472	M	3750	222.37	12425	18386	23310	2890	770	16	26987	2898.42	14
8	82	75	6	15	16		1	113	M	2124	69.06	4205	5205	7361	823	235		8689	825.72	15
4	46	52	3				1	86		1615	37.47	2285	2285	2821	221	56		3097	219.50	
5	29	32	2	4	1		1	44		800	19.38	1188	1826	1373	48	70		1491	150.00	
5	41	31	8					39		1080	26.12	1276	1466	2289	150	75		2514	150.00	
13	216	234	19	10	1	3	22	294	M	4100	135.37	8498	10398	13148	2514	433	137	16232	2500.00	16
4	48	47	7				1	93		900	37.23	2616	3421	2833	874	85	96	3889	863.30	
4	72	66	6	3	3		5	130	M	2057	189.55	4104	5834	6537	886	236	93	7752	886.00	17
4	13	28		2	1		5	55		1172	36.85	1303	1303	1303	381	100		1784	381.05	
4	45	50	3	3		1	2	50		1560	41.55	2319	2566	2328	209	196	9	2743	200.00	
24	155	263	27	17	10	6	4	318	M	4159	178.44	10196	12033	12889	1690	451	41	15071	1689.58	18
2	47	27	2					33		663	12.10	678	945	834	151			985		1
3	33	30	2					30		315		373	373	395	109	95		599		2
2	15	29	1				2	49		800	26.31	1484	1484	1748	100	270		2118	154.33	3
8	26	39	5	1		1	2	60		805	22.20	1343	1343	3632	395	121	107	4255	395.50	4
1	10	29						25		300		300	300	389				389		5
		21						19				224	224	224				224		6
324	2769	3640	195	169	81	60	296	5385	18	93531	3455.92	195542	231508	264662	41723	11307	2839	320532	41305.32	
335	2853	3660	258	140	103	91	188	5433	18	95575	2443.53	184089	229163	255105	41016	12465	3618	312208	42363.60	
				29			108				1012.39	11453	2345	9557	707			8324		
11	84	20	63		22	31		48		2044						1158	779		1058.28	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	17
" Congregations in them	40
" Ordained Mission Fields	1
" Congregations in them	5
" Student Mission Fields	6
" Preaching Stations in them	7

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	24
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	52

D. L. MAWHINNEY, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Dartmouth, St. Andrew's Musquodoboit Harbour	P. A. McDonald, B.A., B.D. (O.M.)	67 Russell St.	Ivan C. Currie Thos. K. Faulkner	5 Cranston Avenue Musquodoboit Harbour
2 Elmsdale, St. Matthews Dean, Sharon	Charles A. MacDonald, (O.M.)	Elmsdale, N.S.	Ira Keyes Timothy P. Dean	Elmsdale, N.S. R.R. 1, Upper Musquodoboit, N.S.
Hardwood Lands			Byron Colburn H. E. Bonnell	R.R. 1, Elmsdale 3147 Hemlock Ave.
3 Halifax, Calvin	A. O. MacLean, B.A.	2761 Robert Murphy Dr.	T. K. MacLellan Ralph W. Kane	5526 Livingstone Pl. 1548 Walnut St.
4 Halifax, Knox	R. D. MacLean, B.A., B.D.	6357 London St.		
5 Halifax, St. David's	D. B. Mackay, C.D., B.A., Th.B.	St. David's Church, Brunswick Street	Russell L. Orchard	Box 481, Lunenburg, N.S.
6 Lunenburg, St. Andrew's	John R. Cameron, B.A.	Lunenburg, Box 218	Milton Mosher	R.R. 2, Rose Bay
7 Rose Bay, St. Andrew's	Wm. J. Morrison, B.A., M.A.	Box 539, Rose Bay, N.S.	Gordon E. Romkey	West Dublin
Conquerall Mills, St. Matthews			Gordon E. Romkey Gordon E. Romkey	West Dublin West Dublin
Dublin Shore, Knox			Kenneth MacLean	16 Shannon Dr.
West Dublin, St. Matthew's			Wm. H. Graham	Box 436, Windsor, N.S.
8 Truro, St. James	Vacant	114 Queen St., Truro	Cyril E. White	Kennetcook
9 Windsor, St. Johns				
Noel Road, St. James				
Mission Fields				
1 Dartmouth, Iona	P. A. McDonald, B.A., B.D. (O.M.)	67 Russell St.	A. Stewart Reeves	23 Lawson Ave., Dartmouth, N.S.
2 McClure's Mills, St. Paul's	Supplied from Truro	Assessor Elder —	Chester Hamilton	434 Prince St., Truro, N.S.
Others on Roll				
1 Chaplaincy Service—Naval	Robert A. B. MacLean, B.A., B.D., M.R.E.	9 Lynn Drive	Dartmouth, N.S.	
2 Synodical Missionary	A. E. Morrison, D.D.	48 Archibald St.	Truro, N.S.	
3 Chaplaincy Service R.C.A.F.	Roland J. Ritchie, B.A.	C.F.B.	Greenwood, N.S.	
4 Chaplaincy Service	A. Gordon Faraday, C.D., M.A.	The Wardroom, C.F.B.	Halifax, Stadacona	N.S.
Appendix to Roll				
1 Missionary, Japan	Robert K. Anderson, B.A., B.D.	24 Wakayima Cho.	Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo,	Japan
2 Retired	Cecil H. Kennedy, B.A., B.D.	6247 Coburg Road,	Halifax, N.S.	
3	N. Hutchison, B.A., B.D.			
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S. S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	11
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	13

2201 Newton Avenue, Halifax, N.S. Telephone (902) 423-3293. March 13, 1968.

4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Mansie (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
10	142	152	11	4	14	16	1	195	M	1855	111.74	6990	10933	13738	1020	175	27	14960	1020.43	1
4	9	54						54		542		1193	1193	1851	248			2099	248.00	
4	40	18		1	3	1		46	M	1617		2357	2357	2723	350	109	86	3268	350.00	
5		75	3	1			12	83		1121	49.53	2244	2244	2811	300	26		3137	300.00	2
2	24	19		4		1	1	38		768	14.34	1101	1101	1136	233	54		1423	200.00	
14	130	166	14	1	8	2	1	232	M	5899	138.77	11309	20929	19725	1723	278		21725	1723.25	3
10	53	66	9	10	5	2	1	125	M	5125	129.72	8224	8224	11333	1743	528	126	13730	1740.00	4
27	190	357	9	6	26	16	10	632		7300	298.89	24887	85094	80688	10810	1692	443	93633	10408.27	5
18	145	258	14		2	2	7	326	M	5814	210.11	13002	24477	21664	3785	509	806	26765	3781.81	6
6	60	101	2			1	3	95	M	2684	66.33	4348	5105	5925	399	316	12	6652	400.00	7
2		26						54		364		418	418	401	85			486	85.00	
4	25		1					35		1356		1720	1720	2181	160			2341	160.00	
2	14						2	23		829	19.26	1056	1056	1358	126		76	1560	126.00	
22	77	210	6	7	14	13	13	341	M	6000	182.07	17703	18488	21837	3052	437	25	25351	3051.62	8
10	46	67	1	1	3	4		96		2687	111.70	7197	7197	8081	980	399	700	10161	980.34	9
3	58	35					2	35		207	14.20	207	811	1317		70		1387		
8	135	72	7	6	40	6	7	108	M	92	92.56	1989	1989	4401	624		14	5039	624.05	1
2	87	40						68		530	17.84	1130	2010	1929	206			2135	206.20	2
										5800										
										5783										
153	1338	1822	78	41	115	64	54	2586	8	44790	1457.06	107075	195346	203099	25844	4593	2315	235852	25404.97	
150	1338	1764	81	40	64	41	106	2540	10	44640	1612.06	107376	135590	132144	23839	4252	3084	163330	23875.21	
3		58		1	51	23		46		150	155.00	301	59756	70955	2005	341		769	72522	1529.76

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	7	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	11	Fields	11
" Ordained Mission Fields	4	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	7	Stations	18
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

(Mr.) M. E. McLEOD, Clerk of Presbytery

(Mr.) M. E. McLEOD, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Fredericton, St. Andrew's	G. Cheadle, B.A. (O.M.)	356 Brunswick St.	A. McF. Limerick, Q.C.	734 George St.
2 Harvey Station, Knox	J. D. Gordon, B.A.	Harvey Station, N.B.	Ezra Messer	Harvey Station, N.B.
3 Moncton, St. Andrew's	S. R. Jackson, B.A.	80 Cameron St.	Allan J. MacLean	155 Highfield St.
4 Sackville, St. Andrew's	L. E. Blaikie, B.Th.		Ralph Dykeman	R.R. 1, Sackville, N.B.
Port Elgin, St. James			H. C. Grant	Port Elgin, N.B.
Dorchester, St. James			†R. Harris	Sackville, N.B.
5 St. Andrew's, Greenock	H. L. Orr	St. Andrew's, N.B.	B. G. Snell	St. Andrew's, N.B.
6 St. George, The Kirk	Vacant		R. V. Craig	St. George, N.B.
Pennfield, The Kirk			R. G. Hawkins	Pennfield
Bocabec, The Kirk			†K. Hawkins	Pennfield Ridge
Saint John City:—				
7 St. Columba	G. L. Blackwell, B.A.	176 Hillcrest Dr.	L. F. D. Purnell, B.C.L.	98 Main St. West
8 St. John and St. Stephen		101 Cobourg St.	J. R. Andrews	152 Victoria St.
9 St. Matthew's	J. R. Humphreys, B.A.	350 Main St.	D. W. Andrews	Postal Station "B"
10 St. Stephen, St. Stephen's	G. Cheadle, B.A. (O.M.)		H. Smythe	Queen St., West
11 Stanley, St. Peter's	Brydone Weeks (Catechist)	Stanley	Wm. Jarvis	Stanley, N.B.
Williamsburg, St. Paul's			Neil J. Fullarton	Cross Creek, N.B.
12 West Riverview, Bethel	B. C. Lowery, B.A., B.D.	113 Torwood Court	W. S. Sillis	109 Montgomery Ave. Riverview
13 Woodstock, St. Paul's	R. W. Ross	Box 878, Woodstock, N.B.	Dr. W. M. Mutrie	Box 790, Woodstock
Kirkland, St. David's			R. W. Ross	Box 878, Woodstock
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Hanwell, St. James	Summer Student		Fred W. Shaw	Fredericton, R.R. 6
Prince William, Riverside			George Lockhard	Prince William, N.B.
2 Sussex, Chalmers			W. Clark Elliott	Sussex
Hampton, St. Paul's			C.W. Wanamaker	Nauwigewauk
Barnesville			A. E. Morrison	Hampton Station, R.R. 1
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired	J. Y. Garrett, Th.D.	Hampton Station,	N.B.	
2 Retired	T. J. Watson, B.D., D.D.	Scotland		
3 Chaplaincy Service	S. D. Self, B.A., B.D.			
Grand Total, 1967				
Grand Total, 1966				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	11

176 Hillcrest Dr., Saint John. Telephone (506) 672-1287. February 29, 1968

† Representative Elder

5. PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
16	165	302	10	7		2	21	352	M	4000	258.08	20260	26187	20606	4451	343		25400	4451.18	1
13	158	121	13	6		2	17	195	M	4550	90.88	7447	9473	9489	594	517		10600	594.09	2
14	155	243	19	12	12	12	4	388	M	7379	276.84	17310	28647	26437	5389	470	257	32553	5389.00	3
4	19	28	3				1	55	M	2252	61.82	3519	7470	5167	743	332	87	6329	742.46	4
3	84	60	2	2			11	101		2267	93.95	3110	8025	6617	903	484	25	8029	920.67	
2	13						1	16		555	15.00	1079	1079	407	126			533	120.00	
8	16	65		8		5		110	M	4973		9710	9710	8324	635	223		9182	699.35	5
2	11		3	1	5	1	2	13	M		27.64	714	714	805	20			825		6
4	22	18	1				1	23				456	456	828				828		
1		5					2	9				85	85	101	57			159	57.36	
6	50	53	2	1	4		1	88	RH	3200	184.69	7864	8289	13426	1109	170	33	14738	924.77	7
24	179	240	13	12	5	9	4	385	RH	7700	291.00	21133	42134	39498	3223	297	305	43323	3268.56	8
9	71	165	5	7		5	1	196	RH	4919		9703	11311	10112	400	275		10787	400.00	9
8	34	50	3		1	2	3	88	M	2620		4461	4461	5679	310	100		6089	577.35	10
4	30	39	1	3	3	1	2	79	M	1900	39.71	2359	2612	2907	584	175		3667	575.94	11
4	40	24	5			2		41		950	18.17	1084	1377	1596	193		50	1839	192.75	
4	144	55	3		7	3		52	M	664	46.16	2722	2977	3767	80			3847	250.00	12
5	76	82	2	5	1	2	2	102	M	4780	116.71	7875	11674	12169	1134	250		13553	1133.35	13
3	14	15	2			2	1	30		720	12.29	807	807	1297	127			1424	172.79	
2	33	14						20		525	4.63	685	868	716	60	274		1050	18.00	1
* 1		9						24				298	298	137				137		
* 3	3							14				705	790	735				735	75.00	2
4		26	3	2	1			35		880	40.02	1397	1397	1203	119	115		1437	129.35	
3		15						27		780		780	780	42	22			64	21.65	
147	1293	1661	90	66	40	48	74	2443	13	55614	1577.59	125563	181621	172065	20279	4025	757	197128	20713.62	
141	1110	1635	107	63	56	34	86	2449	14	47291	1860.08	100699	150395	159907	19336	4706	783	184730	18936.05	
6	183	26		3	14			8323				24864	31226	12158	943			12398	1777.57	
			17	16	12	6	1			282.49						681	26			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	6
" Congregations in them	7
" Ordained Mission Fields	7
" Congregations in them	12
" Student Mission Fields	2
" Preaching Stations in them	5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	15
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	24

G. L. BLACKWELL, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Bass River, St. Mark's Beersville, St. James Clairville, St. Andrew's Harcourt, St. Andrew's Rexton, St. Ninian's West Branch, Zion	Winston A. Parks, B.A., B.D.	Rexton, N.B.	Caleb R. Campbell Keith Cail Clarence Little	Bass River, Kent Co. R.R. 1, Harcourt R.R. 1, Coal Branch
2 Bathurst, St. Luke's	Murray M. Graham, B.A., B.Th., B.D.	770 King Ave., Bathurst	Robt. G. Glencross Fred Wilson H. C. Crofoot	Rexton R.R. 2, Rexton, N.B. 435 St. Peter Ave., Bathurst
3 Campbellton, Knox		52 Lansdowne Ave., Bathurst	Elroy A. Sare	17 Central Ave., Bathurst
4 Chatham, Calvin Black River Bridge, St. Paul's Kouchibouguac, Knox	W. E. Whyte, B.A., B.D.	Box 930, Chatham	Howard McKinley Cameron Russell	Chatham Centre Napan, N.B.
5 Dalhousie, St. John's New Mills, St. Andrew's 6 New Carlisle (Que.), Knox	K. Boyer, B.A., B.D.	Box 375, Dalhousie	Alden Little Arthur MacNair Alonzo Miller T. S. Caldwell	Kouchibouguac Box 367, Dalhousie River Charlo Box 9, New Carlisle (Que.)
7 Newcastle, St. James Derby, Ferguson Millerton, Grace	M. A. Caldwell, B.A. (O.M.)		Albert Weldon John Parks Arnold Taylor	Box 1185, Newcastle Box 1345, Newcastle R.R. 1, Millerton
8 Sunny Corner, St. Stephens Sillikers, Knox Warwick, St. Paul's	Benjamin Short, B.A., B.D.	Sunny Corner	Harry Ford Harry Ford Harry Ford	Whitney, N.B. Whitney, N.B. Whitney, N.B.
9 Tabusintac, St. John's New Jersey, Zion Oak Point, St. Matthew's	Vacant		Robert Price Robert Price Robert Price	Tabusintac Tabusintac Tabusintac
Others on Roll				
1 Retired	E. F. Molnar, Ph.D.	c/o Dr. Geo. Molnar,	829 Fifth St. S.W.,	Rochester, U.S.A.
Appendix to Roll				
1	John P. Lockwood, B.A., B.D.			
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	7
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	7

770 King Ave., Bathurst, N.B. Telephone (506) 546-5722. February 20, 1968.

6. PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
4	24	21	4					49	M	600	25.98	777	777	854	194			1048	194.00	1
5	23	23	3	5	1			51		821	6.33	1024	1024	1457	300			1757	300.00	
3	18	9				2		19		337	2.87	575	575	862	138			1000	138.00	
		3					1	4		132		157	157	157				157		
1	15	1	1			2	1	26		436	18.62	1587	1587	1808	200	50		2058	200.00	
7	25	25	4	2			1	2	48		785	5.92	1106	1106	1154	250		1404	267.00	
4	77	47	2			2		63	M	4556		6525	6525	6584	1042	298	72	7995	1041.77	2
7	50	90	8	7		1	7	152	M	5635	145.57	8885	8885	10289	2226	300	213	13028	2226.23	3
6	61	62	3		2	2		100	M	2585	79.05	4572	6655	6650	1017	505	170	8342	1013.32	4
5		21					1	35		1219	18.24	1528	2632	2045	228	136		2409	228.00	
4	31	22	5			2		60		1260	53.13	1604	1604	2229	303	145		2677	302.75	
7	70	62	8	14	3	3	2	122	M	3342	75.14	5116	6026	5503	1413	550		7465	1412.86	5
2	8	20	2	1		3		43		1500	21.84	2358	2358	2617	405	81		3103	404.30	
3	20	25						37	M	741	47.77	1318	2268	2525	424	229	129	3307	424.00	6
6	15	50	3	2				50	M	2253	67.45	4744	6382	6806	346	163		7405	347.10	7
3	25	12						34		746	30.15	1084	1309	2592	192			2784	225.00	
5	24	27					1	39		636	27.57	1031	1031	2206	141	62		2409	194.20	
7	84	70	19	8	5			191	M	3251	101.20	6360	6360	7267	1923	445	82	9718	1609.00	8
2		24	1	2		3	1	30		540	21.28	540	540	1575				1575	220.00	
1	38	25						26		192	19.04	626	676	563				563		
4	29	35	1			1		76	M	1416	29.49	2325	3129	3163	485	88		3736	484.72	9
2	20	23				1		31		621	16.78	778	778	1284	201	73		1559	202.00	
2	33	13	2					42		703	12.90	1025	1025	1119	138	21	12	1290	208.00	
90	652	724	66	41	11	23	18	1328	9	34307	826.32	55645	63409	71399	11566	3146	678	86789	11642.25	
91	638	791	61	41	13	28	16	1317	9	29781	883.60	51124	58436	67158	12043	3131	756	83090	10930.28	
	14		5				2	11		4526		4521	4973	4241		15		3699	711.97	
1		67			2	5					57.28				477		78			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	6	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	13	Fields	9
" Ordained Mission Fields	2	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	9	Stations	23
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	1		

MURRAY M. GRAHAM, Clerk of Presbytery

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	7	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll		Grand Total of Ministers	11

Box 142, Charlottetown. Telephone 894-9457 House, 894-3067 Manse. March 1, 1968. * Last Year's Figures

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	11	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	15
" Congregations in them	31	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	39
" Ordained Mission Fields	4		
" Congregations in them	8		
" Student Mission Fields	"		
" Preaching Stations in them	"		

(Mr.) HUGH LOWRY, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Asbestos, St. Andrew's	Student	Danville, P.Q.	John R. Luman	R.R. 3, Danville
2 Danville, St. Andrew's	Student		John R. Luman	R.R. 3, Danville
3 Inverness and Adderley, St. Andrew's	Student (Co-operative Charge)	Inverness, P.Q.	Earl Robinson	R.R. 1, Inverness, P.Q.
4 Metis Beach, P.Q.	(Co-operative charge)	Metis Beach, P.Q.	Stewart Campbell	Grand Metis, P.Q.
5 Melbourn, L'Eglise des cantons de l'est	G. E. Doran, B.Sc., B.A., B.D.	Box 698, Richmond, P.Q.	Roland Perron	Box 331, Richmond, P.Q.
6 Port Cartier The Church of the Good Shepherd	G. Harvie Barker, B.A., B.D.	Box 1267, Port Cartier, P.Q.	G. S. Peniston	Box 1396, Port Cartier, P.Q.
7 Quebec, St. Andrew's	Edward Bragg	106 St. Ann St., Quebec 4	James Gilliland	1297 Jean Dequen, Quebec 10
8 Quebec, L'Eglise St. Marc	Jean Cruvellier, D.Th.	2828 Chemin des quatre Bourgeois, St. Foye, Que. 10	André Moréna	1073 Ave. Murray, Quebec, P.Q.
9 Scotstown, St. Paul's	Student	Scotstown, P.Q.	Kelton A. MacKenzie	Box 55, Scotstown, P.Q.
10 Lake Megantic, St. Andrew's				
11 Milan, Bethany				
12 Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's		1162 Portland Ave., Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Richard Goodhue	1191 Portland Ave., Sherbrooke
13 Upper Melbourn and Richmond	Jacob van der Wal	Box 73, Upper Melbourn	Ashley Stalker	Kingsbury, P.Q.
14 Valcartier, St. Andrew's	Student	Valcartier Village, P.Q.	Neilson McBain	R.R.2, Loretteville, P.Q.
† French Mission, Sherbrooke				
Others on Roll				
1 Chaplaincy Service	Major P. Lyle Sams, C.D., B.A.	7 Garceau, Box 324	Courcellette, Que.	
2 Chaplaincy Service	Captain Wm. J. Graham, B.A.	C.F.B. Bagotville		
3 Missionary	David Craig, B.A., B.D.	50 Wynford Drive	Don Mills, Ont.	
Appendix to Roll				
1 Owen Channon, B.A., B.D.		12 Hillcrest Road,	Canton, Mass. 02021	U.S.A.
2 Armand Jossinet, B.A., B.D.		1901 St. Michel		Sillery, Quebec 6

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	11

423-5th Ave., Asbestos, Que. Telephone (819) 879-2458. February 16, 1968.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1 Athelstan	Vacant	Raymond MacFarlane	Glenelm, Que.
2 Elgin		Donald Ferns	Huntingdon, Que.
3 Rockburn		Ronald Williams	Ormsdown, Que.
4 Baie d'Urfe, St. Giles	A. G. MacDougall, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.	R. W. Common	104 Churchill Road
5 Beaconsfield, Briarwood	Larry Paul, B.A., B.D.	J. S. Williams	122 Avondale Place
6 Beauharnois, St. Edward's	D. R. Chatreau, B.A.	Dr. R. Turnbull	142 Trudeau Blvd.
7 Chateauguay, Maplewood	Vacant	C. W. Blenkhorn	423 Lang Ave.
8 Georgetown	Wm. M. Brown	W. Wallace Elliot	Howick, Que.
9 Huntingdon, St. Andrew's	G. McMichen, M.A., B.D.	W. J. Goodall	Huntingdon, Que.
10 Lachine, St. Andrew's	J. A. Crabb, M.A.	J. Burt	807-53rd Ave., Lachine
11 Lachine, Margaret Rodger Memorial Brownsburg	C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Raymond J. Underhill	85 Brownsburg Rd., Lachine
12 Montreal West	John A. Simms, B.A., B.D.	Chas. H. Campbell	Apt. 2, 209 Westminster Ave. N
13 Montreal			
14 Cote des Neiges	Ed. I. McPhee, B.A., B.Ed.	Mr. D. Goran	5555 Randall Ave., Cote St. Luc, Que.

8. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number		
1	12			1		10		1255	66.23	1879	1879	2577	131	308		3016	131.00	1		
5	10	36	2	4	1	49	M	1334	31.17	2085	2085	2065	225			2290	225.00			
3	3	14	1	1		14	M	1066	38.90	1174	1174	1292	140	77		1509	140.00	2		
2	20	1	3			33	M	1100	26.60	2104	2104	1847	107	5		1959	200.00	3		
3	30	36	3	2	1	69	RH	689	54.14	3313	3613	3729	605	354	35	4723	655.00	4		
6	125	80	3	4		30	8	33	RH	5101	381.24	12259	12323	9673	2000		86	11759	2000.00	5
12	54	175	5	13	2	18	24	193	M	8305	327.48	20107	32032	30470	3007	350	25	33852	2957.82	6
5	52	59	12	4	8		10	47	M	1200	26.61	3426	5235	4287				4287	325.00	7
8	36	57	3		2	3	31	90	M	2746	73.95	3721	4956	5366	646	428	22	6463	653.91	8
		19					13			506	27.09	1513	1513	2008	166		11	2185	165.55	
23	125	261	6	13	2	8	10	385	M	7068	218.96	17116	22520	24591	4305	954	3	29850	4305.45	9
2	28	31	3			2	6	58	M	6288	119.79	11711	12830	13018	1727	330	340	15416		10
6	37	31	1	2	1		1	73	M	3505	40.23	4630	4960	5004				5004	100.00	11
																		5.00	†	
								4383												
76	500	845	40	44	19	63	101	1074	11	40669	1448.23	85920	108106	107153	13159	2906	522	123743	11970.23	
79	446	892	31	15	43	37	59	1180	11	32616	904.53	74721	87659	94681	12331	2961	205	110179	11871.00	
3	54		9	29		26	42			8053	543.70	11199	20447	12472	828		317	13564	99.23	
		47		24				106							55					
Number of Self-Sustaining Charges									4	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission										
" Congregations in them									4	Fields									11	
" Ordained Mission Fields									2	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching										
" Congregations in them									2	Stations									14	
" Student Mission Fields									5											
" Preaching Stations in them									8											
(Mr.) W. G. CLARK, Clerk of Presbyter																				

(Mr.) W. G. CLARK, Clerk of Presbytery

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

6	42	53	1			3	1	95	M	1030	42.59	2463	2463	2839	677	330		3846	656.15	1
4	17	26		2				55		1184	27.45	1928		2187	297	125	50	2659	367.15	
5	32	38					1	70	M	1248	42.54	2923	2923	3529	472	100	65	4166	500.15	
30	181	228	13	13	5	13	41	350	M	10000	408.21	20842	29507	30051	3900	446		34397	3400.00	2
12	212	195	12	17	19	26	20	286		6240	230.49	15715	25135	22996	919	100	281	24295	2100.00	3
7	40	83	6		4	5	9	143	M	5680	114.81	9489	9789	10918	1927	561	91	13497	1881.09	4
12	308	293	16	7	28	21	14	325	M	5764	95.45	11035	19231	18196	2874	196	150	21416	2404.93	5
7	88	110	4	3			2	188	M	4016	88.24	6498	6498	7833	1880	1075	240	11028	1877.57	6
19	80	180	3		2		7	297	M	5000	119.20	9615	9615	11925	1538	1162	292	14917	1500.00	7
26	183	252	18	9	9	23	19	434	M	7420	307.91	18827	28863	28601	3922	600	381	33504	3922.11	8
22	64	216	17	21	16	7	6	311	M	7020		12080	17607	21077	2951	753	101	24882	2983.07	9
27	192	297	32	29	14	16	21	535		10400	412.23	23837	32409	37277	7690	663	222	45852	7675.00	10
4	76	100	8	3	7	5	6	137	M	6120	162.38	10786	13002	15734	2379	298		18410	2200.00	11

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
12 Eglise St. Luc	André Poulain, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., D.D.	6316-30th Ave., Montreal 36	Rev. Andre Poulain B.A., St.M., D.D.	6316-30th Ave., Montreal 36
13 Ephraim Scott Memorial	James Armour, B.A.	8105 Arcadian Rd., Cote St. Luc, Mtl.	John B. Ferguson	5618 McMurray Ave., Cote St. Luc, Que.
14 Fairmount-Taylor	Vacant		Gordon Grant	5165 Cartier St., Montreal
15 First (Montreal)	R. Sheldon Mackenzie, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.	7420 Maynard Ave., Montreal 16	Colin J. Campbell B.C.L.	10 Brynmor Ave., Montreal West
16 Knox, Crescent & Kensington	Clifton J. MacKay, B.A., D.D.	4115 Grand Blvd.	Hugh W. Paul	3464 Oxford Ave., Montreal 36
17 Kydd Memorial	J.J. Edmiston, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	6765-9th Ave. Mtl. 36	John Tontsch	6581-24th (36)
18 Livingstone	P. A. Ferguson, B.A.	70 Dobie Ave., Mtl. 16	Paul Le Blanc	7793 De l'Epee Ave., Montreal 8
18 Maisonneuve- St. Cuthbert's	H. M. Kennedy, M.A., B.D., Vendeens, Ville D'Anjou, Mon. 5	7961 Avenue Des Vendeens, Ville D'Anjou, Mon. 5	P. MacDonald	2383 Louis Veilliot St., Mon. 5
20 Robert Campbell Memorial		4083 Beaconsfield Ave., Mon. 28	L. Arthur	360 Clement St., Dorval
21 St. Andrew and St. Paul	R. J. Berlis, B.A., B.D., D.D.	3415 Redpath St., Mon. 25	John R. McCallum	820 Wilder Ave., Outremont, Que.
22 St. Matthew's		586 Bourgeois St., Ormstown, Que.	Philip Berrouard	659 14th Ave., La Salle, Que.
23 Ormstown	Howard D. Smith, B.A.	P.O. Box 309, Ormstown, Que.	M. A. Tannahill	Allan's Corners, Ormstown
24 Outremont, MacVicar Memorial	James B. Inglis, M.A.	5560 Hutchison St., Mtl. 8	H. G. Davies	672 De l'Epee Ave., Montreal 8
25 Pierrefonds, Westminster	D. L. Campbell, B.A., B.D.	4345 Circle Rd., Pierrefonds, Que.	Peter Mundie	54-15th Ave., Roxboro
26 Riverfield	Wm. M. Brown	Georgetown Manse, Howick, Que.	W. G. Brown	Howick, Que.
27 St. Andrew's East	C. J. St. Clair Jeans, D.D. (Stated Supply)	St. Andrew's East, Que.	Raymond Blair	St. Andrew's East, Que.
28 St. Lambert, St. Andrew's	Arthur Van Seters, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Th.D.	496 Birch Ave., St. Lambert	C. H. Fay	64 Hickson Ave., St. Lambert
29 St. Laurent	Harry A. Crawford, M.A., B.D.	1345 Lapointe St., St. Laurent	F. Leslie Miller	1410 St. Germain St., St. Laurent
30 St. Michel	Arthur Iarrera, B.A., B.D.	8270-23rd Ave., St. Michel	L. P. Ripley	7730-23rd Ave., St. Michel
31 Town of Mount-Royal	E. Powell Aikens, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	33 Kenaston Ave., Mtl. 16	M. V. MacDonald	181 Lockhart Ave., Mtl. 16
32 Valois, St. Columba-by- the-Lake	Harry Kuntz, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	104 Yonge Crescent, Pointe Claire, Que.	Ernest Bethune	P.O. Box 864, Montreal 3
33 Verdun, First Westmount	Douglas Anderson, B.A.	1264 Osborne Ave., Verdun	J. W. Howells	99 Oliver Ave., Chateauguay Height
34 Melville	Chas. C. Cochrane, B.A., B.D.	351 Melville Ave., Mtl. 28	Prof. H. K. Markell	Apt. 36, 5145 Cote St. Luc, Rd., Mtl.
35 Stanley ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS	Scarth Macdonnell, B.A., B.D.	4062 Grey Ave., Mtl. 28	L. R. Canning	320 Tait St., St. Laurent
36 Chambly		1334 Barsalou St., Laval, Que.	Noel Grange	1428 Montgomery, La Fleche, Que.
37 Duvernay, St. John's		3040 De Ramezay Duvernay, City of Laval, Que.	T. Slattery	1800 Sauve Crescent, Duvernay, City of Laval, Que.
38 Fabreville	R. L. Inglis	438 Hudson St., Fabreville, Laval, Que.	Trevor Stevens	632 Laurent St., Fabreville, Laval, Que.
39 Hemmingford, St. Andrew's	Supply		Russell Paul	Hemmingford, Que.
40 Ile Perrot	G. D. Johnston, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	123 Elmwood Cres., Pincourt, Ile Perrot	D. Daigleish	100-5th Blvd. Terrace Vaudeuil, Que.
41 Italian (Beckwith Memorial)	Arthur Iarrera, B.A., B.D.	8270 23rd Ave., St. Michel, Que.	F. Mariano	7030-9th Ave., St. Michel
42 Preville, St. James		1334 Barsalou St., Chambly, Que.	James Cooper	5980 Veronique, Brossard, Que.
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Beechridge	Supply		**Mrs. A. W. MacKay	St. Urbain, Que.
2 Lost River	Student Supply	Interim Moderator	Rev. W. Harold Reid, D.D., St. Andrew's	East, Que.
Lakeriew, Fraser Mem.	Student Supply		**Mrs. H. Banton	Lachute, Que. R.R. 3
Crystal Falls, Knox	Student Supply	No Services held in 19	67	R.R. 1, Arundel, Que.
3 Mille Isles	Student Supply		**Alton Riddell	Mille Isles, Que.
Cote St. Gabriel	Student Supply		Geo. McArthur	Morin Heights, Que.
4 Valleyfield	Howard D. Smith, B.A.	77 Lambton, Ormstown, Que.	Duncan Ross	16 Gault St., Valleyfield, Que.
Montreal:-		435 Fraser St., St. Laurent, Que.	James Wing	12025 St. Evariste St Montreal 9
5 Chinese Mission	Paul S. Chan, L.Th.			

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
12	160	204	17	12	5	21	32	318		5994	164.05	10119	10119	11268	1000		249	12517	700.00	12
18	94	258	9	11	4	12	3	347		7200	353.94	23124	27795	34064	5148	1601		40813	5148.05	13
* 4		92	2			10	8	145		1550	114.70	6074	6074	7646	746	119	299	8810	631.00	14
18	68	274	11	6	6	11	13	310	M	7500	335.38	29495	36612	36501	6152	659		43312	6152.00	15
71	359	764	39	25	48	25	123	1255		13700	872.16	60823	66823	79678	18093	4170	2085	104026	18093.00	16
23	40	164	16	10	5	3	26	320	M	5093	192.11	11592	14022	12764	1000	240	25	14029	1000.00	17
11	40	103	9	4	5	10		227	RH	5340	160.26	10598	12128	12088	1856	218	25	14187	1855.94	18
23	129	250	12	2	8	13	21	365	M	7520	230.67	16297	16297	16693	4700	690	391	22474	4700.00	19
8	103	159	7	5	2	2	8	156		4567	181.80	10376	20107	18920	2123	426	273	21742	2121.88	20
57	105	675	14	8	21	12	50	976		20500	1042.57	99868	103568	95313	25136	2770	51309	174528	25136.00	21
21	94	210	2	14	2		5	317	M	4800	273.14	17465	17465	20787	2092	648		23527	2009.93	22
11	67	123	3	3	1	2	6	193	M	2200	108.81	8464	12341	10284	1728	700	105	12817	1727.95	23
13	98	157	12	1	2	15	20	267	RH	7076	364.06	23188	25317	25745	3521	994	249	30509	3313.52	24
13	262	163	18	8	19	17	30	238		7761	202.78	15025	25839	26418	3272	259	1091	31040	3271.76	25
5	41	45	4	2		2		103	M	2436	55.83	3862	5134	4445	701	595	110	5851	765.55	26
5	8	37	1					69	M	1800	99.08	2943	2943	2653	221	97		2971	221.00	27
30	165	249	14	5	8	10	5	453	M	4596	272.45	17493	24681	30821	3922	757	560	36066	3921.85	28
30	312	315	23	19	30	16		519	M	7536	337.62	17339	27615	29717	3418		876	34011	4000.00	29
14	70	103	10	4	2	6	1	144	RH	3550	51.59	6887	12220	12619	1237	55	18	13929	1163.29	30
53	278	438	18	17	32	52	9	771	M	10750	1229.22	40884	61732	79409	8151		644	88204	12643.00	31
26	242	233	12	12	27	55	5	483	M	7305	287.39	10628	38079	35932	2676	655	107	39370	6754.00	32
42	209	570	29	14	18	9	37	798	M	6700	297.67	19568	34134	32776	4108	509	7	37399	4107.56	33
12	24	134			5	5	4	155	M	5700	241.56	14785	18598	17214	2884	1182	1475	22755	2884.00	34
15	25	110	2	1	1	1	15	222		10200	660.71	26554	32130	31079	3603	1000	1113	36795	3603.08	35
	83	44	4	2	6	2		34	M		89.47	1800	1800	2324	208	25	5	2562	208.00	36
6	112	73	11	5	11	2	14	103	M	1000	42.21	3416	5908	6181		50	23	6254	100.00	37
7	91	60	12	8	11	1	7	66	M	86	99.02	1365	2370	3676	200		42	3918	200.00	38
7	56	42	3	4	1		2	75		1660		2658	4488	5005	293			5298	233.50	39
10	174	128	14	3	5	8	18	179		1167	203.72	8176	8976	10523	470	100		11093	461.51	40
7	76	66	3		1	2	2	100	RH	3651	82.54	6869	6869	7317	750			8067	750.00	41
4	58	53	2	3	9	11	1	68		719	59.72	3676	4801	4865			12	4877	744.00	42
* 1		7					1	10		90	5.88	554	554	329				329		1
1	19	12						5	M	402		509	1008	1014				1014		2
		4						2		275		304	304	367				367		
* 2	16	23						25		661		1114	1114	1052				1052	4.10	3
2		5						8		210	4.74	292	292	340				340	54.00	
6	23	58	2		4		1	73		2200	55.17	3631	5453	6201	583	150	21	6955	583.02	4
8	127	248	26	16	2		4	188		3759	152.97	13165	13165	15237		275		15512	1090.00	5

PRESBYTERY ROLES		PRESBYTERY ROLES		PRESBYTERY ROLES	
PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS	
No.					
6 Tyndale House	R. W. Johnson, B.A., B.Sc.	870 Richmond Square, Mtl. 3	John Stewart	4324 Montrose Ave., Westmount	
7 Salem Welsh Church	Vacant		Gerald Bray	5690-17th Ave., Montreal 36, Que.	
Others on Roll					
1 Principal, Presbyterian College	Robert Lennox, B.A., M.A., Th.B., Ph.D., D.D.	3495 University St.	Montreal 2, Que.		
3 Professor, Presbyterian College	H. Keith Markell, B.A.	3495 University St.,	Montreal 2, Que.		
4 Church Extension Secretary	A. Ross MacKay, M.A., Th.B.	1575 Beaudet St., St. Laurent	Montreal 9	Que.	
5 Retired	W. Harold Reid, B.A., M.A., D.D.	Box 21, St. Andrew's	East, Que.		
6 Montreal Auxiliary, Bible Society	R. Stuart Johnston, M.A., B.D., B.Ed., Ph.D.	1450 Union Ave.	Montreal 2, Que.		
7 Professor, the Presbyterian College	D. N. MacMillan, M.A., B.D. Ph.D.	115 Longmore Drive	Pointe Claire, Que.		
8 Professor, McGill University	J. C. McLelland, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	121 Alston Ave.	Pointe Claire, Que.		
9 Professor, the Presbyterian College	Chas. H. H. Scobie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	3495 University St.	Montreal 2, Que.		
10 Retired	F. Scott MacKenzie, B.A., M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D., D.C.L., D.D.	Box 91, Ripley, Ont.		Que.	
11 Director of Immigration to Dec. 31, 1967	Ronald Rowat, B.A.	Scotstown, Que.			
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1	J. C. Hudson, B.A., M.A.	8 Duncan St. Glouces	ter, Mass., U.S.A.		
2	Glendon F. Partridge, B.A.	Unknown			
3	J. B. Kat	20 Cavendish Road, B	ignor Regis, Sussex, E	ngland	
4 Assistant to the Minister. St. Andrew and St. Paul	Stephen Andrew Hayes, B.A., B.D.	3415 Redpath St.	Montreal, Que.		
5 Retired	John Hardwick, D.D.	c/o 50 Wynford Drive	Don Mills, Ontario		
6 Studying in U.S.A.	R. A. Humphries, B.A., B.D.				
7	W. K. Pottinger, B.A., B.D.				
				Grand Total, 1967	
				Grand Total, 1966	
				Increase	
				Decrease	

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL		
In S.S. Charges	30	Total on Roll
In Ordained Mission Fields	7	Ministers on Appendix
Others on Roll	11	Grand Total of Ministers

332 Dominion Square Building, 1010 St. Catherine St. West., Montreal 2, Que. Telephone 514-866-5998. April 5, 1968.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

SYNOD OF MONTRÉAL AND OTTAWA					
1	Avonmore, St. Andrew's Gravel Hill, St. James Monkland, St. Andrew's	W. E. Sayers, B.A., M.A.	Avonmore	George D. McElheran Lyman Crawford Lyman Crawford F. B. MacMillan	Avonmore R. R. 1, Monkland, Ont. R. R. 1, Monkland, Ont. 130 York Street, Cornwall
2	Cornwall, St. John's	W. L. MacLellan, B. A., B. D., D. D.	407 2nd St. E., Cornwall	Dan N. MacLeod	Dunvegan, Ont.
3	Dunvegan, Kenyon	Supply	Box 1, Finch	Elburn Shaver	Finch
4	Finch, St. Luke's Crysler, Knox	W. W. McI. Craig, B.A.	Box 213, Ingleside	Stewart L. Begg Harold Shaver	Crysler, Ont. R. R. 2, Ingleside, Ont.
5	Ingleside, St. Matthew's	Wallace MacKinnon, B.A. (O.M.)	Box 37, Dalkeith Box 209, Lancaster	Neil A. MacLeod D. J. Fortier (Pro Tem)	R. R. 1, Dalkeith, Ont. Box 209, Lancaster
6	Kirkhill, St. Columba	Wm. McLean, M.B.E., D.D.			
7	Lancaster, St. Andrew's	D. John Fortier, B.A.			

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
4	34	29	7	2				26		\$	\$ 37.08	\$ 1191	\$ 1191	\$ 713	\$ 208	\$ 203	\$ 29	\$ 1151	\$ 231.05	6
4		10		1		3	1	17		595	11.47	1052	1052	748				748	50.00	7
									HA	9500										
									HA	6750										
									HA	8000										
										5800										
									HA	8000										
									HA	8000										
784	5377	8764	498	329	407	457	619	13356	31	248971	11025.04	708261	908160	963889	141626	25556	63016	1194084	152103.67	
794	6015	9141	550	354	499	493	705	13612	32	231089	10647.98	630566	944543	900805	148778	26341	53679	1127662	153181.57	
										17882	377.06	77695		63084			9337	66422		
10	638	377	52	25	92	36	86	256	1				36383		7152	785			1077.90	
Number of Self-Sustaining Churches										35	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission									
" Congregations in them										37	Fields									
" Ordained Mission Fields										7	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching									
" Congregations in them										7	Stations									
" Student Mission Fields										7										
" Preaching Stations in them										9										

C. RITCHIE BELL, Clerk of Presbytery

NOTE: "H.A." denotes "Housing Allowance" — In recording for 1964 and subsequent years, \$1,800.00 of the total income (of a Secretary or a Professor) be regarded as housing allowance and the remainder as salary."

10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

9	63	85	3	6	3	1	6	184	M	3952	127.34	6232	6232	9986	2160	524	145	12814	2160.26	1
2	13	13					1	13		453	10.40	630	630	668	229		50	946	228.50	
1	9	15					1	14		393	14.20	619	619	1419	105		25	1549	104.55	
31	435	508	21	13	16	15	58	913	M	8100	532.76	34591	42741	37103	10173	2575	3255	53106	10173.56	2
13	55	80	2	1	3		7	181	M	5000	129.45	7784	7784	11068	1528	969	2	13566	1527.50	3
11	54	94	5		2	1	36	147	M	3799	90.42	10599	11386	9163	1589	644	24	11419	1860.00	4
4	20						2	37		1250	29.87	1767	1767	1867	328	275	45	2516	328.20	2
10	60	75	8	6	8		3	159	M	3170	128.12	7365	7365	9156	762	331	124	10373	762.35	5
8	62	88	2	11		2	4	187	M	4544	118.34	8196	8695	10438	1157	545	44	12184	1100.00	6
6	100	111	4	1	1		2	165	M	5300	165.50	9555	41438	19239	1657	554	120	21571	1641.48	7

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No				
8 Martintown, St. Andrew's	Kenneth H. MacDonald.....	Box 100, Martintown	R. C. M. Grant	Box 57, Martintown
9 Maxville, St. Andrew's	Iver D. MacIver.....	Box 178, Maxville, Ont.	John W. McEwen	Box 88, Maxville, Ont
St. Elmo, Gordon .....	.....		Neil A. MacLean	R.R.1, Maxville, Ont
10 Moose Creek, Knox	Student		J. K. MacLean	Box 119, Moose Creek
11 Vankleek Hill, Knox	J. A. McGowan, B.A.	Box 251, Vankleek Hill, Ont.	J. A. Fraser, M.Sc....	Box 21, Vankleek Hill
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired	Charles A. Mullin, B.A.	Box 151, Long Sault,	Ontario .....	.....
2 Retired	W. S. Sutherland, B.A.	Finch, Ont. ....	.....	.....
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL		
In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll
In Ordained Mission Fields	"	Ministers on Appendix
Others on Roll	"	Grand Total of Ministers

P.O. Box 178, Maxville, Ontario. Telephone (613) 527-2171. March 8, 1968

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

SYNOD OF MONTRÉAL AND OTTAWA				
1 Aylmer, St. Andrew's Hull, Cushman Memorial	Vacant	240 Tache Blvd., Hull, Que.	Alex Jamieson S. Cushman	145 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa 406 Hamilton Ave., Ottawa
2 Fort Coulonge, St. Andrew's Bristol, Bristol Memorial	Robert D. Bhe, B.A.	Fort Coulonge, Que.	Lloyd Neville Jas Russell	Fort Coulonge, Que. Bristol, Que.
3 Gloucester	A. B. Casselman, B.A.	Aylmer East, Que.	W. B. McLeish	Box 69, Gloucester, Ont.
4 Hawkesbury, St. Paul's	D. A. Whitehead, B.A.	Hawkesbury, Ont.	James Donaldson	285 Stanley St., Hawkesbury, Ont
5 Kinburn, St. Andrew's Torbolton, St. Andrew's	Vacant		C. F. Ross John Robinson	Pakenham, Ont. Woodlawn, Ont.
6 Manotick, Ont., Knox	Vacant	Manotick, Ont.	Willis McKostie	Manotick, Ont. Box 265
Kars, St. Andrew's Richmond, St. Andrew's Stittsville, St. Andrew's	William Nesbitt, B.A.	Richmond, Ont.	Geo. Crawford c/o W. J. Nesbitt Everett Paul	20 Newton St Richmond, Ont. Stittsville, Ont., Box 4 Vernon, Ont.
8 Vernon, Osgoode Ottawa:—	Vacant		Ian S. Crerar	
9 Calvin Hungarian	P. Mezo, B.A.	370 Metcalfe St.	c/o Rev. P. A. Mezo	2578 Needham Cres., Ottawa
10 Erskine	A. J. Morrison, B.A., B.D.	2365 Urbandale Dr.	D. G. Fulford	
11 Knox	H. D. Stewart, B.A., D.D.	347 Island Park Dr.,	D. A. H. Gillies	350 Driveway
12 Parkwood	L. R. Files, B.A., B.D. Th M.	1364 Meadowlands Dr. E.	R. W. Storie	1149 Deer Park Rd., Ottawa
13 St. Andrew's	A. W. Currie, M.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D.	82 Kent St.	F. T. Collins	492 Driveway
14 St. Giles	J. Logan-Ventca, O.B.E., M.A., D.D.	47 Avenue Road,	Neil Mathies	271 Mountbatten Ave
15 St. Martin's St. David's	P. C. Wotherspoon, B.A., Ph.D.	1099 Chelsea Dr.	J. B. Macdonnell R. J. Whyte	20 Bedford Cres., 200 Donald St.

10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households		Total Baptisms		Communi- cants Received		Communi- cants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on		Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W.M.S.		Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurers of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967		Number		
11	7	25	36	47	78	7	7	2	3	6	2	4	126	M	4500	96.88	7734	7734	7564	880	437	1193	10074	880.21	8													
2	6	35	47	20	47	4	2	4	2	1	1	35	89	M	3300	28.57	7734	7734	7564	880	437	1193	10074	880.21	8													
9	68	102	102	4	2	4	2	28	251	251	251	251	251	M	5697	104.60	7734	7734	7564	880	437	1193	10074	880.21	8													

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	11	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	15	Fields	11
" Ordained Mission Fields	"	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	"	Stations	15
" Student Mission Fields	"		
" Preaching Stations in them	"		

IVER D. MacIVER, Clerk of Presbytery

IVER D. MacIVER, Clerk of Presbytery

11. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

9	72	82	1	8	1		4	152		4800	122.33	8377	8377	8857	1348	507	34	10746	1348.20	1	
* 8	53	74	4					133		3575	223.34	7515	7515	8322	390			8713	319.95		
3	24	28	6	1	1			40	M	1298	71.53	5434	5434	15511	300	73	100	15984	300.00	2	
* 7	24	30						38		1700	72.33	2389	2389	2738	373	50		3161	278.00		
7	109	77	4	3	6	7		132		6300	125.38	7746	7746	8613	1875	265		10753	1875.00	3	
10	34	74	7	8			3	1	126	M	4800	116.02	6885	6885	8306	769	104	234	9413	750.00	4
6	24	30	3	5	1		1	69		1250	43.66	2176	2982	3404	500	444	35	4383	500.00	5	
3	3	15		6	1			31		1100	28.16	1906	1906	2197	48	72		2317	48.00		
* 6	100	86	3					152	M	4078	106.42	6459	6459	7094	1103	566		8765	1062.61	6	
* 5	39	26	2							1325	55.44	1895	1895	3696	376	403		4474	392.37		
3	24	30			1	6	5	59	M	1960	12.08	3197	4974	5866	719	160	123	6868	719.05	7	
6	65	79	2	3		1	15	129		1958		7264	7334	7567	884	258	23	8731	875.00		
4	47	55	5	1	5			102		3189	56.92	4327	5062	6440	700	613		7753	700.00	8	
* 6	36	83	14					76			67.32	1910	1910	2244	300	100		2644	300.00	9	
35	83	320	4	5	5	4	6	490		7198	350.58	22972	24961	26750	5545	1399	1099	34792	5545.00	10	
45	125	300	10	19	16	14	6	613	M	10185	498.96	32733	38259	57123	9600	1479	4448	72650	9634.88	11	
5	116	78	2	6	15	7		92	M			2776	3866	6742	513			7254	510.80	12	
42	193	393	30	22	36	5	18	649		13500	748.61	59994	83934	84341	13843	1752	9227	109163	13843.10	13	
32	202	423	14	5	12	10	11	576		8100	500.00	32297	41092	36971	8227	1417	3311	49927	8248.04	14	
12	138	137	7	8	22	13	3	272		5200	424.62	13330	27004	27769	2100	36	211	30116	2100.00	15	
7	81	91	1	5	6	8		129		3300	243.63	6147	7147	7220	300	50		7570	275.00		

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No. Ottawa (continued)				
16 St. Paul's	W. F. Duffy, B.A.Sc.	971 Woodroffe Ave., (13)	L. Moon	1256 Sherman Dr., Ottawa 5
17 St. Stephen's	G. H. Sparks, B.A.	523 Tillbury Ave.	R. A. Packman	896 Aaron Ave.
18 St. Timothy's	Vacant		H. G. MacMillan	1630 Alta Vista Dr., Ottawa
19 Westminster	W. R. Bell, M.A., B.D.	470 Roosevelt A., 13	J. B. Russell	676 Courtney Ave.
Mission Fields				
1 Buckingham, St. Andrew's			Edward Cosgrove	R.R. 1, Masson, Que.
Others on Roll				
1 Chaplain, Retired	E. G. B. Foote, O.B.E., E.A., D.C.L., D.D.	81 Loch Isle Road,	R.R.2, Bells Corners,	Ont.
Appendix to Roll				
1 Teaching	R. H. Balsdon, B.M.E., M.A.	E., B.D.	1242 Meadowlands Dr	Ottawa
2 Teaching	A. Ian Burnett, M.A., D.D.	423 Lochabar St.,	Ottawa, Ont.	
3 Retired	R. W. Ellis, Th.D.	Manotick, Ont.		
4 Judge Family Court	Robert Good, D.D.	54 Promenade Ave.	Ottawa, Ont.	
5 Institutional Work	Lorne Lemoine, M.A., B.D.	486 Cole Ave., Ottawa		
6 Teaching	J. L. L. MacLean, B.A., B.D.			
7 Board of Missions	W. F. McLean	1264 Evans Blvd.,	Ottawa	
8 U.S.A.	Paul Mills			
9 Attending University	R. D. P. Montgomery, B.A.	820 North Drive,	Winnipeg, Man.	
10 Teaching	G. R. Taylor, M.A.	Box 162, Station F,	Toronto 5, Ont.	
11 Retired	John Taylor, Ph.D.	Gendron Nursing Home	, Bourget, Ont.	
12 Teaching	J. M. Thompson, M.A.	2083 Delmar Dr.	Ottawa, Ont.	
			Grand Total, 1967	
			Grand Total, 1966	
			Increase	
			Decrease	

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	12	Total on Roll	16
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	12
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	28

523 Tillbury Ave., Ottawa 13. Telephone (613) 728-5323 Res., (613) 728-0558 Vestry. March 22, 1968.

* Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

No.				
1 Almonte	Wm. Baird	Almonte	Gordon R. Kilburn	Box 652, Almonte
2 Arnprior, St. Andrew's	L. E. Hughes	Arnprior	B. C. Craig	Box 220
Dewar's			J. M. MacMillan	R.R.1, Braeside, Ont.
3 Carlton Place, St. Andrew's	D. J. Hill	183 Moffat St.	R.R. 3, Almonte, Ont.	
4 Cobden, St. Andrew's	R. Keith Earls, B.A.	Cobden, Ontario	Gordon Spence	Cobden, Ontario
Ross, St. Andrew's			Ernest Wilson	R.R.1, Cobden, Ont.
5 Lochwinnoch	Vacant		R. M. MacGregor	Glasgow Sta.
Braeside				
Stewartville			John Slingerland	Glasgow Sta.
6 McDonald's Corners, Knox	J. O. Forrester, Catechist	McDonald's Corners	Jas. D. Sergeant	McDonald's Corners
Elphin			Robt. Ferguson	Elphin, Ontario
Snow Road			W. H. Trombley	Snow Road
7 Pembroke, First	H. M. Buntain, B.A.	512 Mary St., Pembroke	W. M. Thomson, B.A.	338 James St.

11. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households		Total Baptisms		On Profession of Faith		Communi- cants Received and Otherwise		Communi- cants Removed from Roll		By Death or Otherwise		No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967		Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W.M.S.		Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967		Number	
25	461	406	17	11	49	18	19	550	.....	9000	342.19	21322	34068	37202	6628	186	240	44256	6628.07	16																					
31	91	260	6	9	15	18	7	509	.....	9600	326.56	21190	25900	26675	4997	428	2327	34430	5000.00	17																					
27	288	275	4	2	5	22	48	479	.....	8635	261.22	20957	32375	37797	1184	165	554	39699	1183.63	18																					
33	181	313	5	4	20	12	.....	480	.....	7800	509.36	18200	36167	37937	3284	400	493	42114	3283.76	19																					
																					55.00		1																		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	17
" Congregations in them	23
" Ordained Mission Fields	2
" Congregations in them	2
" Student Mission Fields	1
" Preaching Stations in them	1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	20
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	26

G. H. SPARKS, Clerk of Presbytery

12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
14	87	133	3	10	2	4	3	216	M	5083.	157.87	11603	11603	11920	1537	232	103	13792	1537.26	1	
19	179	215	5		1	2	4	33	362	M	4870	184.51	11477	14593	18041	3229	967	22237	3144.33	2	
	4	9	14					3	43		594	10.66	957	957	1181	170		1351	170.27		
15	95	197	7	6	13	10	9	383	M	5500	198.13	12182	12182	13475	3334	726	114	17649	3364.31	3	
5	72	100	8	7	6	2	5	130	M	4480	142.33	6985	7625	8759	1800	382	155	11066	1800.00	4	
6	49	43	2	5			1	63		1120		2253	2413	2897	508	300	35	3740	508.00		
5	44	36	4				2	3	59	M	1321	38.20	2392	2392	3055	536	259	3850	535.82	5	
		7						1	8		260	16.81	707	707	1220	78		1298	78.00		
3		18	3					2	27		514		895	895	899	86	152	1137	86.37		
5	48	38	4	9			1	3	100	M	1785	44.92	3301	3301	3463	1104	287	356	5210	1099.85	6
5	21	43	3	5			2	1	96		1575	46.02	2708	2708	2458	494	165	171	3288	491.51	
4		20	2	3	1	1		48		840	19.92	1280	1280	1696	320	105	187	2308	318.95		
22	109	215	11		7	14	5	336	M	5538	167.07	12570	13770	14821	3256	560	73	18710	3255.00	7	

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
8 Perth, St. Andrew's	R. J. Gillanders	Box 993, 24 North St	Mervyn Ferrier	R.R. 3, Perth
9 Renfrew	Wm. Reid, B.A.	460 Raglan St. S.	Phil N. Howard	315 Jeannette St. S.
10 Smiths Falls, Westminster	R. A. Sinclair, B.A.	37 Gladstone Ave.	R. S. McLean	28 Johnston St., Smiths Falls
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Grattan, St. Andrew's	Supplied from Renfrew .....	.....	.....	.....
2 Lake Dore	Supplied from Cobden .....	.....	.....	.....
3 Petawawa	W. P. Janssen, B.S.F., B.D.	73 Selkirk St.	A. Woloshen	3 East St.
Pt. Alexander .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
† Deep River .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Appendix to Roll				
1 Stated Supply St. Andrew's	J. C. St. Clair Jeans, D.D.	St. Andrew's East, ...	Que.	.....
East				.....
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	10
Others on Roll		Grand Total of Ministers	

37 Gladstone Ave., Smiths Falls, Ontario. Telephone (613) 283-1015. February 29, 1968.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1 Brockville, First Church	L. R. Renault, B.A., B.D.	12 Church St., Brockville	Kenneth Stewart	209 Pearl St W.
2 Caintown, St. Paul's Lansdowne, Ch. of the Covenant	Vacant		Arden Warren Allen McKay	Mallorytown R.R. 3, Lansdowne
3 Cardinal, St. Andrew's and St. James'	Vacant		R. Bruce Melville	Box 26, Cardinal
4 Chesterville, St. Andrew's Dunbar Morewood	Vacant		H. G. Bigelow Lyle Thom W. C. Hunter Stewart Thompson W. Gordon Blow	Chesterville, Ont. Williamsburg, Ont. Morewood, Ont Box 134, Iroquois Box 35, South Mountain
5 Iroquois, Knox S. Mountain, St. Andrew's	J. J. Hibbs, B.A., B.D.	Box 363, Iroquois		Oxford Station, Ont. Oxford Mills, Ont
6 Kemptville, St. Paul's Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's	Jonathan H. Greene	Box 482 Kemptville	Gideon Purcell Robert Torrance Kenneth G. Carkner Ronald R. Thomas William Small Wilfrid Morrison Lorne Cummings S. G. Crawford Emerson Stewart W. E. Graham	Box 489, Prescott, Ont. R.R. 3, Spencerville R.R. 2, Oxford Stn. Spencerville, R.R. 3 Westport, Ont. Box 128, Winchester South Mountain, Ont
7 Morrisburg, Knox	T. H. Boyd, B.Sc., B.D.	Box 703, Morrisburg		
8 Prescott, St. Andrew's	D. Mawhinney, B.Th.	Box 971, Prescott		
9 Spencerville, St. Andrew's E. Oxford, St. Matthew's Ventnor, Knox	Vacant			
10 Westport, Knox	W. J. Murray	Box 87, Westport		
11 Winchester, St. Paul's Mountain, Knox	Wm. C. Inglis, M.A.	Box 536, Winchester		
† Merrickville, joined with K Mainsville, joined with Car	emptville, Jan. 1, 1968 dinal, June 1967			
Others on Roll				
1 Retired and Stated Supply at Spencerville, E. Oxford, Ventnor	A. D. Sutherland, B.A.	Spencerville		
2 Retired	A. Newton Reid, M.A.	R.R. 2, Prescott		
1 Retired	J. A. MacMillan	c/o St. John's Pres.	Ch. Manse, R.R. 1.	Kingston
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll
In Ordained Mission Fields		Ministers on Appendix
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers

Box 703, Morrisburg, Ont. Telephone (613) 543-2160. February 22, 1968.

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

[illegible]

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	10	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	16	Fields	13
" Ordained Mission Fields	3	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	4	Stations	20
" Student Missions Fields	--		
" Preaching Stations in them	--		

R. A. SINCLAIR, Clerk of Presbytery

R. A. SINCLAIR, Clerk of Presbytery

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

31	242	469	24	14	18	10	13	599	M	8000	434.10	33946	38965	40846	9638	1644	526	52654	9666.00	1
4	19	49					1	5	69	2173	41.56	2408	2408	2612	394	328		3333	393.85	2
4	16	47					1	65	M	1213	59.26	5539	5539	5083	501	123		5707	500.55	
10	63	72		5	9	8	9	140	M	5244	171.40	8762	15604	11097	1820	552	104	13574	1815.00	
6	40	50	7	1		2		57	M	1260	42.86	2568	3243	3976	443	325	10	4754	442.70	4
3	21	32	10					41		875	27.58	1563	1563	1511	439			1949	438.50	
7	34	38					2	60		1450	51.41	2621	2621	3294	576	315		4184	576.00	
13	58	74	4	1	5		5	104	M	3690	141.09	7251	7251	9994	1581	442	560	12578	1583.00	5
4	22	27			5		4	38		1580	34.48	2283	2606	2813	511	330	67	3720	509.99	
8	60	87	5		4	2	16	131	M	2390	155.94	7756	7756	10254	2056	522	178	13010	2056.39	6
2	9	12	1					21		242	13.09	634	634	943	75		13	1031	114.00	
12	55	94	8	13	9	1	3	152	M	5038	110.71	6815	8833	10327	1000	573	724	12624	1000.00	7
13	93	145	5	4	9	5	7	238	M	5784	280.20	13687	16385	18597	2237	272		21106	2236.55	8
5	29	42	1	3	2		1	71	M	1755	46.51	3406	3748	5085	464	231	47	5827	500.00	9
3	10	10	3	5			5	23		500	13.50	661	661	949	50			999	72.00	
3	21	22	2				1	24		945	20.99	1465	1465	1583	134	130	9	1856	134.00	
6	53	60	3	3				84	M	4900	111.71	7105	8697	8109	626	614	286	9635	625.75	10
8	70	105	7	2	3	2	2	171	M	4350	136.18	8391	9174	10760	1673	721	98	13252	1673.30	11
3	22	19	1				1	37		1200	23.19	1568	1568	1803	292	75	28	2497	301.50	
																			85.25	
145	937	1454	81	51	64	31	75	2125	11	52589	1915.76	118429	138721	149636	24510	7497	2650	184290	24724.33	
142	1123	1504	89	50	60	43	132	2163	11	47676	2181.11	113079	131204	145293	24169	7334	3764	180561	23917.76	
3				1	4					4913		5350	7517	4343	341	163		3729		
	186	50	8			12	57	38			265.35						1114			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	11	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	19	Fields	11
" Ordained Mission Fields	"	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	"	Stations	19
" Student Mission Fields	"		
" Preaching Stations in them	"		

T. H. BOYD, Clerk of Presbytery

T. H. BOYD, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Belleville, St. Andrew's	A. L. Sutherland, B.A.	57 Meadowvale Ave.	D. C. Stirling	60 Selina Ave.
2 Gananoque, St. Andrew's	M. C. Young, B.A.	Box 732	R. Hawke	P.O. Box 387
3 Kingston, St. Andrew's	M. V. Putnam, B.A.	146 Clergy St. E.	Stephen Roughton	123 McMichael St.
4 Madoc, St. Peter's	Vernon Tozer, B.A., B.D.	Box 443	Warren Hill	Madoc
Tweed, St. Andrew's			G. D. C. Morton, C.A.	Tweed
5 Picton, St. Andrew's	R. C. Jones, B.A., B.D.	Box 1132	David A. McIntosh	Box 669
6 Pittsburg, St. John's	R. F. Cunningham	R.R. 1, Kingston	Neil MacDonald	R.R. 1, Kingston
Sandhill			Cecil Whyte	R.R. 1, Joyceville
7 Stirling, St. Andrew's	D. C. MacPherson, B.A., B.Th.	Stirling	Donald Fargey	R.R. 2, Stirling
West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's			Harold Thompson	W. Huntingdon
8 Trenton, St. Andrew's	Douglas A. Wilson, B.A.	16 Marmora St.	George Williamson	62 Princess St.
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Amherst Island St. Paul's	J. Mullin (Catechist)	Stella	Bruce Caughey	R.R. 1, Stella
2 Amherstview, Trinity	F. R. McPhee, B.A., B.D.	Box 490, Amherstview	Geo. Stevenson	Box 62, Amherstview
Camden E., St. Andrew's			Geo. Salisbury	RR2, Yarker
3 Belleville, St. Columba	S. W. Gentle, B.A., B.D.	453 Victoria Ave.	Dr. R. R. Brain	57 Elizabeth Cres
4 Deseronto, Ch. of Redeemer	Supplied from Picton		Donald J. Macmillan	Box 294, Deseronto
5 Foxboro, St. Andrew's		Roslin	Eugene Kelly	Holloway
Fuller, Knox				
Roslin, St. Andrew's			Norman H. White	R.R. 1, Roslin
6 Kingston, Stratheona Pk.	T. S. Wood, B.A., B.D.	160 Indian Rd.	John W. Powell	960 Portsmouth Ave.
7 Ormsby	Supplied from Madoc			
8 Sunbury	Supplied from Gananoque		** Mrs. D. McCallum	R.R. 5, Kingston
Others on Roll				
1 Missionary	C. A. Dunn, B.A., B.D.	Guyana		
2 Chaplain — Army	Maj. J. D. L. Howson, M.A., L.Th.	RCEME School,	Barriefield, Ont.	
3 Retired	W. H. V. Walker	98 MacDonald Garden	Belleville, Ont.	
Grand Total, 1967				
Grand Total, 1966				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	7	Total on Roll	13
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	13
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	13

Box 732, 295 Stone St. S., Gananoque, Ont. Telephone (613) 382-2315. February 20, 1968.

** Not Clerk of Session

14. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurers of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
31	206	377	13	22	10	7	10	591	RH	9770	733.50	24691	28159	30978	5148	1177	463	37766	5145.75	1
12	119	120	8	14	8	4	13	202	M	6260	172.39	11986	15710	16977	2624	1354	3359	24314	2451.20	2
44	333	505	26	13	32	9	40	930	M	9815	577.52	40248	54355	55331	12963	2940	1019	72254	12963.35	3
8	94	85	4	7	4		2	133	M	3650	109.71	8098	11224	10339	978	285	60	11662	1000.00	4
6	12	19	3	2	1	8	2	29	M	1300	98.29	2335	2335	2588	364	122	15	3089	364.25	5
8	57	135	6	1				166	M	3975	108.35	8275	8275	8459	1734	180		10373	1734.00	6
4	42	44	2			1		76	M	1045	62.13	2713	2713	3655	670	275		4600	670.10	7
4	4	40						47		1047	130.23	1547	1547	2974	471	216		3661	471.00	8
9	35	83	2				1	142	M	2811	85.17	6522	10464	7256	517	314	30	8117	516.00	
6	20	23		7	3	2		60		2010	40.62	2716	3536	3061	157	551	21	3790	156.95	
11	228	191	14	12	14	17	6	223	M	5851	166.26	11178	14582	14846	3102	933	63	18944	3101.88	
5	17	32	2					80	M	2000	64.23	2983	3505	4057	536	326		4918	535.65	1
6	121	75	4	1	9	2	1	107	M	589	130.08	2741	3578	6595	943	227		7765	943.40	2
1	4	12						10		998	17.76	1204	1204	1391	98	214		1703	98.15	
12	181	141	11	17	50	2	8	196	M	2083	109.58	9999	19030	23078	1904	365	152	25498	1895.33	3
2	53	22	1				1	18		332		1170	1170	4756	79	25		4861	100.00	4
4	13	15	1				1	17		216		1253	1457	1911	104	78	46	2139	104.00	5
3	16	16		1				12		1069	38.74	1069	1069	1809				1809	100.00	
3	30	13	3	4	3			35	M	1000		1621	1621	1698	225	28		1951	225.00	
5	60	67		7	7	8	21	70	M	1800		5810	8079	7602	401	139	360	8502	317.00	6
		12						15		795	12.36	885	1115	1250	50		20	1320	50.00	7
		8						10		80	12.86	537	963	910	71		35	1017	71.00	8
4983																				
181	1641	2035	100	108	143	61	106	3169	13	58496	2669.78	149581	195691	211521	33139	9749	5643	260053	33014.01	
169	1740	2064	95	92	147	76	220	3089	13	55616	1716.85	138503	174332	188490	29786	8485	4674	231434	29780.50	
12			5	16				80		2880	952.93	11078	21359	23031	3353	1264	969	28619	3233.51	
99	29			4	15	114														

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	8	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	16
" Congregations in them	11	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	22
" Ordained Mission Fields	4		
" Congregations in them	7		
" Student Mission Fields	4		
" Preaching Stations in them	4		

MALCOLM C. YOUNG, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Bowmanville, St. Andrew's	J. S. Gilchrist, B.A.	70 Division St.	Ralph Simpson	R.R.1, Bowmanville
2 Campbellford, St. Andrew's	Vacant		W. E. Badgley	P.O. Box 375
Burnbrae, St. Andrew's	Vacant		N. C. Nelson	Campbellford, R.R. 3
3 Cobourg, St. Andrew's	Geo. A. Malcolm, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	197 Burke St.	Lt. Col. C. Gordon King, R.A.	400 George St.
4 Colborne, Old St. Andrew's	J. McKechnie, Ordained Supply)	Box 188, Colborne	R. M. McManus	Colborne
Brighton, St. Andrew's			Wm. Armit	Brighton, Box 94
Lakeport, St. Paul's			D. D. Peebles	R.R.3, Colborne
5 Lakefield, St. Andrew's	S. Lindsay McIntyre, B.A.	Lakefield	T. W. Chaplin	Lakefield
Buckhorn			C. Webster (Acting)	Lakefield
Fowler's Corners, Lakevale			R. Moncrieff	R.R. 2, Peterborough
Lakehurst, Knox			Hilton Palmer	R.R.1, Peterborough
Rockcroft, St. Andrew's				
Warsaw, St. Andrew's				
6 Norwood, St. Andrew's	J. A. Neilson	Box 38	R. E. Greystock	R.R.1, Warsaw
Havelock, Knox			Keith Ross	Norwood, R.R. 1
Westwood			Fred McKenzie	Box 129, Havelock
7 Peterborough, St. Giles	A. M. Duncan, B.A., B.D.	518 Arndon Ave.	Robert Hope	R.R.1, Keene
Keene, Knox			R. Juby	587 Sherbrooke St.
8 Peterborough, St. Paul's	Alex J. Calder, B.A., B.D.	1307 Hazeldean	Allan Thompson	Keene
9 Peterborough, St. Stephens	K. E. Wilcox, B.A., B.D.	1285 Arcadia Court	Stewart Lockington	614 Gilmour St.
Omemee, St. Andrew's			Donald Endicott	379 Stewart St.
10 Port Hope, St. Paul's	W. H. T. Fulton, B.A.	26 Princess St.	Victor Bulbeck	R.R. 4, Omemee
11 South Monaghan, Centreville	Vacant		Sheils Everitt	104 Strachan Ave.
Millbrook, Grace	Vacant		E. Brackenridge	R.R.2, Millbrook
12 Warkworth, St. Andrew's	L. E. Silvens, B.A., B.D.	P.O. Box 24, Warkworth	Marshall Larmer	Frazerville
Hastings, St. Andrew's			George Meiklejohn	Warkworth
Mission Fields			Don Beamish	Hastings, R.R.1
1 Nestleton - Cadmus				
Ballyduff			B. Porter	Pontypool
OTHERS ON ROLL				
1 Retired	A. G. Scott	214 King St. E.,		Bowmanville, Ont.
2 Chaplain, Brookside School for Boys	A. A. Bethune, B.A., B.D.	26 Coverdale St.		Cobourg, Ont.
3 Retired	A. E. Toombs			Campbellford, Ont.
APPENDIX TO ROLL				
1	The Honourable John W. Foote, V.C., B.A., B.D., LL.D., D.D.			R.R.5, Cobourg, Ont.
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	11
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	12

26 Coverdale St., Cobourg, Ontario. Telephone (416) 372-5457 Bus.; (416) 372-2252 Res. March 16, 1968.

* Last Year's Figures

15. PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number	
9	110	100	4	1	7		12	121	M	5372	150.02	9765	13296	12906	1059	400		14365	1059.24	1	
15	108	218	17	18	2	5	7	288	M	3288	124.74	14472	14525	16665	3672	945	43	21325	3197.50	2	
10	79	61	1	11	1		3	123	M	2187	77.76	4368	5075	4905	832	386	278	6401	1110.00		
25	249	302	23	10	26	11	38	407	M	4824	265.57	16579	20177	20353	5556	1172	1950	29031	5056.00	3	
6	40	69*	5					120*		2498	94.98	4387	4387	5675	349	185		6209	348.88	4	
3	27	14*	2	4			2	21		940	19.16	2120	2120	1711	139			1850	139.40		
2	16	18					1	28		575	13.00	879	879	1427	43			1470			
6	42	41	4	1	2		46	62	M	1500	31.68	3133	3532	3471	519	172		4162	519.13	5	
1	24	11						12		230		263	263	257				257			
3	10	17	1				1	32		750	24.85	1342	1342	1674	79			1753	200.00		
5	14	13					1	22		640	15.75	889	889	689	50	125		864			
1		1						2													
5	21	26					2	49		659		1016	1068	1112	200			1312	194.35		
6	51	60					7	84	M	1700	52.24	3381	4699	5210	540	331		6081	539.06	6	
5	60	77	11				3	77	M	1700	48.04	3299	3299	3579	751	541		4871	750.20		
4	13	25					2	35		600	45.95	1170	1170	1540	322	220		2121	320.80		
16	165	200	4	19	4	9	21	360	M	5200	216.13	12564	13758	20886	3095	20	344	24345	2825.00	7	
5	7	21					1	2	43		800	21.22	1647	1647	1472	221	172		1865	221.00	
53	297	600	40	21	18	14	19	1014	M	8525	614.94	39488	51679	47321	11436	1939	1086	61782	12271.63	8	
13	127	114	16	4	14	8	6	184	M	750	198.36	4097	4097	17154	1198	147	25	18523	1198.09	9	
1	20	24	1					24		650	17.69	1362	2454	2894	162	15	61	3131	166.30		
23	207	306	9	6	9	5	28	280	M	5501	204.48	13181	21074	20428	3310	1210	174	25122	3075.90	10	
8	66	60	4				3	5	3	142	2000	98.65	5096	7168	8193	1462	706	171	10532	1462.00	11
7	46	53	1				3	2	5	82	1172		2071	3027	254	310	132	3723	262.65		
7	56	85	2	2			1	4	97	M	4629	75.95	7850	11084	9803	832	356	148	11139	832.22	12
4	56	56	3	1			2	85			45.17	3171	3171	4681	213	227	27	5147	212.64		
* 2	22	22						26	M		17.78								125.00	1	
3	21	27	2	4			8	36		850		1166	1166	1676	75			1751	75.00		
246	1954	2621	150	102	103	65	215	3856	13	57540	2474.11	158756	196090	218709	36369	9579	4478	269132	36161.09		
241	2079	2623	133	96	111	69	105	3906	14	56499	2188.33	142448	176005	207270	34465	8964	3193	253892	34141.93		
5			17	6		110				1041	285.78	16308	20085	11439	1904	615	1285	15240	2019.16		
	125	2			8	4		50	1												

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	10
" Congregations in them	18
" Ordained Mission Fields	2
" Congregations in them	8
" Student Mission Fields	1
" Preaching Stations in them	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	13
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	28

ARNOLD A. BETHUNE, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.					
1	Beaverton Gamebridge, Knox	Wm. Fitzsimons	Beaverton, Ont.	R. Windatt Harvey Westcott	R.R. 3, Beaverton R.R. 3, Beaverton
2	Bobcaygeon, Knox Rosedale	James Reaves, B.Sc., B.D.	Box 228, Bobcaygeon	Fred Jones W. E. Lee	Bobcaygeon, Ont. Cameron, R.R. 2
3	Fenelon Falls, St. Andrew's Glenarm, Knox	E. G. MacDonald, B.A.	Box 266, Fenelon Falls	C. R. McInnes Gordon Jamieson	Fenelon Falls Woodville, R.R. 3
4	Kirkfield, St. Andrew's Bolsover, St. Andrew's Eldon Sta., St. Andrew's	Neil G. Smith, M.A., B.L.S., D.D.	Kirkfield	R. C. McKay H. C. Nicholls	Kirkfield Argyle, Ont. Bolsover, Ont.
5	Leaskdale Zephyr	Cecil R. J. Brown, M.A.		Ewart MacInnes J. Elmer Mustard	R.R. 2, Uxbridge R.R. 1, Zephyr Ont.
6	Lindsay, St. Andrew's	O. G. Locke, B.A.	13 Victoria Ave. N.	John Bierema Ralph McDougall	32 Sussex St. N.
7	Port Perry, St. John's Ashburn, Burns	Wm. Black, F.R.G.S.	289 North St. Port Perry	Donald Milne	291 Queen St. Port Perry
8	Uxbridge, St. Andrew's — Chalmers	George H. Moore	89 Toronto St. S.	Herbert Ashton	Ashburn, Ont.
9	Wick Cresswell, St. John's Sonya, St. Andrew's	Student		J. K. Noble Victor Leask Bruce Currie	Uxbridge, Ont. Box 570, Uxbridge Cresswell
10	Woodville, Knox Cannington, Knox SouthEldon, St. Andrew's	Discontinued	Woodville	Douglas Gilchrist John Summerfeldt John Sutherland	Woodville, R.R. 1 Cannington R.R. 1, Lorneville
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1	Retired	B. Simpson Black, B.A., B.D.	Oakville, Ont.	Formosa	
2	Overseas Missionary	B. L. M. Embree, M.A., B.D., K. F. McKenzie, M.A.	Th.M. 1300 York Mills Rd.	Don Mills, Ont.	
3					
					Grand Total, 1967
					Grand Total, 1966
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S. S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	8
In Ordained Mission Fields	"	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	"	Grand Total of Ministers	11

43 Victoria Ave. N., Lindsay. Telephone (705) 324-5664. March 2, 1968.

* Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1 Aurora, St. Andrew's	H. W. McAvoy, B.A., B.D.	57 Spruce Street	H. Irwin Watts	98 Wellington St. E.
2 Markham, St. Andrew's	Fred H. Cromeey, B.A.	7 Strathroy Cres.	Muir Adair	9 Windridge Dr., Markham
Stouffville, St. James			Bruce Davidson	R. R. 1., Stouffville
3 Newmarket, St. Andrew's		765 Sutherland Ave., Newmarket	M. H. Stiles	R. R. 1., Newmarket
4 Oshawa, Knox	G. W. C. Brett, B.A.	454 Bader Ave.	J. M. Taylor	709 Glenrove St.
5 Oshawa, St. Paul's	Walter Jackson, M.A.	32 Wilson Rd. N., Oshawa	Ian K. Chalmers	202 Oshawa Blvd. S.
6 Pickering, St. Andrew's	Frank Conkey, M.A.	46 Windsor Dr. N., Pickering	Harry W. Boyes	R. R. 1, Pickering
7 Richmond Hill	J. N. Hepburn	98 Yonge St. S., Richmond Hill	John Moorhead	78 Weldrick Rd.
8 Sutton W., St. Andrew's			Wm. Maulds	Keswick, Ont.
9 Thornhill	D. T. Evans, B.A., D.D.	7 Raymond Dr., Thornhill	D. W. Cooper	26 Empress Ave., Willowdale
10 Whitby, St. Andrew's	W. J. S. McClure, B.A.	506 Byron St. Sth.	R. Frost	501 Dundas St. W.
Metropolitan Toronto:—				
11 Armour Heights	W. Scott Duncan, B.A.	97 Bidewell Av., Downsview	Graham D. Henderson	189 Yonge Blvd. (12)
12 Beaches	Wm. Manson, B.A., B.D.	54 Northfield Rd., Scar.	C. J. McRorie B. Paed	351 Kingswood Rd.
13 Calvin	D. G. M. Herron, B.A., Th.M.	26 Delisle Ave., 7	G. A. Stewart	19 Roe Ave.

16. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
													\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
9	78	80	6	5	8	4	22	115	M	3708	90.13	7874	7874	7712	1311	634	62	9720	1348.80	1			
5	25	34					1	37		1350	40.51	2360	2360	3111	499	239	13	3861	508.55				
8	50	71					2	100	M	6000	122.22	6877	9769	8948	952	439		10339	951.55	2			
1		14						14		5000	10.35	1096	1096	833	110	82		1025	110.15				
5	51	68	3	1		1	3	126	M	3457	96.48	5523	5523	6097	1318	562		7976	1316.00	3			
4	16	31	1	5	1		3	74		2086	39.67	2729	2729	3008	500	383		3890	500.00				
7	44	45	2			2	1	64		2276	65.35	4049	4331	3950	591	317	112	4969	590.06	4			
6	32	43	2		3		2	77		2251	65.21	4070	4070	3619	786	233	90	4728	786.46				
4		14		3		1	1	21		1072	23.04	1406	1406	1881	125	134	4	2144	141.45				
* 3	58	55	1					102	M	3000	82.74	4011	4011	5516	995	427	176	7114	1011.26	5			
26	14	12						14		660	17.53	924	924	1169	50	115	35	1369	15.00				
7	257	378	26	2	6	2	45	587	M	6918	236.23	17648	33031	40473	4300	1091		45864	4300.00	6			
	67	66			3		2	95	M	2436	133.00	5876	5876	6219	733	352	272	7576	733.35	7			
8	55	68				2	2	93		2705	92.80	*4716	*4716	6615	1334	633	10	8592	1200.00				
12	150	125	3		2	1	1	145	M	5650		17542	32972	33945	1876	1226	133	37180	1808.00	8			
3	53	23	2	1	1	6		63	M	1504		3450	3450	3268	644	676		4588	775.60	9			
3	41	32	2			1	1	33	M	1452	26.22	2039	2039	2637	237	225		3100	237.15				
7	66	82		1	1			108	M	2415	85.43	4989	10377	12117	1438	499	54	14109	1440.00	10			
7	12	52						89	M	2526	85.69	5074	6509	6268	486	537		7291	486.00				
4	* 23	36					2	46		953	21.22	1299	1299	1611	225	303		2139	225.00				
													3237										
134	1094	1329	48	18	24	47	47	2003	11	52019	1333.82	103552	144362	158997	18510	9107	961	187574	18484.38				
140	1096	1319	73	39	34	48	47	2091	12	47266	1417.21	101573	115895	122543	19559	7914	1191	151203	19205.34				
		10					41			4753			1979	28467	36454			36371					
6	2		25	21	9	29		88	1		83.39				1049		230		720.96				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	8	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	16	Fields	10
" Ordained Mission Fields	"	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	"	Stations	20
" Student Mission Fields	2		
" Preaching Stations in them	4		

O. G. LOCKE, Clerk of Presbytery

O. G. LOCKE, Clerk of Presbytery

17. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

11	117	154	5	6	6	4	216	M	4089	193.50	11423	27697	21598	2070	983	147	24798	2000.00	1	
13	220	138	16	3	15	4	38	247	M	5424	201.85	12463	18766	25273	3195	734	264	29466	2498.05	2
5	45	50	1	2	2		75		1800	48.15	3145	5094	1278		707	111	7190	1075.00		
15	156	187	10	3	30	2	14	283	M	6000	376.69	14285	23616	29382	3629	620	1120	34751	3635.00	3
24	184	236	9	11	10	11	9	393	M	6880		17239	25156	20643	5692	1002	3782	31119	5753.92	4
19	288	320	11	11	7	6	8	321	M	5560	166.40	14483	23808	20823	1447			22270	1446.68	5
12	120	120	18	5	27	3		187	M	4559	117.05	6918	8422	10098	1827	760	259	12944	1826.74	6
22	190	213	8	3	15	8	4	323	M	6450	217.75	15361	15929	15171	1945	811	109	18036	1938.62	7
7	37	52			3		27	57	M	3050		3070	3595	5562	286			5848	169.10	8
27	332	310	22	17	56	20	3	457	M	9200	409.39	25084	27548	41380	7000	818	4522	53720	7000.00	9
16	163	239	5	10	16	13	28	334	M	7000	237.27	14943	14943	28222	3837	763	133	32955	3410.90	10
25	80	258	17	10	16	20	34	483	M	8584	290.62	20547	30409	32734	6729	327	2455	42245	6612.78	11
12	74	170	8	3	19	15	9	225		6000	376.19	16087	17489	17989	1387			19376	1400.00	12
30	105	434	18	13	29	18	24	590		9200	799.19	46716	46716	52242	14597	4362	2910	74112	14697.25	13

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
14 Clairlea Pk., Scarborough	Vacant		T. Tristram	8 Bexhill Ave., Scar.
15 Cooke's	Hector M. MacRury, M.A., B.D.	59 Nealon, Ave. 6	W. A. B. Russell	176 York Mills Rd., Wil.
16 Emmanuel	Archibald Brown, B.D., Ph.D.	30 Benlamond Ave. (13)	Joseph Mercer	700 Kingston Rd., Apt. 604
17 Fallingbrook, Scarborough	Kenneth W. House, B.A.	23 Lyndale Rd. Scarboro	James A. Bartlett	45 Lyndale Rd., Scar.
18 Glebe	Donald McQueen	17 Belsize Dr.	Wm. Bodden	301 Airdrie Rd., 17
19 Glenview	J. H. Williams, B.A., D.D.	74 Glengrove Ave., W.	Prof. R. A. Rosevear	80 Banbury Rd., Den Mills
20 First Hungarian—Toronto Hungarian, Oshawa	Edmund Seress	30 Crestview Rd., 12	Zoltan Marc-Monostory Leslie Zsager	56 Eccleston Dr. (16) 217 Celina St., Oshawa
21 Knox, Agincourt	John Forbes, M.A.	4158 Sheppard Ave. E	G. S. Stemp	15 Murray Ave., Agincourt
22 Knox, Toronto	Wm. Fitch, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	8 Glen Arthur Dr., Etob.	J. C. Walker	301 Chaplin Ave. (7)
23 Leaside	J. D. C. Jack, B.A.	231 Hanna Rd. (17)	F. Arthur Willet	295 Airdrie Rd., 17
24 Melrose Park	J. H. Marshall	326 Brookdale Ave. (12)	Albert Bissell	495 Cranbrooke Av.
25 Melville, West Hill	E. H. Hunter, M.A.	477 Marise Rd., West Hill	Andrew Hendry	85 Lawson Rd., West Hill
26 Olivet	Donald MacMillan, M.A., Ph.D.	188 Keewatin Ave. (12)	Hugh Young	35 Westwood Ave. (6)
27 Queen St. E.	J. C. Robson, M.A., B.D.	63 Knighton Dr. 16	M. G. R. Plumptre	1441 Lawrence Ave., E., Apt. 1501
28 Riverdale	R. B. Milroy, M.A.	21 Clayland Dr., Don Mills	H. J. Howard	48 Iona Ave. (13)
29 Rogers Memorial	J. M. Milroy, M.A., B.D.	37 Wignore Dr., 16	J. B. Jenkinson	89 Holborne Ave. (13)
30 Rosedale	E. S. Mackay, M.A.	39 Whitney Ave. (5)	Prof. J. Wevers	116 Brim Hill Ave.
31 St. Andrew's, Scarborough	W. W. MacNeill, B.A.	115 St. Andrew's Rd.	W. C. Cameron	24 Annis Rd.
32 St. Andrew's, Toronto	J. C. P. Stirling, M.A., B.D., D.D.	42 Admiral Rd.	A. W. R. Adair	6000 Bathurst St., Apt. 909, Willowdale
33 St. David's, Scarboro	E. J. Briard, B.A.	408 Rouge Highlands, West Hill	Kenneth R. Spall	1092 Midland Ave., Scar.
34 St. James	A. A. Ross	38 Elfreda Blvd., Scarborough	W. Woods	9 Crossbow Cres., Agincourt
35 St. John's	P. G. MacInnes, B.A.	32 Bayfield Cres. 6	D. H. Nichol	165 Divadale Dr., 17
36 St. Mark's, Don Mills	J. W. Evans, B.A., B.Ed.	10 Greenland Rd.	Ronald D. Itay	17 Northhills Terr.
37 St. Matthews	R. Allan Cornish	214 Millwood Rd., 7	Ernest Turner	583 Coxwell Ave. (8)
38 Trinity, York Mills, Willowdale	R. H. M. Kerr, B.A., B.D. John F. Allan, B.A., B.D.	2737 Bayview Ave. Willowdale	John F. Stein	52 Valentine Dr., Don Mills
39 Westminster, Scarboro	W. A. Wallace, B.A., S.T.B., S.T.M.	114 Wayne Ave., Scarboro	Wm. Perry	99 Chestnut Cres.
40 Westminster, Toronto	John R. Waldie, M.A., B.D.	152 Floyd Ave. 6	Murray R. Hutchison	51 Linkin Blvd., 6
41 Westview	D. W. Miles, B.A.	42 Holland Ave., 16	T. Craig	38 Gardens Cres. (16)
42 Wexford, Scarborough	J. G. MacGillivray, B.A.	17 Castlemere Cres., Agincourt	H. Richards	9 Burnview Cr., Scar.
43 Willowdale Ordained Mission Charges		40 Princess Ave., Willowdale	Phos. V. Cairns	171 Hillcrest Ave., Willowdale
1 Chinese Church	David Chan, B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.	228 Floyd Ave. (6)	E. C. Mark	63 Boulton Dr., 7
2 Grace, West Hill	E. J. Briard, B.A.	408 Rouge Highlands, West Hill	J. Templar	68 Meadowvale Rd., Highland Creek
3 Guildwood, Scarborough	D. C. Witherspoon, M.A., B.D.	20 Rogate Place	B. G. Kenny	36 Sonneck Sq., Scar.
4 Iona, Willowdale	Douglas L. Crocker, M.A.	71 Cresthaven Dr.	Gary A. MacDonald	48 Hollybrook Cres., Willowdale
5 St. Luke's Oshawa	Thos. Gemmell, B.A., B.D.	520 Nipigon St., Oshawa	Arthur Griffith	859 Westdale St., Oshawa
6 St. Stephen's, Scar.	W. I. McElwain, M.A., Th.M.	16 Ivy Green Cres. Scar.	W. R. Campbell	45 Hiscock Blvd.
7 St. Timothy's, Ajax	E. Herron	4 Hills Rd., Ajax	A. K. Ferguson	21 Beech St., Ajax
8 Ukrainian, Oshawa	John Jacenty	25 Elena St.	John Jacenty	25 Elena St.
9 Evangel Hall	G. B. Cunningham, B.A.	24 Applefield Dr., Scar.		
10 Flemingdon Park	C. J. Kirk	312-200 Gateway Blv		
11 Bridlewood, Agincourt	A. Donald MacLeod, M.A., B.D.	34 Canaridge Cres., Agincourt		
† Presbytery of East Toronto				

17. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Marse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission-ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
												\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
14	116	126	.....	8	12	2	33	161	M	5003		143.50	6081	10343	13701	1869	129	367	16066	1862.96	14	
27	121	246	5	1	8	5	36	373	M	7217		398.55	21790	26762	28853	9741	2594	4180	45368	9729.29	15	
9	41	73	7	.....	5	5	8	91	M	4524		.....	8015	10092	9672	955	1300	56	11983	954.61	16	
19	119	210	11	4	11	12	17	287	M	6500		400.00	14629	21846	23096	2582	259	50	25987	2800.00	17	
21	39	151	5	3	14	9	25	240	M	5100		199.90	11586	11586	14655	3444	1309	1617	21025	3443.65	18	
53	340	765	14	24	47	19	43	1308	M	11460		.....	60054	62342	61740	18936	6064	11147	97887	19336.26	19	
17	92	282	17	4	20	2	18	291	RH	5520		188.79	16911	112911	104796	600	.....	50	105396	600.00	20	
			1	.....	.....	.....	.....	18		500		.....	600	600	670	.....	.....	.....	720	.....	.....	
21	205	321	16	4	23	10	19	354	M	6400		254.14	19470	26909	26625	5688	1119	1078	34510	5688.56	21	
51	377	825	23	38	18	16	16	885		14250		636.66	48536	50036	52240	17020	2430	55828	127518	17019.80	22	
47	130	350	10	8	39	27	4	577	M	7221		342.12	23824	37654	39570	10658	1241	169	51638	10658.35	23	
16	158	187	16	7	7	4	40	282	M	5600		237.71	13948	13948	18799	4146	1066	.....	24011	4146.40	24	
17	186	176	19	3	10	6	7	254	M	7192		252.70	13830	21973	24167	4474	1749	1227	31617	3819.90	25	
9	26	54	.....	3	.....	2	5	67	M	4873		.....	7996	9046	10146	560	210	189	11105	550.00	26	
15	57	209	2	2	6	10	28	287		7000		295.47	16845	16845	18766	4000	664	.....	23430	4000.00	27	
25	216	400	7	2	6	15	13	440		7600		482.65	20784	20784	21298	6937	2581	.....	30816	6936.84	28	
29	149	301	28	2	.....	20	30	468		8151		320.09	32793	32793	28447	3854	475	1329	34105	3704.51	29	
23	116	245	3	4	11	1	62	434	M	8750		557.55	36419	36419	41213	10938	1155	1558	54864	10924.10	30	
20	247	180	25	12	17	19	.....	332	M	7100		298.90	15672	22763	24431	3318	114	357	29220	3351.80	31	
24	38	306	13	8	9	.....	10	482	M	9250		.....	48103	48103	54402	9140	3132	509	67174	8500.00	32	
10	134	155	9	11	10	9	.....	208		2278		220.00	6369	11144	11067	1516	286	192	13067	1516.34	33	
13	102	127	14	6	2	10	2	184	M	5100		120.47	8812	11801	11464	2748	75	122	14409	2670.92	34	
30	100	244	4	.....	13	11	45	367	M	2741		329.35	22405	23905	24746	6733	2107	25	33611	6732.71	35	
31	435	394	22	9	54	24	78	579	M	7984		389.16	27815	46366	45820	5663	293	719	52495	5500.00	36	
18	97	135	18	9	3	6	2	203		6700		318.16	11755	17458	13535	1246	191	.....	14972	1246.16	37	
30	282	297	24	15	25	30	55	557		10292		515.82	32703	33160	37255	10659	227	854	48996	10640.51	38	
15	184	124	20	3	21	12	10	164	M	6000		94.13	12565	21484	18937	2200	.....	.....	21137	2200.00	39	
16	56	200	12	5	11	6	10	280	M	5322		176.78	10072	10612	13354	2780	450	.....	16584	2780.61	40	
22	140	190	9	4	13	3	34	254	M	6015		167.20	11719	21657	23014	2500	507	.....	26021	2327.61	41	
26	307	226	22	10	19	16	34	328		8000		214.23	16945	36206	33536	2555	190	96	36377	2402.63	42	
27	281	300	17	14	10	26	37	561	M	6722		276.87	18812	28082	28741	6335	1765	1076	37917	6124.96	43	
12	219	315	22	16	5	34	28	260		4080		202.72	17739	17739	15200	1500	400	.....	17100	1500.00	44	
10	202	73	6	.....	10	.....	17	139	M	1125		.....	4370	10104	10881	568	.....	341	11790	.....	45	
12	195	221	12	8	23	21	23	233		7200		216.19	11005	19708	15695	821	.....	69	16585	821.25	46	
9	97	45	7	4	25	10	1	69	M	5400		7.74	1316	1316	2780	284	.....	.....	3064	283.60	47	
6	82	105	11	1	13	5	1	125	M	2760		211.78	5496	7722	11633	420	61	135	12249	420.92	48	
16	340	211	17	21	45	13	7	367		3300		209.00	10463	22668	20339	1800	.....	643	22782	1800.00	49	
8	91	99	5	5	15	6	1	124				26.31	2324	2782	7442	168	74	41	7725	100.00	50	
2	32	47	1	4	.....	.....	2	74	M	1815		.....	2873	2873	2824	433	.....	.....	3257	432.90	51	

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
--	----------	------------------	---------------------	------------------

No.	OTHERS ON ROLL			
1	Joint-Clerk of G.A.	E. A. Thomson, B.A., D.D.,	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.
2	Sec. Bd. of Christian Ed.	J. S. Clarke, M.A., D.D.	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.
3	Sec. Bd. of Missions, Overseas Dept.	E. H. Johnson, B.Sc., Th.B., D.D.	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.
4	Editor, Educational Resources	W. H. Fuller, B.A., Th.B., D.D.	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.
5	Secretary for Lay Ministry — Adult	Robert P. Carter, B.A., B.D., M.R.E.	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.
6	Secy. Board of Stewardship & Budget	H. F. Davidson, M.A., D.D.,	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.
7	Acting Director of Missionary Education	R. M. Ransom, B.A., Th.B.	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.
8	Missionary for Overseas Students and Laymen Abroad	Donald H. Powell, M.A., B.D.	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.
9	Secretary for Lay Ministry — Adult	S. B. Coles, B.A.	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.
10	Secretary for Lay Ministry —Higher Education	D. M. Warne, B.A., Ph.D.	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.
11	Comptroller	Basil E. Howell	50 Wynford Drive,	Don Mills, Ont.
12	Sec. Bd. of Evangelism and Social Action	A. J. Gowiand, M.A.	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.
13	Editor, Presbyterian Record	DeC.H. Rayner, C.D., B.A., D.D.	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.
14	Secy., Bd. of Missions, Home Dept.	Howard Doig, D.D.	50 Wynford Drive,	Don Mills
15	Asst. Secy., Bd. of Missions, Overseas Dept.	C. Rodger Talbot, B.A.	50 Wynford Drive,	Don Mills
16	Asst. Secy., Bd. of Missions, Home Dept.	A. F. MacSween, B.A.	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.
17	Asst. Secy., Board of Evangelism & Social Action	W. A. Smith, B.A., B.D.	50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, Ont.
18	Principal, Knox College	J. S. Glen, Ph.D., D.D.	59 St. George St.,	Toronto 5
19	Professor, Knox College	David W. Hay, M.A., D.D.	59 St. George St.,	Toronto 5
20	Professor, Knox College	A. L. Farris, M.A., M.Th.	59 St. George St.,	Toronto 5
21	Professor, Knox College	J. C. Hay, B.D., Ph.D.	59 St. George St.,	Toronto 5
22	Professor, Knox College	W. J. S. Farris, M.A., Ph.D.	59 St. George St.,	Toronto 5
23	Librarian, Knox College	G. L. Douglas, S.T.M., D.D.	59 St. George St.,	Toronto 5, Ont.
24	Dean of Students, Knox College	D. R. McKillican, C.D., B.A., B.D., M.Th.	59 St. George St.,	59 St. George St., Toronto 5
25	General Secy., Canadian Bible Society	K. G. McMillan, B.A., B.D., D.D.	69 St. Leonard Ave.,	Toronto
26	Ontario Secretary for the Leprosy Mission	Joseph Muchan, B.A.	20 Fontenay Court,	Apt. 1103, Islington
27	Chaplain, Dept. of Veteran Affairs	J. Y. Fraser	Sunnybrook Hospital	Bayview Ave., Toronto
28	Director, Chaplaincy	Allan Reoch, B.A.	41 White Birch Rd.,	Scarborough
29	Retired	J. M. Laird, B.A., B.D.	223 Greer Road,	Toronto 12
30	Retired	W. T. McCre, M.A., D.D.	404 Emvay Apts.,	1055 Don Mills Rd., Don Mills, Ont.
31	Retired	John McNab, M.A., D.D.	703 Dorchester Apt.,	33 Erskine Ave., Toronto
32	Retired	A. Gordon Macpherson, B.D., D.D.	1569 Mt. Pleasant	Rd., Toronto 12
33	Retired	J. B. Paulin, B.A., D.D.	3 N. Sherbourne St.,	Toronto 5
34	Missionary on Furlough	Russell Self, M.A., B.D., M.Th.	462 Oriole Parkway,	Apt. 1, Toronto 7
1	Joint Clerk of Assembly	L. H. Fowler, M.A., B.D., D.D.	50 Wynford Dr.	Don Mills, Ont.
2	Overseas Missionary	Christiaan Costerus, B.A., B.D.	Formosa	
3	Professor, University of Toronto	John Wevers, Ph.D.	116 Briar Hill Dr.,	Toronto
4	Professor, Victoria University	Donald V. Wade, M.A., Ph.D.	Concord P.O., Ont.	
5	Supt., Scott Mission	P. Slavik, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Scott Mission, 502	Spadina Ave., Toronto
6	Asst. to Minister, Knox Church, Toronto	Alex Zeldman, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	523 Castlefield Ave.,	Toronto 12
7	Asst. to Minister, Calvin Church, Toronto	George A. Lowe		
8	Alcohol & Drug Addiction, Research, Gov. of Ont.	Ian S. Wishart, B.A., B.D.	12 Snowden Ave.,	Toronto 12
9	Postgraduate Student	Donald F. Collier, M.A., B.D.	Elora, Ont.	
10	Postgraduate Student	Paul D. Scott, B.A., B.D.	1450 Avenue Road,	Apt. 3, Toronto 12
11	Postgraduate Student	R F G Campbell, M.A., B.D.	Cornell University,	N Y., U.S.A.
12	Asst. Curator, Stanford Univ., California	K. M. Glazier, Ph.D.	562 Hilbar Lane,	Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 19____

[illegible]

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No				
13 Teacher	R. M. Shields	Box 926, S.S.#4,	Stittsville	
14 Teacher	J. W. Williams, B.A.	Cordova, Ont.		
15 Teacher	B. V. Will, B.A., B.D.	47 O'Brien St.,	Stouffville, Ont.	
16 Minister without Charge	James Baillie	2 Glen Elm Ave.,	Toronto	
17 Retired	B. D. H. Zi, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.	63A Lake Promenade,	Toronto 14	
18 Retired	D. C. Soules	14 Commonwealth Av.	Scarborough	
19 Missionary	J. W. Voelkel	Evangelismo Afondo,	Apardo Aereo 5678,	Bogota, Colombia, S. America
20 National Director, Bible & Medical Missionary Fellowship	Mariano Di Gangi, B.A., B.Th., B.D., D.D.	33 Grangemill Cresc.,	Don Mills, Ont.	
21 Retired	Alex McLean, B.A., B.D.			
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	39	Total on Roll	82
In Ordained Mission Fields	9	Ministers on Appendix	20
Others on Roll	34	Grand Total of Ministers	102

152 Floyd Ave., Toronto 6. Telephone 461-5939. March 8, 1968.

NOTE: "H.A." denotes "Housing Allowance" — In recording for 1964 and subsequent years, \$1,800.00 of the total income (of a Secretary or a Professor) be regarded as housing allowance and the remainder as salary.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.				
1 Bermuda	F. S. Morley, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.	Box 193, Hamilton, Bermuda	R. Gauntlett, O.B.E.	Paget East
2 King City Nobleton			D. C. McCallum	Box 98, King City
3 Maple Vaughan	B. F. Andrew	Box 554, Maple	W. B. Cross A. E. Snider A. Cameron	Box 33, Nobleton Box 92, Maple 62 Leisure Lane, Richmond Hill R.R. 1, Downsview
4 Woodbridge	A. F. Howick, B.A., B.D., D.Th.	Box 653, Woodbridge	Charles J. Agnew	
Metropolitan Toronto				
5 Alderwood	A. N. Tomlinson	954 Royal York Rd.,	D. W. Garbutt	36 Eitham Dr., T. 14
6 Bonar			Wm. R. Menagh, Sr.	20 Wyndham St.
7 Chalmers	Paul L. Storms, B.A., B.Th.	215 Randall Cres., Scarboro	W. J. Cooke	34 Afton Ave.
8 Coldstream	J. McMurray	652 Coldstream	M. A. Mair	601 Brock Ave.
9 Davenport Road	F. Anderson, M.A., B.Th., B.D.	111 Westmount Ave.	Geo. Walker	38 Frontenac Ave.
10 Dufferin Street	E. Orsborn	1181A Dufferin St.	J. H. Nimmo	2 Dundurn Cr.
11 Fairbank	D. L. Elder	47 Montclair Ave.	G. Ross	7 Humbrecrest Point
12 Grace, Etobicoke	W. B. Mitchell, B.A.	14 Springbrook Gdns., Etobicoke	K. C. Hume	8 Sunplains Cr.
13 High Park			W. S. Milne	2087 Westfield Dr.
14 Hillview	D. C. McLelland, M.A., B.D.	20 Burwood Rd., Islington	J. Speirs	75 North Heights Rd.
15 Logan Geggie	W. E. P. Rumball, B.A.	79 Ambleside Ave.,	K. P. Stevens	44 Rothsay Ave.
16 Mimico	M. E. Burch, B.A., B.D.	38 Eastbourne Cr.	J. McGee	32 Struthers St.
17 Morningside	J. K. Lattimore, E.A.	2 Ellis Park Rd.	Wm. R. Robson	23 Ostend Ave., Tor. 3
18 North Park	G. C. Vais, B.A., B.D.	33 Lamont, Weston	C. T. Baker, B.A.	56 North Park Dr.
19 Oakwood	C. L. Mitchell, B.A., B.D.	106 Holland Park Ave	E. H. Goudie	262 Arlington Ave.

17. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
1008	8446	11916	628	373	831	552	1003	16898	37	315841	12138.69	896218	1234325	1293430	224750	47104	99832	1665119	221914.38	
1030	8652	11870	633	423	721	535	700	17166	44	296879	12717.95	802565	1105253	1187433	215803	57478	89892	1551606	217390.10	
22	206	46	5	50	110	17	303	268	7	18962	579.26	93653	129072	105997	8947	10374	9940	113513	4524.28	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	42
" Congregations in them	44
" Ordained Mission Fields	11
" Congregations in them	11
" Student Mission Fields	1
" Preaching Stations in them	1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	54
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Fields	56

JOHN R. WALDIE, Clerk of Presbytery

18. PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

10	68	123	8	5	5	2	170	M	6750	538.34	20235	28884	28240	1938			30178	1700.13	1	
4	60	53	3			3	2	102	M	2050		4138	5291	4854	832	558	162	6407	832.46	2
4	89	59	3	1				82		2650	86.55	4768	4768	4871	984	559	17	6431	984.00	
9	54	58	5			4	1	41	M	2700	85.90	5907	7046	9157	1180	708	164	11209	1179.91	3
6	23	31	2			1		75		1800	48.22	2780	2780	3313	769	385		4467	768.50	
16	49	100	3	9	3	2	17	183	M	5300	122.90	11112	22461	14930	2250	602	207	17989	2250.00	4
25	201	370	8			3	8	69	RH	6000	216.39	10540	14959	17253	1071	240		18564	1070.00	5
6	38	121	6	5	4	5	4	162	M	5050	218.86	14428	14428	14158	2032		100	16190	2032.31	6
10	95	117	2	1		2	12	111		4000	130.07	9134	9131	9675	1525	961	100	12261	1525.69	7
10	81	171	2	5	7	8	21	172		4000	305.46	17584	18260	19943	4042	2138	947	27070	4134.82	
17	72	167	11	7	11	7	12	270	M	5950	213.51	13909	17694	17885	4600	531	692	23707	4042.17	8
14	40	150	4	5		15	170	M	5400	154.58	10972	10972	13318	1867	188	100	15473	1826.75	9	
10	22	59	3	7	1	2	4	161	M	4250	162.60	10052	14166	13557	1747	764	60	16128	1744.06	10
14	71	175	15	3	2	7	263	M	5332		8702	11952	13366	2012				15378	1100.00	11
17	188	158	15	9	23	22	1	241		7290	135.48	12170	19847	21580	1401	240		23222	1400.93	12
14	15	89	9	8	3	4	6	150		4500		8894	10153	9344	1063	429	134	10970	1064.01	13
13	177	141	6	6	7	10	3	254		6500	171.77	13397	16131	24640	2400	85		27125	2400.00	14
11	115	132	1	4	4	3	5	230	M	5000	97.31	8962	13148	13744	1072	32	132	14980	1113.57	15
20	157	275	36	17	13	5	30	408	M	5300	219.86	14150	22179	22326	2366	469	190	25351	2365.95	16
36	104	259	14	11	10	13	30	391	M	6888	256.71	18551	24053	21233	4758	1134	252	27376	5000.00	17
13	132	175	3	9	25	5	4	256		7500	180.45	12047	19649	20413	2080	125	762	23380	2050.00	18
12	76	163	6	5	9	10	3	231	M	5097	136.67	9070	9070	8995	2041	426	275	11737	2100.00	19

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
20	Parkdale	J. A. Robertson, M.A., B.D.	50 Baby Point Rd.	Dr. W. J. Dolson	305 Riverside Dr., Apt. 4
21	Park Lawn	E. F. Smith	168 Rathburn Rd., Is	G. Isaac	68 Sunnyside Ave. E.
22	Patterson	R. B. Herrod	109 Harvie Ave.	J. Raffan	18 Thurodale, Tor. 15
23	Pine Ridge	H. L. Shantz, M.A.	50 Whitfield Ave. Weston, Ont.	P. Muir	56 Larchmore Ave. Weston
24	Royce	W. G. Lewis	390 Perth Ave.	G. R. Bailey	1 Totteridge Rd.
25	Runnymede	S. J. Stewart, M.A.	8 Halbadier Pl.	Ben Slater	49 Braecrest Ave.
26	St. Andrew's, Humber Hts.	Walter H. Welch, B.S.A., B.D.	69 Braywin Dr. Weston	H. D. McDonald	6 Random St.
27	St. Andrew's, Islington	Alex M. McCombie	26 Avonhurst Rd (Isl.)	G. T. Phillips	55 Anglesey Blvd.
28	St. Giles Kingsway	Wm. J. Adamson, B.A., B.D.	15 Lambeth Rd.	T. Shields	53-16th St., Tor. 14
29	St. James, Long Branch	C. G. Boyd, B.A.	1048 Royal York Rd.	R. S. Paterson	3225A Yonge St.
30	St. Paul's	F. D. Douglas, B.A., M.Th.	69 Orchard View Blvd. Tor. 12	F. Phillips	439 Indian Grove
31	Victoria	H. Macdonald, M.A.	190 Medland St.	A. Cameron	104 William St., Weston
32	Weston	R. J. Boggs, B.A.	17 Cross St., Weston	J. M. Burnett	30 Henderson Ave., Willowdale
33	Wychwood	A. A. Lowther, M.A., B.D., D.D.	80 St. Clair Ave. W., Apt. 40	R. R. Burns	8 Tollington Rd.
34	York Memorial	R. K. Cameron, C.D., M.A., D.D.	1695 Keele St., Toronto 15		
Ordained MISSION FIELDS					
1	Albion Gardens	J. C. Carr, B.A., B.D.	99 Alhart Dr.	H. T. Row	242 Thistletown Blvd.
*2	Martingrove	Wm. A. Benson	29 Davistow Cres., Rexdale, Ont.	G. A. Bartley	15 Hardisty Dr.
3	Rexdale	V. H. Turner	30 Franson Cres., Weston	F. J. Johnson	69 Habitant Dr.
4	St. Stephen's, Weston	M. Fesenko, B.Th.	26 Robina Ave., 10	M. Fesenko	26 Robina Ave.
5	Ukrainian	J. A. Thomson, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	15 Candlewood Cr., Downsview	R. Taylor	71 Secroft Cr.
6	University				
* New cause					
OTHERS ON ROLL					
1	Secretary, Church Extension	J. C. Cooper, B.A., B.D.	50 Wynford Dr.	Don Mills, Ont.	
2	Retired	J. R. Graham, M.A., B.D.	35 Willowbank Blvd., 39 Canton Ave., Toronto 1	Tor. 12 Downsview	
3	Professor York Univ.	G. I. Hopton, B.A., Ph. D.	381 Yonge St.	Toronto 19	
4	Director, Yonge St. Mission	H. Russell, B.Th.	633 Coldstream Ave., Corporations		
5	Manager, Synod	D. McCullough, D.D.			
6	Retired	H. A. MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.	425 Avenue Rd.	Apt. 304, Tor. 7	
7	Supply, High Park Church	J. V. Mills, B.D., LL.D.	21 Harcroft Rd.	Tor. 3	
8	National Development Fund	J. A. Munro, M.C., B.A., D.D.	50 Wynford Dr.	Don Mills	
9	Retired	F. G. Vesey, B.D.	224 South Kingsway	Toronto 3	
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1	Studying	D. J. Fox, M.A., B.D.	1297 Kenington Park	Rd., Oakville, Ont.	
2	Bible College Lecturer	J. Honeyman, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	74 Glenaden E., 290 Kipling Ave. N.	Toronto 18 Islington	
3	Parole Board Member	D. M. Kerr	90 Montgomery Rd., 198 Dunn Ave.	Islington, Ont. Toronto 3	
4	Welfare Officer	G. D. Little	1967 Barclay St., Bangor College, Lewis	Apt. 403, Vancouver ton, Maine	
5	Retired	K. C. MacLennan			
6	Retired	P. C. McCrae			
7	Professor	J. K. McCreary, M.A., Ph.D.			
8		Wm. Moorhead, B.A., B.D.			
9	Supplying	B. D. Hostetter, M.A.	69 Braywin Dr.	Weston	
					Grand Total, 1967
					Grand Total, 1966
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	29	Total on Roll	42
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	9
Others on Roll	9	Grand Total of Ministers	51

38 Eastbourne Cr., Toronto 14, Ont. Telephone (416) 251-1460. March 5, 1968.

18. PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Commun- icants Received	By Certificate	Commun- icants Removed from Roll	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
23	75	246	2	3	14	25	24	410	M	1250		517.57	17287	24747	18903	3636	800	328	23666	3000.00	20	
16	159	224	12	5	8	37	28	246		6575		464.76	14899	19474	20658	3019	337	282	24296	3034.65	21	
12	46	140	7	3		9	15	167	M	2516		312.31	10485	19443	16534	2076	344		18953	2050.00	22	
8	189	94	11	3		2	2	111	M	4900		114.09	8642	9766	11392	996			12389	996.48	23	
7	40	110	5			6	14	136	M	4335			10856	10856	10947	1345	462	23	12777	1345.73	34	
51	167	456	7	7	14	21	69	545		8800		453.39	27322	30079	28694	11087	880	252	40913	11087.12	25	
44	405	545	47	32	51	20	44	771		8950		531.00	35493	65254	71004	9362	370	1204	81940	9361.87	26	
25	214	295	4	10	9	18	17	434		7525		192.91	20894	35055	39137	5354	1266		45757	4948.20	27	
31	138	268	14	13	16	18	33	555	M	8509		468.79	28738	63984	63796	6000	850	244	70890	6000.00	28	
21	140	235	19	6	33	18	4	375		7500		458.38	13634	13634	15165	4194	607	194	20160	4300.00	29	
7	28	126	4	2			2	131	M	4450		313.77	11144	11144	8417	1454	501	32	10404	1500.00	30	
23	70	316	18	8	15	19	9	578	M	8556		1025.35	32621	32621	35891	10000	3840		49730	10000.00	31	
24	265	278	17	10	17	8	62	484	M	7600		364.71	22123	55614	46870	7620	31	555	55076	7620.39	32	
19	50	140	4	8	4	6	22	240		6750		219.63	15077	15077	19007	6514	1397	150	27068	6119.34	33	
41	117	337	39	19	10	49	39	541		8400		247.25	26225	39202	32293	7335	437	318	40383	7310.25	34	
21	187	243	13	8	14	17	9	281		902		149.12	6270	16895	16044		287	399	16730		1	
	175	111													993				993	18.80	2	
7	94		1	3	5	6	36	146		5518		1622.70	9760	9760	6420	239	149		6505	239.20	3	
14	257	173	28	5	8	20	40	193	M	3095		60.30	6454	14057	13479	338	129		13955	345.88	4	
2	27	35					1	63	M	1500		41.79	2207	2580	2751	378		262	3391	377.75	5	
6	124	87	4	4	14	5		85	M	900		5.61	2881	6688	6088	389			6476	388.65	6	
									HA	7000												

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges

Congregation in them	34
Ordained Mission Fields	37
Congregations in them	5
Student Mission Fields	6
Preaching Stations in them	..

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission

Fields	39
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
Stations	43

M. E. BURCH, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P.O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P.O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Acton, Knox	A. H. McKenzie, B.A., B.D.	Box 601, Acton	A. K. Mann	Box 453, Acton
2 Bolton, Caven Nashville	W. K. McKinnon, B.A., B.D.	Box 206, Bolton	J. McAllister	R.R. 1, Bolton
3 Boston	S. E. Smith, B.A.	241 Woodward St., Milton	K. Benson	R.R. 1, Nashville
Omagh			S. J. Wilson	426 Broadway, Milton
4 Bramalea, St. Paul's	F. R. Kendall, B.A., B.D.	9 Dartford Road	Earl Galbraith	R.R. 1, Milton
5 Brampton, St. Andrew's	J. W. McBride, B.D.	44 Church St. E.	N. MacPherson	160 Avondale Blvd.
6 Caledon East, Knox	J. M. Murray	Box 33, Caledon East	J. B. Carruthers	12 Lyndfield Cr.
Claude			R. J. Innis	Mono Road
7 Campbellville, St. David's	D. R. Nicholson, B.A., B.Th. B.D.	Box 68, Campbellville	H. Caslor	R.R. 1, Cheltenham
Nassagaweya			A. T. Moore	Campbellville
8 Clarkson Road	E. F. Dutcher, B.A.	1393 Clarkson Road N., Clarkson	S. Robinson	R.R. 1, Campbellville
9 Dixie	L. L. de Groot, M.A., B.D.	3414 Schomberg Ave., Cooksville	W. S. Porter	1694 Wedmore Way, Clarkson
10 Erin, Burns	D. J. Herbison	Box 195, Erin	T. G. Cranston	2525 Cliff Road, Cooksville
Ospringle, Knox			F. McLaren	Erin
11 Erindale	F. J. Parsons, B.A., B.D.	1388 Monaghan Circle Cooksville	W. Bruce	R.R. 3, Acton
12 Georgetown, Knox	F. N. Young, B.A.	38 Edith St.	W. H. Reill, B.A.	3155 O'Hagan Dr., Cooksville
Limehouse			W. R. Cromar	51 Maple Ave. W. Limehouse
13 Grand Valley, Knox	Stated Supply		A. C. Patterson	R.R. 4, Grand Valley
South Luther, Ebenezer	(Amalgamated with Grand Val ley)	Box 34, Hillsburgh	Alex. Black	R.R. 3, Grand Valley
14 Hillsburgh, Knox	R. W. Maddock, B.A.		A. H. Nairn	Hillsburgh
Price's Corners, Bethel			E. Huxley	R.R. 2, Waldemar
15 Milton, Knox	J. K. L. McGown, B.A.	170 Main St. E.	Wm. Johnson	191 Margaret St.
Hornby (No Services)			M. S. Kernighan	
16 Norval	R. D. Duncanson	Norval	A. Hunter	R.R. 2, Norval
Union			C. Anderson	Terra Cotta
17 Oakville, Hopedale	T. M. McKennell, B.Sc.	2060 Rebecca St.	L. G. Williams	332 Riverside Dr.
18 Oakville, Knox	R. G. MacMillan	80 Dunn St.	W. R. Adamson	22 Brookfield Rd.
19 Orangeville, Tweedsmuir	Denis Gibson, B.A., B.D.	2 York St.	A. T. Percy, M.Ed.	11 Fead St.
Waldemar			F. Gamble	Waldemar
20 Port Credit, St. Andrew's	D. S. Jackson, B.A.	11 Woodlawn Ave.	P. N. Taylor	1448 Broadmoor Ave.
21 Streetsville, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Box 445, Streetsville	H. Stewart	75 De Nesbitt
Sixteen, Knox			Howard King	R.R. 4, Milton
Others on Roll			Bramalea	
1 Chaplain, Army	Lt.-Col. J. M. Anderson, M.C. & Bar., C.D., B.A.	212 Front St.	Oakville	
2 Canadian Bible Society	B. L. Walden, B.A.	27 Treleven Rd.	Brampton	
3 Overseas Missionary	F. C. Knox	462 Oriole Parkway	Toronto 7, Ont.	
Appendix to Roll				
1 Professor, Waterloo Lutheran	T. R. Maxwell, B.A., M.A.,	M. Th	37 High St.	Waterloo, Ont.
2 Ontario Probation Services	W. A. Donckes, B.A., B.D.	Meadowdale, Ont.		
3 Teacher	W. H. McIlveen, B.A., B.D.	1241 Redbank Crescen	t. Oakville, Ontario	
4 Teacher	Gordon A. Beaton, B.A., B.D.	49 Princess St.	Orangeville, Ontario	
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	18	Total on Roll	23
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	27

38 Edith St., Georgetown, Ontario. Telephone (416) 877-6206. March 9, 1968.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.				
1	Alliston, Knox Mansfield, St. Andrew's Barrie	Box 44, Alliston	Elgin W. Blakely E. H. Reid	Alliston Mansfield
2	Essa Road Stroud	59 William St.	Stan Burke Frank Cowan	162 Sanford St. R. R. 1, Thornton
3	St. Andrew's	K. A. Heron, B.A., B.D. 85 Worsley St.	C. J. Allison	31 Clapperton St.
4	Westminster Angus, Zion	Ralph MacKenzie, B.A., B.D. 159 Puget St., Barrie	C. F. Colvin R. E. MacKenzie	28 Downsview Dr. 159 Puget St. Barrie
5	Bracebridge, Knox Gravenhurst, Knox	Box 1264, Bracebridge	Richard Hammond K. P. Moore	Box 147, Bracebridge Gravenhurst, Box 414
6	Bradford, St. John's 2nd West Gwillimbury	W. H. Heuston, B.A. Box 286, Bradford	Clarence Ritchie Murray G. Faris	Box 760, Bradford R. R. 1, Bradford

19. PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Mansie (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
												\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
26	217	400	29	31	10	4	17	540	M	7357		240.35	150.44	17000	23662	4428	1165	215	29468	4425.84	1	
10	64	80	2	1	2	3	2	150	M	2002		181.61	5449	11752	10338	1831	671	25	12865	1831.45	2	
9	69	43	1	3		4	4	95		1146		92.19	4312	5439	4809	1978	1078	72	7938	1978.41		
11	79	102	5			2	6	196	M	3150		135.29	6642	6642	9184	1568	456	658	11866	1567.48	3	
5	73	64	6	5	3	5	3	125		2750		55.21	3983	3983	5032	1019	372	382	6805	1018.90		
8	114	109	16	6	126			132	M				1832	1832	4533	572		97	5203		4	
61	405	465	40	17	56	77	57	855	M	8569		467.83	30644	42751	46290	9248	773	1034	57345	9272.39	5	
7	49	59	3	8	15	4	3	118	M	2537		50.59	4583	4583	5945	680	115	19	6759	680.58	6	
9	59	51	2	10	7	1	9	90		2537		61.17	5980	7006	7456	638			8094	637.00		
10	100	95	3	8	8	5	2	157	M	3740		128.28	6735	8528	8772	2035	748	25	11579	2034.75	7	
5	80	60	7	3		1	4	84		1760		43.50	3207	3207	3873	488	111	42	4514	488.35		
15	190	205	21	21	39	23	14	432		6400		393.41	15927	72437	23633	3240	665		27538	3175.91	8	
14	115	102	8	9	9	23	5	151		5600		156.71	11670	15691	15274	2419	159	552	18404	2418.95	9	
8	70	107	1	1	8		3	154	M	4400		73.88	8445	17156	21891	1060	125	49	23125	1024.81	10	
4	32	28					3	42		1100		46.03	1895	1895	1946	250		72	2268	250.00		
9	125	79	11	8	25	2	3	109	M	1500		108.85	4273	5935	6321	805	397		7523	804.65	11	
19	261	330	18	9	17	9	27	421	M	5450		489.02	13180	18180	16531	4831	372	200	21934	4830.93	12	
7	39	40	2			1	59			1200		34.23	1993	1993	3445	464	194		4104	464.40		
6	35	67	8	4	22	5	5	113	M	2672			4946	4946	5652	513	355		6520	332.95	13	
3										526			996	996	704	210	122		1036	338.20		
10	67	87	7	4	2	11	20	162	M	3506			7654	10966	10663	613	350	59	11685	612.50	14	
7	30	43					6	45		1793		40.48	2143	2143	2879	159	100	27	3165	159.25		
23	189	255	13	16	2	5	5	504	M	6300			15483	19863	23680	3787	1354	186	29007	3784.35	15	
10	95	85	4		3	2	1	161	M	3000		102.42	6024	6024	6611	1345	258	106	8320	1345.22	16	
7	75	60	4	1	2		2	136		3000		89.85	5559	5559	7143	1285	791	257	9475	1284.67		
33	353	314	34	25	37	8	1	638		8200		250.00	18381	29790	33147	2190		270	35606	2142.18	17	
38	372	584	27	18	45	13	67	806	M	8780		440.89	37073	44566	51724	9655	1314	583	63276	9650.00	18	
14	123	199	7	7	24	7	25	256	M	5282			12522	17698	18850	3927	472	752	24001	3781.00	19	
4	64	34					47	57		1400		40.45	2146	2703	3258	587	236	50	4131	586.93		
41	275	440	19	19	29	19	59	650	M	7200		820.96	29146	29146	29209	8328	1714	322	39573	8337.00	20	
10	136	135	8	3	9	10	7	213	M	4596		151.69	9030	9889	10322	1772	485		12579	1771.57	21	
4	27	32	4				3	40		1000			6.77	2363	6243	7009	231	58	7297	230.70		
												5333										
												</										

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	18	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	21
" Congregations in them	28	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	32
" Ordained Mission Fields	2		
" Congregation in them	2		
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	2		

F. N. YOUNG, Clerk of Presbytery

F. N. YOUNG, Clerk of Presbytery

20. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

[illegible]

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No. 7 Collingwood, First	Marshall S Jess, B.A.	212 Pine St.	D. W. Scott	4 Victory Drive
8 Cookstown	H. Wilson	Creemore	D. D. Honner	Cookstown
Baxter			Cecil Gordon	R.R. 2, Alliston
Ivy			Gordon Cochrane	Thornton, R.R. 3
9 Creemore	J. A. McKay, B.A. (O.M.)	Creemore	Erel Blackburn	R.R. 1, Creemore
Dunedin			Marshall McLeod	R.R. 4, Creemore
Hornings Mills-Knox			A. N. Hunter	Melancthon
Maple Valley, St. Andrew's			Lindsay Inglis	Badjeros
10 Duntroon, St. Paul's	Vacant		J. O. Swalm	Duntroon
Nottawa			R. H. McKee	R.R. 2, Collingwood
West Nottawasaga			Neil McNicol	R.R. 1, Nottawa
11 Elmvale	D. K. Perrie, B.A., D.D.	Box 145, Elmvale	C. M. French	Elmvale, Ont.
Flos-Knox			Robert Minty	Elmvale, R.R. 2
12 Guthrie	Stated Supply		Cecil Cameron	R.R. 1, Shanty Bay
Oro-Central			Thomas Fletcher	Oro Station
Oro-St. Andrew's			Everett Shelswell	Oro Station
13 Hillsdale, St. Andrew's	Stated Supply		George McFadden	R.R. 1, Elmvale, Ont.
Craighurst-Knox			Ralph Hodgson	R.R. 1, Barrie
Fergusonvale, St. Paul's			Willis Furlong	R.R. 2, Phelpsston
14 Huntsville, St. Andrew's	J. Garth Poff, B.A., B.D.	Box 69, Huntsville	Maurice Cuttress	Box 687, Huntsville
15 Markdale, Cooke's	H. T. Colvin, B.A., B.D.	Markdale	W. W. Alcox	Markdale
Dundalk			A. J. McMillan	Dundalk, Ont.
Feversham, Burns			Herb Eby	Feversham
Swinton Park, St. Andrew			Charles Haw	R.R. 1, Proton Sta.
16 Meaford, Knox	H. F. MacNeill	Box 304, Meaford	J. J. Brown	Box 686, Meaford
Thornbury, St. Paul's			Murray Hammond	Box 70, Clarksburg
17 Midland, Knox	Robert Little, M.A., B.D.	Hugel Ave. & First	Mr. J. K. Ellis	249 8th St., Midland
18 Orillia	Eric A. Beggs, M.A.	28 Neywash St.	Alexander Bulloch	Fitton's Rd., Orillia
19 Orillia, St. Mark's	Craig A. Cribar, B.A.	Box 667, Orillia	Robert Marsh	34 Calverley St.
20 Penetanguishene, First	A. L. Farthing, B.A., B.D.	Box 196, Penetang	Herb Carpenter	219 Charles St. Midland
Port McNicoll, Bonar	(O.M.)		Jack Zummach	Port McNicoll
Wyebridge, St. Andrew's			Kenneth Hounscome	Wyebridge
21 Port Carling, Knox	E. Mulryne (Catechist)	Box 273, Port Carling	E. Mulryne	Box 273, Port Carling
Torrance, Zion			W. J. Dodd	Torrance
22 Stayner, Jubilee	A. Houston	Stayner	C. A. Martin	Box 171, Stayner
East Nottawasaga			R. G. McQueen	R.R. 3, Stayner
Sunnydale-Zion			I. K. Milne	Box 71, Stayner
23 Tottenham, Fraser	Student		Alvin Austin	Tottenham
Beeton, St. Andrew's			Dr. S. R. McKelvey	Beeton
Schomberg			Leslie Holmes	R.R. 2, Schomberg
24 Uptergrove, Knox	Catechist, M. Stone	R.R. 7, Orillia, Ont.	J. Mark Stone	R.R. 7, Orillia
East Oro, Essen			Irwin McMahon	Hawkestone
Jarrett Willis			A. Mowat Tudhope	R.R. 2, Hawkestone
25 Victoria Harbour, St. Paul's	C. H. Carter, B.A., B.D.	Box 118, Victoria Hbr	Wilfred Gray	Victoria Harbour
Coldwater, St. Andrew's			Mr. John Dunlop	Coldwater
Moonstone, Knox			Lloyd Dunlop	Moonstone
Mission Fields			John Fletcher	Gibraltar
1 Gibraltar, Knox			Robert Elliott	Clear Lake P.O.
2 Vankoughnet				
Others on Roll				
1 Assistant Minister Orillia	I. M. Amini, B.R.E.	c/o Orillia Pres. Chu	rch, Peter St., Orilli	a
Presbyterian Church				
APPENDIX TO ROLL				
1 High School Teacher	G. S. Baulch, B.A.	107 Clapperton St.	Barrie, Ont.	
2 Synod Director, Church	Norman Caswell, B.A.	Meaford		
Extension	J. C. Elder	Box 935, Bradford		
4 Retired	Karam Guergis	Box 363, Angus		
5 Retired	M. MacInnis	Oro		
6 High School Teacher	J. L. Self, M.A., B.D.	Box 143, Midland		
7 Children's Aid Society	Malcolm D. Summers, B.A.	118 Steel St., Barrie		
8	W. D. Cousins, R.A., B.D.			
9 Studying — France	David M. Bowring, B.A., B.D.			
10	W. S. Bell, B.A., M.A.			
			Grand Total, 1967	
			Grand Total, 1966	
			Increase	
			Decrease	

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	16	Total on Roll	18
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	8
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	26

159 Hugst St., Barrie, Ont. Telephone (705) 728-0541. April 17, 1968.

*Last Year's Figures

20. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communion Received	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communion Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Mansie (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
32	215	580	24	9	35	4	120	760	M	7500	298.53	24175	26314	8681	2040	76	37112	8643.99	7	8643.99	7	
8	46	5	5	3	3	2	112	M	906	38.18	3251	5708	601	333	50	6642	602.00	8	602.00	8		
7	59	45	1	1	1	86	60	M	1282	20.83	3067	3067	3024	537	50	3611	536.10	9	536.10	9		
5	42	38	1	1	1	12	40	M	981	74.78	2569	2569	2201	512	298	3011	512.01	9	512.01	9		
2	19	19	1	1	1	7	51	M	1480	33.06	2618	4418	3507	400	100	4007	400.40	9	400.40	9		
5	38	34	2	2	2	1	77	M	1350	25.44	2061	2061	2104	400	100	2503	418.00	9	418.00	9		
4	40	28	2	2	2	4	51	M	1440	24.63	2745	2745	1642	312	242	2196	359.00	9	359.00	9		
										1473	63.44	2187	2187	2441	472		2913	472.28		472.28		
4	31	31	1	1	1	2	4	49	M	756	67.68	1932	3012	3871	454	231	4578	650.00	10	650.00	10	
4	29	29	1	1	1	2	42	42	M	744	52.13	744	1810	2867	212	3079	205.00	8	205.00	8		
2	39	49	3	3	3	1	77	M	756	78.48	1255	2420	3841	206	325	94	4466	300.00	10	300.00	10	
15	158	115	6	3	4	1	85	M	4450	144.17	8684	16879	18653	2015	455	100	21223	2015.00	11	2015.00	11	
5	38	27	1	1	1	4	53	M	1250	32.54	1946	1946	2346	583	2929	583.00	12	583.00	12			
3	32	26	2	2	2	3	53	M	1365	5.37	1768	1768	1338	444	126	1908	444.00	12	444.00	12		
5	23	18	1	1	1	35	35	M	1378	31.57	1705	1705	1710	112	149	1971	300.00	12	300.00	12		
2	17	3	2	2	2	31	31	M	715	13.84	1013	1013	996	64	82	30	1172	63.70	13	63.70	13	
5	17	37	1	1	1	50	50	M	1192	168.53	2081	3008	2604	290	102	55	3051	289.85	13	289.85	13	
5	6	12	1	1	1	22	22	M	488	14.64	1186	1665	1368	108	50	1526	106.00	13	106.00	13		
5	18	1	1	1	1	31	31	M	759	9.00	1455	1455	1672	231	1903	200.50	14	200.50	14			
11	69	183	11	11	11	2	205	M	5500	281.76	9859	14860	14373	1984	456	68	16881	1983.23	14	1983.23	14	
3	57	62	9	9	9	8	208	M	1741	146.90	3535	3978	5554	501	50	6105	501.90	15	501.90	15		
12	45	156	9	9	9	5	208	M	2580	83.57	4285	5955	6974	1539	353	8866	1539.98	15	1539.98	15		
3	24	3	3	3	3	50	50	M	967	1406	1406	2001	140	140	3178	505.18	16	505.18	16			
6	57	33	7	7	7	2	159	M	1161	44.23	2070	2070	2587	454	137	10071	1416.92	16	1416.92	16		
8	96	111	3	3	3	3	165	M	2900	192.28	5406	5406	7221	1077	556	1218	10071	1416.92	16	1416.92	16	
9	52	82	3	3	3	3	165	M	2750	104.37	5900	5900	6958	1709	429	135	9231	1585.90	17	1585.90	17	
30	281	534	18	18	18	7	185	M	8825	238.74	26671	27031	28590	8316	1098	38004	8316.00	17	8316.00	17		
43	307	600	15	15	15	22	11	77	M	8000	758.90	33640	60190	51356	9465	3218	465	64504	9466.00	18	9466.00	18
11	184	124	13	13	13	6	1	178	M	5500	12568	17288	16022	746	248	56	6951	585.64	20	585.64	20	
10	24	75	1	1	1	2	4	81	M	1820	71.97	4067	7968	6231	664	52	4474	527.70	20	527.70	20	
9	55	79	1	1	1	3	3	100	M	1775	73.75	3543	3825	3774	528	121	52	4474	527.70	20	527.70	20
3	22	43	2	2	2	43	43	M	740	42.72	1076	1076	1309	232	29	1569	229.97	21	229.97	21		
2	10	43	2	2	2	16	16	M	1440	94.12	3311	3311	3517	398	163	1706	184.00	21	184.00	21		
8	109	176	5	5	5	2	4	381	M	3900	120.82	7223	7223	10457	2035	13	1901	104.35	23	104.35	23	
4	20	1	1	1	1	20	20	M	862	49.63	1746	1746	1788	100	135	4436	661.66	23	661.66	23		
4	32	47	2	2	2	1	1	60	M	1238	55.18	1606	1860	3496	586	219	3826	453.45	23	453.45	23	
5	36	38	3	3	3	4	1	38	M	1051	33.87	2006	2006	3205	401	220	4015	340.30	23	340.30	23	
4	12	39	3	3	3	1	24	M	1159	52.85	2072	2072	3524	333	158	2076	185.00	24	185.00	24		
5	15	2	7	7	7	1	54	M	1175	1815	1815	1624	208	244	69	4773	398.46	24	398.46	24		
5	39	26	1	1	1	44	44	M	1541	69.31	3211	3211	4286	418	39	4052	520.00	25	520.00	25		
4	31	3	7	7	7	1	2	52	M	1541	95.39	2894	3101	520	392	39	4052	520.00	25	520.00	25	
3	35	31	3	3	3	4	3	1	M	1552	35.80	2607	2607	2243	366	280	2889	365.98	25	365.98	25	
13	40	71	5	5	5	3	1	144	M	1800	119.54	4282	4282	3885	1675	381	264	6205	1674.30	25	1674.30	25
10	27	57	2	2	2	1	91	M	1800	127.60	3307	4295	5329	1120	322	57	6828	1120.54	25	1120.54	25	
4	30	3	3	3	3	33	33	M	900	28.77	1400	2418	2888	253	15	1782	100.00	25	100.00	25		
2	7	7	22	22	22	140	140	M	140	14.35	901	1327	1287	232	249	15	1782	100.00	25	100.00	25	
3	10	13	3	3	3	3	3	3	M	140	14.35	901	1327	1287	232	249	15	1782	100.00	25	100.00	25
459	3346	5227	182	80	165	100	630	7203	19	127060	6404.79	296071	373779	402790	67360	16911	3212	492270	70626.76	70626.76		
477	3317	5211	242	158	227	120	291	7731	22	124462	2346.23	290940	381130	384293	68721	17000	2608	472626	68331.37	68331.37		
29	16		60	78	62	20	339	528	3	3498	4058.56	5131	7351	18497	639	89	604	19644	2295.39	2295.39		

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Cochrane, Knox	D. S. McLaren, Catechist	Box 1394, Cochrane	D. Stewart	Box 1492, Cochrane
2 Englehart, St. Paul's Tomstown	Shirley Jeffery, B.A., B.D. (O.M.)	Englehart 737	E. A. Smith	Box 85, Englehart
3 Kapuskasing, St. John's	J. J. Urquhart, B.A., B.D.	1A St. Lawrence	John Stevenson	64 Riverside, Kapuskasing
4 Kirkland Lake, St. Andrew's	K. J. Wilson, B.A., B.D.	72 Poplar Ave., Kirkland Lake	A. Scott	9 Premier Ave. W., Kirkland Lake
5 New Liskeard, St. Andrew's	W. F. Butcher, B.A., D.D.	New Liskeard, Ont.	W. S. Carr	Box 913, New Liskeard
6 Timmins, Mackay	A. C. G. Muir, B.A.	535 Hemlock, Timmins	W. J. Messenger	146 Tamarack
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	4
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	4

72 Poplar, Kirkland Lake, Ont. Telephone (705) 567-7376. March 4, 1968.

*Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1 North Bay, Calvin	A. C. Young, B.A.	490 First Ave. E. North Bay, Ont.	Earl H. Craig	1486 Cassells St., North Bay
2 Parry Sound, St. Andrew's	R. A. Crooks, M.A.	56 Seguin St., Parry Sound	Donald M. Ritchie	1 Cascade St., Parry Sound, Ont.
3 Sault Ste. Marie, St. Paul's	Vacant		A. Rogers	508 McNabb St., Sault Ste. Marie
West Korah, Victoria			C. Ableson	R.R. No. 1, Sault Ste. Marie
4 Sault Ste. Marie, Westminster	P. B. Reid, B.A.	134 Brock St.	H. J. Campbell	99 Pine St., Apt. 212
5 Sudbury, Knox	W. C. McBride, C.D., B.A.	73 Larch St., Sudbury Ont.	A. Roseborough	73 Larch St.
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Burk's Falls, St. Andrew's	W. F. Thompson (Lay Minister)	Box 272, Burk's Falls	R. D. Mitchell	Burk's Falls
Magnetawan, Knox			*R. D. Mitchell	Burk's Falls
Sundridge, Knox			Reg. Miller	Sundridge, Ont.
2 Elliot Lake, St. Andrew's	C. E. Burridge, (Catechist)	109 Central Ave., Elliot Lake	B. G. McDiarmid	Box 1700, Elliot Lake
Massey, First			J. McLandress	247 Barber St., Espanola
3 Sault Ste. Marie, St. Giles'	P. D. McKague, B.A., B.D.	155 Hugill St.	Wm. Hollingsworth	20 Ohio Drive
Bar River, Knox			Roger Fremlin	Bar River, Ont.
4 Sowerby, Knox			James Beaton	Sowerby, Ont.

21. PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Renewed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
5	19	30					1	37	M	413.		1301	8906	9365	142	52	12	9571	25.00	1
7	60	129				3	1	81	M	3281		4956	7438	7549	746	431	74	8800	630.00	2
* 3	35	19						25		600	15.70	1141	1141	1047	153	98		1298	165.00	
* 4	45	39	8					44	M		55.00	3504	3504	3667	300	20		3987	300.00	3
11	54	129	4			3	1	178	M	6300	134.24	10070	11020	7972	1621	369	196	10158	1621.25	4
15	70	148		1	8	1	9	161	M	6000	391.95	10548	10644	14139	2604	415	164	17322	2602.29	5
7	50	80	2	2		3	19	100	M	6000	114.80	7077	10199	11926	985	358		13269	985.00	6
52	333	574	14	3	8	10	31	626	6	22594	711.69	38597	52852	55665	6551	1743	446	64405	6328.54	
51	378	539	20	18	10	11	28	656	5	22621	218.18	40910	42253	50288	5810	1299	1142	58539	6724.93	
1		35					3		1		493.51		10599	5377	741	444		5866		
	45		6	15	2	1		30		27		2313					696		396.39	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	3
Congregations in them	3
Ordained Mission Fields	3
Congregations in them	4
Student Mission Fields	..
Preaching Stations in them	..

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	6
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	7

K. J. WILSON, Clerk of Presbytery

22. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

23	161	220	15	5	24	15	9	271	M	6780	241.05	14916	22879	23698	3554	390	212	27854	3553.85	1
12	285	196	5	3		4	1	200	M	7600	546.96	17929	26892	30826	2909	455	2319	36509	2908.91	2
16	81	214	6	13	11	4	4	273	M	5140	192.84	13860	13860	13943	3500		10	17453	3500.25	3
4	80	34		1		1	2	50		960	68.23	1479	1571	2683	411	222	55	3371	404.27	
30	161	348	7	18	14	15	17	610		9600	186.76	32059	55927	32820	8000	863		41683	8000.00	4
34	182	243	11		8	8	11	421	M	7800	220.53	25506	25506	27972	4137	551	372	33033	4138.00	5
7	65	50	4					79	M	2230	49.73	2941	3941	4692	544	175		5411	450.00	1
5	24	22	1				25	23		1597	24.40	2342	2342	2154	250	78		2482	161.22	
4	23	27						48		1472		2106	2106	2147	250			2397	250.00	
4	65	33		1	3	2	9	39	M	367	59.86	3377	3593	4887	51			4938	162.00	2
3	24	18			2		14	24		920	13.41	1058	1058	904	162	122		1188	162.40	
10	197	126	6		8	12	4	170	M	2628	140.26	8647	10465	12787	1103			13890	1947.40	3
3	34	18					8	28		1200	132.44	1519	1519	1403	50			1453	50.00	
1		10						10		180		206	206	425	45			470	45.00	4

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No. Mission Fields (Cont'd)				
5 Sudbury, Calvin	George R. Bell	1114 Auger St.	J. G. Larone	872 Delaware Ave. Sudbury, Ont.
6 Sudbury, Hillside	Siu Man Lee	1909 Hunter St.	A. Roseborough	65 St. Brendan St. Sudbury
Sudbury, Parkside			W. G. Duval	1822 Millwood Cres.
Others on Roll				
1 Synodical Missionary	M. A. Mark, B.A.	Box 513, North Bay		
Appendix to Roll				
1 Missionary in Nigeria	E. F. Roberts, B.A.	c/o 50 Wynford Drive	Don Mills, Ont.	Grand Total, 1967 Grand Total, 1968 Increase Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	8
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	9

1127 Second Line W., RR 1, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario. Telephone (705) 253-8739. February 29, 1968.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1 Arthur, St. Andrew's	R. C. Spencer, B.A.	Box 118, Arthur	Grant McEwen	Box 344, Arthur
Gordonville, St. Andrew's			W. Ernest Waters	R.R. 4, Kenilworth
2 Dromore, Amos	J. E. Taylor	Holstein, Ont.	Frank Eccles	R.R. 2, Holstein Ont.
Normanby, Knox			James M. Marshall	R.R. 3, Durham, Ont.
Holstein			James M. Nicholson	Holstein, Ont.
3 Durham	J. M. Laurensen, B.A., B.D.	Box 256, Durham	Wallace McGowan	Box 191, Durham, Ont.
Rocky Saugeen, Burns			Clarence Thompson	R.R. 1, Durham, Ont.
Pricetown, St. Andrew's			John Nichol	Ceylon, Ont.
4 Elmira, Gale	Fred Reed	Elmira	John McCormick	Elmira
Winterbourne, Chalmers			John McCormick	Elmira
5 Elora, Knox	Ross C. MacLean, B.A.	Elora	James Burnett	R.R. 3, Elora
6 Fergus, St. Andrew's	Willis A. Young, B.A.	360 Tower St. N., Fergus	J. D. Wilson, Q.C.	199 Garafraxa St. E., Fergus
Galt:				
7 Central	David Gowdy, C.D., B.A., B.D., Th.D.	37 Highland Cres.	Thomas Collins	5 Scrimger Ave.
8 Knox's	R. A. Jackson, M.A.	191 W. River Rd.	Wm. A. Currie	76 Wellington St.
9 St. Andrew's	Wm. Campbell	58 Cedar St.	Leslie W. Benham	14 Hillcrest Dr.
Guelph:				
10 Knox	Crawford Smith, M.C., C.D., B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D.	5 Mutual Ave.	W. B. Teasdale	20 Kimberley Dr.
11 St. Andrew's	R. F. Thomson, M.A., B.D.	153 Norfolk St.	R. E. Glandfield	57 Kensington St.
12 Westminster-St. Paul's	W. C. Nicholson	9 Shirley Ave.	J. Gillespie	29 Winston Crescent
13 Harriston, Knox	J. D. Wilkie, B.A.	Harriston, Ont.	Norman Fry	Harriston
Rothsay, Calvin			John Digby	Rothsay
14 Hespeler, St. Andrew's	W. Little, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	Box 820, Hespeler	J. H. Shaw	Box 235, Hespeler
15 Kitchener, St. Andrew's	F. G. Stewart, C.D., D.D.	54 Queen St., N.	McR. Ferguson, B.Comm.	54 Queen St. N.
16 Mount Forest, St. Andrew's	P. A. Pickering, M.A.	Mount Forest	John MacMillan	Mount Forest
Conn, Knox			Gordon Coutts	Mount Forest
Fairbairn			Milfred Hopkins	R.R. 2, Holstein

22. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households		Total Baptisms		Communi- cants Received		Communi- cants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967		Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W.M.S.		Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967		Number	
On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number																					
10	128	104	6	11	2	3	179	M	900	349.59	4748	14127	13868	1468	25	15361	1468.00	5																			
5	46	32	6	7	2	2	10	37	M	1200	86.92	2156	2456	2646	410	20	50	3127	369.79	6																	
3	46	44			6	4	50			400	52.55	1344	2169	1948	788			2736	863.27																		
										5800																											
174	1602	1739	67	59	72	71	121	2512	9	50974	2365.53	136193	190617	179803	27632	2876	3043	213356	28434.36																		
177	1412	1957	100	74	103	81	134	2605	10	48377	1255.14	117938	163592	171824	27526	3639	4302	207294	27405.88																		
3	190									2597	1110.39	18255	27025	7979	106			6062	1028.48																		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	5
Congregations in them	6
Ordained Mission Fields	5
Congregations in them	10
Student Mission Fields	1
Preaching Stations in them	1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	11
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	17

(MRS. R.) LETA LAWRENCE, Clerk of Presbytery

23. PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH AND SAUGEEN

12	149	178	19	40	28	7	7	346	M	3802	141.51	9982	11297	11291	2520	280	295	14386	2516.00	1
4	39	26	3	4	2	4		61		917	36.46	1777	1777	2448	544	294		3286	544.35	
5	49	61	5			4	36	93		2217	48.51	3220	3220	3366	337	338	4	4045	337.65	2
5	31	36		6			8	64		1667	33.88	2125	2125	2275	749	205	143	3372	635.25	
6	49	55	5	2		1	3	105	M	1617		2897	2897	3470	395	231		4096	396.13	
18	94	179	8	12	13	13	5	350	M	4377	344.84	9062	14931	15243	2545	661	73	18522	2500.00	3
4	20	27			1		1	47		825	17.20	1090	1090	1219	206	121		1546	209.95	
4	19	42		6		1	2	57		1175	33.75	1876	1876	2478	251	134		2863	268.16	
10	86	68	2	2	4		1	144	M	3518	106.60	5914	6947	8873	529	256	45	9703	570.00	4
1	7	13						17		872	65.92	1846	2520	565	17			582	56.75	
10	104	165	7	13	6	2	7	335	M	4258		9545	11815	13090	2200	635	40	15965	2200.77	5
30	210	410	15	8	16	9	8	659	M	6620	289.05	15959	16914	21409	7003	838		29249	7003.22	6
42	192	337	10	10	11	8	39	656		6000	423.95	22305	22305	28901	8496	1339	150	38886	8450.41	7
56	399	525	27	34	10	14	25	964	M	8700	1200.68	35300	44543	52002	8233	1373		61608	7673.00	8
22	164	220	6	3	5	4	3	379	M	4439	147.30	13077	16783	19237	3092	397	110	22835	3490.00	9
79	452	900	74	31	52	26	38	1831		10900	604.89	44661	55944	61437	16999	2844	1042	82322	17000.00	10
51	345	445	17	19	26	20	22	644	M	8450	500.95	43533	43533	38981	13000	2873	4930	59783	13000.00	11
22	240	233	11	45	28	8	6	437	M	5749		10092	21500	20912	1928	147		22987	1928.95	12
16	89	200	12	7	5	9	8	450	M	5050	228.75	11000	37500	41927	2142	410		44479	2145.09	13
8		20					40	4		850	29.99	850	850						285.00	
15	143	175	12	11	15	14	5	285	M	4191	308.59	14517	20370	22425	4232	1213	219	28090	4225.18	14
83	1333	1422	105	105	135	135	55	2772	2M	11850	930.50	76350	201350	180425	25500	6167	10300	222392	25500.00	15
15		265	14	17	22	6	36	347	M	3920	134.18			7563				7563	1114.48	16
6	41	37	1	2		1	6	99		1400	104.06	2280	2280	4190	353	405	13	4961	250.00	
8	35	28	2			3	83			1140		1561	1561	1923	113	206		2243	130.00	

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No				
17 Palmerston, Knox..... Drayton, Knox..... Moorefield, St. Andrew's.....	F. Neill, B.A.....	Palmerston.....	Aulton Melville..... T. E. McClanahan..... Clifford English.....	Palmerston..... Drayton..... Box 81, Moorefield.....
18 Preston, Knox..... Doon.....	Allan H. Vair, B.A.....	132 Argyle St. N.....	W. A. Blaschke..... G. Wilfong, Sr.....	675 Coronation Blvd..... Galt..... Doon, P.O. Kitchener.....
19 Puslinch, Duff's..... Creeff, Knox.....	L. H. Nanson.....	Morrison.....	J. K. Moore..... C. J. Awde.....	Morrison..... R.B.2, Puslinch.....
20 Rockwood..... Eden Mills.....	D. R. Sinclair, B.A.....	Box 116, Rockwood.....	Milton Swanston.....	40 Sunnylea Cr.,..... Guelph.....
21 Waterloo, Knox.....	Albert E. Bailey, M.A., Th.D.	24 Union St. E.....	Wm. McLean, Sr..... John O. Hemphill.....	Eden Mills..... 205 Mary St.....
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Alma, St. Andrew's..... 2 Baden, Livingstone.....	R. C. MacLean, B.A..... L. S. van Mossel, B.A.,.....	Elora..... 443 Village Cr.,..... Kitchener.....	Douglas Scott..... S. Kuhn.....	R.R. 1, Alma..... Baden.....
3 Galt, St. Giles..... 4 Kitchener, Calvin.....	Gordon Griggs, B.A., B.D..... L. S. van Mossel, B.A.,.....	120 Highman Ave..... 443 Village Cr.....	Ian Beacock..... W. R. Artindale, Q.C.....	28 Ann Street..... 14 Shadywood Cresc.....
OTHERS ON ROLL				
1 Retired..... 2 Retired..... 3 Associate Minister and Colleague, St. Andrew's Church, Kitchener.....	D. H. Marshall, M.A., D.D. Fred Williamson..... Grant R. Macdonald, B.A., B.D.....	45 Paisley St..... 96 Arthur Street N.,..... 54 Queen St. N.....	Guelph..... Guelph..... Kitchener.....	..... ..... .....
APPENDIX TO ROLL				
1 Retired..... 2 Overseas Missionary..... 3 Retired..... 4.....	W. A. Young, B.S.A., D.D. J. E. Sutherland, B.A. S. Moore Gordon, B.A., D.D. F. J. Specken, B.A., B.D.,.....	Elora, Ontario..... Box 12005, Taipei, c/o Knox Church, University of Bahamas.....	Taiwan, Formosa..... Guelph..... Box 1829, West Palm.....	 Beach, Florida, U.S.A.....
5 Retired..... 6 Professor, University of Guelph..... 7 Professor, Waterloo Lutheran University..... 8 Teacher..... 9.....	James Fleming..... W. Stanford Reid, B.A., M.A., Th.B., Th.M., Ph.D. C. M. Lewis, M.A., Th.M..... J. M. Baisdon, B.A., B.D. S. O. McEntyre, B.A., B.D.....	212 Cornwall St..... 120 Edinburgh Rd. W..... 192 Washington St., Georgetown..... 32 Caledonia Ave.,.....	Waterloo..... Apt.P.H.3, Waterloo..... Guelph.....	 Guelph, Ont.....
10 Overseas Missionary..... 11 Probation Officer.....	John H. McIntosh, B.A. R. T. Duncanson, B.A., B.D.....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....
				Grand Total, 1967 Grand Total, 1966 Increase Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	20	Total on Roll	25
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	10
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	35

443 Village Cr., Kitchener, Ont. Telephone (519) 743-8133. March 6, 1968.

23. PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH AND SAUGEEN

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

[illegible]

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	21	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	35	Fields	25
" Ordained Mission Fields	4	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	4	Stations	39
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

L. S. van MOSSEL, Clerk of Presbytery.

L. S. van MOSSEL, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Ancaster, St. Andrew's Albion	B. A. Nevin, B.A.	40 Hostein Dr.	W. J. Allan	132 Duke St., Hamilton
2 Burlington, Aldershot	David Walker	937 LaSalle Park Rd.	B. J. Burditt	R.R. 1, Jerseyville
3 Burlington, Knox	H. G. Lowry, M.A., D.D.	2047 James St.	E. Ross	258 Walden Cres.
	W. J. Klempa, M.A., B.D.	2047 James St.	R. Garry Hall	2079 Edinburgh Dr
	Ph.D.			
4 Caledonia	A. Norman McMillan	78 Sutherland St. E.	Roy C. Spratt	Caledonia
5 Carluke, St. Paul's	S. J. Lookman	R.R. 2, Ancaster	John B. Morton	R.R. 2, Ancaster
Binbrook, Knox			David Woodwork	Binbrook
6 Dundas, Knox	Walter Allum, B.A., B.D.	11 Melville St.	Geo. W. Stutt	5 Glenmorris Dr.
7 Grimsby, St. John's	J. R. Duke, B.A.	12 Mountain St.	John Gowans	R.R. 3, Beamsville
8 Hagersville, St. Andrew's	Kenneth J. Matthews	Hagersville	Clarence Jackson	Hagersville
Hamilton:-				
9 Calvin		107 Delmar Dr.	Robert Thompson	1 Nichol St.
Knox			A. Newman	122 Terrace Dr.
10 Central	A. Lorne Mackay, C.D.	55 Bruce Park Dr.	A.W. E. vanSomeran	41 Claremont Dr.
	B.A., B.D., D.D.			
11 Chalmers	A. Thomson, M.B.E.	54 Callie Rd.	H. A. Roehm	196 Mountain Park Ave.
12 Chedoke	D. G. Neil, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	130 West 25th St.	Dr. Don Anderson	119 Upper Paradise Rd.
13 Eastmount	Peter J. Walter, B.A., B.D.	107 Brentwood Dr.	R. B. Snyder	688-9th Ave.
14 Erskine	R. H. Armstrong, M.A., B.D.	2 Beulah Ave.	W. J. McQueen	157 Pearl St. S.
15 John Calvin, Hungarian	Eugene Ruzsa	445 Wilson St.	Sigismund Gyenge	212 East 22nd St.
16 MacNab Street	J. A. Johnston, M.A., B.D.	147 Chedoke Ave.	Frank E. Milne	69 Gilbert Ave.
	Th.M., Ph.D.			Ancaster
17 New Westminster	Geo. W. Murdoch, B.A.	53 Connaught Ave. S.	Norman Anderson	86 Tuxedo Ave. S.
18 St. Andrew's	W. L. Young, B.A.	112 Blake St.	T. J. Newlands	Apt. 1001, 17 Robinson St.
				212 Tolton Ave.
19 St. Columba	Thos. J. Caldwell	56 Cope St. N.	M. B. Corrance	41 McKay, Dundas
20 St. Cuthbert's	P. A. McCarroll, B.A., B.D.	97 Sterling St.	O. R. Farnon	Apt. 5, 931 Main St. E.
21 St. David's	Hugh Jack, B.A., D.D.	6 Brant St.	John Houston	10 Kenwood Cres.
22 St. Enoch	Ed. McKinlay, B.A., Ph.D.	1209 Main St. E.	Malcolm Moffat	700 Mohawk Rd. E.
23 St. John	W. A. McLeod	73 Elm Hill Blvd.	Gillis MacKenzie	Apt. 201
		Ancaster		970 Concession St.
24 St. Paul's	Stanley W. Vance, B.A., D.D.	5 Mapleside Ave.	J. S. Thomson	110 Duncombe Dr.
25 South Gate	T. Melville Bailey	81 Cloverhill Rd.	Robert L. McKenzie	Box 175, Jarvis
26 Jarvis, Knox	G. Taylor-Munro, C.D., B.A.	Box 176, Jarvis	Alex Duncan	R.R. 1, Jarvis
Walpole, Chalmers			Lloyd Rutherford	Galt, R.R. 1
27 Kirkwall	W. K. Palmer, M.A.	R.R. 1, Galt	Wilbert Dunn	Sheffield
Sheffield			Oscar Main	Port Dover
28 Port Dover, Knox	Stated Supply		Stanford Morris	45 Felker Cres.
29 Stoney Creek, Cheyne	Merrill S. Reside, B.A., B.D.	7 King St. W.	Ian Walker	Stoney Creek
		Stoney Creek		Box 198, Waterdown
30 Waterdown, Knox	T. J. Lewis	191 Victoria St.	J. N. Green	1335 Guelph Line.
Nelson, St. Paul's		Waterdown	E. Marshall	Burlington
31 West Flamboro	J. P. Schissler	R.R. 1, Dundas	K. C. Walker	Box 34, Group E.
				R.R. 2, Hamilton
Mission Fields				
Burlington:-				
1 Pineland	J. A. Goldsmith, B.A., B.D.	5318 Spruce Ave.	A. B. McCulloch	5183 Cherryhill Cres.
2 Stratheona	D. Gary Morton, B.A.	546 Elwood Rd.	A. R. Douglas	3311 Lakeland Cres.
Hamilton:-				
3 Italian	Vacant		Frank Gallo	259 E. 8th St.
4 Roxborough Park	W. H. McLennan, B.A., B.D.	16 Eastwood St.	Robt. Richardet	53 Lincoln Road.
				Stoney Creek
5 Ukrainian	Walter Kutcher, B.A.	127 Dufferin St.	Walter Kutcher	127 Dufferin St.
Others on Roll				
2 Retired	N. D. MacDonald, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.	49 Rolston Dr.	Hamilton	
3 Retired	T. G. Marshall	36 Merle Court	Hamilton	

24. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communion Received	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Marse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
											\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
13	66	105	5	11	6	5	171	M	1625		1625	275.94	9787	13788	15596	1902	507	20	18024	1844.30	1
5	50	40	1		3	1	85	M	875		875	64.26	3927	5087	5538	888	539		6965	887.67	2
11	120	140	6	19	33	35	248	M	6000		6000		15754	23869	24245	2020	147		26411	2019.00	3
46	382	514	54	10	13	31	750	RH	9135		9135	526.55	36245	40636	46251	7200	1084	2109	56644	7200.00	3
								M	6600		6600										
14	127	218	11	4	8	3	24	377	M	5000			9000	9000	11698	1977	1298	866	15839	1839.25	4
5	49	73	4	7	2	10	150	M	3250		3250	88.36	5736	5736	7492	1419	384	170	9465	1419.70	5
4	44	40	1		1	2	1	70	M	2333		42.52	3709	5999	5887	706	263		6856	706.59	6
34	297	389	30	21	36	13	53	633	M	8575		443.25	22742	43834	48204	7090	1594	377	57265	7095.00	6
21	192	273	10	7	8	3	27	283	M	6225		229.42	13122	16547	18407	3629	698	597	23331	3629.00	7
8	74	108	7	5	2	3	6	197	M	5042		113.94	8664	8839	7799	1033	198	25	9055	1030.43	8
8	29	75	3	2	4	3	4	113		3200		89.43	6948	6948	7360	710		49	8119	710.00	9
7	130	80	3		1	1	7	103		3200		299.22	10267	11135	12739	945	330	168	14181	962.00	
29	143	296	21	39	22	10	38	717	M	9800		858.31	51091	52441	60154	14487	3055	2556	80252	14242.06	10
27	138	251	11	10	6	19	8	442	M	6000		277.29	13563	18563	29536	3192	718	589	34035	3195.79	11
15	460	293	18	8	47	16	5	392	M	7567		222.74	18612	31916	29847	2553	112	104	32616	3000.00	12
21	378	300	15	12	25	8	1	478	M	6496		261.87	13343	24175	25492	2292	269	55	28109	1942.12	13
26	64	277	23	7	11	10	43	359	M	6342		467.35	18014	20792	26553	4624	1252	1099	33528	4603.75	14
36	108	271	25	11	10	3	51	406	M	5200		200.00	11404	11404	11173	500	130	350	12153	500.00	15
19	106	218	5	9	41	7	14	319	M	8465		631.06	24349	24349	35075	4776	1152	702	41706	4375.00	16
32	167	305	30	14	5	7	21	496	M	7336		335.37	20413	24824	23524	6478	2058	1507	33567	6478.00	17
26	111	300	26	35	16	6	17	524	RH	7000			18532	27135	30739	5918	759	321	37737	5467.00	18
21	138	258	7	9	10	6	17	345	M	5782		138.12	10922	15896	17923	2855	400	244	21422	2855.65	19
19	52	159	7	1	10	13	8	239	M	3832		370.50	10785	18535	22263	1854	475	90	24682	1254.43	20
10	85	97	8		4	2	6	116	M	4750			8000	8819	10856	1152	654	173	12835	1188.06	21
35	241	418	19	5	20	42	37	681	M	8374		822.44	16683	28253	38028	16766	1432	190	56415	12363.00	22
32	81	119	9	1	1	21	5	354	M	9000		254.52	16976	16976	17372	3329	1964		22665	3197.79	23
32	65	324	25	11	16	21	39	570		10000		622.37	38264	48716	46152	9999	2274	1325	59750	9750.00	24
24	215	185	21	21	23	34	6	258		3900		306.98	11421	20553	18296	3234	262	220	22012	3230.00	25
11	28	88	7	7		1	2	155	M	3200			7090	7090	10043	883	693	12	11631	882.69	26
10	62	53	3			2	1	108		2028		40.24	3873	3873	3181	856	421		4458	855.50	
7	87	66	3		1	2	1	126	M	3742		83.36	6021	13556	7487	1588	955	25	10055	1515.50	27
4	32	38						58		1666		39.28	1728	1728	3024	623	182	10	3839	598.35	
13	75	123	5	5			1	99		1285		74.36	4914	8471	8090	530	184		8803	542.84	28
22	251	207	10	21	25	16	2	344	M	6458		183.03	16058	27654	26071	4100	774	682	31627	4100.00	29
11	109	131	3	3	9	2	1	188	M	4878		92.13	10944	12118	13002	2252	515		15769	2085.00	30
5	11	22						50		1600		36.35	2454	2454	2554	323	166	120	3163	322.65	
10	93	148	8	6	2	2	4	230	M	5582		179.37	10963	12155	11924	2844	1003	151	15922	2689.56	31
8	177	90	10	3	22	5	125	M	958		958	53.14	4701	4701	11389	1284	75	107	12855	1284.49	1
12	122	120	11	4	15	8	9	142	M	3529			7543	11992	11956	1079	372	55	13462	1079.45	2
7	10	35	3					30				60.09	1252	1252	1603	300	10		1913	300.00	3
9	112	115	22	2	8	4	22	170	M	2200		81.77	4347	8752	8533	660			9193	660.00	4
4	22	20	6		17	1	16	RH	400		400	49.64	2005	2505	2448	96			2543	90.00	5

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
4 Professor, McMaster University	Louis J. Shein, M.A., Ph.D.	150 Judith Cres.	Ancaster	
5 Assistant, Central, Hamilton	J. K. West, B.A., B.D.	249 Caroline St. S.	Hamilton	
Appendix to Roll				
1 Social Worker	R. H. Beattie, M.A., B.S.W.	8 Hillcrest Ave.	Hamilton	
2 Retired	D. J. Donaghue, B.A.	Mountain Brow Infirm	ary, Hamilton	
3 Minister Without Charge	E. Finocchiaro	914 Bishop Pl.	Ancaster	
4 Missionary—Nigeria	R. T. Hall, B.A., B.D.	Lagos, Nigeria		
5 Missionary to Jews	Donald H. MacKay	10 McNeil St.	Hamilton	
6 Retired	James McAvooy	468 E. 38 St.	Hamilton	
7 Retired	J. M. McCurlie	196 Mountain Park,	Hamilton	
8 Missionary — India	J. W. Milne, B.A.	India		
9 Retired	Hunter Palmer	20 Stroud Rd.	Hamilton	
10 Retired	R. T. Rutherford, B.A.	Apt. 708, Torrance T	errace, Burlington	
11 Retired	MacDonald, M.A., Ph.D.	8 Richmond Hill Gard	ens, Aberdeen,	Scotland
12 Assistant to the Minister at St. Enoch	R. B. Cochrane, B.A., B.D.	1209 Main St. E.	Hamilton, Ont.	
13 Assistant — Hamilton, St. Paul's	John Congram, B.A., B.D.			
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	31	Total on Roll	40
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	12
Others on Roll	5	Grand Total of Ministers	52

Central Presbyterian Church, Charlton & Caroline, Hamilton, Ont. Telephone (416) 522-9098. February 29, 1968.

24. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	By Certificate	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	31
" Congregations in them	37
" Ordained Mission Fields	5
" Congregations in them	5
" Student Mission Fields	
" Preaching Stations in them	

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	36
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	42

JAS. K. WEST, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Beamsville, St. Andrew's Smithville	G. E. Wilson, B.A.	Box 983, Beamsville	Harland Stewart	Beamsville
2 Chippawa	J. K. English, B.A., B.D.	Box 639, Chippawa	A. A. Dalrymple	R.R. 3, Smithville
3 Dunnville, Knox		340 Lock St. W.	A. J. Willick	544 First St.
			G. E. Hanna	157 Elizabeth Cres.
4 Fort Erie, Knox	E. C. McLarnon	37 Highland Ave.	J. H. Priddle	Dunnville
5 Fort Erie, St. Andrew's		76 Bertie St.	T. W. McMillen	13 Lindbergh Dr.
6 Niagara-on-the-Lake, St. Andrew's	F. W. Sass, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.	342 Simcoe St.	Dr. R. A. Tranter	423 Garrison Rd.
7 Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill	W. J. McKeown, B.A.	Niagara-on-the-Lake 2150 Lundy's Lane	Dr. W. G. Thomas	94 Prideaux St.
8 Niagara Falls, Stamford	Peter J. Darch, B.A., B.D.	899 St. Paul Ave.		Niagara-on-the-Lake
9 North Pelham, First Rockway	Robert J. Wray, M.A.	R.R. 3, Fenwick		2176 Lundy's Lane
10 Port Colborne, First	J. R. Esler, B.A.	51 Ridgewood	F. R. Gauld	707 St. George Ave.
11 St. Catharines, Knox	J. K. Ross Thomson, B.A.	165 Woodside Dr.	Wilford Youngblut	Fenwick R.R. 5
12 St. Catharines, St. Andrew's Merritt St.	J. Bruce Robertson, B.A., B.Comm., B.D., S.T.M.	30 Almond St.	Leslie Tancook	R.R. 1, St. Catharines
13 St. Catharines, West St. Andrews	T. Mulholland	44 Pelham Road	G. Herbert Smith	205 Lakeshore Rd.
14 St. Catharines, St. Giles	C. D. Henderson, B.A.	58 Glen Park Rd.	J. M. Wright	6 West Lynn
15 St. David's, First	Fred H. Rennie, B.A., B.D.	Box 72, St. David's	John Cuthbert	356 Merritt St.
St. Catharines, Scottlea			Walter Bennett	106 Pelham Rd.
16 Thorold, St. Andrew's	A. K. Campbell, B.A.	26 Claremont St.	Thomas Robertson	4 Harper Street
17 Welland, Hungarian	Nicholas Novak		H. G. Agur	R.R. 1, Niagara-on- the-Lake
18 Welland, Knox	Gerald E. Graham, B.A., B.D.	Box 534, Welland 19 Claremont Circle	Norman Hill	486 Scott St., St. Catharines
Crowland Fonthill, Kirk-on-the-Hill			F. W. Harvie	50 Carlton St. S., Thorold
19 Welland, St. Andrew's	W. Ross Adams, B.A.	29 Bald St.	Zs. Kolozsvary	125 Thorold Rd. W.
			S. McLennan	29 Huron St.
			Charles Sinclair	Welland Junction
			G. P. MacDonald	R.R. 4, Welland
			Stan Warner	25 Haist Rd. South, Fonthill
OTHERS ON ROLL				7 Dauphine Cres., Welland
1 Retired	H. J. Scott	41 Louisa St.	St. Catharines	
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired	William Coutts, B.A.	525 Second St.	Chippawa, Ont.	
2 Retired	W. A. J. Graham	64 Carleton St.	Thorold, Ont.	
3 Chaplain	Donald Moore, B.A., B.Ed., B.D.	Base Borden, Ontario		
4 Social Worker	Alvin McIntosh, B.A.	46 Donna Maria Dr.	Welland, Ont.	
5	Laszlo Fejes	125 Omer Ave., Port	Colborne, Ont.	
6	T. O. Williams, B.A.	76 Bertie Street,	Fort Erie, Ontario	
7	E. C. McCullagh, B.A.			
				Grand Total, 1967..
				Grand Total, 1966..
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S. S. Charges	16	Total on Roll	19
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	6
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	25

899 St. Paul Avenue, Niagara Falls, Ontario. Telephone (416) 356-2750. April 1, 1968.

25. PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households		Total Baptisms		Communi- cants Received		Communi- cants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967		Morse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
															\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
4	81	77			1				3	101	M				2750	101.34	3127	3127	8767	950	242		9960	944.00	1
4	39	43			2					40					1375	34.37	2575	3422	2655	489	382		3752	489.40	
15	235	205			4				26	335	M				4063		11589	21320	20764	4320	1065	31	26180	4320.00	2
17	133	189			6				14	389	M				6129	419.53	15432	22270	20686	3435	1258	50	25429	3391.61	3
23	154	191			10				7	290	M				6577	225.48	13083	13983	22411	3434	480	39	26364	3434.28	4
8	59	78			2				11	109	M				5078	128.81	6313	6313	8773	1461	500		10734	1359.55	5
12	97	140			7				7	266	M				5400	326.25	11900	11900	10200	1400	250		11850	2000.00	6
22	258	270			17				8	595	M				6500	202.77	22532	48378	32105	4719	1501	267	38592	4718.49	7
18	298	170			17				4	292	M				5700	231.37	11640	13217	23810	2606	403	200	27020	2665.28	8
11	86	89			2				5	145	M				3240	95.22	6209	6904	8361	1697	662	124	10844	1697.44	9
6	38	64			3				2	107					2310		3595	7870	9259	927	261	58	10505	928.18	
23	256	298			21				1	39	M				6901	279.05	19835	25405	24751	5057	1127	215	31150	5097.33	10
48	281	673			30				15	17					10000	595.56	41428	41428	42848	14629	1457	8341	67275	14629.17	11
12	130	168			3				3	234	M				5300	293.32	8536	12559	14910	1436	159		16501	1433.51	12
8	138	91			9				10	111	M				5000	109.26	8244	24094	17526	948	429		18903	945.00	13
17	235	243			20				7	325	M				5193	154.50	10278	16478	15668	1738	460		17866	1737.84	14
8	32	50			3				3	82	M				2400	52.06	3561	4503	5684	1075	210	126	7094	1074.59	15
6	113	65			6				7	2					1560		1593	3780	5617	492	66	28	6202	419.56	
20	200	250			32				6	4					6578	344.15	14163	14163	15440	3560	390	35	19425	3560.00	16
16	104	167			8				7	306	M				4800	110.34	8226	13685	17635	845			18480	900.00	17
5	86	71			16				4	102	M				2880	71.88	5069	7128	13612	1177	22	178	14989	1184.44	18
4	46	45			7				1	5					1945	86.84	3195	4445	4570	605	166	25	5366	570.20	
6	43	30			2				7	15						56.39	1458	4669	5485	256			5741	256.19	
33	219	301			19				11	3					5410		23777	23777	27469	5213	765	500	33947	5213.20	19

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	17	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	19	Fields	19
" Ordained Mission Fields	2	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	5	Stations	24
" Student Mission Fields	--		
" Preaching Stations in them	--		

PETER J. DARCH, Clerk of Pres.

PETER J. DARCH, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
Brantford—				
1 Alexandra		167 William St.	Reg. V. Norman	293 Dalhousie St.
2 Central	G. D. Johnston, M.B.E. M.A., D.D.	97 Wellington St.	W. E. L. Kelly	181 Chatham St.
3 Knox	Gordon Hastings, B.A.	262 Erie Ave.	Robt. N. Brown	247 Greenwich St.
4 Mount Pleasant	L. S. Pandey, LL.B., LL.D.	Box 1177, Delhi	Andrew Smeaton	Mt. Pleasant
5 Delhi, Calvin		Box 42, Embro	Alex Lengyel	R.R. 1, Walsingham
6 Embro, Knox			A. G. McCorquodale	R.R. 3, Embro
7 Harrington, Knox	John Pace, B.A., B.D.	294 Wellington St.	James Thomson	R.R. 1, St. Paul's
8 Ingersoll, St. Paul's		Box 89	Al Murray	231 Albert St.
9 Innerkip, Presbyterian Church			E. H. Carter	Innerkip
10 Ratho			Eugene Stevens, M.D.	Plattsville
11 Norwich, Knox	Harold Marr, B.A.	Box 99	Wm. Butler	R.R. 3, Norwich
12 Bookton			Donald J. Ryder	R.R. 1, Otterville
13 Paris	Alan B. Embree, B.A.	164 Grand River St.	H. Harrison	2 Bayly Drive
14 Simcoe, St. Paul's	D. C. MacDonald, B.A.	103 Lot St.	J. H. Forsyth	32 Victoria
15 Tillsonburg, St. Andrew's	R. D. MacDonald, C.D., B.A.	48 Brock St. W.	John S. Morrison	25 Tillson Ave.
16 Windham Cr., St. And.			Donald Mercel	340 Delcrest, Delhi
17 Woodstock, Knox	William A. Henderson, B.A.	447 Hunter St.	J. A. McLoughlin	527 Quinton Place
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Brantford, Greenbrier	Douglas Black	39 Driftwood Dr.	Grant Cameron	5 Kensington Ave.
2 Brantford, Pleasant Ridge	S. Mezaros, B.A., B.D.	111 William St.	Joseph Chato	77 William St.
Others on Roll				
1 Chaplain, Burtch, Industrial Farms	James W. Files, B.A.	42 Franklin St.	Brantford, Ont.	
2 Retired	S. Kerr, B.A., B.D.			
APPENDIX TO ROLL				
1 Retired	E. S. Clifton, B.D.	Beachville, Ont.		
2 Teaching	R. F. Swann, B.A., B.D.	340 Waverley St.	Oshawa, Ont.	
3	Wm. Skelly, M.A.			
4	E. E. Eaton, B.A., B.Th., B.D., B.T.A.			
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	12	Total on Roll	15
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	17

103 Lot St., Simcoe, Ont. Telephone (519) 426-0440. March 14, 1968.

*Last Year's Figure

26. PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communion Received	Communion Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Maintenance (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
28	140	271	12	7	6	12	11	518	M	7901	340.40	21999	23427	24235	6819	779	455	32288	6818.66	1
42	330	452	22	23	23	12	19	959	RH	8566	428.92	32225	34569	39427	8400	1142		48969	8400.00	2
12	139	156	8		2		2	214	M	2524	193.49	5100	8073	10247	1630	317		12193	1610.05	3
8	68	66	3	6	3	1	1	128	M	2394	107.91	4859	6697	8212	1342	277		9831	1342.38	
15	93	148	1	3	12	3	8	173	M	4800		8203	13440	15474	436			15910	775.00	4
7	61	71	2	6	2	2	3	111	M	2977	179.90	6556	6556	6311	1211	319	73	7914	1211.23	5
4	56	43	4	2	1		1	105		2179	58.21	3167	3167	4059	981	488	50	5577	978.00	
28	174	452	13	18	18	2	4	639	M	7550	290.38	22608	32608	31790	7611	1424		40824	7611.55	6
10	90	130	4	2	3	3	1	169	M	3317	108.63	7476	7476	7517	1855	433	259	10064	1715.00	7
4	46	61	2	5	2			85		1783	60.00	2816	2816	3582	703		74	4358	679.75	
7	40	69	2		1		4	89	M	3257	76.77	4457	4811	4507	455	283	17	5262	440.72	8
3	32	25	1		4		1	41		1085	24.06	1495	2355	2453	212	35	51	2751	212.00	
33	224	378	13		4	2	7	565	M	8289	209.72	24916	28921	29429	10342	3743	547	44061	10342.17	9
20	122	260	6	4	9	5	6	403	M	7622	255.21	15297	19421	21028	5227	786	759	27800	5229.56	10
8	99	133	3	7	12	4	4	256	M	6428	152.37	10494	15370	16275	3598	366	170	20409	3395.00	11
6	65	31	1					76		1050	55.98	1813	1813	4026	530		335	4891	530.45	
48	357	435	32	29	32	8	27	781	M	7990	412.25	20168	38817	33237	9349	2180	7870	52636	8951.01	12
15	230	135	4	5	21	23	9	236	M	1383	83.86	6897	8435	17798	1495	200	105	19598	1475.00	1
14	80	63	1	8	9		21	118	M	1520		4375	6449	6862				6862		2
312	2446	3379	140	125	164	77	131	5666	15	82525	3038.06	204921	265221	286469	62196	12772	10765	372198	61717.53	
298	2546	3318	161	136	126	121	235	5590	15	77579	3279.65	193168	294986	267642	62483	10785	5484	346404	59949.91	
14		61			38			76		4946		11753		18827		1987	5281	25794	1767.62	
	100		21	11		44	104				241.59		29765		287					

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	12
" Congregations in them	17
" Ordained Mission Fields	2
" Congregations in them	2
" Student Mission Fields	
" Preaching Stations in them	

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	14
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	19

DONALD C. MacDONALD, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No				
1 Ailsa Craig Bethel	Alex. J. Simpson, B.S.A., B.D.	Box 113, Ailsa Craig	Gordon C. Stewart	R.R. 1, Ailsa Craig
2 Appin Melbourne, Guthrie Mosa Twp., Burns	Douglas E. W. Lennox, B.A.	R.R. 2, Glencoe	Paul Smibert Donald Johnson Glen Carruthers Mungo Leitch John A. MacVicar G. Herman Taylor John Carmichael Clarence Stewart J. D. Hunt	R.R. 1, Arva R.R. 3, Appin R.R. 1, Melbourne R.R. 2, Glencoe Belmont R.R. 8, St. Thomas R.R. 1, West Lorne R.R. 1, Dutton 236 Chittick Cr., Dorchester
3 Belmont, Knox North Yarmouth, St. James	Vacant		Calvin E. McKay George Mortin Grant Cameron John Quigley Lawrence Sutherland	R.R. 4, St. Mary's Dutton R.R. 5, Dutton West Lorne Fingal
4 Crinan, Argyle Largie, Duff	Stanley Andrews, M.A.	R.R. 1, Dutton		
5 Dorchester South Nissouri	E. G. Smith, B.A., B.D.	R.R. 3, Thorndale	Earl Bowman Murray Little Stuart Nisbet A. H. Braden Jack Buchan D. G. Gillies Fred Payne Don Whitbourne J. T. Crawford W. S. Chalmers	Port Stanley R.R. 1, Glencoe Wardsville R.R. 1, Rodney R.R. 3, Rodney Rodney Box 13, Komoka R.R. 3, Mount Brydges Mount Brydges 66 Thorncrest Cres.
6 Dutton, Knox Wallacetown, St. And. West Lorne, Knox	Alexander Clements, B.A.	Dutton		
7 Fingal, Knox Port Stanley, St. John's	B. S. S. Hartley (Stated Supply)	Fingal		
8 Glencoe Wardsville, St. John's	Chas. A. MacDonald	R.R. 1, Glencoe		
9 Kintyre, Knox New Glasgow, Knox Rodney, St. John's	D. Ross MacDonald, B.A.	Rodney, Box 282		
10 Komoka, Knox Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's North Caradoc London:—	C. W. Middleton	R.R. 2, Mount Brydges		
11 Elmwood Avenue	D. G. Campbell, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	41 Elworthy Ave.		
12 Hamilton Road	J. M. Pollock, B.A.	610 Hamilton Rd.	J. A. Milne	362 Ridout St. S.
13 Knollwood Park	F. A. A. Duke, B.A.	836 Quebec St.	C. W. Hallam	45 Falaise Rd.
14 New St. James	Richard Stewart, D.D.	18 Mayfair Dr.	Fred Howson	320 Cheapside St.
15 Oakridge	J. J. Jennings, B.A.	459 Pinetree Dr.	K. C. Ferriman	111 Georgia Rd.
16 St. George's	R. R. Gordon, B.A.	73 Beattie Ave.	E. C. Swatbridge	6 Graydon Ave.
17 St. Thomas, Alma St.	Evan Jones, B.A., L.Th.	88 Woodworth Ave.	Edward H. Luft James E. Munro W. R. Cavanaugh	78 Alma St. R.R. 1, Lambeth 5 Victoria St.
18 St. Thomas, Knox	Harry S. Rodney, B.A., B.D.	D.D., 100 Hincks St.		
Mission Fields				
1 London, Chalmers	George Anderson	201 Elmwood Ave.	H. J. Brown	424 Simcoe St.
2 London, St. Lawrence	G. A. Gordier, B.A., L.Th.	1221 Hillcrest Ave.,	Jesse Clewlow	R.R. 1, Ilderton
3 London, Westmount	John B. Fox, B.A.	822 Notre Dame Dr.	Joseph Drabbant	R.R. 3, Strathroy
4 Mount Brydges, Hungarian	Vacant			
Others on Roll				
1 Retired	Wm. Barclay, M.A., B.D., D.D.	371 St. James St.	London, Ont.	
2 Retired	D. B. Cram	Dutton, Ont.		
Appendix to Roll				
1 Post-graduate Study	Douglas B. Lowry, B.A., B.D.	60 Wadsworth St., Box 12005, Taipei,	Apt. 24c, Cambridge, Taiwan (Formosa)	Mass., U.S.A.
2 Missionary Overseas	Clare McGill, B.A., B.D.	20 Gammage St.	London, Ont.	
3 Retired	Malcolm Gillies	Fingal, Ontario		
4 Stated Supply at Fingal	Basil S. S. Hartley	B.D., Th.M.	1384 Rideau Gate,	London, Ont.
5 Assistant at New St. James	C. Duncan Farris, B.A.	483 Lee Ave.	Woodstock, Ont.	
6 Not in Pastoral Charge	W. A. Kincaid, B.A.			
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	15	Total on Roll	20
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	6
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	26

73 Beattie Ave., London, Ontario. Telephone (591) 455-6166. February 26, 1968.

27. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Commun-icants Received	By Certificate	Commun-icants Removed by Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission-ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurers of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
											\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
5	43	65		3	2			2	123	M	3100	51.15	6757	9409	8614	1315	726		10655	1312.71	1
4	51	51	3						95		2900	132.31	5128	5128	5185	557	494		6236	555.79	
5	61	43	4		28			4	102		1110	73.80	2458	3037	4870	796	591	128	6385	796.00	2
3	45	31	1	5	4				40		505	13.83	1151	1151	2144	322	120	59	2645	322.53	
5	75	58	3		35				155	M	2062	77.40	4482	5677	5441	924	1102	306	7773	924.29	
5	51	55						30	84	M	2363	70.59	2307	5380	5800	296	450	7	6553	333.88	3
3	33	32		4			13	2	69		1679	47.28	2742	2742	2542	147	361	35	3085	147.05	
7	47	50	1	3			3	2	129		2750	77.10	3950	5193	6975	841	345	248	8409	840.00	4
6	48	56	4	1	2			18	93	M	2750	76.49	5114	5442	7174	1263	779	258	9472	1200.00	
8	28	56	3	4	1		3	1	101		2850	73.06	4512	4512	4729	676	189		5594	676.20	5
5	44	53		7	1	1			90	M	2617	59.40	3823	3823	3961	1014	397	161	5533	1014.07	
7	22	85	1					9	96	M	3136	83.02	5483	7602	7328	899	555		8782	898.85	6
5	26	44					2	2	94		2270	63.24	2354	8760	4573	978	456	50	6057	974.93	
6	52	41	2		3	1			86		1573	62.94	2950	2950	4900	792	730	120	6542	792.00	
7	52	60	2		2			1	134	M	2822	80.99	5814	5814	6876	546	405		7827	546.28	7
10		42		2	5			2	72		1368	31.44	1968	2658	3032	246	82		3361	245.00	
14	103	160	3		1			6	258	M	4363	154.62	8594	10666	10694	1887	1193	47	13821	1886.19	8
5	36	50	1	1					59		1859	47.76	2514	2514	3488	592	382		4462	592.45	
7	63	53	2	1	2		3	6	86		2200	136.85	3089	3894	4489	586	275		5349	585.25	9
4	17	22					1	7	41		1100		1654	2354	2593	287	171		3052	286.61	
10	50	70	3	8	3	4		7	108	M	2200	78.24	3491	4151	4750	715	374		5838	684.03	
4	13	23		1	2			3	37		1580	30.21	2042	2042	3058	148	25		3231	148.05	10
3	17	19	1						23	M	1120	19.97	1690	2593	2489	160	73	20	2742	160.00	
8	56	42	3					3	81		2788	59.33	4109	4109	4668	428	414	174	5685	428.55	
28	140	261	5	13	33	5	26	406	M		7067	208.44	16817	25740	30919	5685	1293	153	38050	5345.13	11
17	94	200	7	10	6	7	6	326	M		5661	186.12	10949	10049	12913	3030	846		16789	3030.00	12
13	144	175			5	1	6	238	M		3358	151.66	7707	9230	12136	2104	415	30	14685	2104.38	13
57	253	610	17	22	49	25	98	1078	M		10400	990.11	30960	42725	51996	18615	3158	3288	77057	18630.84	14
16	242	195	5		24	19		356	M		6632	244.39	15938	23654	24339	2810	20	83	27252	2750.00	15
20	188	264	9	5	7	11	118	329	M		6275	244.21	12095	14803	17581	3413	1196	180	22370	3432.35	16
18	155		9	11	5	4	5	319	M		5204	212.56	14715	16682	21263	1458	691	50	23462	1500.00	17
7	26	27		5			4	49			1100	35.35	1555	1687	2028	378	209		2614	377.50	
49	334	572	43	21	21	9	27	1248	M		10112	672.15	41277	41277	49458	10585	1527	1039	62609	10580.00	18
9	112	118	3		1	7	3	166	RH		6100	105.83	10709	14441	15454	1244	495	144	17337	1240.90	1
5	83	74	3		2		2	89	M		1200	25.33	1898	3616	3600	324	100	11	4035	324.00	2
	77	45							M		6500				883				883	85.73	3
10	34	58	3	8			1	59			3215	93.75	3936	4590	3222	971			4193		4
											5983										
395	2915	3860	143	135	249	122	405	6919	21	125889	4770.92	256612	320095	366165	67032	20639	6591	460425	65750.64		
396	2868	4195	167	203	194	164	254	7048	24	107614	3445.43	241859	295320	323910	64866	19438	9813	418055	62144.57		
1	47	325	24	68	55	42	151	129		18275	1325.49	14753	24775	42255	2166	1201	3222	42370	3606.07		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	18	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	22
" Congregations in them	33	Fields	22
" Ordained Mission Fields	4	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	37
" Congregation in them	3	Stations	37
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	1		

R. RUSSELL GORDON, Clerk of Presbytery

R. RUSSELL GORDON, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	John W. Burkhardt, B.A.	Amherstburg, Box 502	Donald McTaggart	Amherstburg, R.R. 2
2 Chatham, First	Gardiner C. Dalzell, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Fifth and Wellington Sts.	Gordon L. Sharpe	141 Llydican Ext., Chatham
3 Dresden, St. Andrew's	C. H. Maclean, C.D., B.A., D.D.	551 Victoria St.	K. Campbell	420 Centre St., Dresden
4 Duart	D. MacDonald	Duart	G. Thompson	R.R. 2, Dresden
5 Leamington, Knox	James M. Grant, B.A., B.D.	4 Settrington St.	Frank A. Morden	Muirkirk
6 Puce, St. Andrew's	J. L. Burgess, M.A.	Belle River, R.R. 1	Garnet Wootton	Box 370, Thamesville
7 Ridgetown, Mt. Zion	M. E. Tubb	25 Erie St. S.	Neil A. Patterson	Leamington, Box 54
8 Thamesville, St. James	G. K. Agar, B.A.	Thamesville, Box 521	Gordon Addison	Essex, R.R. 3
Kent Bridge			Robert J. McDonald	R.R. 3, Ridgetown
			A. T. Herbison	Thamesville, Box 370
			John E. Hardy	12 O'Brien Dr., Chatham
9 Valetta	Student	R.R. 1, Merlin	John W. Shivas	R.R. 1, Merlin
Blenheim			Alex. O'Brien	R.R. 4, Blenheim
10 Wallaceburg, Knox	R. D. A. Currie, B.A.	520 Elgin St.	Kenneth R. Colwell	188 Brander Ave.
Windsor:—				
11 Hungarian	T. Nyaradi	1511 Hall Ave.	Louis Sipos	R.R. 2, Windsor
12 Knox	T. G. M. Bryan, B.A., B.D.	528 Partington Ave.	John D. Stephen	3195 Askin Ave.
13 Paulin Memorial	D. G. Cassidy, B.A., B.D.	3155 Morris Dr.	Earl Edwards	3370 Bruce Ave.
14 Riverside	V. W. Raison, B.A.	266 St. Louis Ave.	Paul J. G. Kidd	7080 Riverside Dr. E.
15 St. Andrew's	Wm. Lawson	425 Victoria Ave.	John J. Stuart	6545 Riverside Dr. E.
Mission Fields				
1 Blytheswood	Supplied from Leamington		J. M. Grant (Pro. Tem)	
2 Chatham, St. James	Supply		Harold J. Creasy	42 Devon Rd.
New St. Andrew's Dover			John McClellan	R.R. 2, Chatham
3 Chinese Preaching Place, c/o St. Andrew's, Windsor	James Ye-Lai Ko	2352 University Ave. Windsor		
Others On Roll				
1 Assistant Minister St. Andrew's Windsor	H. W. Zegerius, B.Th., B.D.		939 Victoria Ave.	Windsor
2 Retired	Donald MacInnes, B.Th.	48 Erie St. S.	Ridgetown	
3 Chinese Worker	James Yee-Lai Ko	2352 University Ave.	W., Windsor	
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired	W. L. Newton, B.A., B.D.	4754 Carrillos Dr.,	Woodland Hills,	California 91364
2	Stephen Y. W. Lee	429 Thomas Ave.,	Wallaceburg	
3 Retired	Chas. E. Dougan, B.Sc., Ph.D.	154 Erie St. N., Windsor		
			Grand Total, 1967	
			Grand Total, 1966	
			Increase	
			Decrease	

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	14	Total on Roll	17
In Ordained Mission Fields		Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	20

48 Erie St. S., Ridgetown, Ont. Telephone (519) 674-2349. March 7, 1968.

28. PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Commun- icants Received		Commun- icants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
12	88	130	7	12	3	1	2	207	M	5711	428.66	14879	16985	20334	2718	148	51	23253	2718.29	1
47	210	475	23	24	20	14	39	778	M	7500	448.98	28608	37524	44783	7768	1784	293	54628	7768.16	2
8	100	117	5	3	1	1	2	154	M	2104	164.04	9513	11183	12862	1093	449		14405	1418.00	3
6	17	23		1			1	29		676	35.36	992	1448	1353	130		189	1672	130.00	
7	78	100	6	6	2		1	159	M	3950	138.51	6203	7129	7146	1418	552	393	9508	1501.56	4
4	19	13	1	4		3	1	37		1050	25.26	1256	1256	1528	180	206	20	1934	180.10	
20	103	217	9	6	3		19	365	M	6680	233.62	16093	22582	19782	4622	2225	119	26748	4622.40	5
9	150	160	14	4	5		1	193	M	3332	175.97	9223	9223	14408	1052	796	300	16556	1065.66	6
17	77	172	10	12	21	1	8	284	M	5458	146.95	11075	13717	15229	1746	631		17607	1745.00	7
14	56	98			3		3	170	M	4544	209.18	7716	7716	10033	954	389	82	11457	954.10	8
5	7	20						21		565	19.87	797	797	1043	145		37	1225	145.10	
10	90	48	3	1			2	121	M	1965	68.44	4250	4250	5020	1198	682	146	7046	1198.37	9
7	22	25	1					31		1370	57.17	2078	2078	2928	78			3006	78.70	
30	222	326	11	15	1	13	9	468	M	7288	275.43	17821	19743	26149	5792	1354	755	34050	5791.60	10
15	9	101	3	5			23	162	M	4962	275.76	8632	11132	11009				11009	500.00	11
16	191	270	8	10	9	2	3	320	M	6200	198.92	11593	18117	20122	3527	794	1475	25919	3527.47	12
24	517	343	26	17	13	14	85	604	M	4964	326.76	22094	35589	36668	6644	225	555	44092	6644.13	13
17	204	210	7	24	18	6	33	335	M	6484	224.02	15363	17690	18147	4500	425	2139	25211	4500.00	14
56	377	1068	27	40	23	27	323	1350	M	10740	1804.99	61371	63791	67905	22000	4098	11711	105715	22000.00	15
2		23					1	28		785	25.57	1250	1250	1498	250	150		1893	250.00	1
10	99	82	7	14	12	5	3	153		2238	95.91	4702	5975	7544	935	125	300	8904	934.94	2
7	46	36	1	2			97			1488	70.32	2318	2318	4126	582	278	16	5003	582.05	
																			1000.00	3
343	2682	4057	169	200	134	87	559	6066	15	90054	5449.69	257827	311493	349617	67332	15311	18581	450841	69255.63	
330	2884	4181	228	187	185	110	158	6292	15	85475	2107.00	242121	318592	351807	68423	15871	12299	425236	68494.75	
13				13			401			4579		15706					6282	25605	760.88	
	202	124	59		51	23	226					7099	2190	1091	560					

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	14
Congregations in them	17
Ordained Mission Fields	3
Congregations in them	4
Student Mission Fields	1
Preaching Stations in them	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	18
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	23

DONALD MacINNES, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

PASTORAL CHARGE		P. O.	CLERK	P. O.
OR	MINISTER	ADDRESS	OF SESSION	ADDRESS
MISSION FIELD				
No				
1 Alvinston, Guthrie	H. L. Jost, Th.B.	P.O.Box 42, Alvinston	R. A. McEachern	Box 36, Alvinston
Euphemia, Cameron			Archie McAlpine	R.R. 1, Bothwell, Ont.
Napier, St. Andrew's			Clarence Winter	R.R. 3, Strathroy
2 Beechwood, St. Andrew's	Vacant		Alex McGregor	R.R. 6, Strathroy
Centre Road, Knox			Robert McCubbin	R.R. 6, Strathroy
West Adelaide			Wilfred Wilson	R.R. 3, Kerwood, Ont.
3 Bridgen Presbyterian Ch.	Vacant	Bridgen	Stanley Sheffer	Bridgen, Ont.
Bear Creek Pres. Ch.			Walter A. Shaw	R.R. 1, Mooretown
Dawn, Knox			D. McCallum	R.R. 1, Bridgen, Ont.
4 Corunna, St. Andrew's	Donald G. Kemble, B.A.	204 Hill St., Corunna	V. Carter	Fane St., Corunna
Moore, Knox			Harold Gibb	261 Cecil St., Sarnia
Mooretown, St. Andrew's			Charles S. Nisbet	R.R. 1, Courtright
5 Forest, St. James	Chas. A. Falconer	Main St. N., Forest	Dr. H. W. Cooper	Main St. S., Forest
			D.V.M.	
6 Petrolia, St. Andrew's	Robert Hill	Box 636	J. L. McDonald	Box 415, Petrolia
7 Point Edward Pres. Ch.		311 Michigan Ave.	E. B. Cockerham	406 Helena St.
		Pt. Edward		Pt. Edward
St. Matthew's (Sarnia)			Lloyd S. Taylor	1848 Lakeshore Rd., Sarnia
Sarnia:—				
8 Laurel Lea	John M. Anderson, B.A., B.D.	720 Hall St.	Donald Machan	891 Blackwell Sideroad
9 Paterson Memorial	George H. Young, M.A.	398 Wellington St.	Willard Blackshaw	1084 Connaught Cresc
10 St. Andrew's	D. St. Clair Campbell, B.A., B.D.	254 N. Brock St.	Gordon Wheeler	113 James St.
11 St. Giles	Ferguson J. Barr, M.A.	774 Lake Shore Road	G. S. Johnston	1080 Braemar Lane
12 Strathroy—St. Andrew's		66 Oxford St.	M. McKellar	70 Centre St. W., Strathroy
13 Thedford—Knox	Edward S. Hales	P.O.Box 96, Thedford	Gordon Hamilton	R.R. 3, Thedford
Warwick, Knox			W. Franklin Adams	R.R. 8, Watford
Watford, St. Andrew's			A. C. Walker	Box 227, Watford
14 Wyoming—St. Andrew's	Hugh L. Nugent, B.A., B.D.	Box 29, Wyoming	Stewart Smith	P.O. Box 121, Wyoming
Camlachie — Knox			John Allan	R.R. 1, Camlachie
OTHERS ON ROLL				
1 Retired	T. Owen Hughes, B.A.	549 Simcoe St.	(Box 165), Watford.	Ont.
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired	H. R. Williams, B.A.	Strathmere Lodge	Strathroy, Ontario	
2 Retired	S. H. Hill, B.D.	356 Platt's Lane.	London, Ont.	
3 Retired	J. F. Bell	c/o H. W. Bennett	R.R. 2, Puslinch, Ont.	
4 High School Teacher	Robert Beattie, M.A.	1006 Devine St.	Sarnia, Ont.	
5 Teaching	R. T. A. Marshall, M.A.			
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	11	Total on Roll	12
In Ordained Mission Fields		Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	16

Box 29, Wyoming, Ont. Telephone (519) 845-3244. April 1, 1968.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

1 Atwood	Harry Waite, B.A., B.D.	Box 124 Atwood, Ont.	Gordon Dickson	R.R. 1, Atwood
2 Avonton	R. M. Blisset	B.R.2, St. Paul's	E. Graham	R.R.2, St. Pauls
Motherwell-Avonbank			N. Holton	R.R.7, St. Marys
3 Exeter, Caven	John C. Boyne, B.A., B.D.	Box 31, Exeter	Wm. R. Shilery	Exeter, Ont.
Cromarty			Calder McKaig	Cromarty, R.R.1
Hensall			Earl Campbell	Hensall, Ont.

29. PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R. H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
8	87	129	2	10	2	1	9	189	M	3388	\$ 126.27	\$ 6810	\$ 6810	\$ 8649	\$ 1310	\$ 486	\$ 121	\$ 10566	\$ 1344.21	1
4	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	470	10.51	775	775	637	173	145	54	1009	172.50	.....
6	.....	34	3	5	.....	1	4	64	.....	1200	20.48	1810	3791	2537	292	174	20	3022	285.00	.....
4	72	50	4	.....	.....	7	3	96	M	1202	35.63	3314	3464	3802	432	528	110	4871	431.96	2
3	40	29	2	.....	.....	.....	5	55	.....	1113	67.59	2332	2827	3103	545	463	36	4147	528.00	.....
6	46	42	1	4	1	1	1	89	.....	1200	54.09	3018	3112	3392	2218	72	15	6266	1780.00	.....
3	37	54	8	8	.....	.....	1	62	M	1255	50.11	2390	2966	3356	350	265	.....	3971	350.00	3
5	15	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	1242	33.22	1767	1995	2020	376	335	54	2794	350.00	.....
3	30	33	3	.....	.....	1	1	61	.....	1292	59.08	2178	2178	2042	405	10	16	2473	425.00	.....
10	144	121	10	2	5	7	2	150	M	3320	91.50	7242	12342	13045	1046	499	65	14656	1036.94	4
5	30	26	1	1	1	.....	.....	38	.....	1200	31.74	2106	2106	1995	310	50	29	2384	310.75	.....
6	31	31	4	4	.....	1	1	45	.....	1287	40.53	2371	2371	3491	376	315	7	4189	391.35	.....
14	103	168	5	12	8	7	3	280	M	5739	188.09	10290	14510	14939	3004	601	139	18682	3004.22	5
16	139	231	16	19	4	7	.....	318	M	5946	211.08	15316	10629	19487	3550	920	316	24273	3550.27	6
13	58	96	14	5	10	3	.....	151	M	2700	78.16	6073	7245	7212	451	.....	.....	7663	451.30	7
15	154	100	5	.....	5	4	1	205	.....	2700	160.20	7610	13406	10537	1130	624	.....	12291	1129.35	.....
14	170	198	6	8	8	11	13	282	M	3332	171.97	9984	27537	26678	1740	19	28	28465	1739.89	8
38	313	340	33	14	22	12	10	588	M	7655	329.41	13781	18291	33775	7437	2230	.....	43442	8200.00	9
40	170	370	10	22	11	6	33	638	M	7500	377.00	31288	39740	41196	7905	1365	541	51007	7904.84	10
25	332	312	16	35	10	17	39	539	M	7320	286.27	17801	28944	30840	4602	201	64	35707	4594.22	11
15	131	215	4	.....	2	5	10	303	M	6461	238.35	14775	14775	16477	3665	1386	248	21775	3693.77	12
6	58	63	5	.....	.....	3	3	77	M	2054	117.60	4004	4004	3520	393	262	.....	4175	392.80	13
6	43	27	2	2	3	4	.....	62	.....	1470	27.60	2807	3907	1988	412	440	.....	2840	411.57	.....
6	29	53	3	1	6	6	2	70	.....	1555	64.49	3795	3795	4510	801	305	.....	5617	596.66	.....
12	81	107	6	6	2	3	158	M	3483	103.98	67.68	7673	13139	1928	910	193	16170	1928.09	14	
7	41	46	6	.....	1	1	1	48	.....	1750	48.43	3231	4531	4947	557	197	21	5722	579.23	.....
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				
.....																				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	14	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	26	Fields	14
" Ordained Mission Fields	"	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	"	Stations	26
" Student Mission Fields	"		
" Preaching Stations in them	"		

H. L. NUGENT, Clerk of Pres.

H. L. NUGENT, Clerk of Presbytery

30. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

18	169	197	8	10	6	10	4	390	M	5500	11069	23525	17728	3136	1851	350	23065	3136.10	1	
10	156	104	5	9	2	2	1	215	M	4538	263.37	7263	11213	15001	1125	1060	473	18659	2125.00	2
4	40	22	2				4	61		1488	67.39	2048	2048	2316	1000	680	170	4166	1015.00	
10	62	110	7	7	6	4	2	177	M	2880	88.52	6028	6028	7272	1049	634	85	9039	1048.67	3
7	71	68	2	3	1	1	1	126		1680	66.29	3280	3680	4355	1044	1021	126	6566	1062.90	
10	65	102	5	2		5	14	191		2880	105.42	5700	9044	7426	816	471		8714	779.25	

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
4	Listowel, Knox	William Sutherland, B.A., B.D.	Box 322, Listowel	A. L. Fleming	160 Elizabeth W.
5	Milverton, Burns North Mornington		Milverton, Ont.	Earl C. Smith	Milverton
6	Mitchell, Knox		Box 375, Mitchell	Harold Robinson	Box 24, Mitchell
7	Monkton, Knox	C. A. Winn, B.A., B.D.	Box 29, Monkton	Lew Reaney	Monkton, Ont.
8	Cranbrook, Knox			Reuben Pehlke	R.R. 3, Brussels
9	St. Mary's Presbyterian Church	J. P. Arbuthnott	Box 194, St. Mary's	Alfred Knight	R.R. 3, Brussels
10	Shakespeare Knox, N.E. Hope	M. Roy Gellatly, B.A., B.D.	Box 194, Shakespeare	B. Dotzenroth	R.R. 1, Shakespeare
11	Stratford, Knox			John West	R.R. 1, Stratford
12	Stratford, St. Andrew's	William Weir, B.A., B.D.	177 Cobourg St.	Alex Fryfogel	R.R. 1, Stratford
13		James Ferguson, B.A., B.D.	46 Church St.	R. A. Wilson	61 Haig St.
14				E. Burt Reid	270 Douglas St., Stratford
Grand Total, 1967					43703.69
Grand Total, 1966					42047.40
Increase					1656.29
Decrease					

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	11	Total on Roll	11
In Ordained Mission Fields		Ministers on Appendix	11
Others on Roll		Grand Total of Ministers	11

Box 322, Listowel, Ontario. Telephone (519) 291-1202. February 6, 1968.

N.B. The congregations of the Presbytery of Stratford as above are also listed as within the boundary of the newly organized Presbytery, on page 580.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Ashfield	K. J. Rooney	Ripley	Wm. Ross	Lucknow
2	Ripley, Knox			J. B. Breckenridge	Ripley
3	Bluevale, Knox	E. R. Hawkes, B.A., B.Th.	Bluevale	Harvey Robertson	Bluevale, R.R. 2
4	Belmore, Knox			Thos. Inglis	Wroxeter, R.R. 1
5	Brussels, Melville	C. A. McCarroll	Brussels, Box 234	Wilfred Shortreed	Walton, R.R. 1
6	Belgrave, Knox			Garner Nicholson	Brussels, R.R. 5
7	Clinton, St. Andrew's	R. U. MacLean, B.A.	Clinton	Gordon Shortreed	Clinton, Ont.
8	Auburn, Knox			Donald Haines	Goderich, R.R. 5
9	Blyth, St. Andrew's			Walter Shortreed	Walton, R.R. 2
10	Ethel	Supplied from Atwood		Ross Stephenson	Ethel, R.R. 1
11	Goderich, Knox	Lockhart Royal, B.A.	72 Colborne St., Goderich	Clifford R. Lowery	88 West St., Goderich
12	Bayfield, Knox	Supplied from Seaforth		Wm. Armstrong	Bayfield, Ont. R.R. 3
13	Kincardine, Knox	James R. Weir, B.A.	Kincardine	Robert Kearns	Kincardine
14	Lucknow	Roderick MacLeod	Lucknow, Ont.	N. B. Taylor	Box 153, Lucknow
15	South Kinloss			W. F. MacDonald	Box 216, Lucknow
16	Dungannon, Erskine				
17	Molesworth, St. Andrew's	John C. Brush, B.A.	R.R. 1, Listowel	Gordon Campbell	Listowel, R.R. 2
18	Gorrie, Knox			Sam. J. Robinson	Fordwich, R.R. 1

30. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Comm- un- icants Received	Comm- un- icants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
41	273	485	27	26	31	25	12	947	M	8450	274.22	25519	25519	28352	9120	2838	589	40899	9120.37	4
11	74	104	4	8	3	12	5	251	M	3800	138.09	7117	7117	8846	2388	685		11919	2388.10	5
7	55	42	4	3				105		1700	46.54	2451	2451	3073	700	565		4338	700.15	
25	92	149	2	14	10		5	285	M	5610	177.35	12496	15170	13893	3463	371	152	17879	3463.00	6
8	94	109	11	1	4	11	11	191	M	4200	112.71	7566	7566	6589	1064	515	165	8334	1063.82	7
5		54	6	3		3		93		1800	43.79	2623	2623	2921	476	372		3769	476.00	
15	181	166	8	11	8	4	16	304	M	6800	60.16	12520	35160	25647	1854	910	50	28461	1854.20	8
6	116	64	6	6		6	6	133	M	1192	75.90	6251	6251	6974	1558	908		9440	1558.02	9
5	31	25	3	4	3	1		54		420	37.10	1882	1882	2714	1135	547	91	4487	1135.50	
55	240	397	6	17	18	11	14	680	M	7635	388.51	26018	26018	31178	8053	2448	796	42475	8053.00	10
40	331	419	16	12	15	7	11	754	M	6800	361.09	18646	30075	33142	4725	1442		39309	4724.61	11
277	2050	2617	122	136	109	108	103	4957	11	67373	2306.45	158477	215370	217427	43726	17318	3047	281519	43703.69	
260	2283	2526	143	113	139	103	149	4916	11	66606	2255.82	149065	217097	204408	44201	16674	3174	268456	42047.40	
17		91		23		5				767	50.63	9412		13019		644		13063	1656.29	
	233		21		30								1727		475		127			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	11	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	11
" Congregations in them	17	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	17
" Ordained Mission Fields			
" Congregations in them			
" Student Mission Fields			

DAVID J. CRAWFORD, Clerk of Presbytery

31. PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

6	95	65	1	10			2	108		2450	64.50	5912	6849	4378	1170	794	60	6402	2169.80	1
6	38	54	2	7		5	6	91	M	2550	69.04	4795	4795	4934	1141	1100	225	7400	1140.62	
6	107	59	6		1	4		133	M	2400	56.64	3935	3935	4372	422	231		5025	422.45	2
5	69	36					2	94		2800	45.79	3726	3726	3750	1780	347	153	6030	1780.45	
9	82	137	7	12	8		9	228	M	5000	121.27	13940	14013	11000	1248	463		12711	1235.00	3
4	27	21	3			1		49		792	18.19	1413	1413	2318	296	407		3021	294.00	
8	53	84	3		4	7	4	137	RH	2769	92.63	5363	5363	6748	318	323	158	7547	376.55	4
5							1	42		1000	26.40	1882	1882	2054	300	205	12	2571	300.00	
3	7	18	1				1	45		1900	54.83	3200	5883	6007	317	175	40	6541	337.30	
5		20	1				1	41		1060	59.37	1435	1850	1578	126	79		1783	244.50	5
44	310	691	31	18	19	6	45	1018	M	8700	571.38	38700	38700	41134	15705	1760	923	59521	15646.60	6
2	10	16					2	18		780		1396	1396	1579	114	20		1713	114.00	7
23	115	225	4	5	5	5	27	334	M	6275	225.14	16255	17136	17309	3495	1152	292	22249	3493.82	8
15	100	105	3		2	5	207	M		3628	94.27	3746	9431	8522	2149	942		11613	2148.66	9
6	36	40			1	1	9	77		1512	35.52	2348	2348	3558	641	558	25	4782	640.67	
4		22	1			3	1	53		908	18.34	1412	1412	1368	365	215	23	1971	364.55	
10	128	92	7	8		10	2	187	M	3900	89.12	6800	8453	8887	1591	525	368	11371	1591.06	10
6	19	28	1					55		1300	16.05	1939	1939	2099	390	177		2666	397.90	

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
11 Seaforth, First	Douglas O. Fry	65 Goderich St. W., Seaforth	Malcolm McKellar	116 Goderich St. W., Seaforth
12 Teeswater, Knox Kinlough	T. J. McKinney, B.A.	Teeswater, Ont.	Alex. Chatreau Frank Maulden	Greenock, R.R. 1 R.R. 2, Holyrood
13 Whitechurch, Chalmer's Langside, Knox	Vacant		Walter Elliott Gordon Wall	R.R. 1, Lucknow, Ont. Holyrood, R.R. 3
14 Wingham, St. Andrew's	Gordon L. Fish	Wingham, Ont.	John Donaldson	Wingham
APPENDIX TO ROLL				
1	Angus MacKay	Jhansi, India		
				Grand Total, 1967 Grand Total, 1966 Increase Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In U.S. Charges	10	Total on Roll	10
In Ordained Mission Fields	..	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	11

65 Goderich St. W., Seaforth. Telephone (519) 527-1322. March 15, 1968.

N.B. The congregations of the Presbytery of Huron-Maitland as above are also listed as within the boundaries of the newly-organized Presbyteries, on page 580.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No				
1	Burgoyne, Knox Dunblane	Vacant		Kenneth Gowanlock R.R.2, Port Elgin.
2	Chatsworth, St. Andrew's Dornoch, Latona	Student	Box 60, Chatsworth, Ontario	Frank Gamble R.R.2, Chatsworth C. Fletcher Riddell R.R.2, Durham Robt. Crerar R.R. 2, Chesley
3	Chesley, Geneva Salem	C. McK. Eadie, B.A.	Chesley	J. W. Young R.R.2, Dobbinton P. A. Mills Box 246, Hanover Isadore V. Schenk R.R.2, Ayton
4	Hanover, St. Andrew's Ayton Knox		Box 808, Hanover	Alan S. Stewart 160-4th St. W. H. Birtrell Pinkerton
5	Owen Sound, St. Andrew's	Fred A. Miller, B.A., B.D.	1295-4th Ave. W.	Clarence McGillivray R.R. 2, Paisley
6	Paisley, Westminster Glamis, St. Paul's	William E. Knox	Box 145, Paisley	Robert A. Scott R.R. 2, Port Elgin
7	Port Elgin, Tolmie Memorial	Maurice D. McNabb, B.A.	Box 572, Port Elgin	John M. MacDonald Box 203, Southampton
8	Southampton, St. Andrew's	Frank Lawson, B.A., B.D.	Southampton	G. A. Cunningham R.R.3, Tara, Ont.
9	Tara, Knox Allenford, St. Andrew's	D. G. Archibald, B.A.	Box 36, Tara	Ros Baker Allenford Ewart MacKenzie R.R. 2, Tiverton
10	Tiverton, Knox	John Elder	Box 592, Tiverton	

31. PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission-ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
												\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
20	115	244	11	11	14	7	11	423	M	5800		253.15	15349	17731	18571	4152	1368	29	24120	4122.04	11	
19	148	150	8	8	4	2	3	271	M	5000		158.07	9734	9734	11275	2221	550	101	14147	2213.99	12	
7	50	43						71		1425		56.28	2023	2023	2256	391	252		2897	391.40		
5	25	47						1	1	110	M	1733	48.00	3073	3073	3438	383	278	4099	383.40	13	
3	31	41						53		1155		27.50	1688	1688	2066	198	137		2401	197.70		
26	171	335	8	7	7	17	29	534	M	6500		264.82	9669	28636	38295	4197	2006	193	44692	3500.00	14	
										5533												
247	1736	2573	100	86	65	77	161	4379	12	71377		2466.30	159733	193409	207496	43110	14064	2602	267273	43506.46		
246	1962	2601	123	124	65	65	160	4393	12	68588		2158.25	165814	199963	239522	40750	13592	5512	299373	39404.32		
1						12	1			2749		308.05		2446		2360	472	2910	32100	4042.14		
	226	28	23	28				14					6081		32026							

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	14	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	24	Fields	14
" Ordained Mission Fields	3	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	24	Stations	24

DOUGLAS O. FRY, Clerk of Presbytery

32. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

6	108	69	2			14		111	M	2835	60.25	4308	9374	10604	357	265		11226	322.34	1
		10						19		386	7.48	493	493	504	52	85		641	49.25	
8	43	59	2		7		3	92	M	1613	56.22	3302	3302	4077	801	144		5022	801.00	2
8	28	39			31	8		69		469	29.84	2288	2656	3266	638	130		4139	632.00	
15	131	190	8	3	3	4	6	355	M	4750	156.03	9927	11089	11531	2040	564	89	14224	2040.11	3
3	16	17	1	5			1	47		750	21.50	750	750	1341	252			1593	252.50	
18	75	160	6	8	4	6	7	306	M	4400	130.99	8300	9600	10590	1892	873	120	13475	1806.65	4
3	36	21		6				41		600	23.64	1821	2496	2876	187	20	11	3093	156.75	
28	298	550	19	9	33	12	9	926	M	7800	372.67	27586	39379	29158	8702	1319	351	39539	8702.21	5
16	79	144	2	9			4	242	M	3708	105.86	7430	11260	8620	2168	882	30	11700	525.45	6
6	48	51	1		8	2	1	79		1792	39.15	2865	3251	4291	511	469	14	5285	125.38	
12	74	157	3			4	5	227	M	5000	126.48	7949	9226	10362	1986	1130	483	13961	1986.35	7
10	72	102	4	8	2	2	4	163	M	5149	158.53	10630	10630	11590	1585	412	350	13937	1581.00	8
9	87	83	5	2	2	4	3	148	M	3166	71.52	4592	6017	6171	1300	430	26	7927	1273.81	9
6	49	50	11	16	6	3	2	115		1900	59.33	2927	5852	6268	797	293	9	7367	797.00	
12	140	150	15	5	9	4	4	248	M	5000	99.55	7790	8626	9531	1977	765	169	12443	1977.46	10

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
11 Walkerton, Knox	John W. Bell, B.A.	Box 728, Walkerton	William M. Shaw	Box 554, Walkerton, Ontario
12 Warton, St. Paul's	G. H. Millar, M.A.	Box 155, Warton	Gordon G. Sinclair	Warton, R.R. 2, Warton
13 Stoke's Bay			Bruce Smith	Stoke's Bay
† Williamsford, Knox			Malcolm McDonald	
Others On Roll				
1 Retired	C. E. Fisher	Port Elgin, Ont.		
				Grand Total, 1967 Grand Total, 1966 Increase Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL				
In S.S. Charges	10	Total on Roll	11	
In Ordained Mission Fields		Ministers on Appendix		
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	11	

Port Elgin, Ontario. Telephone 451. March 7, 1968. † Reported by Treasurer's Office

N.B. The congregations of the Presbytery of Bruce as above are also listed as within the boundary of the newly-organized Presbytery on page 580.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

No.				
1 Fort William, First	Daniel J. Firth, B.A.	519 S. Vickers St.	John Currie	749 S. Norah St.
2 Fort William, St. Andrew's	A. H. Johnston, M.A., D.D.	211 S. Brodie St.	James Gibb	308 S. Marks St.
3 Geraldton, St. Andrew's	W. B. Macodrum, B.A.	Box 376	Paul Trussler	MacLeod Townsite
4 Port Arthur, First	J. Clarke Hood, B.A., B.D.	15 Royston Court	W. Campbell Hunter	173 Summit Ave.
5 Port Arthur, Calvin Oliver Road	R. Fornwalt, B.A. (O.M.)	108 Juniper Dr.	Francis Cooper	335 Surrey St.
			Kenneth G. Walford	180 Rupert St.
Mission Fields				
1 Atikokan, St. Andrew's	David J. C. Cooper, B.A., B.D. (O.M.)	116 Pine Cresc.	Hans Heinrich	Box 1032
2 Long Lac	(Community Church, Statistics Included in Geraldton report)			
Appendix to Roll				
1 Officer, Indian Affairs	R. Wyber, B.A., B.D.	Geraldton, Ont.		
				Grand Total, 1967 Grand Total, 1966 Increase Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL				
In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	4	
In Ordained Mission Fields		Ministers on Appendix	1	
Others on Roll		Grand Total of Ministers	5	

15 Royston Court, Port Arthur, Ont. Telephone (807) 345-6055. April 16, 1968.

32. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
20	128	180	10	14	2	10	3	326	M	6300	250.80	13747	18419	18292	3081	1019	130	22522	3081.20	11
10	78	158	7		3	1	3	185	M	5870	142.59	10546	10546	10109	1137	690		11936	1137.25	12
		18						12		520	10.48	618	618	845	8			853	8.00	
2	37	18	3					12		330	4.69	330	330	493				493		13
																			245.00	†
192	1527	2226	99	85	107	78	55	3723	12	62338	1927.60	128199	163914	160519	29471	9490	1887	201367	29313.71	
185	1636	2299	77	69	74	96	153	3660	12	61925	2018.24	124153	180365	148976	30085	8917	1913	189890	28452.88	
7			22	16	33			63		413		4046		11543		573		11477	860.88	
	109	73				18	98				90.64		16451		614		26			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	11	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
Congregations in them	17	Fields	13
Ordained Mission Fields	1	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
Congregations in them	2	Stations	20
Student Mission Fields	1		
Preaching Stations in them	1		

MAURICE D. McNABB, Clerk of Presbytery

33. PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

11	167	139	7	14	4	7	6	235	.....	7431	157.20	11047	15626	16836	2283	283	83	19485	2282.48
38	431	682	29	31	6	4	28	1113	M	9785	462.45	32538	32538	37980	13000	2242	2614	55836	13000.00
5	132	97	10	.....	2	3	11	92	M	4575	45.37	7665	14165	11915	836	225	.....	12976	831.93
28	182	260	18	5	5	6	6	500	M	7050	227.55	15700	19366	18973	5400	1104	704	26181	5400.00
4	23	75	1	7	.....	3	.....	86	.....	2100	55.65	4442	5642	6375	714	.....	74	7163	714.32
7	60	80	2	6	.....	12	18	88	M	2165	72.38	3935	6400	6892	652	50	63	7657	652.71
3	65	47	4	2	4	5	1	67	M	2706	60.30	4967	8029	7859	221	175	.....	8255	221.20
</																			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	4	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
Congregations in them	5	Fields	6
Ordained Mission Fields	2	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
Congregations in them	3	Stations	8
Student Mission Fields			
Preaching Stations in them			

J. CLARKE HOOD, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Fort Frances, St. Andrew's	S. J. Kennedy, M.A.	606 Victoria Ave.	C. F. Schubring	125 Church St.
2 Kenora, First	Raymond E. Glen, B.A., B.D.	63 Drewry Drive	S. Robinson	923 11th Ave. N.
3 McKenzie Portage	R. E. Glen, B.A., B.D.	63 Drewry Drive	No Session	
4 Shoal Lake, Mary Magdelene	G. Teles, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	1003 Guernsey St.	Fred Greene	Kelick P.O., Ont.
5 White Fish Bay, Pawitik	G. Teles, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	1003 Guernsey St.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	J. R. Carson, B.A., B.Paed.	Wallaceburg, Ontario		
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	2	Total on Roll	3
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	4

606 Victoria Ave., Fort Frances, Ont. Telephone (807) 274-5984. February 22, 1968.

34. PRESBYTERY OF LAKE OF THE WOODS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Households	Total Baptisms		Communi- cants Received		Communi- cants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
			On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise																
13	77	166	6	4	2	3	210	M	5200	163.78	10218	17884	17854	966	230	23	19073	985.05	1			
10	104	98	9	16	4	19	143	M	4500	98.25	7910	9049	9194	2264	555	291	12305	2303.75	2			
	32	9	3	1			18					312	312	152	14		169	14.00	3			
2		30					29			15.95	450	497	176				176		4			
	30		3				22					207	207	197	147		344	84.32	5			
26	243	303	21	4	19	4	22	422	2	9700	277.98	19097	27949	27573	3391	785	316	32067	3387.12			
26	252	342	20	7	7	8	52	417	2	8015	450.54	10645	21879	23832	3314	771	302	28219	3428.71			
			1					5		1685			8452	6070	3741	77	14	14	3848			
	9	39		3	12	4	30				172.56								41.59			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	2	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	2	Fields	5
" Ordained Mission Fields	3	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	3	Stations	5
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

S. J. KENNEDY, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 **STATISTICS AND FINANCES**

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No. Greater Winnipeg:—				
1 Calvin	M. K. Melton, B.A., B.D.	1225 Alfred Ave., Winnipeg 14	C. R. Davidson	1090 Bannerman Ave. Winnipeg 14
2 First	B. A. Miles, B.A.	209 Oxford St., Winnipeg 9	R. Kennedy	181 Borebank St. Winnipeg 9
3 Kildonan	M. K. Melton, B.A., B.D.	1225 Alfred St., Wpg. 14, Man.	J. W. Young	136 Matheson Ave. Winnipeg 4
4 Norwood	Rex G. Krepps	199 Lyndale Drive Norwood 6, Man.	T. J. Musty	140 Braemar Ave., Norwood 6, Man.
5 St. David's	Neville W. B. Phillips, B.A.	21 Valley View Drive Winnipeg 22	F. M. Murray	32 Armour Crst. Winnipeg 12
6 St. James	Thomas A. Pollock	203 Amherst St., Winnipeg 12	W. E. Workman	17 Sansome Avenue, Winnipeg 22
7 St. John's	J. D. Marnoch, B.A.	562 Aikins St., Winnipeg 4	R. S. Hamilton	158 Jefferson Ave., Winnipeg 17
8 St. Vital	Gerald Rennie, B.A.	19 Cabot Cres., Winnipeg 8	Walter H. Tod	15 Tod Drive, Wpg. 8
9 Westwood	R. C. Taylor, B.A., B.D.	297 Westwood Dr., Winnipeg 22	Wm. K. Gibson	311 Poole Cres. Winnipeg 22
10 Morden, Knox			A. McBain Dudgeon	Box 295, Morden, Man.
11 Roland, Knox	(No Services in 1967)			
12 Selkirk, Knox	I. R. Carroll, B.A.	185 Eveline Street, Selkirk, Man.	W. C. Tulloch	233 Sophia Street, Selkirk, Man.
13 St. Clement's Field: East Selkirk, MacBeth Gonor, McKenzie	E. Wanamaker (Catechist)	Box 767, Stonewall, Manitoba		
Kirkness. St. Andrew's				
14 Stonewall, Knox	E. Wannamaker (Catechist)	Box 767, Stonewall, Manitoba	Nick Harris	R.R.2, Winnipeg, Man.
† Winnipeg, Elmwood				
† Presbytery of Winnipeg				
Others on Roll				
1 Superintendent of Missions	M. S. McLean, C.D., B.A.	43 Tulane Bay,	Winnipeg 19,	Manitoba
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired	W. Gordon Maclean	M.A., B.D., D.D.	1-158 Campbell St.,	Winnipeg 9
2 Chaplain, Canadian Forces Base	Ian A. Raeburn-Gibson, B.A.	4 Wing, CFPO 505	6, CAFO	
				Grand Total, 1967.....
				Grand Total, 1966.....
				Increase.....
				Decrease.....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	10
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	12

502 Atlantic Avenue, Winnipeg 4, Manitoba. Telephone (204) 582-7242. March 30, 1968.

* Last Year's Figures
† Reported by Treasurer's Office

35. PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.			Households		Total Baptisms		On Profession of Faith		Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967		Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W. M. S.		Am't raised for other Mission-ary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967		Nmr								
5	77	64		5									126	M			2856	64.73	4883	5300	5921	585	239									6745	585.62	1											
30	131	314		10	5	5	12	7	419	RH			419	RH			12000	480.10	35767	44838	44865	10095	2293	243	57496	10094.70	2																		
5	52	61									2	4	79	M			1375	85.04	3067	3067	5430	747	553									6730	784.41	3											
10	93	72		2	6	11	2	4	145	M			145	M			4935	223.56	8955	9577	9590	1122										10712	1121.79	4											
6	159	139		5	8	14	5	1	118				118				1800	74.28	5731	10293	10123	753	31									10907	752.95	5											
10	62	120						18	12	146	M		146	M			1312	289.28	8552	10665	10266	2422	1776									14513	2582.35	6											
13	96	123		12	5	7	8	17	219	M			219	M			5539	169.81	10670	12711	15079	3152	604	770	19604	3100.00	7																		
5	62	91		1							4	1	96	M			3100			5988	53201	9455	440		111	10006	980.00	8																	
11	294	152		4	2	23	10		183	M			183	M			1800	114.09	7230	11855	12511	1600	247	137	14494	1599.73	9																		
* 1									5				5																																
15	140	134		17	4	7	2	5	213	M			213	M			5490	258.84	10688	32906	21904	2073	408	95	24480	2073.06	12																		
* 3		19		3					23				23				468	13.06	751	911	1031		25									1056	100.00	13											
	47	8							10				10				416	9.11	669	669	852	85									937	85.00													
1	32	12		1	3				13			1	13				294	8.02	731	731	704	38									742	133.55	14												
4	70	53				3	1		43	M			43	M			1096	46.12	3774	4734	4390	300	172	121	4983	300.00																			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	5	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	14
" Congregations in them	5	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	16
" Ordained Mission Fields	5		
" Congregations in them	4		
" Student Mission Fields	4	(Mr.) G. A. ROSS, Clerk of Pres.	
" Preaching Stations in them	6		

(Mr.) G. A. ROSS, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P.O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P.O. ADDRESS
1 Assiniboia, St. Andrew's	A. R. Joshua, B.A., B.D.	Box 340, Assiniboia	George Wilson	Box 542, Assiniboia
2 Estevan, Westminster	J. D. Sissons	234 Duncan Rd.	J. D. Sissons	1525-3rd St. Estevan
3 Indian Head, St. Andrew's	Vacant		K. G. Grey	Box 173, Stoughton
	S. M. Barron, B.A., B.D.	P.O. Box 237	W. J. Perkins	P.O. Box 867, Indian Head
4 Kipling, Bekevar	Vacant		E. J. Stevens	Qu'Appelle
5 Moose Jaw, Knox	P. D. Ruddell, B.A., B.D.	P.O. Box 1295, Moose Jaw	Alexander Szilagyi	Kipling
			C. C. McAlpine	1009 Willow Ave.
6 Moose Jaw, St. Paul's	Vacant		F. H. McDougall	720 Keith St.
7 Moosomin, St. Andrew's	J. Riddell, B.A. (O.M.)	Moosomin, Sask.	A. D. Findlay	P.O. Box 205
			John Sangster	Moosomin
Whitewood, Knox			J. Scott	Whitewood
8 Regina, First	J. J. H. Morris, B.A., B.Ed., B.D.	2574 Retallack St.	J. McRobbie	Broadview
			D. N. Gray	4228 Regina Ave.
9 Regina, Northside	R. Wilson, B.Sc.	58 Woodward Ave.	G. F. Blair	1554 Athol St.
10 Regina, St. Stephen's	R. R. Robinson, B.A., B.D.	1850 Parker Ave.	H. Chapman	44 Elizabeth Cres.
11 Swift Current, St. Andrew's	J. M. Murdoch	1530 Winnie St. E.	D. G. Marshall	1418 Uhrick Ave.
			John Hettel	1416 Taylor Dr.
12 Weyburn, Knox	C. Johnson, B.A., B.D.		J. S. Porter	Swift Current
13 Yorkton, Knox		386 Mountview Road, Yorkton	W. G. Fleming	504-9th St. N.E.
				69 Dalewood Cres., Yorkton
Dunleath			Donald Morrison	Box 52, Stornaway, Sask.
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Regina, Calvin	Vacant		J. H. Allen	35 Charles Cres.
† Presbytery of Assiniboia				
Appendix To Roll				
1	R. A. Courtenay, B.A., B.D.			
2	Julian Nagy			
3	R. D. Mulchy, B.A.			
4	D. C. Hill, B.A., B.D., D.D.			
5	P. G. D. Kerr, B.A., B.D.			
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	13

P.O. Box 1295, Moose Jaw Saskatchewan. Telephone (306) 692-0548. March 19, 1968.

* Last Year's Figures
† Reported by Treasurer's Office

37. PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission-ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
5	28		2	3				64	M	1950	162.85	5387	5387	6607	484		2	7093	500.00	1
3	40	36			2	2		35	M	1186		2183	3321	3335	250	200		3785	250.00	2
2	27	24						34	M	1413	43.40	2006	2006	2407	227	144		2777	324.75	
6	39		1		1	1		120	M	1843	25.92	2141	7789	7101	874	332		8307	1000.00	3
5		24				3	6	28		1237	35.68	1597	1777	2215				2215	310.10	
10			11	13			3	187	M	2456	213.53	5539	40650	34663	320			34983	275.00	4
	40			11	12	9	23	129	M	5641	266.48	8842	11932	1485	1092	115		14624	1485.15	5
6	34	63	1	1		1	5	96	RH	1118	91.89	3684	3684	5451	1211	939	117	7718	1211.24	6
3	22	22	2					38		1890	51.75	2653	2653	2706	536	198	62	3502	536.18	
8	44	48	4				3	68	M	2270	78.97	4034	8653	10114	467	151		10730	600.00	7
9	38	60	7							2400	56.88	3673	4873	6032	854			6886	500.00	
38	152	352	13	8	12	13	11	513	M	6600	1000.19	30448	56033	58731	8634	2183	65	69613	8634.00	8
3	31	73	5	1	2		1	83	M	1884	59.57	3386	4506	6235	502	382	15	7134	504.10	9
4	12	13						17		420	15.76	1078	1078	706	12			718	12.00	
12	108	75	5		8			111	M	2410	114.15	6759	10097	10577	1800	200	283	12861	1700.00	10
11	66	97	8	1	6	6	3	120	M	5200	77.57	13578	13578	13176	1535	399	43	15154	1350.80	11
21	93	219	4	7		5	1	282	M	6500	598.56	22769	49902	33736	4111	842	27	38716	4111.26	12
* 9	110	118	6					124	M	3240	136.19	7058	7420	9542	549	125		10216	557.80	13
2	12	35	2	5				29		1095	25.20	1376	2176	2834	210			3044	210.00	
7	44	58	3	1	2	2	8	80	RH		43.00	1687	2587	3437	108	157	29	3731	100.00	1
																			184.42	†
164	940	1317	74	51	45	42	66	2158	14	50753	3097.54	129878	229592	231537	24169	7344	758	263807	24356.80	
163	906	1127	90	57	24	51	113	2191	15	54507	2036.23	125990	173689	200694	24019	7535	1267	235919	24917.90	
1	34	190			21						1061.31	3888	55903	30843	150			27888		
			16	6		9	47	33	1	3754						191	509		561.10	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges		Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	
Congregations in them	8		14
Ordained Mission Fields	6	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	21
Congregations in them	9		
Student Mission Fields	..		
Preaching Stations in them	..		

PETER D. RUDELL, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Melfort, St. James	W. M. Barber	P.O. Box 1198 Melfort, Sask.	C. R. Fiedelleck	Box 1137, Melfort
2	Prince Albert, St. Paul's	G. A. Johnston, B.A., B.D.	1560 - 16th St. W. Prince Albert	R. Wyllie	556-10th St. E., Prince Albert
3	Tisdale, St. Andrew's	S. J. Sharkey, B.A., B.D.	Box 957, Tisdale	C. Hanneson	Tisdale, Sask.
4	Carragana, Sylvania, Knox	Vacant		A. J. Miller	Sylvania
5	Crutwell, Blighty, Weekes	Stephen How, B.Sc., B.D.	722 Branion Dr., Prince Albert	A. Codling	450-12th St. E., Prince Albert
	Mistawasis, Wahpeton			S. Dreaver	Leask, Sask.
6	Meath Park, Shipman, Knox			A. Codling	450 - 12th St. E., Prince Albert
†	Presbytery of Prince Albert			xMrs. J. Hay	Shipman
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	W. W. Moore, B.A., D.D.	R.R.1, Ganges, B.C.		
					Grand Total, 1967
					Grand Total, 1966
					Increase
					Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	4
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll		Grand Total of Ministers	5

P.O. Box 1198, 214 McLeod Ave. W., Melfort, Sask. Telephone (306) 752-2570. April 4, 1968. x Not Clerk of Session

* Last Year's Figures

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Biggar, St. Andrew's	R. J. Bernhardt, B.A., B.D.	Box 772, Biggar	D. R. Back	Biggar, Sask.
2	Coleville, Scott Fairmount, Fairmount Memorial	No Services		M. Close	Coleville, Sask.
3	North Battleford, St. Andrew's		1342-97th St.	R. McConnell	1282 99th St.
4	North West Saskatchewan Buffalo Narrows Glen Bush He a La Crosse Sandwich	M. Muth, B.A.	1092-105th St.		
5	Rosetown, Presbyterian Church	Vacant		J. A. Coulter	Box 954, Rosetown
6	Saskatoon, Calvin	E. G. Nelson	325 Elm St.	Jack Wells	2010 East Lake Ave.
7	Saskatoon, Goforth	P. Gilbert, M.A., B.D., M.Ph.	2119 Louise Ave.	A. Densley	443 Edmund Hgts
8	Saskatoon, Parkview	D. R. Foubister, B.Sc., B.D.	1302-33rd St W.	George Ward	315 - 32nd St W
9	Saskatoon, St. Andrew's	R. A. Davidson, B.A., B.D., D.D.	535-24th St. E.	W. E. Early, B.A.	905 - 6th Ave. N

38. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
10	30	74	3	3	2	1	1	90	M	4711	106.03	7611	8331	9072	1585	438	125	11220	1296.72	1
16	148	261	9	10	9	7	4	312	M	6345	241.12	17954	17954	19316	4456	1022	204	24998	4556.00	2
9	19	95	10	8		2	7	134	M	6000	133.30	8824	9807	9700	1645	588	89	12022	1653.82	3
3	15	19	1				7	22		795	33.29	1086	1086	720	238	114		1072	224.35	
* 1	23	21						25		1522	85.19	2241	2241	2153	78	61		2292	89.20	4
3		9	3					10				86	106	47		50		97	80.00	5
4		49	19				7	81		120		630	1127	686		458		1144	175.00	
2		8	2					12				50	165	119				119		
		6						3	M	132		179	179	163	15			178	15.00	6
																			345.00	†
48	235	542	47	21	11	10	26	689	4	19625	598.93	38661	40996	41976	8017	2731	418	53142	8435.09	
46	296	548	23	13	12	10	11	687	7	18199	558.99	35230	39942	39903	7344	2068	724	50038	7503.62	
2			24	8			15	2		1426	39.94	3431	1054	2073	673	663		3104	931.47	
	61	6				1											306			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	3
Congregations in them	4
Ordained Mission Fields	1
Congregations in them	3
Student Mission Fields	2
Preaching Stations in them	5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	6
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	12

WILLIAM M. BARBER, Clerk of Presbytery

39. PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

6	40	70		3			1	59	M	3024	67.78	4180	5575	5905	562		157	6624	562.30	1
1																			100.00	2
12	70	80	5	7	4	2	4	113	M	1500	94.05	9057	17093	10446	758	326	1252	12782	1298.35	3
																				4
	30	21	2								12.54	453	578	1025	442		25	1492	250.00	
		10										64	165	137			11	149		
		6									3.28	19	100	52	100			152	100.00	
		11									2.94				349			349	250.00	
9	46	54	1				2	90	M	2437	125.47	6200	6200	8612	1468	537		10617	1468.00	5
10	68	85	4	10	8	10	1	131	M	2240	186.35	7152	10151	9419	382		561	10362	591.36	6
8	110	83	3	3	12	6	4	102	M	600	74.43	4019	11938	13133	1061	280	225	14702	1061.05	7
5	96	100	3	3	3	5	2	121	M	4425	251.00	9087	10133	11118	1560	514	186	13378	1560.00	8
31	126	282	13	5	31	6	6	358	M	7975	380.57	28660	28660	26816	6762	278	4904	38850	6663.60	9

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No				
10 Wilkie, St. Andrew's	M. Muth, B.A.	1095-105th St., N. Battleford	Wm. Bleue	Wilkie, Sask.
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired	M. E. R. Boudreau, B.A., B.D., S.T.D.	Box 144, Apsley,	Ontario	
2	Ronald G. Witt, B.A.	Box 509, Battleford,	Sask.	
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	7
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	8

Box 772, Biggar, Sask. Telephone (306) 948-3864. April 4, 1968.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

No.				
1 Brownvale (McQueen Mem.) Dixonville (Strang)	H. W. Grove, B.A.	Box 216, Wanham	E. F. Iddins	Box 37, Brownvale
2 Dawson Creek (New St. James)	A. D. McGillivray, B.A., B.D. (O.M.)	1301-92nd Avenue Dawson Creek, B.C.	Oluf Kristensen	Dixonville, Alta.
Chetwynd (Zion)			William McDermott	10905 Turgeon Drive, Dawson Creek, B.C.
3 Fort St. John (Burch)	George Hunter, L.Th.	Box 116, Ft. St. John B.C.	Frank M. Davies, B.A., B.Ed.	Box 1928, Fort St. John
4 Grande Prairie (Forbes)	W. H. Lemen	10015-88th Ave.	M. Evenrude	10211 - 107 Ave., Grande Prairie
5 Wanham (Knox)	Harold W. Grove, B.A.	Box 216, Wanham	H. J. Beamer	Wanham, Alta.
Belloy, Alta.			Jas. W. Graham	R.R. 1, Spirit River
Blueberry Mtn. (Munro)			Sinclair Dunnett	Box 196, Whitehorse, Y.T.
3 Whitehorse (First) Yukon	Allen J. Aicken, B.A., B.D.	Box 484, Whitehorse		
Appendix to Roll				
1	J. C. E. Andrews, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	19 Lyme Regis Cresc	ent, Scarborough, Ont	ario
2 Missionary	Murray L. Garvin, B.A.	Taipei, Taiwan	Formosa	
3	C. Paul McKinnon, B.Sc., B.D.	Harrow, Middlesex,	England	
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	5
In Ordained Mission Fields	5	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	8

R.R.1 Spirit River, Alta. February 20, 1968.

* Last Year's Figures

39. PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Commun- icants Received	Commun- icants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
3		22	1			2		30			5.05	300	400	343	258			602	258.00	10
85	592	826	32	31	58	31	20	1004	7	22201	1203.46	69191	90993	87006	13702	1935	7414	110059	14162.66	
93	616	844	38	28	46	45	44	971	7	26825	625.74	66306	78604	76703	12405	1760	3291	94160	11526.62	
8	24	18	6	3	12	14	24	33		4624	57.72	2885	12389	10303	1297	175	4123	15899	2636.04	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	4	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	4	Fields	9
" Ordained Mission Fields	4	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	8	Stations	14
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	2		

R. J. BERNHARDT, Clerk of Presbytery

40. PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

4	24	19				2	15	M	480	29.18	1008	1008	1068	57			1126	57.25	1	
2	49	44	1				24	M	720	29.89	987	987	1094	172	85	7	1358	171.50		
3	68	47	10	9	3		13	40	M	1812	38.92	3906	5661	4573			4573	500.00	2	
																		169.00		
1	10	15					9		360	6.71	360	360		445			445	65.00		
6	90	50	6	8		1	24	67	M	3600	176.29	8742	10302	10683	485		11168	438.25	3	
7	61	84	2		5	5	19	78	M	3212	180.01	5866	5866	6436		134	19	6590	16.24	4
4	25	41	2	5		2	1	33	M	900	26.31	1795	1795	1953	200	105	19	2277	200.00	5
	24								250		479	479	587	39			626	39.00		
3	25	11				1	2	18		700	16.29	832	832	866	150	131		1147	150.00	
* 9	40	53	1					72	M	1356		3340	4665	4665	503	129		5298	557.28	6
									5675											

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	..	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	..	Fields	6
" Ordained Mission Fields	6	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	11	Stations	11
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

(Mr.) JAS. W. GRAHAM, Clerk of Presbytery

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.					
1	Chauvin, Westminster Wainwright, St. Andrew's Edmonton:—	R. D. Wilson, B.Comm., B.D. (O.M.)	Box 244, Chauvin	O. Hawthorn G. Neff	Box 236, Chauvin, Alta. Box 608, Wainwright
2	Eastminster		6708-99 Ave. Edmonton	H. B. Wallace	7706-80 Ave., Edmonton
3	First	Edwin J. White- B.A., D.D.	10025-105 Street Edmonton	T. D. Baker	10025-105 St. Edmonton
4	Calvin, Hungarian	G. Deuze	12927-90th St. Edmonton	Erno Szatmary	10326 Lauder Ave., Edmonton
5	Rupert Street	D. R. MacDonald, B.A., B.D.	6911-105A St. Edmonton	R. G. Adin	6930-108 St. Edmonton
6	St. Andrew's	P. W. Sharren	12002-87th St. Edmonton	A. J. Stockman	11545-85 St., Edmonton
7	Strathcona	Ian P. MacSween, B.A.	10508-81 Ave. Edmonton	R. Dinwoodie	7107-80 St., Edmonton
8	Westmount	J. E. Bigelow, B.A., B.D. S.T.M.	13820-109A Ave., Edmonton	R. F. Stevenson	11864 St. Albert Tr., Edmonton
9	Killam Galahad—St. Paul's	G. J. Perrie, B.A.	Killam, Alta.	Edward F. Fee G. C. Stewart	Killam, Alberta Box 114, Galahad, Alta.
10	Lloydminster, Knox	D. W. Paterson, B.A.	5707-50 St., Lloydminster	J. F. Bottomley	4727-50 St., Lloydminster
11	St. Albert—Braeside	Wilfred D. Jarvis, B.A., B.D.	55 Gladstone Cres., Tollard, Alta.	J. G. McBroom	1 Sylvan Dr.,
12	Ganton	Student Supply			
13	S.W. Extension (Edmonton)	A. S. MacDonald, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	3815-111B St.		
Others on Roll					
1	Canadian Forces Chaplain	Capt. L. Barclay, B.A.	Namoo, Alta.		
Appendix to Roll					
1	Retired	Robertson Millar, D.D.	11526-65 Street	Edmonton, Alberta	
2	Regional Liaison Officer — Citizenship	R. J. Con, B.A.	10534-100 Street,	Edmonton, Alta.	
3	Post Graduate Studies	G. J. MacWillie, B.A., B.D.	236 Michener Park,	Edmonton	
4		H. G. Marsh, B.A.			
					Grand Total, 1967
					Grand Total, 1966
					Increase
					Decrease

In S.S. Charges	7	Total on Roll	12
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	15

† Reported by Treasurer's Office

[illegible]

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	8	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	9	Fields	13
" Ordained Mission Fields	4	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	5	Stations	15
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	1		

JESSE E. BIGELOW, Clerk of Presbytery

JESSE E. BIGELOW, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No				
1 Innisfail, St. Andrew's Penhold, Chalmers	J. C. Rhoad	Innisfail, Alta.	W. K. Gibson	Box 296, Innisfail
2 Olds, St. Andrew's Carstairs, Knox	Robert J. Burton, M.B.E., B.A.	Olds, Alta.		
3 Red Deer, Knox	Geo. Dobie, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	4718 Ross St., Red Deer	Harold Johnson	3526 Spruce Dr.
4 Rocky Mountain House, Memorial	G. A. Cunningham, B.A.	Rocky Mt. House, Alta., Box 44		
5 Sylvan Lake, Memorial Benalto	John D. Yoos, B.A.	Box 328, Sylvan Lake		
6 Three Hills, St. Andrew's Orkney	J. A. Morrison (Cat.)	Three Hills	Geo. Sterling	Benalto
Lousana, St. Andrew's			R. Grant	Box 272, Three Hills
Trenville			A. Stanger	369 Drumbeller
7 Willowdale, Zion	Vacant		Wm. A. Martin	68 Delburn
Edwell, Grace			Dick Buckland	Lousana
Valley Centre, St. Andrew's			Gordon Towers	R.R. 3, Red Deer
			Walter Malsbury	R.R. 1, Penhold, Alta
			John Rich	Box 2025 (R.R. 2), Red Deer
Mission Fields				
1 Eckville, St. Paul's Hespero	K. G. Knight	Box 282, Eckville	T. Smith, Jr.	R.R. 1, Eckville
2 Red Deer, St. Andrew's	J. C. Duff, B.A., B.D.	3702-58th Ave., Red Deer, Alta.	W. E. Cole	R.R. 4, Eckville
Appendix to Roll				
1	Howard Grace	Pictou Presbytery		
2	W. H. Mabb	3721 - 44 Ave.	Red Deer, Alta.	
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	6
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	8

Olds, Alta., February 26, 1968. Telephone (403) 226-3557, 226-3894.

* Last Year's Figures

42. PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
6	43	55	1	3	4	4	1	59	M	2650		4058	4058	4896	434			5330	410.00	1
	37	30						19		832	45.46	832	832	1087				1087	100.00	
5	58	61	10	4			2	68	M	3000	86.16	4057	5857	6250	470	247		6967	469.98	2
4	12	32	1	1			4	37		2050	34.57	2638	2638	2638	171	195		3004	361.00	
28	163	300	14	12	12	10	52	362	M	6200	267.12	15386	23386	27888	3112	550	976	32526	2876.55	3
* 7	166	190	17					165	M	5045	198.30	9673	18353	22000	1668	270	127	24064	1675.85	4
10	95	118	23	7	18		6	130	RH	4817	93.27	6914	10097	10297	400	50		10747	400.00	5
2	22	26					5	30		1411	31.00	2085	2085	2102				2102	284.00	
2	34	27	1		2	4	7	32	M	554		1238	2438	2874				2874		6
2	20	18	2				2	34		1169	38.47	1567	1567	2021	132		232	2385	182.30	
3	25	30	3				1	40		362		1374	1374	1326	170	77	29	1602	122.75	
3		15	2					22		561	23.23	690	690	522	189			710	86.00	
									M		97.22								510.00	7
4		23					1	43		1030	14.35	1640	1640	1640	333	283		2255	333.00	
3	43	23	2		1		4	29		320		320	320	1516				1516	100.00	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	7
" Congregations in them	15
" Ordained Mission Fields	2
" Congregations in them	3
" Student Mission Fields	..
" Preaching Stations in them	..

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	9
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	18

R. J. BURTON, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1968 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	ADDRESS P. O.
No.				
1 Cranbrook, Knox	A. R. Henderson B.A., B.D.	518 10th St. S.	D. Frame	204 9th Ave. S.
2 Creston, St. Stephen's	James Ross Dickey, B.A., B.D.	Box 255, Creston	Earl C. Ward	Box 117, Erickson
3 Kimberley, St. Andrew's	J.M. Allison, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	117 Norton St.	G. H. Williams	102-7th Avenue
4 Kinnaird, Grace	J. H. Wiseman, B.A.	Box 177, Kinnaird	J. M. Macbeth	Box 5, Kinnaird
Slocan, St. Andrew's			J. M. McBeth (Assessor)	
New Denver, Knox			J. A. Greer	Box 187, New Denver
5 Nelson, First		406 Robson St., Nelson	J. K. Stack	504 Latimer St.
6 Trail, First	R. L. Allison, B.A., B.D.	622 Forrest Dr., Trail		
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	5
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	5
117 Norton St., Kimberley, B.C. February 19, 1968.		A — Assessor Elders	

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.				
1 Armstrong, St. Andrew's	S. Howard Kerr, B.A., B.D.	Box 756, Vernon, B.C.	K. B. McKechnie	R.R. 2, Armstrong
Vernon, Knox			G. J. Boer	3501-16 St.
2 Kamloops, St. Andrew's	Ivan S. Gamble, B.A., B.D.	253 Battle Street	G. A. Clarke	1119 Columbia St.
3 Kelowna, St. David's	S. Reid Thompson, B.A.	368 Strathcona Ave.	M. N. Barwick	244 Riverside Ave.
4 Kitimat Presbyterian	Glenn A. Noble, B.A., B.D.	133 Willisroft St., Kitimat	J. Pettie	29 Wohler
5 Penticton, St. Andrew's	I. R. McKee, B.A.	769 Winnipeg St.	A. Harley	Kitimat
6 Prince George, St. Giles	J. P. Morrison, B.A., B.D.	2960 Nechako Dr.	A. E. S. Cordiner	Ste. 302, 233
7 Prince Rupert, First	Vacant		J. Hadden	Victoria Dr.
Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's	(Served by Presbytery)		A. Mudiman	1585 Taylor Dr.
			(Acting)	415 Dunsmuir St.
				R.R.2, Salmon Arm
Appendix to Roll				
1 Missionary in Formosa	H. T. Ellis, B.A., B.D.	Apt. 101,	1578 W. 11th Ave.	Vancouver 9, B.C.
2 Retired	C. E. Bray	565 Alexander Ave.	Penticton, B.C.	
				Grand Total, 1967
				Grand Total, 1966
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL			
In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	6
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	9
769 Winnipeg St., Penticton, B.C. Telephone (604) 492-3991. February 24, 1968.			

45. PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
12	106	128	8	8	10	6	7	122	M	4500	249.92	7212	10080	11804	1183	360		13347	1183.55	1
8	44	90	1	1	3	1	2	87	M	4535	99.79	8129	8468	7622	629	234	10	8495		2
6	52	52	3	7		7	8	84	M	5500	115.85	5565	5565	7942	1731	511	10184	1453.35	3	
3	19	42	1	3	5	1	3	40	RH	2380	41.53	3009	5150	3859	448	387	4694	448.00	4	
A2	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	5		240	8.15	240	240	463	32	27	522	32.00		
1	28	11						8		400	8.17	444	444	333	28	21	383	50.15		
6	66	56	1		2	2	4	42	M	3200	60.16	4512	5961	6247	476	700		6723	476.55	5
5	106	200	3	11	2	3	12	152	M	5616	157.12	8086	8086	11123	2515	28	14366	2515.00	6	
41	421	605	18	29	20	13	41	540	6	26371	740.69	37197	43994	49393	7042	1294	984	58714	6158.60	
36	556	670	26	21	17	17	26	543	6	23847	471.80	40296	48603	52273	6901	946	346	60466	6436.02	
5			8	3		15				2524	268.89				141	348	638			
	135	65	8		4		3					3099	4609	2880			1752	277.42		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	4	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	6
" Congregations in them	4	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	8
" Ordained Mission Fields	2		
" Congregations in them	..		
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	4		
		J. M. ALLISON, Clerk of Presbytery	

46. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

3	30	37	1	2	1	15	43	2335	51.05	3482	4221	3432	562	557	4551	565.80	1		
5	43	69	3	9	12	1	74 RH	3550	71.22	6351	6351	6845	888	415	69	8217	888.07		
11	87	151	11	4	7	2	14	125 M	6000		12700	16510	14985	1279	164	16639	1278.91		
10	107	158	9	4	12	6	3	171 RH	6037	166.81	12250	15090	15522	1515	81	17118	1515.14		
4	45	57	3	6	5	6	12	84 M	2950	104.72	6135	6135	6779	642	20	7441	605.75		
7	49	120	6		5		6	102 M	5084	132.43	8387	8779	9195	1851	510	11765	1851.00		
7	136	95	13		20	11	1	126 M	2730	130.87	8759	15360	14539	499	300	41	15378		
9	53	135	5	2	12		13	140 M	6600	269.60	14491	16238	15564	2497	50	18111	2490.15		
2	35	24	2				14		1040	19.75	1366	1366	1667	45		1712	38.05		
4733																			
58	585	846	53	25	75	26	65	879	7	36326	946.45	73921	90050	88528	9778	2013	614	100932	9861.52
57	654	855	55	49	99	43	57	897	7	31220	783.32	69255	96191	89736	9309	1993	1369	102409	9611.75
1							8			5106	163.13	4666			469	20			249.77
	69	9	2	24	24	17	18						6141	1208			755	1477	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	5	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	7
" Congregations in them	7	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	9
" Ordained Mission Fields	2		
" Congregations in them	2		
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		
		IRVINE R. McKEE, Clerk of Presbytery	

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 1st, 1967 STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	APPENDIX TO ROLL	J. N. Allan, B.A.	941-20th Avenue W.	Vancouver	
2		G. Bastedo, B.A.	306-6450 E. Blvd.	Vancouver	
3	Principal, Bible Institute	H. B. Bonsall	Birmingham, England		
4	Retired	D. D. Davidson, M.A.	2293 West 33rd Ave.	Vancouver	
5	Missionary	J. D. Howard, B.A.	Canadian Presbyterian	Mission, Via Dohad,	Jobat M.P., India
6	Teaching	C. E. Jackson, B.A., B.D.	3191 Crown Street,	Vancouver 8	
7	Retired	Y. N. Kwan	2867 East 21st Ave	ue, Vancouver 12	
8	Retired	P. F. MacSween	528 Austin Road,	New Westminster,	B.C.
9		J. Dunn, C.D., B.A., B.D., D.D.			
10	Retired	V. E. Ford	12460-7th Ave.	Haney, B.C.	
Grand Total, 1967					
Grand Total, 1966					
Increase					
Decrease					

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	16	Total on Roll	29
In Ordained Mission Fields	9	Ministers on Appendix	9
Others on Roll	4	Grand Total of Ministers	38

1316-7th Ave., New Westminster, B.C. Telephone (604) 521-0161. March 26, 1968.xx Assessor Elder and Assessor Session
** Representative Elder

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.				
1	Duncan, St. Andrew's	R. McMillan (Catechist)	Box 274	E. B. Evans
2	Nanaimo, St. Andrew's	Denis Mahood, B.A., B.D.	90 Machleary St.	D. B. Turner
3	Port Alberni, Knox	D. W. Stewart, B.A., B.D.	(O.M.)	George D. Mowat
4	Sooke, Knox			C. P. Welsh
Victoria:—				
5	Chinese	Edward Ling, B.D.	1137 Pandora	Allan Chan
6	Knox	Alan M. Beaton, B.A.	2950 Richmond Ave.	R. G. Creech
7	St. Andrew's	J. L. W. McLean, C.D., M.A., D.D.	680 Courtney St.	George S. Hodge
8	Trinity	Gilbert D. Smith, M.A.	1251 Highrock Ave.	R. A. Katzer
Others on Roll				
1	Retired	E. A. Wright, D.D.	872 Gorge Rd. W.	Victoria, B.C.
2	Associate Minister, St. Andrew's, Victoria	Bruce Molloy, B.A., B.D.	1221 Beach Dr.	Victoria
3	Missionary on Furlough	David Murphy, B.Sc., B.D., M.Th.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	T. H. McAllister	3147 Qu'Appelle St.	Victoria, B.C.
2	Retired	A. A. Rattray, B.Sc., B.D., Ph.D.	3937 Telegraph Bay	Rd., Victoria, B.C.
3	Supply	D. Gillies	R.R. 1, Englishtown,	N.S.
Grand Total, 1967				
Grand Total, 1966				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	11

2950 Richmond Ave., Victoria, B.C. Telephone (604) 386-9148. April 16, 1968.

47. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1967

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communi- cants Received	By Certificate	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1967	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Am't raised for other Mission- ary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1967	Number
											\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
										4776											
296	2905	3961	180	170	224	137	404	4811	29	110191	4583.21	280849	372668	414958	53765	14325	4972	488018	54583.67		
275	3142	4081	209	179	307	113	247	4958	30	113737	4251.20	265826	357530	389293	51181	12638	8188	461043	50335.55		
21						24	157				332.01	15023	15138	25665	2584	1687					
237	120	29	9	83				147		3546							3216	26975	4248.12		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	17
Congregations in them	17
Ordained Mission Fields	13
Congregations in them	16
Student Mission Fields	1
Preaching Stations in them	1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	31
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	34

J. W. HUTCHISON, Clerk of Presbytery

48. PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5	29	78	3	2	3	84	M	3000	78.58	5794	7504	6159	525	84	6768	650.00	1			
12	60	136	5	2	3	99	M	4800	149.90	4800	4800	9309	1300	682	97	11388	1300.00	2		
11	93	97	10	10	23	7	6	142	M	3658	145.74	7966	16451	15894	1592	320	517	18323	1592.21	3
11	85	120	23	5	4	4	6	68	M	4560	63.79	6257	7767	8525	916	183	20	9645	916.00	4
8	52	49	1	2	7	5	52		1667	58.92	3550	23282	19040	450	229		19718	450.00	5	
12	153	162	5	17	14	20	148	M	5054	111.42	8204	14463	14973	1345	121	284	16723	1344.86	6	
46	291	470	23	7	60	28	52	819		10000	704.64	39875	44998	52443	10500	1710	661	65314	10500.00	7
10	128	100	11	9	12	3	2	140		4429	127.68	9576	10356	10356	2000	12	21	12389	2000.00	8
5833																				
115	891	1212	81	35	128	62	94	1552	5	37168	1440.67	86022	129621	136699	18628	3257	1684	160268	18753.07	
99	884	1330	51	37	131	59	65	1538	8	32471	1265.08	79759	95952	125480	18844	2931	11191	158294	18411.79	
16	7		30			3	29	14		4697	175.59	6263	33669	11219		326		1974	341.28	
		118		2	3				3						216		9507			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	5
Congregations in them	5
Ordained Mission Fields	3
Congregations in them	3
Student Mission Fields	
Preaching Stations in them	

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	8
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	8

A. M. BEATON, Clerk of Presbytery

I. SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES — DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1967

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession		Received		By Certificate		Or Death	No. of Communicants Removed from Roll	on Roll at December 31st, 1967	Manse or Rented House	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1967			
													of Faith	or Otherwise	By Certificate	or Otherwise																			
1 Cape Breton	8	10	16	4	7	2	3	26	211	1448	2039	108	46	37	32	43	2572	15	55575	\$	2124.80	\$	116233	140876	\$	152264	\$	25075	\$	6521	\$	2449	\$	186309	26215.04
2 Newfoundland	7	2	4	4	.....	.....	.....	6	52	501	694	46	27	37	22	26	967	6	17798	1115.79	66713	99853	101037	5453	1196	1772	109459	8656.35							
3 Pictou	16	17	40	1	5	6	7	52	324	2769	3640	195	169	81	60	296	5385	18	93531	3455.92	195542	231508	264662	41723	11307	2839	320532	41305.32							
4 Halifax and Lunenburg	13	7	11	4	7	.....	.....	18	153	1338	1822	78	41	115	64	54	2586	8	44790	1457.06	107075	195346	203099	25844	4593	2315	235852	25404.97							
5 Saint John	11	6	7	12	2	5	24	147	1293	1661	90	66	40	48	74	2443	13	55614	1577.59	125563	181621	172065	20279	71399	4025	757	197128	20713.62							
6 Miramichi	7	6	13	2	9	1	23	90	652	724	66	41	11	23	18	1328	9	34307	826.32	55645	63409	71399	11566	3146	678	86789	11642.25								
7 Prince Edward Island	11	11	31	4	8	.....	.....	39	211	2210	2432	144	115	53	29	53	3598	15	63602	2374.99	144856	183236	228554	24000	6877	1534	260977	23961.78							
Grand Total, 1967	73	59	120	26	52	11	116	188	1188	10211	13012	727	505	374	278	564	18879	84	365217	12932.47	810627	1095849	1193080	153940	37665	12844	1397046	157899.93							
Grand Total, 1966	74	58	123	26	50	12	117	190	1186	10218	13353	875	524	332	297	576	18782	86	356434	11291.62	752958	944473	1037297	151551	38848	15788	1243511	151408.47							
Increase	1		3		2				2					42			97		8783	1640.85	57669	151376	155783	2389				155535	6496.46						
Decrease	1		3		1	1	2			7	341	148	19		19	12		2								1183	3444								

II. SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA — DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1967

[illegible]

III. SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON — DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1967

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S. S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants		Communicants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll at December 31st, 1967	Manse or Rented House	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all (Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget	Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W. M. S.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1967	
													On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Certificate and Otherwise														By Certificate
14 Kingston	13	8	11	4	7	4	4	22	181	1641	2035	100	108	143	61	106	3169	13	58496	2669.78	149681	1056691	211521	33139	9749	5643	260053	\$	33014.01	
15 Peterborough	12	10	18	2	8	1	2	28	246	1954	2621	150	102	103	65	215	3856	13	57540	2474.11	158756	106000	218709	36369	9579	4478	269132	\$	36161.09	
16 Lindsay	11	8	16		2	4	20	134	1084	1329	48	18	25	18	88	2003	11	52019	1333.82	103552	144362	158997	18510	9107	961	187574	\$	18484.38		
17 East Toronto	102	42	44	11	1	1	56	1008	8446	11916	628	373	831	552	1003	16898	37	315841	12198.69	899218	1234325	1293430	224750	47104	99832	1665119	\$	221914.38		
18 West Toronto	51	34	37	5	6		43	693	4894	7605	421	266	366	417	756	11091	25	217829	11045.06	564514	812955	811378	125366	23261	8437	968348	\$	122729.57		
19 Brampton	27	18	28	2	2	1	32	452	3982	4761	310	237	501	238	403	7654	17	118453	4701.64	299301	437443	429899	72156	15008	6054	523116	\$	71820.82		
20 Barrie	26	22	50	3	7	2	59	459	3346	5227	182	80	165	100	630	7203	19	127960	6404.79	296071	373779	402790	69360	16011	3212	492270	\$	70626.76		
21 Temiskaming	4	3	3	3	4		7	52	333	574	14	3	8	10	31	626	6	22594	711.69	38597	52852	55665	6551	1743	446	64405	\$	6328.54		
22 Algoma and North Bay	9	5	6	5	10	1	17	174	1602	1739	67	59	72	71	121	2512	9	50974	2365.53	136193	190617	179803	27632	2876	3043	213356	\$	28434.36		
23 Guelph and Saugeen	35	21	35	4	4		39	691	5561	7458	442	505	480	392	376	13885	22	143224	7549.59	432177	692638	726065	123471	25555	19468	894559	\$	124634.80		
Grand Total, 1967	290	171	248	39	59	12	16	323	4090	32853	45265	2362	1751	2694	1924	3729	68897	172	1164930	51394.70	3074960	4330752	4488157	737304	160893	151574	5537932	\$	734148.71	
Grand Total, 1966	289	176	256	36	53	9	13	322	4095	34006	45596	2507	1756	2576	1791	3045	70091	189	1119617	35984.29	2863478	4093479	4093348	722432	169400	136335	5122520	\$	716205.66	
Increase	1		3	6	3	3	1							118	133	684			45313	15410.41	211482	237273	394809	14872		15239	415412	\$	17943.05	
Decrease		5							5	1153	331	145		5		1194	17								8507				\$	

IV. SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON — DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES
STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1967

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Missions Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants				No. of Communicants on Roll at December 31st, 1967	Manse or Rented House	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1967
													On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
24 Hamilton	52	31	37	5	5	42	713	5263	7382	490	306	472	323	564	11717	31	208430	8914.57	531566	702076	775504	130946	293558	15068	950872	123091.62		
25 Niagara	25	17	19	2	5	24	346	3361	3908	259	180	200	97	235	6560	18	107089	3918.49	257358	354818	379006	62469	11755	11029	464259	62969.50		
26 Paris	17	12	17	2	2	19	312	2446	3379	140	125	164	77	131	5666	15	82525	3038.06	204921	265221	280469	62196	12772	10765	372198	61717.53		
27 London	26	18	33	4	3	1	37	395	2915	3860	143	135	249	122	405	6919	21	125889	4770.92	256612	320095	366165	67032	20639	6591	460425	63750.64	
28 Chatham	20	14	17	3	4	1	23	343	2682	4057	169	200	184	87	559	6066	15	90054	5449.69	257827	311493	349617	67332	15311	18581	450841	69255.63	
29 Sarria	16	14	26				26	290	2339	2906	172	161	101	101	145	4637	14	77834	3023.38	183686	252724	277893	45408	12802	2077	338177	45581.92	
30 Stratford	11	11	17				17	277	2050	2617	122	136	109	108	103	4957	11	67373	2306.45	158477	215370	217427	43726	17318	3047	281519	43703.69	
31 Huron-Maitland	11	14	24				24	247	1736	2573	100	86	65	77	161	4379	12	71337	2466.30	159733	193409	207496	43110	14064	2602	267273	43506.46	
32 Bruce	11	11	17	1	2	1	1	20	192	1527	2226	99	85	107	78	55	3723	12	62338	1927.60	128199	163914	160519	29471	9490	1887	201367	29558.71
Grand Total, 1967	189	142	207	17	21	2	4	232	3115	24319	32908	1694	1414	1601	1070	2358	54624	149	892869	35815.46	2138329	2780020	3020096	551690	143509	71647	378631	546035.79
Grand Total, 1966	187	143	211	15	19	2	2	232	3045	25815	33273	1731	1453	1693	1240	2445	54826	154	835086	28421.48	2049153	2751491	2839539	553667	142173	74404	351597	530596.92
Increase	2			2	2				70										57783	7393.98	89176	28529	180557		1386	271234	15438.87	
Decrease		1	4						1496	305	37	39	92	170	87	202	5						1977			2847		

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1967

[illegible]

VII. SYNOD OF ALBERTA — DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Missions Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	By Certificate or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll at December 31st, 1967	Mansie or Rented House	Scholarship paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1967
40 Peace River	8	.....	.....	6 11	.....	.....	.....	11	39	416	364	22	22	8	9	61	356	7	13390	\$ 503.60	\$ 27315	\$ 31955	\$ 31925	\$ 2051	\$ 584	\$ 45	\$ 34608	\$ 2563.50
41 Edmonton	15	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	164	1340	1693	107	31	101	73	67	2399	11	57196	2041.88	120028	156430	164797	24675	3578	5637	198688	26335.99
42 Red Deer	8	7	15	2	3	.....	.....	18	93	937	1095	82	30	40	30	97	1211	9	32862	1061.37	60652	87467	98794	7480	1848	1437	109557	8556.96
43 Calgary	11	8	9	2	2	.....	.....	11	167	1720	1941	125	55	220	93	180	2883	7	48115	3906.17	151269	298407	294371	9364	6332	5195	315459	25557.82
44 Macleod	4	3	4	2	2	.....	.....	6	78	537	897	22	47	21	34	62	1129	5	16904	1133.60	56324	91712	88930	10711	2171	3530	105342	12260.39
Grand Total, 1967	46	26	37	16	23	1	1	61	541	4950	5990	358	185	390	239	467	7978	39	168267	8646.62	415588	665971	678917	54281	14713	15344	763654	75074.68
Grand Total, 1966	44	26	35	15	27	2	2	64	541	5198	6131	387	228	395	254	383	8242	40	176739	6454.27	390635	614867	697374	57284	14171	10998	779634	73699.46
Increase	2	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84	.....	.....	.....	2192.35	24953	51104	.....	.....	542	4846	.....	1375.22
Decrease	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	264	1	8472	.....	.....	.....	18557	3003	.....	.....	15980	.....

VIII. SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA — DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

	PRESBYTERIES																			Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1967																																			
	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery		Self-Sustaining Charges		Congregations in Them		Ordained Missions Fields		Congregations in Them		Student Mission Fields		Preaching Stations in Them		No. of Preaching Stations		No. of Elders		Number of Pupils in all Departments S. S.		Households		Total Baptisms		On Profession of Faith		Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll at December 31st, 1967		Manse or Rented House		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget		Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W. M. S.		Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes		Total Amount Raised for all Purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1967
45 Kootenay	5	4	4	2	..	..	4	8	41	421	605	18	29	20	13	41	540	6	26371	\$	740.69	\$	37107	\$	43994	\$	40893	\$	7042	\$	1294	\$	984	\$	58714	\$	6158.60																		
46 Kamloops	9	5	7	2	2	..	9	58	585	846	53	25	75	26	65	879	7	36326	\$	946.45	\$	73921	\$	90050	\$	88528	\$	9778	\$	2013	\$	614	\$	100432	\$	9861.52																			
47 Westminster	38	17	17	13	16	1	34	296	2905	3961	180	170	224	137	404	4811	29	110191	\$	4583.21	\$	280849	\$	372668	\$	414958	\$	53765	\$	14325	\$	4972	\$	488018	\$	54583.67																			
48 Victoria	11	5	5	3	3	..	8	115	891	1212	81	35	128	62	94	1552	5	37168	\$	1440.67	\$	86022	\$	129621	\$	136699	\$	18628	\$	3257	\$	1684	\$	160268	\$	18753.07																			
Grand Total, 1967	63	31	33	20	21	1	5	59	510	4802	6624	332	259	447	238	604	7752	47	210056	\$	7711.02	\$	477989	\$	636333	\$	680578	\$	89213	\$	20889	\$	8254	\$	807932	\$	89356.86																		
Grand Total, 1966	63	32	36	18	21	3	60	467	5236	6936	341	286	554	232	395	7986	51	201275	\$	6771.40	\$	455136	\$	598276	\$	656782	\$	86235	\$	18508	\$	21094	\$	752212	\$	84795.11																			
Increase	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	209	..	8781	\$	939.62	\$	22853	\$	38057	\$	32796	\$	2978	\$	2381	\$	25720	\$	4561.76																					
Decrease	1	3	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	434	312	9	27	107	..	154	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12840	..	..	..	..	..																				

GENERAL SUMMARY BY SYNODS

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1967

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants		By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate or Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll at December 31st, 1967	Manse or Rented House	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Church Funds	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total Amount Raised for all Purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year Ending December 31st, 1967																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
													On Profession of Faith	Received																I Atlantic Provinces ..	73	59	120	26	52	11	16	188	1188	10211	13012	727	505	374	278	564	18879	84	365217	12932.47	810627	1095849	1193080	153940	37665	12344	1307046	157899.93	II Montreal and Ottawa	121	88	114	14	15	13	18	147	1689	11710	18264	919	668	817	794	1208	28717	81	571076	23281.49	1474329	1893815	1992117	303627	62327	96464	2454529	314445.29	III Toronto & Kingston	290	171	248	39	59	12	16	323	4090	32853	45265	2362	1751	2694	1924	3729	68897	172	1164930	51394.70	3074960	4330752	4488157	737304	160893	151574	5537932	734148.71	IV Hamilton & London	189	142	207	17	21	2	4	232	3115	24319	32968	1694	1414	1601	1070	2358	54624	149	892869	35815.46	2138329	2780020	3020096	551690	143509	71647	3786931	546035.79	V Manitoba & North Western Ontario ..	34	17	21	21	33	6	12	66	440	4168	5319	259	190	185	146	266	7144	34	136161	4721.74	298007	482530	422194	64948	15844	7002	509978	66834.67	VI Saskatchewan ..	26	15	20	11	20	3	7	47	297	1767	2685	153	103	114	83	112	3851	25	92579	4899.93	237730	361581	360519	45888	12010	8590	427008	46954.55	VII Alberta ..	46	26	37	16	33	1	1	61	541	4950	5990	358	185	390	239	467	7978	39	168267	8646.62	415588	665971	678817	54281	14713	15844	763654	75074.68	VIII British Columbia	63	31	33	20	21	1	5	59	510	4802	6624	332	259	447	238	604	7752	47	210056	7711.02	477989	636333	689578	89213	20889	8254	807932	89356.86	Sundry ..																													4711.17	Grand Total, 1967	842	549	800	164	254	49	79	1123	11870	94780	130127	6804	5075	6622	4772	9308	137872	631	3601155	149403.43	8927559	12246851	12344558	2000891	467850	371719	15385010	2335501.65	Grand Total, 1966	836	557	821	160	246	48	70	1137	11777	99695	132228	7245	5194	6881	4942	8753	120125	665	3451509	118736.26	8340957	11501572	11869185	1989748	471920	365045	14602618	1982013.20	Increase ..	6		4	8	1	9	93									555			149646	30667.17	586602	745279	975373	11143		6674	1082392	53488.45	Decrease ..		8
I Atlantic Provinces ..	73	59	120	26	52	11	16	188	1188	10211	13012	727	505	374	278	564	18879	84	365217	12932.47	810627	1095849	1193080	153940	37665	12344	1307046	157899.93																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
II Montreal and Ottawa	121	88	114	14	15	13	18	147	1689	11710	18264	919	668	817	794	1208	28717	81	571076	23281.49	1474329	1893815	1992117	303627	62327	96464	2454529	314445.29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
III Toronto & Kingston	290	171	248	39	59	12	16	323	4090	32853	45265	2362	1751	2694	1924	3729	68897	172	1164930	51394.70	3074960	4330752	4488157	737304	160893	151574	5537932	734148.71																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
IV Hamilton & London	189	142	207	17	21	2	4	232	3115	24319	32968	1694	1414	1601	1070	2358	54624	149	892869	35815.46	2138329	2780020	3020096	551690	143509	71647	3786931	546035.79																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
V Manitoba & North Western Ontario ..	34	17	21	21	33	6	12	66	440	4168	5319	259	190	185	146	266	7144	34	136161	4721.74	298007	482530	422194	64948	15844	7002	509978	66834.67																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
VI Saskatchewan ..	26	15	20	11	20	3	7	47	297	1767	2685	153	103	114	83	112	3851	25	92579	4899.93	237730	361581	360519	45888	12010	8590	427008	46954.55																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
VII Alberta ..	46	26	37	16	33	1	1	61	541	4950	5990	358	185	390	239	467	7978	39	168267	8646.62	415588	665971	678817	54281	14713	15844	763654	75074.68																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
VIII British Columbia	63	31	33	20	21	1	5	59	510	4802	6624	332	259	447	238	604	7752	47	210056	7711.02	477989	636333	689578	89213	20889	8254	807932	89356.86																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Sundry ..																													4711.17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Grand Total, 1967	842	549	800	164	254	49	79	1123	11870	94780	130127	6804	5075	6622	4772	9308	137872	631	3601155	149403.43	8927559	12246851	12344558	2000891	467850	371719	15385010	2335501.65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Grand Total, 1966	836	557	821	160	246	48	70	1137	11777	99695	132228	7245	5194	6881	4942	8753	120125	665	3451509	118736.26	8340957	11501572	11869185	1989748	471920	365045	14602618	1982013.20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Increase ..	6		4	8	1	9	93									555			149646	30667.17	586602	745279	975373	11143		6674	1082392	53488.45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Decrease ..		8	21				14			4915	2101	441	119	259	170			2253	34							4070																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

CHANGES AFFECTING MINISTERS, STUDENTS, LICENTIATES AND CONGREGATIONS, AS REPORTED BY CLERKS OF SYNODS

I. SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
 Presbytery of Cape Breton — Joseph Cathcart, Indian Brook, N.S., July 22, 1967.
 A. W. R. MacKenzie, May 20, 1967.
 Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.
 Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
 Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
 Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
 Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

LICENSURES

All Presbyteries Report — Nil.

ORDINATIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
 Presbytery of Cape Breton — Murdock J. MacRae, B.A., B.D., Boulardarie, N.S., May 26, 1967.
 Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.
 Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
 Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
 Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
 Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

INDUCTIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
 Presbytery of Cape Breton — Murdock J. MacRae, B.A., B.D., Boulardarie, N.S., September 26, 1967.
 Presbytery of Pictou — D. Laurence Mawhinney, B.A., B.D., St. Andrew's, Pictou, September 11, 1967.
 Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — William J. Morrison, M.A., Rose Bay, N.S. (St. Andrew's), November 24, 1966.
 Presbytery of Saint John — R. W. Ross, St. Paul's, Woodstock & Kirkland, October 11, 1966.
 J. D. Gordon, B.A., St. Andrew's, Fredericton, N.B., June 29, 1967.
 Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
 Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

TRANSLATIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.
 Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.
 Presbytery of Pictou — William J. Morrison, M.A., to Halifax-Lunenburg, November 21, 1966.
 Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — James A. Goldsmith, B.A., to Presbytery of Hamilton, June 1, 1967.
 Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
 Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
 Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

RESIGNATIONS

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — D. Laurence Mawhinney, B.A., B.D., from Orangedale, etc., 1967.
Presbytery of Pictou — Alfred W. Williamson, B.A., B.D., from First, Stellarton, September 14, 1967.
 Malcolm L. Wright, B.A., B.D., from Springhill, etc., September 17, 1967.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
Presbytery of Saint John — R. D. Sandford, from West Riverview, December 31, 1966.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — George R. Tannahill, B.A., B.D., July 31, 1967, Kensington, etc.
 Basil C. Lowery, B.A., B.D., June 30, 1967, Montague, etc.

APPOINTMENTS

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Eric Faust, B.S., B.D., (O.M.), St. Aidan's, St. John's, April 1, 1967.
 Blake Walker, M.A., B.D., (O.M.), Wabush, April 1, 1967.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Murdock J. MacRae, B.A., B.D., (O.M.), Boulardarie, May 26, 1967.
Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Willis E. Sayers, B.A., M.A., (O.M.), to Iona, Woodlawn, Dartmouth, N.S., April 1, 1967.
 Charles A. MacDonald, (O.M.), to Elmsdale Charge, (Dean and Hardwood Lands), April 1, 1967.
Presbytery of Saint John — B. C. Lowery, B.A., B.D., (O.M.), West Riverview, May 10, 1967.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Fred H. Austen, (O.M.), June 25, 1967.
 Ian C. Glass, B.A., B.D., (O.M.), St. Mark's, Charlottetown, April 1, 1967.

ADDED TO APPENDIX

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.
Presbytery of Pictou — Malcolm L. Wright, B.A., B.D., Springhill, N.S., September 17, 1967.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — W. Harold Brown, M.A., May 9, 1967.
 George R. Tannahill, B.A., B.D., July 31, 1967.

REMOVED FROM APPENDIX

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Paul D. Scott, B.A., B.D., to the Presbytery of East Toronto, January 18, 1967.
 D. S. Moore, B.A., B.Ed., B.D., to the Presbytery of Niagara, April 3, 1967.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — A. W. R. MacKenzie, May 20, 1967.
Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
Presbytery of Saint John — Samuel Davies, Ph.D., Woodstock, Ontario, September 25, 1967.
 W. J. O. Isaac, December 7, 1966.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

ADDED TO ROLL BY LEAVE OF ASSEMBLY

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.

- Presbytery of Pictou* — Nil.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — S/L Roland J. Ritchie, B.A., Chaplain, R.C.A.F., Greenwood, June 26, 1967.
Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

CERTIFICATES GRANTED

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Paul D. Scott, B.A., B.D., to the Presbytery of East Toronto, January 18, 1967.
 D. S. Moore, B.A., B.Ed., B.D., to the Presbytery of Niagara, April 3, 1967.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — D. Laurence Mawhinney, B.A., B.D., to Pictou Presbytery, 1967.
Presbytery of Pictou — Alfred W. Williamson, B.A., B.D., to Presbyterian Church of Ireland, September 14, 1967.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
Presbytery of Saint John — W. J. O. Isaac, to Presbytery of Calgary, December 7, 1966.
 R. D. Sanford, to P.E.I. Presbytery, December 31, 1966.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — B. C. Lowery, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Saint John, June 30, 1967.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* — Nil.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — T. Walter Brett, B.A., Middle River, June 15th-July 31st, 1967.
Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.
Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.
Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

CHANGES IN BOUNDS OF CHARGES

- All Presbyteries Report* — Nil.

II. SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

- Appointment:
 G. Harvie Barker, B.A., B.D., to Port Cartier, June 1, 1967.
 Licensure:
 Fred Austen, June 16, 1967.
 Ordinations:
 None.
 Reception:
 William Graham, B.A., Flight Lieut., from Presbytery of Kingston. Stationed at C.F.B., Bagotville, February 9, 1967.
 G. Harvie Barker, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of Montreal, June 9, 1967.
 Resignation:
 Floyd R. McPhee, B.A., B.D., from Port Cartier, May 16, 1967.

Translation:

Robert D. Bhe, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Ottawa, June 26, 1967.
 Floyd R. McPhee, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Kingston, May 16, 1967.

Dedication of New Church:

Eglise St. Marc, Ste Foy, Quebec, April 22, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Appointments:

None.

Licensures:

G. Harvie Barker, B.A., B.D., April 27, 1967.
 Murdock J. MacRae, B.A., B.D., April 27, 1967.
 Robert Ferguson Cunningham, June 16, 1967.

Ordinations:

G. Harvie Barker, B.A., B.D., May 1, 1967.
 Robert Ferguson Cunningham, June 16, 1967.

Receptions:

D. R. Chatreau, B.A., September 7, 1967, Anglican Church of Canada.
 Howard D. Smith, B.A., August 7, 1967, Presbytery of Hamilton.

Inductions:

Howard D. Smith, B.A., Ormstown, August 7, 1967.
 D. R. Chatreau, B.A., Beauharnois, September 7, 1967.

Recognitions:

Paul C. Walker, B.A., B.D., Chambly Extension Charge, October 16, 1967.

Designations:

None.

Resignations:

John R. Cousens, B.A., Briarwood, Beaconsfield, August 31, 1967.
 Kenneth S. Barker, B.A., B.D., M.Th., St. Lambert, August 31, 1967.

Translations:

Kenneth S. Barker, B.A., B.D., M.Th., to Presbytery of Potomac, U.S.A., August 31, 1967.
 F. Ralph Kendall, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Brampton, May, 1967.

Added to Appendix to the Roll:

G. Harvie Barker, B.A., B.D., May 1, 1967.
 Robert F. Cunningham, June 16, 1967.
 John R. Cousens, B.A., August 31, 1967.

Removed from Appendix to the Roll:

G. Harvie Barker, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Quebec, June 9, 1967.
 Robert F. Cunningham, to Presbytery of Kingston, July 16, 1967.

Dedication of New Churches:

Christian Education Building, St. Andrew's, St. Lambert, October 30, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

Licensures:

Kenneth H. McDonald, June 19, 1967.
 Edwin G. Nelson, June 19, 1967.

Ordination:

Kenneth H. McDonald, June 19, 1967.

Induction:

Kenneth H. McDonald, Martintown, June 28, 1967.

Names Added to Appendix to the Roll:

W. S. Sutherland, B.A., from Presbytery of Ottawa, April 18, 1967.
 Kenneth H. MacDonald, June 19, 1967.

Names Removed from Appendix to the Roll:

Kenneth H. McDonald, to the Constituent Roll, June 28, 1967.

Reception:

W. S. Sutherland, B.A., Presbytery of Ottawa to Appendix, April 18, 1967.

Translation:

Hugh Wilson, to the Presbytery of Barrie, September 11, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

Receptions:

L. R. Files, B.A., B.D., M.Th., ordained missionary at Parkwood, Ottawa, March 14, 1967.
 W. J. Nesbitt, B.A., from Presbytery of MacLeod, March 31, 1967.
 W. F. McLean, B.A., B.D., to Appendix from Presbytery of Victoria, September 12, 1967.
 R. D. Bhe, B.A., from Presbytery of Quebec, September 19, 1967.
 A. J. Morrison, B.A., from Presbytery of Hamilton, April 21, 1967.

Ordination:

Paul A. Mezo, B.A., May 25, 1967.

Designation:

Paul A. Mezo, B.A., Calvin Hungarian, Ottawa, May 25, 1967.

Inductions:

W. J. Nesbitt, B.A., into Richmond & Stittsville, March 31, 1967.
 A. J. Morrison, B.A., B.D., into Erskine, Ottawa, April 21, 1967.
 R. D. Bhe, B.A., into Fort Coulonge & Bristol, September 19, 1967.

Translations:

W. C. Inglis, M.A., to Presbytery of Brockville, October 30, 1966.
 Peter B. Reid, B.A., to Presbytery of Algoma & North Bay, December 26, 1966.
 W. S. Sutherland, B.A., to Glengarry Presbytery, January 16, 1967.
 Harold Brown, from appendix to Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, March 14, 1967.
 T. A. Pollock, from Manotick & Kars, to Presbytery of Winnipeg, September 19, 1967.

Placed on Constituent Roll by Authority of General Assembly:

E. G. B. Foote, B.A., B.D., September 12, 1967 (Chaplain, retired).

New Charge Established:

St. Martin's, Ottawa, and St. David's, Ottawa, joined as a two point charge, February 14, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF LANARK & RENFREW

Receptions:

H. M. Buntain, B.A., from Presbytery of Lindsay, February 16, 1967.
 Leo E. Hughes, from Presbytery of Saskatoon, June 16, 1967.
 William W. H. Baird, from Presbytery of Guelph & Saugeen, September 5, 1967.

Inductions:

H. M. Buntain, B.A., into Pembroke, February 16, 1967.
 Leo E. Hughes, into Arnprior, June 16, 1967.
 William W. H. Baird, into Almonte, September 5, 1967.

Retirement:

C. J. St. Clair Jeans, D.D., Arnprior, December 31, 1966.

Resignation:

Gordon A. Beaton, B.A., B.D., Almonte, July 31, 1967.

Placed on Appendix to the Roll:

C. J. St. Clair Jeans, D.D., December 31, 1966.
 Gordon A. Beaton, B.A., B.D., July 31, 1967.

Translations:

W. C. Nicholson, to Presbytery of Guelph & Saugeen, December 5, 1966.
 Gordon A. Beaton, B.A., B.D., from appendix to Presbytery of Brampton, September 1, 1967.

Changes in Congregations:

Status of the Petawawa field changed from Territorial Mission to Ordained Mission Field (Petawawa and Point Alexander), November 15, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

Licensures:

James Ross Dickey, B.A., B.D., May 4, 1967.

Ordinations:

James Ross Dickey, B.A., B.D., May 4, 1967.

Receptions:

W. C. Inglis, M.A., from Presbytery of Ottawa, November 9, 1966.
 T. H. Boyd, B.Sc., B.D., from Presbytery of Hamilton, November 24, 1966.

Inductions:

W. C. Inglis, M.A., into St. Paul's, Winchester & Knox, Mountain, November 9, 1966.
 T. H. Boyd, B.Sc., B.D., into Knox, Morrisburg, November 24, 1966.

Added to Appendix to the Roll:

James Ross Dickey, B.A., B.D., May 4, 1967.
 A. Newton Reid, M.A., January 18, 1967.

Translations:

J. M. Anderson, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Sarnia, May 31, 1967.

J. Ross Dickey, B.A., B.D., from Appendix to Presbytery of Kootenay, May 10, 1967.

Added to Constituent Roll by Authority of General Assembly:

A. D. Sutherland, B.A., from Appendix, June 21, 1967.
 A. Newton Reid, M.A., from Appendix, June 21, 1967.

Amalgamation of Congregations:

St. Andrew's, Cardinal, and St. James', Mainsville were amalgamated into one congregation to be known as St. Andrew's and St. James', Cardinal, June 21, 1967.

7110 de l'Épée Ave.,
 Montreal 15, Que.

P. A. FERGUSON,
 Clerk of Synod.

III. SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

Recognitions:

S. W. Gentle, B.A., B.D., St. Columba, Belleville, January 5, 1967.
 F. R. McPhee, B.A., B.D., Amherstview and Camden E., April 18, 1967.
 R. Cunningham, B.A., Foxboro, etc., July 27, 1967.
 J. Mullin, (Catechist), St. Paul's, Amherst Island, September 27, 1967.

Translations:

W. Graham, B.A., Chaplain, to Presbytery of Quebec, January 26, 1967.
 D. G. Morton, B.A., Strathcona Park, etc., to Presbytery of Hamilton, August 31, 1967.
 R. G. Russell, M.A., St. Andrew's, Picton, to Presbytery of Pictou, September 1, 1967.

Resignations:

R. G. Russell, M.A., April 18, 1967.
 D. G. Morton, B.A., August 31, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

Reception:

George A. Malcolm, B.A., B.D., M.Th., Presbytery of Hamilton, August 16, 1967.

Induction:

George A. Malcolm, B.A., B.D., M.Th., St. Andrew's, Cobourg, August 16, 1967.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

A. E. Toombs, Permission of Assembly, June 27, 1967.

Translation:

J. D. C. Jack, B.A., St. Andrew's, Cobourg, to Presbytery of East Toronto, March 29, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

Ordination:

George Hunter, May 2, 1967.

Reception:

Wm. Black, F.R.G.S., Presbytery of Chatham, July 24, 1967.

Induction:

Wm. Black, F.R.G.S., Port Perry and Ashburn, July 24, 1967.

Placed on Appendix:

George Hunter, May 2, 1967.

Translations:

H. M. Buntain, B.A., Port Perry and Ashburn, to Presbytery of Lanark & Renfrew, February 14, 1967.

George Hunter, Appendix, to Presbytery of Peace River, July 10, 1967.

M. Roy Gellatly, Nigeria, to Presbytery of Stratford, September 12, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Licenses:

D. M. Bowring, B.A., April 26, 1967.

G. Hunter, L.Th., April 26, 1967.

P. G. D. Kerr, B.A., April 26, 1967.

P. A. Mezo, B.A., April 26, 1967.

B. P. Penny, B.A., April 26, 1967.

L. E. Sivers, B.A., April 26, 1967.

Edward Ling, June 26, 1967.

Ordinations:

Siu Man Lee, B.A., B.D., October 27, 1966.

P. G. D., Kerr, B.A., May 11, 1967.

Edward Ling, June 26, 1967.

Receptions:

Wm. Manson, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Peterborough, September 29, 1966.

David Chan, B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D., Presbytery of Victoria, January 1, 1967.

Paul D. Scott, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Newfoundland, February 7, 1967.

Thomas Gemmell, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Peace River, February 14, 1967.

Wayne A. Smith, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Paris, March 15, 1967.

A. F. MacSween, B.A., Presbytery of Winnipeg, May 27, 1967.

P. G. MacInnes, B.A., Presbytery of Niagara, September 7, 1967.

W. J. S. Farris, M.A., Ph.D., Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, September 20, 1967.

Inductions and Recognitions:

Wm. Manson, B.A., B.D., Beaches, Toronto, September 29, 1966.

David Chan, B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D., Chinese Church, Toronto, January 18, 1967.

Thomas Gemmell, B.A., B.D., St. Luke's, Oshawa, February 14, 1967.

J. D. C. Jack, B.A., Leaside, Toronto, March 29, 1967.

P. G. MacInnes, B.A., St. John's, Toronto, September 7, 1967.

W. J. S. Farris, M.A., Ph.D., Chair of The History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics, Knox College, September 20, 1967.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

Joseph Muchan, B.A., Returned Missionary, March 7, 1967.

Christiaan Costerus, B.A., B.D., Missionary on Furlough, June 26, 1967.

Wayne A. Smith, B.A., B.D., Permission of Assembly, September 12, 1967.

A. F. MacSween, B.A., Permission of Assembly, September 12, 1967.

Placed on Appendix:

D. G. Seaton, September 15, 1966.

Siu Man Lee, B.A., B.D., October 27, 1966.

Donald Wade, M.A., Ph.D., December 6, 1966.

Paul D. Scott, B.A., B.D., February 7, 1967.

Wayne A. Smith, B.A., B.D., March 17, 1967.

P. G. D. Kerr, B.A., May 11, 1967.

A. F. MacSween, B.A., May 27, 1967.

Edward Ling, June 26, 1967.

W. H. McIlveen, June 30, 1967.

Translations:

Bruce Molloy, B.A., B.D., St. John's, Toronto, to Presbytery of Victoria, December 19, 1966.

D. R. Sinclair, B.A., St. Luke's, Oshawa, Presbytery of Guelph and Saugeen, November 30, 1966.

Siu Man Lee, B.A., B.D., Appendix, Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, September 7, 1967.

W. H. McIlveen, Appendix, Presbytery of Brampton, September 12, 1967.

Resignations:

D. G. Seaton, B.D., Leaside, Toronto, September 15, 1966. From the Holy Ministry, January 3, 1967.

W. H. McIlveen, Evangel Hall, June 30, 1967.

Death of Minister:

James Dickson, D.D., Overseas Missionary, Formosa, June 15, 1967.

Certification of Deaconesses:

June L. Anderson, Carol A. Brent, Dorothy M. Brown, Dorothy A. Knight, June E. Pratt, Diane M. Rait, Margaret A. Taylor, Annabelle Wallace.

PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

Reception:

F. S. Morley, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Presbytery of Calgary, October 11, 1966.

Inductions:

F. S. Morley, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., St. Andrew's, Hamilton, Bermuda, November 2, 1966.

C. G. Boyd, B.A., St. James, Long Branch, January 6, 1967.

Placed on Appendix:

F. S. Morley, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., October 11, 1966.

Translations:

F. S. Morley, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Appendix to Constituent Roll, November 2, 1966.

C. G. Boyd, B.A., Parkdale to St. James, Long Branch, within Presbytery, January 6, 1967.

Death of Minister:

J. M. Drennan, M.A., B.D., M.Th., Patterson Church, Toronto, May 29, 1967.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

Albion Gardens, self-sustaining, reduced to Ordained Mission, May 1, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

Receptions:

- F. R. Kendall, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Montreal, April 1, 1967.
 W. K. McKinnon, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Temiskaming, June 22, 1967.
 W. H. McIlveen, B.A., Presbytery of East Toronto, September 19, 1967.

Inductions and Recognitions:

- F. R. Kendall, B.A., B.D., to Bramalea Extension Charge, April 1, 1967.
 W. K. McKinnon, B.A., B.D., Bolton and Nashville, June 22, 1967.

Placed on Appendix:

- W. H. McIlveen, B.A., September 19, 1967.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

- St. Andrew's, Caledon, and Knox, Caledon East, amalgamated December 4, 1966.
 Bramalea Extension Charge, first service, April 16, 1967; to be erected October 22, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

Ordination:

- David M. Bowring, B.A., B.D., June 27, 1967.

Receptions:

- Robert Little, M.A., October 11, 1966.
 W. Harold Heustin, B.A., Presbytery of Niagara, November 10, 1966.
 Hugh Wilson, Presbytery of Glengarry, September 14, 1967.

Inductions:

- Robert Little, M.A., Midland, October 20, 1966.
 W. Harold Heustin, B.A., Brantford, Second West Gwillimbury, November 10, 1966.
 Hugh Wilson, Cookstown, Baxter, Ivy, September 14, 1967.

Recognitions:

- J. Calvin Elder, B.A., Church Extension Secretary, February 14, 1967.
 David M. Bowring, B.A., B.D., Penetanguishene, Port McNicoll, Wyebidge, June 27, 1967.

Placed on Appendix:

- J. Calvin Elder, B.A., December 13, 1966.
 W. Donald Cousens, B.A., B.D., June 4, 1967.

Translations:

- Charles A. McCarroll, Cookstown, Baxter, Ivy, Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, March 15, 1967.
 W. Ross Adams, B.A., St. Andrew's, Barrie, Presbytery of Niagara, May 29, 1967.

Resignation:

- W. Donald Cousens, B.A., B.D., Penetanguishene, Port McNicoll, Wyebidge, June 4, 1967.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

- Singhampton closed, July 31, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

Translations:

- T. A. A. Duke, B.A., St. Andrew's, New Liskeard, to Presbytery of London, September 3, 1966.

W. K. McKinnon, B.A., B.D., Englehart, Tomstown, to Presbytery of Brampton, June 18, 1967.

Death of Minister:

- Norman F. Sharkey, B.A., MacKay, Timmins, July 27, 1967.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

- Charge of Cochrane and Kapuskasing divided, February 1, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

Receptions:

- G. R. Bell, Presbytery of Barrie, September 13, 1966.
 P. D. McKague, B.D., Presbytery of Assiniboia, December 6, 1966.
 P. B. Reid, B.A., Presbytery of Ottawa, January 6, 1967.
 E. F. Roberts, B.A., Presbytery of Brandon, January 12, 1967.
 Siu Man Lee, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of East Toronto, September 13, 1967.

Inductions:

- P. B. Reid, B.A., Westminster, Sault Ste. Marie, January 6, 1967.
 E. F. Roberts, B.A., St. Paul's, Sault Ste. Marie, and Victoria, January 12, 1967.

Recognitions:

- G. R. Bell, O.M., Calvin, Sudbury, September 13, 1966.
 P. D. McKague, B.D., St. Giles, Sault Ste. Marie, and Bar River, December 6, 1966.
 Siu Man Lee, B.A., B.D., Parkside, Hillside, Burwash charge, Sudbury, September 13, 1967.

Translations:

- D. J. Hill, Calvin, Sudbury, Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, July 31, 1966.
 J. W. Evans, B.Ed., Westminster, Sault Ste. Marie, Presbytery of East Toronto, August 31, 1966.
 J. R. Duke, B.A., St. Paul's, Sault Ste. Marie, Presbytery of Hamilton, October 31, 1966.
 V. M. Ford, B.D., St. Giles, Sault Ste. Marie, Presbytery of Westminster, October 31, 1966.
 B. A. Nevin, B.A., Parkside, Sudbury, Presbytery of Hamilton, June 26, 1967.
 Sqdn. Ldr. J. Ritchie, Chaplain RCAF Station, North Bay, Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg, June 26, 1967.
 W. J. S. Farris, M.A., Ph.D., Professor at Laurentian University, Sudbury, Presbytery of East Toronto, July 26, 1967.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

- W. J. S. Farris, M.A., Ph.D., June 9, 1966.

Certification of Deaconess:

- Ann Drummond, Parkside Church, Sudbury, May 31, 1966.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

- Parkside (Burwash), Church Extension, reduced to Mission Field and joined with Hillside Church, Sudbury, to be a two-point charge, March 15, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH AND SAUGEEEN

Licenses:

- Gordon Griggs, B.A., B.D., May 11, 1967.
 David Ketchen, B.A., B.D., June 27, 1967.

Ordination:

Gordon Griggs, B.A., B.D., May 11, 1967.

Receptions:

Donald R. Sinclair, B.A., Presbytery of East Toronto, December 1, 1966.
W. C. Nicholson, Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, December 9, 1966.
Stuart McEntyre, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Assiniboia, March 7, 1967.
Robert C. Spencer, B.A., Presbytery of Assiniboia, March 9, 1967.
Wallace Little, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Presbytery of Winnipeg, June 1, 1967.
Wm. W. H. Baird, by permission of General Assembly, June 27, 1967.

Inductions:

D. R. Sinclair, B.A., Rockwood and Eden Mills, December 1, 1966.
W. C. Nicholson, Westminster-St. Paul's, Guelph, December 9, 1966.
Robert C. Spencer, B.A., St. Andrew's, Arthur, St. Andrew's, Gordonville, March 9, 1967.
Wallace Little, B.A., B.D., Th.M., St. Andrew's, Hespeler, June 1, 1967.

Recognition:

Gordon Griggs, B.A., B.D., St. Giles, Galt, September 7, 1967.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

John H. McIntosh, B.A., Missionary on Furlough from Japan, January 3, 1967.

Placed on Appendix:

Stuart McEntyre, B.A., B.D., March 7, 1967.
Gordon Griggs, B.A., B.D., May 11, 1967.
David Ketchen, B.A., B.D., June 27, 1967.
Wm. W. H. Baird, June 27, 1967.
J. H. McIntosh, B.A., June 27, 1967.
C. Duncan Farris, B.A., B.D., Th.M., September 30, 1967.

Translations:

A. N. Reid, M.A., Appendix, Presbytery of Brockville, December 16, 1966.
John A. Johnston, Ph.D., Appendix, Presbytery of Hamilton, December 16, 1966.
Stanley W. Gentle, B.A., B.D., St. Andrew's, Hespeler, Presbytery of Kingston, January 4, 1967.
Allan B. Embree, B.A., St. Giles, Galt, Presbytery of Paris, March 27, 1967.
Gordon Hastings, B.A., Westminster-St. Paul's, Guelph, Presbytery of Paris, June 26, 1967.
David R. Ketchen, B.A., B.D., Appendix, Presbytery of Brandon, July 1, 1967.
Wm. W. H. Baird, Appendix, Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, August 23, 1967.

Resignation:

C. Duncan Farris, B.A., B.D., Th.M., St. Andrew's, Galt, September 30, 1967.

Death of Minister:

Walter McCleary, Elmira and Winterbourne, July 4, 1967.

47 Belsize Drive,
Toronto 7, Ontario.

DONALD MCQUEEN,
Clerk of Synod.

IV. SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Ordination:

Frederick H. Austen in Eastmount Church, Hamilton, June 22, 1967.

Receptions:

J. Reay Duke, B.A., Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, November 4, 1966.
W. J. Klempa, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Presbytery of Victoria, November 9, 1966.
Ed. McKinlay, B.A., Ph.D., Presbytery of MacLeod, November 30, 1966.
J. A. Johnston, M.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D., Presbytery of Guelph, December 20, 1966.
W. A. McLeod, Presbytery of Niagara, February 28, 1967.
J. A. Goldsmith, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg, June 20, 1967.
B. A. Nevin, B.A., Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, September 1, 1967.
D. G. Morton, B.A., Presbytery of Kingston, September 1, 1967.

Inductions:

J. R. Duke, B.A., St. John's, Grimsby, November 4, 1966.
W. J. Klempa, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Knox, Burlington, November 9, 1966.
Ed. McKinlay, B.A., Ph.D., St. Enoch, Hamilton, November 30, 1966.
J. A. Johnston, M.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D., MacNab St., Hamilton, December 20, 1966.
W. A. McLeod, St. John, Hamilton, February 28, 1967.
B. A. Nevin, B.A., Alberton and Ancaster, September 8, 1967.

Recognitions:

J. A. Goldsmith, B.A., B.D., Pineland, Burlington, September 19, 1967.
D. Garry Morton, B.A., Strathcona, Burlington, September 19, 1967.

Translations:

T. H. Boyd, B.D., to Presbytery of Brockville, November 8, 1966.
A. J. Morrison, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Ottawa, April 17, 1967.
John Pace, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Paris, June, 1967.
H. D. Smith, B.A., to Presbytery of Montreal, June 23, 1967.
G. A. Malcolm, B.A., B.D., M.Th., to Presbytery of Peterborough, August 16, 1967.

Added to Constituent Roll:

J. Reay Duke, B.A., November 4, 1966.
W. J. Klempa, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., November 9, 1966.
Ed. McKinlay, B.A., Ph.D., November 30, 1966.
J. A. Johnston, M.A., B.D., M.Th., Ph.D., December 20, 1966.
W. A. McLeod, February 28, 1967.
J. A. Goldsmith, B.A., B.D., June 20, 1967.
N. D. MacDonald, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., DD., June 15, 1967, permission of General Assembly.
D. Garry Morton, B.A., September 12, 1967.

Removed from Constituent Roll:

E. Finocchiaro, December 1, 1966.
A. J. Morrison, B.A., B.D., April 17, 1967.
H. D. Smith, B.A., April 1, 1967.
G. A. Malcolm, B.A., B.D., M.Th., August 16, 1967.

Added to Appendix:

E. Finocchiaro, December 1, 1966.
Fred H. Austen, June 22, 1967.
H. D. Smith, B.A., April 1, 1967.

Removed from Appendix:

Thos. H. Boyd, B.D., November 8, 1966.
 Fred. H. Austen, June 23, 1967.
 John Pace, June 19, 1967.
 H. D. Smith, June 23, 1967.
 N. D. MacDonald, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., June 15, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

Translations:

W. H. Heustin to Presbytery of Brampton, November 7, 1966.
 W. McLeod to Presbytery of Hamilton, February 27, 1967.
 P. G. MacInnes to Presbytery of East Toronto, August 31, 1967.

Resignation:

G. Wilson, St. Andrew's, Merritt St., February 12, 1967.

Inductions:

W. R. Adams, St. Andrew's, Welland, June 1, 1967.
 J. B. Robertson, St. Andrew's, Merritt St., St. Catharines, August 30, 1967.
 G. Wilson, Beamsville & Smithville, September 27, 1967.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

Kirk-on-the-Hill, Fonthill, disjoined from St. Andrew's, Pelham Rd., St. Catharines, and placed under oversight of Kirk Session of St. Andrew's, Welland, January 10, 1967.
 St. Andrew's, Pelham Rd., became a one-point charge.
 Kirk-on-the-Hill realigned on an experimental basis with pastoral charge of Knox, Welland and Crowland, September 12, 1967.

Change of Name of Pastoral Charge:

St. Andrew's, Pelham Rd., changed to West St. Andrew's, Pelham Rd., July 20, 1967.

Dedications:

Christian Education building, West St. Andrew's, St. Catharines, October 15, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

Inductions:

Alan B. Embree, B.A., Paris, March 30, 1967.
 John Pace, B.A., B.D., St. Paul's, Ingersoll, July 27, 1967.
 Gordon Hastings, B.A., Knox Brantford & Mt. Pleasant, September 14, 1967.

Designations:

S. Meszaros, B.A., B.D., Pleasant Ridge, September 27, 1967.

Resignations:

Wayne Smith, B.A., Paris, February 28, 1967.
 George Telcs, B.A., B.D., M.Th., Pleasant Ridge, July 31, 1967.

Added to Roll: (Missionary on furlough):

Geoffrey D. Johnston, B.A., B.D., M.Th., January 5, 1967.

Translation:

J. Douglas Gordon, B.A., to Presbytery of St. John, June 26, 1967.

Appointment:

S. Meszaros, B.A., B.D., to Pleasant Ridge, August 1, 1967.

Added to Appendix:

Gordon Hastings, B.A., Guelph and Saugeen, June 26, 1967.

Removed from Appendix:

Geoffrey D. Johnston, B.A., B.D., M.Th., to Constituent Roll, January 5, 1967.
 Gilbert D. Smith, B.A., to Victoria Presbytery, April 21, 1967.
 Gordon Hasting, B.A., to Constituent Roll, September 14, 1967.

Certificates Granted:

Wayne Smith, B.A., to Presbytery of East Toronto, February 28, 1967.
 Gilbert D. Smith, B.A., to Presbytery of Victoria, April 21, 1967.
 George Telcs, B. A., B.D., M.Th., to Presbytery of Lake-of-the-Woods, July 31, 1967.
 Geoffrey D. Johnston, B.A., B.D., M.Th., to Presbytery of Montreal, August 14, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

Receptions:

Stanley Andrews, M.A., Presbytery of Glasgow, October 27, 1966.
 T. A. A. Duke, B.A., Presbytery of Temiskaming, September 10, 1967.
 B. S. S. Hartley, Presbytery of Red Deer, September 12, 1967.
 D. E. W. Lennox, B.A., Presbytery of Bruce, October 20, 1967.
 John B. Fox, B.A., Presbytery of Chatham, October 3, 1967.

Inductions:

Stanley Andrews, M.A., Duff, Largie & Argyle, Crinan, October 22, 1966.
 T. A. A. Duke, B.A., Knollwood Park, London, September 10, 1967.
 D. E. W. Lennox, B.A., Appin, Melbourne, Mosa, October 20, 1967.

Translation:

J. E. C. Shepherd, M.A., Reformed Presbyterian Evangelical Synod, January 31, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

Translation:

Wm. Black, Presbytery of Lindsay, June 20, 1967.

Reception:

Gardiner C. Dalzell, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., from Presbytery of Montreal, November 16, 1966.

Induction:

Gardiner C. Dalzell, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., First, Chatham, November 16, 1966.

Resignations:

Chas. F. Boyd, B.A., B.D., St. Andrew's, Puce, July 6, 1967.
 John B. Fox, B.A., Paulin Memorial, Windsor, July 18, 1967.

Added to Appendix:

Chas. F. Boyd, B.A., B.D., July 18, 1967.
 John B. Fox, B.A., July 18, 1967.
 Dr. Chas. E. Dougan, B.Sc., October 3, 1967.

Retired:

Dr. Chas. E. Dougan, B.Sc., from active pastorate, St. Andrew's, Windsor, June 30, 1967.

Removed from Appendix:

John B. Fox, B.A., to Presbytery of London, October 3, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

Death in the Ministry:

J. M. Macgillivray, M.A., D.D., November 17, 1966.

Receptions:

H. L. Nugent, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of Bruce, January 5, 1967.
J. M. Anderson, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of Brockville, March 14, 1967.

Inductions:

H. L. Nugent, B.A., B.D., Wyoming & Camlachie, February 3, 1967.
J. M. Anderson, B.A., B.D., Laurel Lea, Sarnia, June 1, 1967.

Translation:

J. Bruce Robertson, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., B.Comm., to Presbytery of Niagara, August 31, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

Induction:

Roy Gellatly, B.A., B.D., Shakespeare & N. Easthope, October 2, 1967.

Designation:

Miss Dorothy Ann Knight, deaconess, Knox Church, Listowel, October 5, 1967, to Peace River Presbytery.

Reception:

Roy Gellatly, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of Lindsay, September 13, 1967.

Dedication:

Renovation and dedication of new furnishings, St. Mary's Presbyterian Church, June 4, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

Induction:

C. A. McCarroll, B.A., Brussels and Belgrave, March 16, 1967.

Reception:

C. A. McCarroll, B.A., from Presbytery of Barrie, March 16, 1967.

Ordination:

Edwin G. Nelson, in Knox Church, Goderich, June 21, 1967.
Certificate granted to Presbytery of Saskatoon, June 22, 1967.

Death in the Ministry:

W. A. Williams, B.A., Brussels, July 15, 1967.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

Carmel Church, Hensall — transferred to Presbytery of Stratford by order of Synod of Hamilton and London, October, 1966.

Knox Church, Cranbrook — Transferred to Presbytery of Stratford by order of Synod of Hamilton and London, October, 1966.

PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

Translation:

H. L. Nugent, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Sarnia, January 31, 1967.

Designations:

Dorothy Brown, deaconess, April 23, 1967.
June Anderson, deaconess, April 30, 1967.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

Knox, Williamsford, dissolved by action of Presbytery, and the members transferred to neighbouring congregations, September 1, 1967.

Dedication:

Queen Hill Memorial at the site of the former Church, October 23, 1967.

249 Caroline St. S.,
Hamilton, Ontario.

JAMES K. WEST,
Clerk of Synod.

V. SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH-WESTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

No changes.

PRESBYTERY OF LAKE OF THE WOODS

Reception:

G. Telcs, M.Th., September 19, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

Transferred to Appendix:

A. F. MacSween, B.A., November 15, 1966.
M. S. McLean, C.D., B.A., March 1, 1967.
J. H. Bishop, B.A., January 1, 1967.

Translations:

A. F. MacSween, B.A., to Presbytery of East Toronto, May 25, 1967.
J. H. Bishop, B.A., to Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, August 24, 1967.
W. I. Little, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Guelph, May 25, 1967.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

M. S. McLean, C.D., B.A., September 21, 1967.

Reception:

T. A. Pollock, from Presbytery of Ottawa, September 29, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

Receptions:

Robert S. Burns, Presbytery of Philadelphia, October 19, 1966.
David R. Ketchen, Presbytery of Guelph and Saugeen, September 12, 1967.

Recognitions:

Roy D. Currie, St. Andrew's Flin Flon, October 18, 1966.
 Robert S. Burns, St. Andrew's, Thompson, October 19, 1966.
 David R. Ketchen, Knox, Cranberry Portage, September 21, 1967.

Inductions:

Roy D. Currie, St. Andrew's, Flin Flon, June 20, 1967.
 Robert S. Burns, St. Andrew's, Thompson, June 21, 1967.

Ordinations:

Brian P. Penny, St. Andrew's, Virden, August 21, 1967.

Placed on Appendix:

Brian P. Penny, c/o Overseas Missions, August 21, 1967.

Translations:

None.

J. D. MARNOCH,
Clerk of Synod.

VI. SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

Receptions:

R. Wyber, B.A., B.D., St. Stephen's, Regina, November 29, 1966.
 J. J. H. Morris, B.A., B.Ed., B.D., First, Regina, January 3, 1967.
 P. Kerr, B.A., B.D., Estevan-Stoughton, September 12, 1967.

Recognitions:

R. Wyber, B.A., B.D., St. Stephen's, Regina, November 29, 1966.
 P. Kerr, B.A., B.D., Estevan-Stoughton, September 12, 1967.

Inductions:

J. J. H. Morris, B.A., B.Ed., B.D., First, Regina, January 3, 1967.

Resignations:

P. D. McKague, B.A., B.D., from Estevan-Stoughton, November 30, 1966.
 R. C. Spencer, B.A., from St. Andrew's, Assiniboia, February 28, 1967.
 S. O. McEntyre, B.A., B.D., from St. Paul's, Moose Jaw, and Knox, Briercrest,
 February 28, 1967.
 J. Nagy, from Bekevar, Kipling, June 30, 1967.

Translations:

P. D. McKague, B.A., B.D., to the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, November
 30, 1966.
 R. C. Spencer, B.A., to the Presbytery of Guelph and Saugeen, February 28, 1967.

Placed on Appendix:

S. O. McEntyre, B.A., B.D., February 28, 1967.
 J. Nagy, June 30, 1967.

Removed from Appendix:

S. O. McEntyre, B.A., B.D., to the Presbytery of Guelph and Saugeen, March 1,
 1967.
 N. D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A., D.D., by death, August 2, 1967.

Death in the Ministry:

N. D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A., D.D., August 2, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

Receptions:

W. M. Barber, from Presbytery of West Toronto, September 8, 1967.

Recognitions:

W. M. Barber, St. James, Melfort, Saskatchewan, October 14, 1966.

Leave of Absence:

W. W. Moore, B.A., D.D., December 25, 1966.

Retired:

W. W. Moore, B.A., D.D., May 31, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

For year 1965 (but not recorded in the Acts and Proceedings for 1966)

Ordination:

Robert J. Bernhardt, December 16, 1965.

List of Changes for 1966

Induction:

Rev. D. R. Foubister, to Parkview Church, Saskatoon, April 13, 1966.

Retired:

Dr. M. E. R. Boudreau, June 30, 1966.

Added to Appendix:

Dr. M. E. R. Boudreau, June 30, 1966.

Recognition:

Rev. Alex S. MacDonald, Dean, Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, November 9,
 1966.

1967 (up to July 17)

Translation:

Rev. Leo E. Hughes to the Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, June 12, 1967.

Reception:

Rev. Edwin G. Nelson, from the Presbytry of Huron-Maitland, July 9, 1967.

Recognition:

Rev. Edwin G. Nelson, to Calvin Church, Saskatoon, July 9, 1967.

VII. SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

Licensures:

None.

Ordinations:

None.

Inductions:

None.

Designations:

Rev. W. Lemen, O.M., Grande Prairie, April 4, 1967.
 Rev. G. Hunter, O.M., Fort St. John, August 14, 1967.

Receptions:

None.

Translations:

Rev. J. J. H. Morris, from Grande Prairie to Regina, December 20, 1967.

Resignations:

Rev. J. J. H. Morris, Grande Prairie, December 19, 1966.
 Rev. L. Paul, Fort St. John, July 31, 1967.

Appointments:

Rev. W. Lemen, Grande Prairie, April 4, 1967.
 Rev. G. Hunter, Fort St. John, August 1, 1967.

Added to the Appendix:

Rev. L. Paul, Ottawa, Ontario, July 31, 1967.

Removed from Appendix:

Rev. Thomas Gemmel, New Haven, Conn., and Ottawa, June 24, 1967.

Added to Roll by action of General Assembly:

Rev. W. Lemen, Grande Prairie, June, 1967.

Certificates Received:

Rev. W. Lemen, Grande Prairie, from Presbytery of Denver, Colorado, June 24, 1967.
 Rev. G. Hunter, Fort St. John, from Presbytery of Lindsay, June 10, 1967.

Certificates Granted:

Rev. J. J. H. Morris, to Presbytery of Assiniboia, December 20, 1966.
 Rev. Thomas Gemmel, to Presbytery of Ottawa, June 24, 1967.

Demissions:

None.

Suspensions:

None.

Depositions:

None.

PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

Designations:

Miss Annabelle Wallace designated as deaconess, May 21, 1967.
 Miss Diane Tait, designated as deaconess, June 4, 1967.

Reception:

None.

Resignations:

The Rev. Gordon J. MacWillie, from the pastoral charge of St. Andrew's, Edmonton, September 30, 1967.

Added to Appendix:

Rev. Gordon J. MacWillie, September 30, 1967.

Certificates Received:

Fl./Lt. L. Barclay, from Presbytery of Victoria, September 26, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

Licenses:

None.

Ordinations:

None.

Inductions:

Rev. J. C. Duff, St. Andrew's West Park, Red Deer, October 18, 1967.

Designations:

None.

Receptions:

None.

Translations:

Rev. B. S. Hartley, to Presbytery of London, August 1, 1967.

Resignations:

Rev. B. S. Hartley, from Pastoral Charge of Innisfail/Penhold.

Appointments:

Mr. J. A. Morrison, Catechist, to Three Hills, Orkney, Lousana and Trenville charge. September 1, 1967.

Added to Appendix:

None.

Removal from Appendix:

None.

Added to Roll by action of General Assembly:

None.

Certificates Received:

None.

Certificates Granted:

Rev. B. S. Hartley, to Presbytery of London, August 1, 1967.

Demissions:

None.

Suspensions:

None.

Depositions:

None.

Changes Affecting Congregations and Mission Fields:

Lousana, Trenville, Three Hills, and Orkney, became one charge.

Presbytery Bounds:

Three Hills, Orkney, transferred from Presbytery of Calgary to Presbytery of Red Deer.

Dedication of New Churches and New Manses:

None.

PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

Deaths in Ministry:

None.

Licenses:

None.

Ordinations:

None.

Inductions:

Rev. Gordon Firth, to Knox, Calgary, September 29, 1967.

Translations:

None.

Resignations:

Rev. K. C. Doka, from Knox, Calgary, February 7, 1967.

Appointments:

Rev. Charles Scott, to Varsity Acres, January 1, 1967.

Placed on Appendix:

Rev. Robert Garvin, January 3, 1967.
Rev. K. C. Doka, March 7, 1967.

Removed from Appendix:

Rev. K. C. Doka, October 3, 1967.

Placed on Roll by leave of Assembly:

Rev. K. C. Doka, October 3, 1967.

Certificates Granted:

None.

Certificates Received:

Rev. W. J. O. Isaac, Presbytery of St. John, December 6, 1966.
Rev. R. Garvin, Presbytery of Kootenay, January 3, 1967.
Rev. C. Scott, Presbytery of Victoria, February 7, 1967.

Leave of Absence:

Rev. W. J. O. Isaac, May to October, 1967, to go to Cyprus.

Retirements:

None.

Dedication of New Churches:

Calvin Hungarian, May 21, 1967.

Dismissory Letters:

None.

Demissions:

None.

Suspensions:

None.

Depositions:

None.

PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

Translations:

Rev. William J. Nesbitt, to Presbytery of Ottawa, March 6, 1967.
Rev. Dr. Robert L. Taylor, to Presbytery of Westminster, May 3, 1967.

Certificates Granted:

Rev. William J. Nesbitt, to Presbytery of Ottawa, March 6, 1967.
Rev. Dr. Robert L. Taylor, to Presbytery of Westminster, May 3, 1967.

VIII. SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

Appointment and Recognition:

James Ross Dickey, B.A., B.D., St. Stephen's, Creston, B.C., June 3, 1967.

Certificates Received:

James Ross Dickey, B.A., B.D., June 3, 1967.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

James Ross Dickey, B.A., B.D., June 3, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

Translations:

Paul A. McCarroll, B.A., B.D., from First, Prince Rupert, to St. Cuthbert's, Hamilton, Ontario, December 27, 1967.

Certificates Issued:

Paul A. McCarroll, to Presbytery of Hamilton, December 27, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Inductions:

Rev. R. L. Taylor, B.A., B.D., West Vancouver Presbyterian Church, August 3, 1967.

Recognition:

Rev. F. W. Metzger, St. Columba and St. Matthew's Churches, Vancouver, September 21, 1967.

Designations:

Mr. Hamish Harvey as lay minister of St. Paul's, Mission City; Dunn Memorial, Mount Lehman; and Bradner Presbyterian Churches, March 2, 1967.
Miss Mary-Lou Funston as Presbytery Deaconess, October 3, 1967.

Resignations:

- Rev. James Dunn, C.D., B.A., B.D., D.D., as O.M., Garden Village Presbyterian Church, Burnaby, December 31, 1967.
 Rev. Gordon Bastedo, B.A., as O.M., Richmond Presbyterian Church, October 1, 1967.

Translations:

- Rev. S. Meszaros, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Paris, July 31, 1967.

Constituent Roll — Additions:

- Rev. E. L. Garvin, from the Appendix, June 27, 1967.
 Rev. R. L. Taylor, B.A., D.D., August 3, 1967.
 Rev. F. W. Metzger, from the Appendix, September 21, 1967.

Constituent Roll — Removals:

- Rev. F. W. Metzger, April 1, 1967.
 Rev. S. Meszaros, B.A., B.D., July 31, 1967.
 Rev. G. Bastedo, B.A., October 1, 1967.
 Rev. James Dunn, C.D., B.A., B.D., D.D., December 31, 1967.

Appendix to the Roll — Additions:

- Rev. F. W. Metzger, April 1, 1967.
 Rev. G. Bastedo, B.A., October 1, 1967.
 Rev. James Dunn, C.D., B.A., B.D., D.D., December 31, 1967.

Appendix to the Roll — Removals:

- Rev. E. L. Garvin, June 27, 1967.
 Rev. F. W. Metzger, September 21, 1967.

Changes in Congregations:

- Buchanan Presbyterian Church dissolved, June 30, 1966.
 St. Columba and St. Matthew's Churches amalgamated under the name of St. Columba Presbyterian Church, December 31, 1967.

PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

Church Amalgamation:

- St. Paul's Presbyterian Church amalgamated with Gorge Presbyterian Church, August 21, 1965.
 Erskine Presbyterian Church amalgamated with St. Paul's Gorge Presbyterian Church to form Trinity Presbyterian Church, May 8, 1966.

Certificates Received:

- Rev. D. J. Gillies, from the Presbytery of Westminster, November 3, 1966.
 Rev. B. Molloy, from the Presbytery of East Toronto, January 6, 1967.
 Rev. G. Smith, from the Presbytery of Paris, April 24, 1967.

Recognitions:

- Rev. Edward Ling, Chinese Presbyterian Church, Victoria, January 29, 1967.

Translations:

- Rev. W. Klempa, to the Presbytery of Hamilton, October 24, 1966.
 Rev. David Chan, to the Presbytery of East Toronto, December 5, 1966.
 Rev. L. Barclay, to the Presbytery of Edmonton, September 12, 1967.
 Rev. A. G. Faraday, to the Presbytery of Halifax, February 15, 1968.
 Rev. Donald Smith, to the Presbytery of Calgary, February 15, 1968.

Inductions:

- Rev. D. J. Gillies, Knox, Sooke, November 3, 1966.

- Rev. B. Molloy, St. Andrew's, Victoria, January 6, 1967.
 Rev. G. Smith, Trinity, Victoria, July 5, 1967.

Church Dedication:

- Knox Presbyterian Church, Port Alberni, February 5, 1967.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

- Rev. D. J. Gillies, November 3, 1966.
 Rev. B. Molloy, January 6, 1967.
 Rev. G. Smith, July 5, 1967.
 Rev. D. Murphy, March 26, 1968.
 Rev. W. McLean, March 26, 1968.

Church Rededication (Renovation):

- Chinese Presbyterian Church, Victoria, November 9, 1967.

Appointments:

- David Stewart, Knox, Port Alberni.

Students Certified:

- Mr. A. Glenn, Knox College, Toronto, Ont., February 12, 1968.
 Mr. Dennis Oliver, Knox College, Toronto, February 12, 1968.

LIST OF CLERKS OF SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES AND

SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES	CLERKS	HOME MISSIONS	OVERSEAS MISSIONS	PENSION FUND
I. Synod of the Atlantic Provinces				
1 Cape Breton	E. H. Bean	Ian MacLeod	Ian MacLeod	J. S. S. Armour
2 Newfoundland	A. D. MacKinnon	Neil J. McLean	Neil J. McLean	(Mr.) John Montgomery
3 Pictou	W. M. Moncrieff	J. S. S. Armour	J. S. S. Armour	(Mr.) Thomas Arkle
4 Halifax and Lunenburg	L. Mahwinney	F. Pauley	John Posno	V. Holstad
5 Saint John	(Mr.) M. E. McLeod	A. O. MacLean	A. O. MacLean	D. B. Mackay
6 Miramichi	G. L. Blackwell	R. W. Ross	R. W. Ross	(Mr.) A. E. Barton
7 Prince Edward Island	Winston Parks	W. E. Whyte	W. E. Whyte	(Mr.) Harry Ford
	(Mr.) Hugh Lowry	M. A. McCuaig	M. A. McCuaig	J. S. McBride
II. Synod of Montreal and Ottawa				
8 Quebec	P. A. Ferguson	E. P. Aikens	E. P. Aikens	John Simms
9 Montreal	(Mr.) W. G. Clark	Gerald Doran	Gerald Doran	(Mr.) Frank H. Smith
10 Glengarry	C. Ritchie Bell	James Armour	James Armour	(Mr.) Kenneth Hall
11 Ottawa	Iver D. MacIver	W. L. MacLellan	W. L. MacLellan	D. J. Fortier
12 Lanark and Renfrew	G. H. Sparks	A. W. Currie	A. W. Currie	W. J. Nesbitt
13 Brockville	R. A. Sinclair	R. K. Earls	R. K. Earls	H. M. Buntain
	T. H. Boyd	J. J. Hibbs	J. J. Hibbs	A. N. Reid
III. Synod of Toronto and Kingston				
14 Kingston	Donald McQueen	A. H. Vair	A. H. Vair	F. N. Young
15 Peterborough	M. C. Young	V. Tozer	V. Tozer	D. C. McPherson
16 Lindsay	A. A. Bethune	A. M. Duncan	A. M. Duncan	A. E. Toombs
17 East Toronto	O. G. Locke	Jas. Reaves	Jas. Reaves	E. G. MacDonald
18 West Toronto	John R. Waldie	H. McAvoy	D. Evans	R. B. Milroy
19 Brampton	M. E. Burch	R. K. Cameron	R. K. Cameron	B. F. Andrew
20 Barrie	F. N. Young	L. L. de Groot	L. L. de Groot	(Mr.) E. A. Read
21 Temiskaming	R. E. MacKenzie	H. F. MacNeill	H. F. MacNeill	(Mr.) A. Van Pypen
22 Algoma and North Bay	K. J. Wilson	W. F. Butcher	W. F. Butcher	J. J. Urquhart
23 Guelph and Saugeen	(Mrs.) Leta Lawrence	W. C. McBride	W. C. McBride	R. A. Crooks
	L. S. van Mossel	D. Gowdy	R. Spencer	R. F. Thomson
IV. Synod of Hamilton and London				
24 Hamilton	Jas. K. West	D. St. C. Campbell	D. St. C. Campbell	Donald MacInnes
25 Niagara	Jas. K. West	David Walker	J. A. Johnston	T. J. Caldwell
26 Paris	Peter J. Darch	Gerald E. Graham	T. Mulholland	W. J. McKeown
27 London	Donald C. MacDonald	R. D. MacDonald	R. D. MacDonald	(Mr.) George Thomson
28 Chatham	R. Russell Gordon	J. M. Pollock	J. M. Pollock	C. A. MacDonald
29 Sarnia	Donald MacInnes	T. G. M. Bryan	T. G. M. Bryan	Donald MacInnes
30 Stratford-Huron	H. L. Nugent	D. G. Kemble	D. G. Kemble	D. G. Kemble
31 Bruce-Maitland	D. O. Fry	Roy Gellatly	Roy Gellatly	Charles Winn
	James R. Weir	G. Fish	G. Fish	R. MacLeod
V. Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario				
32 Superior	J. D. Marnoch	J. C. Hood	J. C. Hood	J. D. Marnoch
33 Lake of the Woods	J. C. Hood	D. J. Firth	D. J. Firth	(Mr.) K. M. MacKay
34 Winnipeg	S. J. Kennedy	R. E. Glen	R. E. Glen	S. J. Kennedy
35 Brandon	(Mr.) G. A. Ross	B. A. Miles	B. A. Miles	W. A. Donovan
	G. E. Duncan	I. L. Jackson	I. L. Jackson	
VI. Synod of Saskatchewan				
36 Assiniboia	C. W. Quinn	G. A. Johnston	G. A. Johnston	J. Murdoch
37 Prince Albert	P. D. Ruddell	J. J. H. Morris	J. J. H. Morris	F. Reed
38 Saskatoon	W. M. Barber	W. M. Barber	(Mr.) M. C. Hobman	(Mr.) A. J. Miller
	Robert J. Bernhardt	R. A. Davidson	R. A. Davidson	R. J. Bernhardt
VII. Synod of Alberta				
39 Peace River	W. J. O. Isaac	G. E. Dobie	G. E. Dobie	
40 Edmonton	(Mr.) James W. Graham	W. H. Lemen	W. H. Lemen	(Mr.) Olaf Kristensen
41 Red Deer	L. Barclay	E. J. White	A. G. Bramley-Moore	J. Perrie
42 Calgary	R. J. Burton	J. D. Yoos	J. D. Yoos	K. G. Knight
	Gordon Firth	Murdo Nicolson	Murdo Nicolson	G. Firth
VIII. Synod of British Columbia				
43 Kootenay	W. O. Nugent	A. R. Henderson	I. S. Gamble	J. Dunn
44 Kamloops	J. M. Allison	R. L. Allison	R. L. Allison	(Mr.) H. McClure
	Irvine R. McKee	J. P. Morrison, N.W.	Ivan Gamble	J. P. Morrison
45 Westminster	J. W. Hutchison	R. M. Pollock	R. M. Pollock	J. W. Hutchison
46 Victoria	Alan M. Beaton	J. L. W. McLean	J. L. W. McLean	Allan M. Beaton

CONVENERS OF STANDING COMMITTEES — FOR 1968-69

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION	COLLEGES	EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION	COMMITTEE ON HISTORY	STATISTICS	BUDGET OR GENERAL INTERESTS
W. E. Whyte	D. A. Campbell	Ian C. Glass	A. D. MacKinnon	E. H. Bean	G. L. Blackwell
E. H. Bean	Ian G. MacLeod	M. J. MacRae	A. D. MacKinnon	(Mr.) A. MacKinnon	(Mr.) A. MacDonald
W. M. Moncrieff	W. A. D. Riach	C. R. J. Brown	C. I. G. Stobie	W. M. Moncrieff	E. M. Faust
J. S. Roe	C. M. Shaver	G. Matheson	F. Pauley	L. Mahwinney	D. Neil McCombie
N. H. Hutchinson	J. R. Cameron	R. D. MacLean	J. R. Cameron	(Mr.) M. E. McLeod	W. E. Sayers
B. C. Lowery	J. D. Gordon	H. L. Orr	G. L. Blackwell	G. L. Blackwell	G. L. Blackwell
Benjamin Short	Benjamin Short	John P. Lockwood	Winston Parks	Winston Parks	Keith Boyer
R. L. Gillis	Ian C. Glass	F. H. Austen	D. A. Campbell	(Mr.) Hugh Lowry	(Mr.) W. MacKenzie
R. Gillanders	H. D. Stewart	Donald Campbell	Keith Markell	P. A. Ferguson	G. Doran
G. Harvie Barker	(Mr.) J. N. McCartney	J. Cruvellier	(Mr.) J. Cruickshank	(Mr.) W. G. Clark	Wm. Graham
Paul Walker	(Mr.) Barry J. Calder	Keith Markell	(Mr.) Barry J. Calder	C. Ritchie Bell	Larry Paul
D. J. Fortier	W. W. McI. Craig	H. R. Ferguson	Iver D. MacIver	Iver D. MacIver	J. A. McGowan
A. J. Morrison	E. G. B. Foote	Lorne Lemoine	D. A. Whitehead	G. H. Sparks	L. R. Files
D. J. Hill	R. J. Gillanders	Leo E. Hughes	R. A. Sinclair	R. A. Sinclair	(Mr.) D. C. Burns
W. C. Inglis	D. Mahwinney	L. R. Renault	A. D. Sutherland	T. H. Boyd	D. Mahwinney
W. I. McElwain	J. K. L. McGown	D. C. MacPherson	Donald McQueen	J. D. C. Jack	
F. R. McPhee	A. L. Sutherland	D. A. Wilson	R. Jones	M. C. Young	J. D. Howson
J. S. Gilchrist	S. L. McIntyre	W. H. T. Fulton	A. A. Bethune	A. A. Bethune	L. E. Siverns
K. J. Rooney	G. H. Moore	Wm. Black	O. G. Locke	O. G. Locke	(Mr.) Wilfred Stoll
J. G. McGillivray	W. I. McElwain	W. Smith	John R. Waldie	John R. Waldie	J. H. Williams
J. McMurray	J. A. Thomson	H. Russell	M. E. Burch	M. E. Burch	G. C. Vais
T. M. McKennell	R. D. Duncanson	Denis Gibson	(Mr.) J. R. Morris	F. N. Young	S. E. Smith
Marshall Jess	Charles Townsley	E. Little	A. Houston	R. E. MacKenzie	I. Amini
A. C. G. Muir	A. C. G. Muir	J. J. Urquhart	(Mr.) W. Barr	K. J. Wilson	(Mr.) A. N. Simpson
P. McKague	W. C. McBride	P. B. Reid	(Mrs.) Leta Lawrence	(Mrs.) Leta Lawrence	(Mr.) A. Dagg
R. G. MacDonald	G. Griggs	F. Neill	L. S. van Mossel	L. S. van Mossel	(Mr.) W. Little
A. A. Ross	R. H. Armstrong	D. G. Archibald	E. E. Eaton	Jas. K. West	A. Clements
Walter Allum	L. J. Shein	B. A. Nevin	T. M. Bailey	J. K. West	T. J. Lewis
W. Ross Adams	F. W. Sass	Alex Campbell	E. C. McLarnon	Peter J. Darch	Charles Henderson
William Henderson	James Files	Alan Embree	D. C. MacDonald	D. C. MacDonald	(Mr.) James Revell
D. G. Campbell	G. A. Gordier	A. J. Simpson	D. R. MacDonald	R. R. Gordon	A. Clements
J. W. Burkhardt	H. W. Zegerius	Donald MacDonald	(Mr.) A. MacLennan	D. MacInnes	Mervyn E. Tubb
Charles Falconer	F. J. Barr	Evan H. Jones	E. S. Hales	H. L. Nugent	J. M. Anderson
Alan A. Ross	John Brush	John Brush	(Mr.) Reuben Pehlke	David J. Crawford	(Mr.) S. Robinson
D. Archibald	Wm. Knox	F. Lawson	C. Eadie	James R. Weir	M. McNabb
R. Currie	B. A. Miles	D. J. Firth	(Mr.) S. McKenzie	J. D. Marnoch	N. W. B. Philis
W. B. Macodrum	J. C. Hood	(Mr.) S. Robinson	S. J. Kennedy	J. C. Hood	(Mr.) W. C. Hunter
S. J. Kennedy	R. E. Glen	I. R. Carroll	(Mr.) G. A. Ross	S. J. Kennedy	G. Teles
R. C. Taylor	J. D. Marnoch	R. S. Burns	D. S. Paterson	(Mr.) G. A. Ross	(Mr.) H. M. Lloyd
R. D. Currie	J. P. Jones			G. E. Duncan	(Mr.) L. MacDonald
J. Murdoch	A. S. MacDonald	R. Bernhardt	M. Muth	C. W. Quinn	S. J. Sharkey
J. M. Murdoch	(Mr.) J. Boan	F. Reed	(Mr.) G. Connell	P. D. Ruddell	(Mr.) J. Staveley
Stephen How	(Mr.) M. C. Hobman	S. J. Sharkey	(Mr.) R. D. Dunning	W. M. Barber	G. A. Johnston
C. W. Quinn	R. A. Davidson	E. G. Nelson	R. A. Davidson	R. J. Bernhardt	M. Muth
J. E. Bigelow	J. D. Yoos	M. Nicolson	R. Burton	G. J. Perrie	W. D. Jarvis
Geo. Hunter	Geo. Hunter	H. W. Grove	Allen Aicken	(Mr.) J. W. Graham	(Mr.) E. F. Iddins
D. Paterson	J. Perrie	D. R. MacDonald	J. Parker	L. Barclay	W. D. Jarvis
G. A. Cunningham	J. C. Duff	(Mr.) J. A. Morrison	R. J. Burton	R. J. Burton	K. G. Knight
C. A. Scott	H. Rose	L. D. Hankinson	G. Firth	G. Firth	K. King
D. A. Smith	R. Allison	D. G. M. Corbett	I. R. McKee	W. O. Nugent	D. Mahood
J. M. Allison	(Mr.) A. Murray	J. H. Wiseman	(Mr.) A. Murray	J. M. Allison	J. M. Allison
G. A. Noble	S. R. Thompson	S. H. Kerr	Irvine R. McKee	Irvine R. McKee	S. R. Thompson
D. A. Smith	V. M. Ford	I. S. Rennie	(Mr.) A. L. Currie	J. W. Hutchison	(Mr.) H. H. Taylor
B. Molloy	J. L. W. McLean	G. D. Smith	Alan M. Beaton	Alan M. Beaton	Denis Mahood



Memorial Records



THE SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

THE REVEREND JOSEPH CATHCART

The Presbytery of Cape Breton desires to place on record its profound sense of loss in the death, on July 22, 1967, of the Rev. Joseph Cathcart, in Harbour View Hospital, Sydney Mines. He had been ill for only ten days previous to his death.

Born in Belfast, Ireland, sixty-nine years ago, he came to Canada in 1920. Some years later he took studies preparatory to entering Presbyterian College, Montreal, from which he graduated in 1934. In that same year he came to Cape Breton, and after serving the Church at Grand River for a few months he began his ministry at Louisbourg, where he was ordained and inducted on November 18, 1935. He was minister at Louisbourg for seven years. In 1942 he accepted a call to Bobcaygeon and Rosedale, in the Presbytery of Lindsay, where he served for eleven years. In 1953 he returned to Cape Breton and in July of that year he was inducted as minister of Orangedale, Malagawatch, and River Denys. Two years later he accepted a call to Westville, Presbytery of Pictou. After two years at Westville he accepted a third call to Cape Breton, and in September 1957 he became minister of North River and Shore, where he served the Church faithfully for a period of ten years until his death.

Mr. Cathcart was not only a faithful pastor but also a loyal servant of the Church in its courts and activities. He was a devout man, and a preacher with a strong evangelical message.

The funeral service was held in St. Andrew's Church, North River Bridge, on July 25th, 1967, under the auspices of the Presbytery of Cape Breton. The Moderator, Rev. A. D. MacKinnon, conducted the service. The sermon was preached by Rev. Neil J. MacLean, who was a son-in-law of Mr. Cathcart. Those taking part in the service were Rev. Wallace MacKinnon and Rev. Murdock J. MacRae. Burial was at River Bennett, in one of the cemeteries of the pastoral charge.

Mr. Cathcart is survived by his widow; a daughter, Grace (Mrs. Rev. Wallace E. Whyte), Chatham, New Brunswick; and a son, Thomas J., in Montreal. Another daughter, who died in 1958, was Ruth (Mrs. Neil J. MacLean).

THE REVEREND ANGUS WILLIAM RUGG MACKENZIE

The Presbytery of Cape Breton records its deep sense of loss in the sudden death, in Sydney, on May 20, 1967, of the Rev. A. W. R. MacKenzie.

Born in Portree, Isle of Skye, Scotland, seventy-six years ago, he came to Canada in 1913. He served in World War I, after which he entered Presbyterian College, from which he graduated in 1929. His first pastoral charge was Spencerville-East Oxford, in the Presbytery of Brockville, which he served until 1935. In May 1936, he became minister at Baddeck, in the Presbytery of Cape Breton, where he served for six years. In 1942 he was chaplain at Argentia, Newfoundland, and later in that year he resigned from the active ministry.

In 1938 Mr. MacKenzie established the Gaelic College of Celtic Arts and Crafts, at St. Ann's, Cape Breton, and he directed this institution for twenty-nine years, up to the time of his death. He developed the Nova Scotia Mod, an annual event which has become popular in Eastern Nova Scotia, and beyond. In all this development Mr. MacKenzie was ably assisted by his wife, who died in 1960.

During the last thirty years of his life Mr. MacKenzie did much to keep Scottish traditions alive in Nova Scotia.

The funeral service was held in Sydney on May 24th. The Moderator of Presbytery, Reverend A. D. MacKinnon conducted the service, assisted by Reverend E. H.

Bean and Reverend Charles A. MacDonald. Burial was at St. Ann's, near the scene of Mr. MacKenzie's labours for so many years.

Mr. MacKenzie is survived by a brother in Scotland and two sisters in the United States.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

THE REVEREND DEREK A. P. ALLEN, M.A.

The late Mr. Allen was born in County Donegal, Ireland, on April 22, 1928. He received his M.A. degree from Trinity College, Dublin and graduated in Theology from the Presbyterian College, Belfast. Ordained in October 1952, he served the Presbyterian Church of Ireland until 1957 when he came to North Battleford, Saskatchewan as Minister of St. Andrew's Church. In 1958 he was called by St. Paul's congregation Oshawa, Ontario and under his leadership, a new church was built. St. Timothy's, Ottawa, extended a call to Mr. Allen in 1964 and in September of that year he was inducted by Ottawa Presbytery. He settled in the capital with his wife and two sons and from the very beginning gave evidence that he was a true minister of the Gospel, possessing spiritual grace and quiet warmth and understanding in his relationships with his people.

Mr. Allen preached the Word with clarity and insight and through the pulpit he brought a blessing to his congregation, Sunday by Sunday. He was happy in his work in St. Timothy's and it appeared that he could look forward to a long and fruitful ministry there. But his health became impaired and after a courageous struggle he died on November 1st, 1967. It was characteristic of him that he not only made his own peace with God but helped to prepare his wife and sons and friends for the day when he would be with them no longer.

Presbytery expresses its own sorrow in the death of Mr. Allen but gives thanks to God for his life and example. It extends its deepest sympathy to Mrs. Allen and her two sons and to their many friends in St. Timothy's and Ottawa. May all be comforted and inspired by the memory of a man who dedicated his life to the service of God and mankind and never counted the cost to himself.

MAJOR THE REVEREND G. LLOYD FULFORD, C.D., B.A., M.A.

The death of Major the Reverend George Lloyd Fulford, C.D., B.A., M.A., occurred at the age of sixty-six years, at St. Anne's Veterans' Hospital, St. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec, on the 23rd day of November, 1967. Mr. Fulford, although stricken with a fatal illness nine years ago, continued active until the early autumn of this year.

A graduate of McGill University, Montreal, and of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, he had a faithful career in the Ministry, as a Chaplain with Hospital and Field Ambulance Unit in World War II and in forms of Social Service enterprise. He was a member of Montreal Kiwanis Club and of the Masonic Order. For many years his name has appeared on the appendix to the Roll of the Presbytery of Montreal. At the time of his death he was an Elder and a Trustee of St. James Church at Preville, Quebec.

In the service of the Church and of his country he used his gifts with grace and dedication. Because of his friendly personality, his love for people and his strong conviction, he won the esteem and affection of all those with whom he served. Mr. Fulford was a fine preacher and a faithful pastor. In the pulpit his sermonic work reflected the blending of his insights into the relationship between God and man, which were forged on the anvil of a keen mind, a compassionate heart, an authoritative delivery and a vigorous faith. In the days of good health his name was to be found on many of the Committees of this Presbytery where he gave wise leadership and faithful counsel.

The funeral service was held in the Joseph C. Wray Funeral Chapel, Mountain Street, Montreal, on November 25, and was conducted by his friend of college days back in 1927, The Very Rev. C. Ritchie Bell, D.D. Mr. Fulford's body was cremated at the Mount Royal Crematorium, Montreal. He is survived by his wife, Gladys; and one brother, Ernest L. Fulford of Arnprior, Ontario; two sisters, Edna (Mrs. F. J. McCallum of Oakville, Ontario) and Jean (Mrs. Cecil Lyon of Arnprior, Ontario) and several nieces and nephews.

The sympathy of the Presbytery goes out in full measure to his sorrowing widow and to the members of his family. Though the burden of their sorrow is heavy indeed, yet God has given them the bright pages of memory and the strong wings of hope eternal. His Grace will be sufficient for them even in this hour.

THE REVEREND SIDNEY G. GARLAND, B.A., M.A., B.D.

The Reverend Sidney G. Garland, Chaplain of Queen Mary Veterans' Hospital since 1962, died in hospital December 22, 1967, following a brief illness.

He was born in Lower Island Cove, Conception Bay, Newfoundland, on June 14, 1899. There he received his early schooling. He earned his Teacher's Diploma in 1918, and for the next two years followed the vocation of School Teacher.

Following this he attended McGill University, Montreal, receiving his B.A. with Honours in 1928 and his M.A. in 1929. In 1931 he received his B.D. from the United Theological College, and shortly afterwards was ordained to the Christian Ministry. During these years of higher education at McGill he was active as a lecturer in Sociology in the Evening Division, Sir George Williams University.

His first official pastorate was in Fresh Water, Newfoundland, where he served until he was appointed Chaplain and Dean of Students, Prince of Wales College, St. John's, Newfoundland.

In 1942, Rev. Sidney G. Garland joined the Chaplaincy Service and served in the U.K. and North Western Europe until 1946.

Following this service to God and his country, he accepted a call to the Rosemount Central Church, Montreal. In 1949, he went to West End Presbyterian Church, Albany, New York. There he served until 1954, when he decided to return to Canada.

The call of God took him this time to St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Sherbrooke. It was here on January 30, 1962, that his wife died, leaving him tired and lonely.

He found renewed vigor in the challenge of the Chaplaincy to Queen Mary Veterans' Hospital, which he assumed in September, 1962. There he laboured, until his recent sudden death, with dedication, skill and Christian understanding.

Rev. Sidney G. Garland is survived by five children: M/Sgt. Robert Garland of Ballston Spa; Elizabeth of Ticonderoga, N.Y.; Flight-Lieut. David, Air Transport Command, C.F.B., Trenton; Cpl. Peter, R.C.A.F., B.C.; and Joanne, a student of Memorial University in Newfoundland; and by seven grandchildren.

The Funeral Service from Montreal West Presbyterian Church on December 24, 1967, was conducted by Rev. John A. Simms, assisted by the Rev. James A. Crabb, Moderator of Presbytery, and Father Leo Berthaume, Chaplain (R.C.) of Queen Mary Veterans' Hospital. The Memorial Address was delivered by The Very Rev. C. Ritchie Bell, D.D.

THE REVEREND PRESCOTT WILLIAM MURRAY, B.A., B.D.

The Reverend Prescott William Murray died at his home in Kars, Ontario, on December 20, 1967, at the age of seventy-one.

He was born in York Mills, N.B., where he received his early education. He served as a private in the Canadian Army during the First Great War. On his return to Canada in 1918, he attended McGill University, obtaining a B.A., and in 1930 was graduated from Presbyterian College, Montreal. Mr. Murray served in two congregations in Nova Scotia, Barney's River and in Little Harbour where he suffered a broken back. Incapacitated for six months, he resigned from that charge, and December 1938 was called to the congregation of Erin, Ontario, where he remained until the outbreak of World War II. He enlisted for duty in the Chaplain Service, going overseas in the

fall of 1940. In England he was attached to the Toronto Scottish Regiment as Chaplain, and in France, he became Second in Command of the Chaplain Service of the Second Canadian Division.

H/Major Murray was Mentioned in Despatches for services beyond the call of duty at Falaise in 1944. Invalided home in 1945, H/Major Murray remained in the service of his country until October, 1946 when he was appointed Protestant Chaplain in Queen Mary's Veterans' Hospital, Montreal. He served there until 1961 when he retired to a farm near Ottawa. That same year Presbyterian College Montreal conferred on him the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Divinity (Honoris causa).

Doctor Murray was a man of peace, and yet spent ten years in the service of his country. He leaves behind his wife, Ruth Joy, and his daughter, Mary, Mrs. B. I. Parsons, her husband, Doctor Parsons, and three grand-children, Ian, Susan, and Sara.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

THE REVEREND PROFESSOR DAVID KEITH ANDREWS, M.A., Ph.D.

The death of Professor David Keith Andrews on Saturday, November 18, 1967, terminated a distinguished scholarly and academic career, and deprived Knox College and the Presbyterian Church in Canada of a faithful servant of Christ. Professor Andrews was born in 1912 in Calgary, Alberta, secured his High School education in Sarnia, Ontario, and graduated from University College, University of Toronto, in the honour course in Greek and Hebrew with first class honours in June 1933. In the same year he enrolled in theology in Knox College, carrying his post-graduate studies in the University of Toronto concurrently with his course in theology. He obtained his M.A. degree from the University of Toronto in June 1935, and graduated from Knox College in April 1936.

From Knox College he received the Post-Graduate Travelling Scholarship, which took him to New College, Edinburgh, in 1937 after he completed his ordained mission year in Alberta. His program of study in Edinburgh included a period in the University of Tübingen, Germany. He later held a teaching fellowship at the Divinity School and Oriental Institute in the University of Chicago. From 1941-1945 he taught at DePauw University, Indiana, and at the same time pursued graduate work in Aramaic at the University of Chicago, being awarded the Ph.D. degree in 1943. The subject of his thesis was "The Translation of Aramaic Di in the Green Bibles". In 1945 he returned to Canada to accept the Chair of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis in Knox College, a post which he held until his death.

In the spring of 1958 he made a three month study of Palestine, and during the academic session 1963-1964 took Sabbatical leave in Germany. Accompanied by his wife he spent a year at the University of Heidelberg studying with von Rad and Westermann.

Dr. Andrews served for a number of years as the Secretary of the Senate of Knox College, and as the representative of the College on the Committee of Direction of the Toronto Graduate School of Theology. In 1965 he was elected president of the Toronto Oriental Club. Latterly he was a representative of the Presbyterian Church in Canada on the theological committee of the North American Area of the Alliance of Reformed and Presbyterian Churches.

The high quality of his scholarship may be seen in his "Preaching from Proverbs", Canadian Journal of Theology IV, 1958; "Yahweh the God of the Heavens", published in the Meek Festschrift (See Review in Journal of American Oriental Society, 89, 1967) and "The Call Narratives of Isaiah, Jeremiah and Ezekiel" his presidential address to the Oriental Club. This paper was but one fruit of the research which he had devoted in recent years to the Book of Jeremiah.

His scholarship and teaching were distinguished by a fidelity to the biblical text, a desire to explore its historical and archeological context, and to seek relevant com-

parisons. All that he did was motivated by a genuine love of the truth and a desire to further the claims of Christ. His gentle, kindly manner, his patience and care of detail, and his willingness at all times to co-operate contributed greatly to his success as a teacher and his stature as a faculty member. He graced the pulpit with a high standard of preaching which gave to his sermons rich content and inspiration.

He was a devoted servant of Jesus Christ, faithful presbyter, kind friend, distinguished scholar, capable teacher, and a wise counsellor.

The funeral service was held in Glenview Presbyterian Church, Toronto, and was conducted by the minister, Reverend Dr. James Williams, assisted by the Moderator of the Presbytery of East Toronto, Reverend Eoin Mackay, Prof. David W. Hay, and Dr. R. K. Cameron. The Memorial Sermon was preached by Reverend Professor David W. Hay of Knox College.

Professor Andrews is survived by his wife, the former Dorothy Glazier, and his daughter Catherine (Mrs. James Spence), and his son David.

THE REVEREND JAMES DICKSON, D.D.

The Presbytery of East Toronto desires to place on record its tribute to the memory of one of our esteemed senior missionaries, Dr. James I. Dickson, who was a member of this Presbytery. For 38 years Dr. Dickson served as an overseas missionary of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. The whole Church shares in the sense of loss of this devoted servant of God who passed to his reward on June 15, 1967, in Formosa, where he laboured for so long.

Dr. Dickson was born in South Dakota in 1900. While attending Macalister College in 1922 he was challenged by the Student Volunteer Movement to enlist for overseas work. After graduating from College and obtaining his Bachelor of Theology at Princeton Seminary, he applied, with his wife, for work in Korea. The Board, however, requested them to go to Formosa. They accepted this challenge and change in plans with obedience and joy. They never regretted the course taken, and learned to love the people of Formosa. Labouring among them with a zeal and sacrificial spirit, Dr. Dickson was greatly beloved and respected.

As principal of Taiwan Theological College he was responsible for its relocation on the scenic slopes of Yan Ming Shan outside Taipei, and for the many fine buildings that have been erected on the beautiful campus. Dr. Dickson was instrumental in setting up a program for rebuilding mountain churches by which light bamboo structures were replaced with sturdy stone buildings able to withstand the destruction of typhoons year by year. He devoted himself as an evangelist, working among the aboriginal mountain tribes people with a passion that carried him even into the territory of former head-hunters whose confidence and affection he soon won. His efforts resulted in the formation of the Mountain Work Committee of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa and subsequently in the establishment of two Presbyteries in the mountain tribal areas.

Dr. Dickson served on many committees of the General Assembly, Synod and Presbyteries of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa, and was always willing to train others who would replace him so that leadership would pass to the hands of his Formosan colleagues. Though he spent the greater part of his missionary service in Formosa, he was appointed during World War II to work temporarily in British Guiana. He saw the need for training Guianese leadership and his efforts towards this end resulted in setting up a training college for evangelists and led to the ordination of the first Guianese ministers in the Canadian mission. Subsequently the Presbytery of Guiana was formed and the foundations of an indigenous Church were laid before Dr. Dickson returned to the Island of Formosa. He resumed his itinerating ministry in the mountains taking the Good News of the gospel to the humble tribal peoples who responded to an amazing degree. Through the efforts of the mountain work committee leadership and the many men and women who were faithful Christians among the mountain tribes, more than 350 Presbyterian churches were established. It was to this fruitful work that Dr. Dickson gave vigorous support for many years.

It is gratifying to note that in 1953 Dr. Dickson was given a citation from Macalister College for distinguished service on the frontline of the Kingdom, and that

in 1960 he was honoured by having conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity (*honoris causa*) by Knox College, Toronto.

For family reasons Dr. Dickson found it necessary to resign from active service as a missionary of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1965, when his resignation was accepted with greatest regret by the General Assembly. Though in retirement Dr. Dickson remained tireless in his activity in the many tasks of the Kingdom, travelling frequently from his home in the United States to undertake deputation work throughout our Church in Canada, and maintaining an energetic interest in the work of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa.

The heartfelt sympathy of the Presbytery of East Toronto is extended to Mrs. Dickson and members of the family in their great loss. On Sunday June 25th, 1967, a memorial service was held at 7 p.m. in Knox Church, with which Dr. and Mrs. Dickson were associated, in Toronto. The arrangements were made by the Chairman of the General Board of Missions and the Overseas Secretary in consultation with Dr. Fitch and representatives from the Presbytery of East Toronto.

While saddened by the great loss sustained by the Church in the passing of a good and faithful servant we rejoice in the confidence that he is now in the Master's presence and that he has now entered into the joy of his Lord, whom he so diligently served in the years given to him among the beloved people of Formosa.

THE REVEREND CREBA A. MacSWEEN

On February 17, 1968, the Rev. Creba A. MacSween died at Campbellford, Ontario, at the age of 50.

Prior to his Call to serve as a Minister, Mr. MacSween served in the Royal Canadian Navy 1942-1946. For nine years he was employed as a Public Health Officer including six years under the R.C.A.F. He studied at the University of Manitoba and graduated from Knox College in 1958. He served as a Minister of the Presbyterian Church in Canada at Scotsburn, Nova Scotia for 3 years, at Hamilton, Bermuda for 5 years and at Campbellford and Burnbrae 1½ years.

Mr. MacSween was faithful in his responsibilities in the Courts of the Church and a leader on the various committees on which he served. He was Moderator of the Presbytery of Peterborough at his death.

He is survived by his wife, the former Marjorie Christie, two daughters, Mrs. T. L. (Sheila) Trott of Weston, Anna, 9, at home, six sisters and three brothers.

His only son died following a traffic accident in Bermuda in 1962.

The funeral service was held in St. Andrew's Church, Campbellford, Ontario, with the Rev. A. A. Bethune, Clerk of Presbytery conducting. He was assisted by the Rev. K. E. Wilcox, Acting Moderator, who brought the Message and the Rev. A. E. Toombs, Minister of St. Andrew's until his retirement, led in prayer. A second service was held in Knox Church, Kincardine where he was ordained in June, 1958. The Moderator of Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland, Rev. T. J. McKinney of Teeswater began the service, the Rev. Wm. Knox of Paisley preached the sermon and the Rev. James R. Weir, Minister of Knox Church, Kincardine read the scriptures, gave the prayers and the Benediction. Interment was in Kincardine Cemetery where the service was conducted by the Rev. James Weir, who as Legion Chaplain also led the Legion service.

THE REVEREND N. SHARKEY, B.A.

The death occurred suddenly en route to Toronto for treatment of the Rev. Norman Sharkey on July 27, 1967, minister of Mackay Presbyterian Church, Timmins, Ontario, in his 59th year.

He was born in Montreal and received his early education there. He received his degree from McGill, and graduated from Presbyterian College. He held charges in Bristol, P.Q.; St. Andrew's, N.B.; Kirkhill, Lancaster, Cochrane, and Timmins, Ontario. He served in the chaplaincy service from 1939-1945, first with the Cameron Highlanders and then with the Second HAA Artillery, during which time he won mention in despatches. He also served with the Armed Forces of Occupation in

Germany for a period following 1951.

He is survived by two sons, Norman, of Vancouver, B.C., and James, of Ottawa, Ontario, and one daughter, Marilyn (Mrs. W. Smith), Los Angeles, California, and by one brother, Rev. Sydney Sharkey, Tisdale, Saskatchewan. Also surviving are six grandchildren.

The funeral service was held on Monday, July 31st, 1967, the Presbytery of Temiskaming being in charge. Rev. T. A. A. Duke, Moderator, conducted the service. Interment followed in Timmins Memorial Gardens.

Throughout his life, he endeavoured to be a faithful preacher of the Gospel. He was well known and sought after for his ability in TV and radio work.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

THE REVEREND CHARLES CARNEGIE, D.D.

The Rev. Charles Carnegie, D.D., died in Hamilton on December 25th, 1967, at the age of 80 years. Born at Dundee, Scotland, he came to Canada as a young man and entered the business world in Western Canada.

Dr. Carnegie entered the active ministry later than most and paid a higher price than most in doing so. In a time of great need in our denomination, he turned his back on a career in business which could give him great material benefits and answered the call to the Ministry. With responsibility for four young children, it was not an easy decision to make, but with the completely loving and loyal support of his wonderful wife he entered upon and successfully completed his theological training at Presbyterian College, Montreal, and was ordained to the ministry in 1936. No one, apart from his wife and family, can ever fully appreciate the struggles and trials of those days, but never once was the decision regretted.

Dr. Carnegie served at Campbell Memorial, Montreal; Rodney, Ontario; Streetsville, Ontario; and Summerside, P.E.I., before coming to St. David's Church, Hamilton, in 1949. He served as Moderator of several Presbyteries, and was elected Moderator of the Synod of Hamilton and London in 1956. He served on numerous Boards and Committees of the Church. The Doctor of Divinity degree was conferred upon him in 1948 by the Presbyterian College in recognition of his service to the Presbyterian Church in Canada. He retired in 1962.

His strong preaching, faithful parish care, and expert knowledge of procedure added lustre to the ministry in the congregations he served and in the several Courts of the Church. His fellow Presbyters will always be grateful for his wise counsel, his sane judgement, his high concept of the ministry, his undeviating determination that all things should be done decently and in order. In all things pertaining to worship he set a high standard of reverence and conduct. As a dedicated minister, he served his Lord with faithfulness and ever adorned the Ministry of the Word and Sacrament.

Dr. Carnegie is survived by his wife, Mina, and four sons, David of Summerside, P.E.I., Robert of London, Ontario, Keith of Oakville, Ontario, and Stanley of Stouffville, Ontario. The funeral service was held in Hamilton with Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, a close personal friend, conducting and delivering the Memorial Address. Dr. John A. Johnston and the Rev. D. Glenn Campbell assisted in the Service. Interment took place in the Rodney Cemetery, Rodney, Ontario.

THE REVEREND CHARLES L. COWAN, B.A., B.D., D.D.

The Rev. C. L. Cowan, B.A., B.D., D.D., died in Ottawa on May 21st, 1968, at the age of 83 years. A native of Lanarkshire, Scotland, he came to Canada as a young man and studied Arts and Theology at the University of Manitoba, from which

he was graduated in 1912. He was ordained to the Holy Ministry in the same year and served in mission stations among the lumber camps of British Columbia. He later held pastorates at Rainy River and Fort Frances, and at Picton, Ontario.

In May, 1925, he was called to St. Andrew's Church, Hamilton, where he laboured as a beloved pastor and friend for forty years. During his ministry there, six young men entered the ranks of the ministry. Inspired by his example they have served the Church with distinction both in Canada and Overseas. Dr. Cowan was the author of several books, and under the pen name of "Roman Collar" he contributed articles to several periodicals.

An outstanding churchman, he served as Moderator of the Synod of Hamilton and London, and as president of the Hamilton Council of Churches, of which he was a co-founder. For several years he was convener of the General Assembly's Board of Evangelism and Social Action. He was chairman of the committee which revised the Book of Common Order in 1936. He also served for several years as Convener of the Assembly's Committee on Church Worship. In recognition of his service to the Church the degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred upon him in 1946 by Knox College. He also received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from United College, Winnipeg, his Alma Mater. In 1949 he was elected Moderator of the 75th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

He was married to the former Marcia Waddell who predeceased him in 1963. Surviving are one son, Glenn Keith of Ottawa, a brother, Walter of Glasgow, Scotland, and two sisters, Mrs. Susan Patterson of Ottawa and Miss Agnes Cowan of Glasgow, Scotland.

The funeral service was conducted in St. Andrew's Church, Hamilton, by his successor, Rev. W. L. Young, assisted by Rev. Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, Rev. W. B. Mitchell, and Rev. Dr. Ross K. Cameron, who represented the Moderator of the General Assembly. The tribute was given by Rev. Dr. J. K. Lattimore, one of those who entered the ministry under the influence and guidance of Dr. Cowan. The Presbytery of Hamilton pays tribute to the memory of one of its outstanding ministers, and extends its sympathy to the members of his family.

THE REVEREND W. A. WILLIAMS, B.A.

The Rev. W. A. Williams, B.A., passed away July 18th, 1967, in Brussels, Ont., where he had lived after his retirement in 1954. Mr. Williams was a graduate of Presbyterian Bala College, Wales, and was ordained in 1913. He served the Church in Wales until 1921 when he and his family emigrated to the U.S.A. He ministered in Pennsylvania and Ohio for six years, coming to Canada in 1927 and accepting a Call to Cranbrook and Ethel in the Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, serving there until 1939. He accepted a Call to Valetta and New St. Andrew's, Presbytery of Chatham and ministered in that parish until his retirement in 1954.

Mr. Williams was highly thought of as a fine and pleasing preacher and for his faithful pastoral work throughout his lengthy ministry. He was frequently called upon as a supply preacher during his years of retirement until he was crippled with arthritis and confined to his home the last six years of his life.

He was deeply grieved and disappointed by the loss of his son, Rev. Maldwyn Williams, an officer of the R.C.A.F. in the Second World War.

The Funeral service, largely attended both by the people of Brussels and many of his former parishioners, was conducted by the Rev. C. A. McCarroll of Melville Church, Brussels, assisted by the Rev. Gordon L. Fish, Moderator, Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, the Rev. J. H. Greene, Hanover and the Rev. T. Owen Hughes, Watford, Ont. He left to mourn his passing, his widow, Mrs. Annie Williams, a daughter, Eluned (Mrs. Stuart McNair), Cranbrook, Ont., and a son, Ivor Williams, Managing Editor of the London Free Press; three Grandchildren also survive. The Presbytery extends deepest sympathy to the Family, with our thanks for the long and faithful ministry of this servant of the Lord who served the Church so well.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

THE REVEREND NORMAN D. KENNEDY, M.C. M.A., D.D.

The Presbytery of Assiniboia records its great loss in the death of the Reverend Norman D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A., D.D. on August 2, 1967 at Regina, Saskatchewan.

Dr. Kennedy was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, a son of the Manse — his grandfather and father were both ministers.

Dr. Kennedy gave up his studies to serve in France and Belgium during the First World War with the King's Own Scottish Borderers. He was wounded twice, awarded the Military Cross and demobilized at the end of the war with the rank of Captain.

Following the war, Dr. Kennedy resumed his delayed studies and attended George Watson College in Edinburgh and the University of Edinburgh graduating with a Master of Arts degree and a diploma in Theology. He was ordained in 1925 and served the Church of Scotland at Arbroath, Scotland, for three years, coming to Canada in 1928. Dr. Kennedy preached for a short period of time at Woodstock, Ontario before moving to First Presbyterian Church in New Glasgow, Nova Scotia in 1929. During his service there he was Moderator of the Presbytery of Pictou and of the Synod of the Maritime Provinces. He served as a member of the Board of Administration of the Presbyterian Church in Canada from 1938 to 1941.

Dr. Kennedy married Marion Miller of Woodstock, Ontario, in June of 1930 and he is survived by his wife.

In September, 1942 Dr. Kennedy commenced his ministry in First Presbyterian Church, Regina. In 1947 he was Moderator of the Synod of Saskatchewan. From 1948 to 1950 he was Moderator of the Presbytery of Regina and of the Presbytery of Assiniboia which resulted from an amalgamation of the Presbytery of Regina and the Presbytery of Moose Jaw.

During Dr. Kennedy's ministry in Regina he received the highest honour in the Presbyterian Church in Canada when he was elected Moderator of the 77th General Assembly meeting in Ottawa in 1951. As Moderator, Dr. Kennedy represented the Presbyterian Church in Canada far beyond the boundaries of Canada. He visited the Commonwealth Division in Korea and Formosa during a trip to Asia that lasted for several months. In the same year Queen's University in Kingston conferred an honorary Doctor of Divinity degree upon him.

There was many demands made upon Dr. Kennedy's personal time during the quarter-century of his life that was spent in Regina. He was a past-president of the South Saskatchewan District of the Canadian Bible Society. For many years he was a member of the Family Service Bureau in Regina. He was a member of the Board of the Victorian Order of Nurses, a past-president of the Canadian Club and the Canadian Institute for International Affairs.

He was a former chaplain of the Canadian Army. He was chaplain of the Provincial Command and Regina Branch of the Royal Canadian Legion and honorary chaplain of the United Services Institute. He was invited many times to speak at annual Remembrance Day Services.

Dr. Kennedy was paid many tributes at the time of his retirement in 1966. His understanding of human nature and his quiet, gentle manner in presenting his views while respecting the views of others earned the comment that he was loved by all throughout the entire community. His canny instinct in understanding the problems of others and his sound judgment brought the often spoken remark that Dr. Kennedy could have been a success in any business or profession that he might have chosen.

Dr. Kennedy was active in the Masonic Order most of his life and was elected a few months before his death Deputy Grand Master of the Great Priory of Canada, Knights Templar.

The funeral was held from First Presbyterian Church, Regina. Representatives from all organizations with which he had been associated were present. The service was conducted by the Reverend J. J. Harold Morris, B.A., B.Ed., B.D., Minister of First Church and the Reverend Ronald A. Davidson, B.A., B.D., D.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Saskatoon.

THE SENATE OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL YEAR 1967-1968

LIST OF STUDENTS

First Year

R. W. Cruickshank, B.A.
Ross Davidson, B.A.
Colin MacIver, B.A., B.Ed.
Gerald Sarcen, Jr., B.A.
W. C. Smyth, Sp.
D. C. Robertson, Sp.

Second Year

J. W. Davidson, B.A.
W. MacLellan, B.Sc.
C. C. Pettigrew, B.A.
L. Fournay, B.A.
J. Bodkin
L. G. Smith, Sp.

PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

Atwood;
 Auburn, Knox;
 Avonton;
 Bayfield, Knox;
 Belgrave, Knox;
 Blyth, St. Andrew's;
 Brussels, Melville;
 Clinton, St. Andrew's;
 Cranbrook, Knox;
 Cromarty;
 Ethel, Knox;
 Exeter, Caven;
 Goderich, Knox;
 Gorrie, Knox;
 Hensall, Carmel;
 Listowel, Knox;
 Milverton, Burns;
 Mitchell, Knox;
 Monkton, Knox;
 Molesworth, St. Andrew's;
 Motherwell-Avonbank;
 North East Hope, Knox;
 North Mornington;
 Seaforth, First;
 Shakespeare;
 St. Mary's Presbyterian;
 Stratford, Knox; and
 Stratford, St. Andrew's.

Clerk of Presbytery

Douglas O. Fry,
 65 Goderich St. W.,
 Seaforth, Ont.

PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

Allenford, St. Andrew's;
 Ashfield;
 Ayton, Knox;
 Belmore, Knox;
 Bluevale, Knox;
 Burgoyne;
 Chatsworth, St. Andrew's;
 Chesley, Geneva;
 Dornoch, Latona;
 Dunblane;
 Dungannon, Erskine;
 Glammis, St. Paul's;
 Hanover, St. Andrew's;
 Kincardine, Knox;
 Kinlough;
 Lake Charles;
 Langside, Knox;
 Lucknow;
 Owen Sound, St. Andrew's;
 Paisley, Westminster;
 Port Elgin, Tolmie Memorial;
 Ripley, Knox;
 Salem;
 Southampton, St. Andrew's;
 South Kinloss;
 Stokes Bay;
 Tara, Knox;
 Teeswater, Knox;
 Tiverton, Knox;
 Walkerton, Knox;
 Wiarton, St. Paul's;
 Whitechurch, Chalmers;
 Williamsford, Knox; and
 Wingham, St. Andrew's.

Clerk of Presbytery

James R. Weir,
 Kincardine, Ont.

SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION STATISTICS

	1966	1967	Inc.	Dec.
Number of Church Schools	970	962		8
Enrollment:				
Nursery and Home Department	12,622	11,539		1,083
Nursery	5,074	6,124	1,050	
Kindergarten	13,020	12,462		558
Primary	20,599	20,108		491
Junior	20,992	20,060		932
Intermediate	14,502	12,792		1,710
Senior	5,486	5,731	245	
Young People and Adults	1,552	2,064	512	
Total Pupil Enrollment	97,017	90,880		6,137
No. of Teachers and Officers	12,317	11,850		467
Total School Enrollment	109,334	102,730		6,604

Lesson Materials:

Number of Schools using Christian Faith and Life Curriculum or Covenant Life Curriculum:

In Nursery	301	256		45
In Kindergarten	425	359		66
In Primary	441	383		58
In Junior	447	397		50
In Intermediate	400	370		30
In Senior	235	210		25
In Young People's Bible Class	37	37		
In Adult Bible Class	30	14		16

Number of Schools Using Lesson Materials from other publishers:

In Nursery	268	266		02
In Kindergarten	405	380		25
In Primary	427	406		21
In Junior	426	389		37
In Intermediate	371	340		31
In Senior	256	231		25
In Young People's Bible Class	64	57		07
In Adult Bible Class	42	45	03	

Number of Congregations with Christian Education Committees

311 315 04

Number of Congregations holding Communicant Classes

417 585 168

Pupils' Contributions:

Local Churches Purposes	242,904	233,165		9,739
General Assembly's Budget	46,609	41,936		4,673
Missions (other than G.A. Budget)	26,431	19,185		7,246

Number of Schools Using Duplex Envelopes

259 252 07

	1966	1967	Inc.	Dec.
Weekday Programs:				
Children — No. of Groups:				
C.O.C.	258	281	23	
Explorers	349	332		17
Brownies	111	100		11
Cubs	245	232		13
Life Boys	32	24		8
Others	63	69	06	
Total Enrollment	22,885	20,922		1,963
Youth — No. of Groups:				
Co-Ed	281	209		72
Sigma C	9	21	12	
Scouts	223	185		38
Boys' Brigade	25	26	01	
Tuxis	12			12
CGIT	292	281		11
Girl Guides	95	91		04
Others	289	227		62
Total Enrollment	19,911	18,058		1,853
Adult No. of Groups	2,165	1,932		233
Total Enrollment	42,956	40,107		2,846

SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION REPORTS 1967
SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

NAME OF PRESBYTERY	SUNDAY CHURCH SCHOOL					WEEKDAY GROUPS					ADULT			
	No. of Church Schools	Total Pupil Enrollment	No. of Teachers and Officers	Total School Enrollment	Contributions to General Assembly's Budget	CHILDREN		YOUTH				Total Enrollment	No. of Groups	Enrollment
						No. of Groups	Enrollment	No. of Groups-Boys	No. of Groups-Girls	No. of Groups-Co-Ed	No. of Other Groups			
Cape Breton	20	1406	168	1574	380	12	300	3	4	2	4	279	42	612
Newfoundland	6	501	73	574	22	5	88	3	3			132	15	277
Pictou	40	2570	342	2912	578	51	977	8	16	8	8	792	98	1791
Halifax and Lunenburg	14	1168	138	1306	677	14	270	4	4	2	2	219	29	671
Saint John	17	1203	145	1348	237	12	198	3	5	3	2	233	37	613
Miramichi	18	593	93	686	342	6	102	1	2	9		130	31	353
Prince Edward Island	32	2079	277	2356	383	28	411	4	6	6	1	318	61	1042
Totals	147	9590	1236	10756	2619	138	2346	26	40	30	22	2103	313	5355
SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA														
Quebec	9	543	69	612	118	5	103	1	1	2	1	113	14	221
Montreal	40	4803	589	5392	2287	54	1137	16	21	7	20	1071	86	1973
Glengarry (1966)	11	1083	142	1225		14	298	1	5	4	4	238	28	655
Ottawa	22	2451	318	2769	435	19	329	9	5	2	2	291	38	881
Lanark and Renfrew	16	1284	178	1462	598	12	190	2	2	5	2	202	17	393
Brockville	19	947	190	1137	905	20	302	6	8	3	4	232	36	578
Totals	117	11111	1486	12597	4253	124	2359	25	42	23	35	2147	219	4704
SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON														
Kingston	18	1555	176	1731	891	16	328	2	7	8	2	362	46	756
Peterborough	25	1889	223	2112	1029	23	417	4	5	6	5	311	39	941
Lindsay	17	1022	150	1172	655	14	245	1	3	5	5	169	24	489
East Toronto	51	7835	973	8808	3419	74	2119	25	29	6	18	1624	128	3511
West Toronto	43	4860	699	5559	3069	62	1687	23	21	7	15	1183	79	1799
Brampton	31	3993	486	4479	2398	38	858	12	10	7	6	758	63	1385
Barrie	44	2923	405	3328	1607	27	459	5	13	11	6	492	58	1389
Temiskaming	7	320	54	374	289	2	23	1	1	1	1	42	10	122
Algoma and North Bay	15	1551	172	1723	812	15	124	5	6	6	3	426	21	466
Guelph-Saugeen	35	5300	660	5960	819	43	864	10	17	6	12	876	81	2324
Totals	286	31248	3998	35246	4988	314	7124	88	112	56	70	6243	549	13182

SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION REPORTS 1967

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

NAME OF PRESBYTERY	SUNDAY CHURCH SCHOOL					WEEKDAY GROUPS								
	No. of Church Schools	Total Pupil Enrollment	No. of Teachers and Officers	Total School Enrollment	Contributions to General Assembly's Budget	CHILDREN		YOUTH				ADULT		
						No. of Groups	Enrollment	No. of Groups-Boys	No. of Groups-Girls	No. of Groups-Co-Ed	No. of Other Groups	Total Enrollment	No. of Groups	Enrollment
Hamilton	40	5207	690	5897	4238	61	1361	15	29	11	15	1106	125	2647
Niagara	24	3262	398	3660	2069	37	842	7	11	4	7	543	54	1242
Paris	10	2456	309	2765	2275	29	514	10	10	7	4	533	44	1172
London	35	2860	440	3300	1579	44	668	7	13	8	4	377	68	1097
Chatham	20	2136	268	2404	1522	26	547	6	12	3	5	410	38	935
Sarnia	23	2319	313	2632	1212	26	507	3	11	7	3	411	52	1125
Stratford	17	2059	260	2319	1102	21	507	4	8	9	5	482	51	1086
Huron-Maitland	21	1738	241	1979	830	27	561	2	10	2	4	288	42	1305
Bruce	18	1527	241	1768	814	20	293	1	7	3	4	229	36	720
Totals	217	23564	3160	26724	15641	291	5800	55	111	54	53	4379	510	11339

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

Superior	7	1021	108	1129	816	14	310	4	4	6	3	317	18	379
Lake of the Woods	3	203	17	220	60	2	45	2	1	1	1	37	6	68
Winnipeg	16	1529	181	1710	362	15	327	4	4	3	5	314	33	445
Brauden	26	1483	183	1666	389	19	248	3	5	6	6	447	21	391
Totals	52	4236	489	4725	1627	50	930	11	14	16	14	1115	78	1283

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

Assiniboia	18	946	145	1091	358	14	235	4	4	1	3	172	28	478
Prince Albert	5	242	39	281	22	1	13	2	3	1	1	48	12	105
Saskatoon	9	584	59	643	89	6	73	3	5	3	3	97	18	205
Totals	32	1772	243	2015	469	21	321	4	12	5	6	317	58	788

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Peace River	11	479	78	557	8	4	48	5	1	1	2	78	7	106
Edmonton	13	1317	200	1517	89	14	268	2	5	4	3	247	24	478
Red Deer	16	918	141	1059	112	13	209	2	6	1	2	123	15	215
Calgary	10	1399	152	1551	428	10	238	2	4	2	5	238	21	539
Macleod	6	499	57	556	285	6	94	2	3	1	1	134	10	178
Totals	56	4612	628	5240	922	47	877	11	19	9	13	820	77	1516

SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION REPORTS 1967

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NAME OF PRESBYTERY	SUNDAY CHURCH SCHOOL						WEEKDAY GROUPS							
	No. of Church Schools	Total Pupil Enrollment	No. of Teachers and Officers	Total School Enrollment	Contributions to General Assembly's Budget	CHILDREN		YOUTH				ADULT		
						No. of Groups	Enrollment	No. of Groups-Boys	No. of Groups-Girls	No. of Groups-Co-Ed	No. of Other Groups	Total Enrollment	No. of Groups	Enrollment
Kootenay	8	422	54	476	171	3	36	1	1	3	4	140	11	145
Kamloops	9	656	90	746	147	8	177	1	4	4	4	152	21	261
Westminster	30	2892	363	3255	814	43	765	9	15	7	10	559	76	1238
Victoria	8	847	103	950	245	9	187	2	2	2	2	83	20	292
Totals	55	4817	610	5427	1377	63	1165	12	22	16	14	934	128	1936

SUMMARY

Atlantic Provinces	147	9520	1236	10756	2619	128	2346	26	40	30	22	2103	313	5359
Montreal and Ottawa	117	11111	1486	12597	4263	124	2359	25	42	23	35	2147	219	4704
Toronto and Kingston	286	31248	3998	35246	14088	314	7124	88	112	56	70	6243	549	13182
Hamilton and London	217	23564	3160	26724	15641	291	5800	55	111	54	53	4379	510	11339
Manitoba and N. W. Ontario	52	4236	489	4725	1627	50	930	11	14	16	14	1115	78	1283
Saskatchewan	32	1772	243	2015	469	21	321	4	12	5	6	317	58	788
Alberta	56	4612	628	5240	922	47	877	11	19	9	13	820	77	1516
British Columbia	55	4817	610	5427	1377	63	1165	12	22	16	14	934	128	1936
Totals	962	90880	11850	102730	41036	1038	20922	232	372	209	227	18058	1932	40107

COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS
LETTERS PATENT
INCORPORATING
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION

Dated 4th May, 1968

Recorded 12th June, 1968

Film 221 Document 192

L. McCann
Deputy Registrar General of Canada

CANADA

BY THE MINISTER OF CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

To all to whom these presents shall come, or whom the same may in anywise concern,
GREETING:

WHEREAS, in and by Part II of the Canada Corporations Act, it is, amongst other things, in effect enacted that the Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs may by letters patent under his seal of office grant a charter to any number of persons not being fewer than three (3), who, having complied with the requirements of the said Act, apply therefor, constituting such persons and others who thereafter become members of the corporation thereby created a body corporate and politic without share capital for the purpose of carrying on, without pecuniary gain to its members, objects, to which the legislative authority of the Parliament of Canada extends, of a national, patriotic, religious, philanthropic, charitable, scientific, artistic, social, professional or sporting character, or the like, upon the applicants therefor establishing to the satisfaction of the Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs due compliance with the several conditions and terms in and by the said Act set forth and thereby made conditions precedent to the granting of such charter;

AND WHEREAS HOWARD WANLESS HUNTER, DAVID McCULLOUGH AND RICHARD JAMES HARDY STANBURY have made application for a charter under the said Act, constituting them and such others as may become members in the corporation thereby created a body corporate and politic under the name of THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION for the objects hereinafter mentioned, and have satisfactorily established the sufficiency of all proceedings required by the said Act to be taken, and the truth and sufficiency of all facts required to be established previous to the granting of such letters patent;

NOW KNOW YE that the Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs under the authority of the said Act, does, by these letters patent, constitute the said HOWARD WANLESS HUNTER, DAVID McCULLOUGH AND RICHARD JAMES HARDY STANBURY and all others who may become members in the Corporation a body corporate and politic without share capital under the name of THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION with all the rights and powers conferred by the said Act, and for the following objects, namely:—

- (a) to assist in the advancement of religion and education, the relief of poverty and the performance of other charitable activities of The Presbyterian Church in Canada within Canada;
- (b) to undertake and assist in the financing of the acquisition of lands and buildings and the erection, renovation and repair of new and existing buildings and all accessory structures and facilities for The Presbyterian Church in Canada;

- (c) to guarantee repayment of money lent to finance or assist in the financing of the acquisition of lands and buildings and the erection, renovation and repair of new and existing buildings and all accessory structures and facilities for The Presbyterian Church in Canada upon such terms as the Corporation may determine, but this shall not include the power to carry on the business of guarantee insurance;
- (d) to lend money, with or without security therefor, to finance or assist in the financing of the acquisition of lands and buildings and the erection, renovation and repair of new and existing buildings and all accessory structures and facilities for The Presbyterian Church in Canada upon such terms as the Corporation may determine;
- (e) subject to the provisions of section 63 of the Canada Corporations Act, to borrow money upon security as the Corporation determines, or without security therefor;
- (f) to issue debentures or other evidences of indebtedness;
- (g) to invite the public to subscribe for debentures or other securities;
- (h) to purchase, take, have, hold, receive, possess, retain and enjoy property, both real and personal, and any or every estate or interest whatsoever therein given, granted, devised or bequeathed to the Corporation or appropriated, purchased or acquired by the Corporation in any manner or way whatsoever to, for or in favour of the uses or objects of the Corporation or The Presbyterian Church in Canada;
- (i) subject always to the terms of any trust relating thereto, to sell, convey, exchange, alienate and, subject to the provisions of section 63 of the Canada Corporations Act, to mortgage, pledge, charge or hypothecate and to lease or demise any property, real or personal, held by the Corporation, whether by way of investment for the purposes of the Corporation or not, and from time to time to invest all or any funds or moneys vested in or acquired by it for the uses and objects aforesaid, in and upon any security by way of mortgage, hypothec or charge upon property, real or personal, held by or for The Presbyterian Church in Canada and, for the purpose of such investment, to take and receive mortgages or assignments thereof, whether made and executed directly to the Corporation or to any corporation or company or person in trust for it, and to sell, grant, assign, transfer and discharge such mortgages or assignments either in whole or part;
- (j) to receive gifts and donations, whether subject to conditions or not;
- (k) to invest and deal with the moneys of the Corporation not immediately required in such manner as may from time to time be determined;
- (l) to receive moneys from or on behalf of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and, as trustees, to invest them for the benefit of the said Church in or upon any securities, real or personal, in which a Canadian insurance company may invest its funds or upon which it may lend its funds under the authority of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, subject to the same limitations and conditions as apply to such a company pursuant to that Act, except that investments in common shares shall not be subject to the limitations set out in subsection (7) of section 63 thereof;
- (m) to delegate to any one or more chartered banks or trust companies the custody and management of all or any portion of any property, real or personal, from time to time held by the Corporation, upon such terms as the Corporation may consider requisite;
- (n) to engage or assist in special fund-raising campaigns, if considered advisable and necessary for the better promotion and attainment of the objects of the Corporation.

The words "The Presbyterian Church in Canada" as used herein shall mean The Presbyterian Church in Canada within Canada and any organization or body within

Canada, including a congregation of the said Church or the trustees thereof, associated or affiliated with the said Church.

The operations of the Corporation may be carried on throughout Canada but not elsewhere.

The head office of the Corporation will be situate at the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.

The said HOWARD WANLESS HUNTER, DAVID McCULLOUGH AND RICHARD JAMES HARDY STANBURY are to be the first directors of the Corporation.

And it is hereby ordained and declared that the powers set out in paragraphs (c), (j), (o), (t) and (u) of subsection (1) of section 14 of the Canada Corporations Act are withheld from the Corporation.

And it is further ordained and declared that the Corporation shall be a charitable organization constituted exclusively for charitable purposes within the meaning of section 62 (1) (e) and (f) of the Income Tax Act and all its resources shall be devoted to charitable activities carried on by the Corporation and no part of the income of the Corporation shall be payable to or otherwise available for the personal benefit of any director thereof, provided that nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the payment in good faith of remuneration to any director, officer or servant of the Corporation in return for services actually rendered to the Corporation or prevent the payment of interest on money borrowed by the Corporation or the payment of any other sum reasonably necessary for the attainment of any of the objects aforesaid.

And it is further ordained and declared that if, upon winding up and/or dissolution of the Corporation, there remains, after the satisfaction of its debts, liabilities and obligations, any property whatsoever, it shall be transferred to The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada for the objects of the said Church.

And it is further ordained and declared that the liability of the directors is limited.

And, in accordance with the provisions of section 63 of the said Act, it is further ordained and declared that, when authorized by by-law, duly passed by the directors and sanctioned by at least two-thirds (2/3) of the votes cast at a special general meeting of the members duly called for considering the by-law, the directors of the Corporation may from time to time

- (a) borrow money upon the credit of the Corporation;
- (b) limit or increase the amount to be borrowed;
- (c) issue debentures or other securities of the Corporation;
- (d) pledge or sell such debentures or other securities for such sums and at such prices as may be deemed expedient; and
- (e) secure any such debentures or other securities, or any other present or future borrowing or liability of the Corporation, by mortgage, hypothec, charge or pledge of all or any currently owned or subsequently acquired real and personal, movable and immovable, property of the Corporation, and the undertaking and rights of the Corporation.

Any such by-law may provide for the delegation of such powers by the directors to such officers or directors of the Corporation to such extent and in such manner as may be set out in such by-law.

Nothing in this section limits or restricts the borrowing of money by the Corporation on bills of exchange or promissory notes made, drawn, accepted or endorsed by or on behalf of the Corporation.

And it is further ordained and declared that the business of the Corporation shall be carried on without pecuniary gain to its members and that any profits or other accretions to the Corporation shall be used in promoting its objects.

GIVEN under seal of office of the Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs at Ottawa this fourth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-eight.

Louis Lesage
for the Minister of Consumer
and Corporate Affairs.

BY-LAWS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION

CORPORATE SEAL

1. The seal of the Corporation shall be in such form as shall be prescribed by the provisional directors of the Corporation and shall have the words "The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation" endorsed thereon.

MEMBERS

2. Membership in the Corporation shall be limited to those persons who are from time to time the directors thereof and every person who is a director shall, by virtue of such office, be a member of the Corporation. There shall be no annual membership fee.
3. The annual meeting of the members shall be held at the Head Office of the Corporation or elsewhere in Canada as the directors may designate on such day in each year as the directors may from time to time determine.
4. The directors may call a special general meeting of the members to be held at such time and at such place within Canada as may be determined by the directors.

HEAD OFFICE

5. The Head Office of the Corporation shall be located in the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto in the County of York and Province of Ontario, Canada, at the place therein where the business of the Corporation may from time to time be carried on.
6. The Corporation may, by resolution, establish such other offices and agencies elsewhere within Canada as the directors may deem expedient.

DIRECTORS

7. The affairs, property and business of the Corporation shall be managed by its directors, the number of whom shall be not fewer than three nor more than twenty-one, as fixed from time to time by resolution of the directors.
8. A quorum for meetings of the directors and members shall be the greater of one-third thereof or two thereof.
9. Directors shall be elected and shall retire in rotation so that, except as hereinafter provided, each director shall be elected for a term ending at the fourth annual meeting of the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada (hereinafter called "the General Assembly") after election, and one-quarter of the directors shall retire from office in each year; provided, however, that at the first annual

meeting of the General Assembly for the election of directors after the date of the issuance of Letters Patent incorporating the Corporation, one-quarter of the directors shall be elected for a term ending at the next annual meeting of the General Assembly after such date, and one-quarter of the directors shall be elected for a term ending at the second annual meeting of the General Assembly after such date, and one-quarter of the directors shall be elected for a term ending at the third annual meeting of the General Assembly after such date, and one-quarter of the directors shall be elected for a term ending at the fourth annual meeting of the General Assembly after such date. If at any annual meeting of the General Assembly at which directors are elected, the number of directors authorized by resolution of the Corporation is not divisible by four, the excess of directors in office over the highest number divisible by four shall retire from office in the order in which they were first elected.

10. Directors shall be eligible for re-election at the annual meeting of the General Assembly.

11. Directors shall be elected annually by the General Assembly from nominees of the directors for the terms set out in Paragraph 9 hereof, provided that:

- (a) at least two-thirds of the number of directors holding office at any time shall be persons who are not clergymen; and
- (b) at least one representative from each Synod of The Presbyterian Church in Canada shall be a director at all times.

12. The office of director shall be automatically vacated:

- (a) if a director shall resign his office by delivering a written resignation to the Secretary of the Corporation;
- (b) if he is found to be mentally incompetent;
- (c) if he becomes bankrupt or suspends payment or compounds with his creditors;
- (d) if removed by the General Assembly;
- (e) on death.

Provided that if any vacancy shall occur for any reason contained in clauses (a), (b), (c), or (e) of this paragraph, the remaining directors may, by resolution, fill the vacancy thus created and the person appointed to fill such vacancy shall continue in office until the next annual meeting of the General Assembly. The General Assembly from nominees of the directors shall fill any vacancy occurring under clause (d) of this paragraph and the person appointed to fill this vacancy shall hold office until the next annual meeting of the General Assembly. Notwithstanding vacancies, the remaining directors may exercise all the powers of the directors so long as a quorum thereof remain in office.

13. Meetings of directors and members may be held at any time and place within Canada as the directors may determine, provided that fourteen days' written notice of such meeting shall be given to each director and member respectively. No formal written notice shall be necessary if all directors and members respectively are present at the meeting or waive notice thereof in writing either before or after the meeting.

14. Directors as such shall not receive any stated remuneration for their service, but, by resolution of the directors, expenses of their attendance may be allowed for their attendance at each meeting thereof. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to preclude any director from serving the Corporation as an officer or in any other capacity and receiving compensation therefor.

15. Upon election at the first annual meeting of the General Assembly following the issuance of Letters Patent of Incorporation, the directors then elected shall replace the provisional directors named in the Letters Patent.

16. The directors shall have power to authorize expenditures on behalf of the Corporation from time to time and may, by resolution, delegate to an officer or officers or the executive committee of the Corporation the right to employ and pay salaries to employees. The directors shall have the power to make expenditures for the purpose of furthering the objects of the Corporation.

17. At all meetings of the members, directors, or of the executive committee of the Corporation every question shall be determined by a majority of votes cast by those present unless otherwise specifically provided by the Canada Corporations Act or by these by-laws.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

18. There shall be an executive committee composed of the chairman, vice-chairman and five other directors of the Corporation to be appointed annually by the directors. Four members of the executive committee shall constitute a quorum.

19. The executive committee shall conduct the ordinary business of the Corporation between meetings of directors and shall be responsible to the directors for their conduct of all such business.

OFFICERS

20. The Directors of the Corporation shall elect from among themselves, at the first meetings of directors following the annual meeting of the General Assembly, a chairman and a vice-chairman and may from time to time elect or appoint such other officers and agents as they deem necessary or expedient who shall have such authority and perform such duties as may from time to time be prescribed by the directors.

21. All officers of the Corporation, except the general manager, shall hold office for one year and until their successors are elected or appointed. A general manager shall be appointed by the General Assembly on the nomination of the directors and shall hold office until removed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the directors. The general manager may, but need not, be a director.

DUTIES OF OFFICERS

22. The chairman shall be the senior officer of the Corporation. He shall, if present, preside at all meetings of the members, the directors and of the executive committee and shall perform all duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to him by the directors.

23. The vice-chairman shall, in the absence or disability of the chairman, perform the duties and exercise the powers of the chairman and shall perform such other duties and shall have such other powers as may from time to time be assigned to him by the directors.

24. The secretary (if any) shall attend all meetings of the members, directors and of the executive committee and record all votes and minutes of all proceedings in the books of the Corporation. He shall cause to be given notice of all meetings of the members, the directors and of the executive committee. He shall be the custodian of the seal of the Corporation and shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the directors.

25. The treasurer (if any) shall have the care and custody of all the funds and securities of the Corporation and shall keep full and accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements, and shall render to the directors and executive committee, whenever required, an account of all his transactions as treasurer and of the financial position of the Corporation. He shall also perform such other duties and have such other powers as may from time to time be assigned to him by the directors.

26. The general manager shall have the general management and direction, subject to the authority of the directors and the supervision of the chairman, of the Corporation's business and affairs, and shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as may from time to time be assigned to him by the directors, including the powers and duties of secretary, treasurer or both.

27. All cheques, drafts or orders for payment of money and all notes and acceptances and bills of exchange shall be signed by such officer or officers or person or persons whether or not officers of the Corporation and in such manner as the directors may from time to time designate.

28. The books of account of the Corporation may be kept either at the Head Office or such other place in Canada as the directors may from time to time determine.

29. All shares and securities owned by the Corporation shall be lodged in the name of the Corporation, or its nominee, with such chartered banks or trust companies or other depositories as may be determined from time to time by the directors.

30. All share certificates, bonds, debentures, debenture stocks, certificates, notes, mortgages or other obligations belonging to the Corporation may be issued or held in the name of any chartered bank or an agency thereof or any trust company authorized to carry on business in Canada, as nominee of the Corporation.

31. Contracts, documents, guarantees or any other instruments in writing requiring the signature of the Corporation may be signed by the chairman or vice-chairman and by the general manager or the secretary or acting secretary and all contracts, documents and instruments in writing so signed shall be binding upon the Corporation without any further authorization or formality. The directors shall have power from time to time by resolution to appoint any officer or officers, person or persons, on behalf of the Corporation, either to sign contracts, documents and other instruments in writing generally, or to sign specific documents, contracts or instruments in writing. The seal of the Corporation when required may be affixed to contracts, documents and other instruments in writing signed as aforesaid or by any officer or officers appointed by resolution of the directors.

32. In particular and without limiting the generality of the foregoing the chairman or vice-chairman and the general manager or the secretary or acting secretary shall have the authority to sell, assign, transfer, exchange, convert or convey any and all shares, stocks, bonds, debentures, rights, warrants, mortgages, hypothecs, charges or other securities owned by and registered in the name of the Corporation and to sign and execute under the corporate seal of the Corporation or otherwise, all deeds, assignments, transfers, conveyances, powers of attorney, guarantees and other instruments that may be necessary for the purpose of selling, assigning, transferring, exchanging, converting or conveying any such securities.

33. Any notice, communication or other document to be given by the Corporation pursuant to any provision of the Letters Patent or the by-laws of the Corporation or of the Canada Corporations Act to a director, member, officer or auditor of the Corporation shall be sufficiently given if delivered personally to the person to whom it is to be given or if delivered to his last address as recorded in the books of the Corporation or if mailed by prepaid ordinary or air mail in a sealed envelope addressed to him at his last address as recorded in the books of the Corporation or if sent by any means of wire or wireless or any other form of transmitted or recorded communication. The secretary may change the address on the books of the Corporation of any director, member or officer in accordance with any information believed by him to be reliable. A notice, communication or document so delivered shall be deemed to have been given when it is delivered personally or at the address aforesaid; and a notice, communication or document so mailed shall be deemed to have been given when deposited in a post office or a public letter box; and a notice sent by any means of wire or wireless or any other form of transmitted or recorded communication shall be deemed to have been given when delivered to the appropriate communication company or agency or its representative for dispatch.

34. In computing the date when notice must be given under any provision of the Letters Patent or by-laws requiring a specific number of days notice of any meeting or other event, the date of giving the notice and the date of the meeting or other event shall be excluded.

35. Notice of the time and place of each meeting of members shall be given in the manner hereinbefore provided not later than fourteen days before the date on which the meeting is to be held to the auditor of the Corporation. Notice of the time and place of each meeting of the executive committee shall be given to the members thereof in the manner hereinbefore provided not later than forty eight hours before

the time on which the meeting is to be held. No formal written notice shall be necessary if all members of the executive committee are present at the meeting or waive notice thereof in writing either before or after the meeting.

APPROVAL, AMENDMENT AND REPEAL OF BY-LAWS

36. The by-laws of the Corporation may be amended or repealed by by-law enacted by a majority of the directors at a meeting thereof duly called for the purpose of considering the said by-law, provided that such enactment, repeal or amendment shall not be enforced or acted upon until the approval of the Secretary of State has been obtained.

REPORT TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

37. The directors shall present to the General Assembly at each annual meeting thereof a report in which shall be set forth fully the various moneys, securities and property, real and personal, which shall have come unto the hands of the Corporation since the last preceding report of the directors, and the moneys, securities and property still held by the Corporation and in which shall also be set forth fully the disposition made by the Corporation, since the last preceding report of the directors, of any moneys, securities and property and the income thereof.

AUDITOR

38. The members shall at each annual meeting of members following the annual meeting of the General Assembly appoint an auditor to audit the accounts of the Corporation and he shall hold office until the annual meeting of members next following the next annual meeting of the General Assembly, provided that the directors may fill any casual vacancy in such office. The remuneration of the auditor shall be fixed by the directors.

39. The auditor shall make an annual report to the directors and members on the financial statement of the Corporation, and a certified copy of the auditor's report and of the financial statement shall be furnished to the General Assembly by the directors forthwith after receipt thereof.

40. The fiscal year of the Corporation shall be fixed by resolution of the directors.

INDEMNITIES

41. The directors, executive committee and officers for the time being of the Corporation and every one of them and every one of their heirs, executors and administrators shall be indemnified and saved harmless out of the assets of the Corporation from and against all actions, costs, charges, losses, damages and expenses which they may incur or sustain by reason of any act done, concurred in, or omitted in or about the execution of their duties or supposed duties in their respective offices, except such (if any) as they shall incur or sustain by their own wilful neglect or default.

42. The directors are hereby authorized from time to time to cause the Corporation to give indemnities to any director or any other person who has undertaken or is about to undertake any liability on behalf of the Corporation and to secure such director or any other person against loss upon the Corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto set our hands at this City of Toronto, Ontario this 26th day of April, 1968.

Howard Wanless Hunter
David McCullough
Richard James Hardy Stanbury
Signatures of Applicants.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PASTORAL CHARGES CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION FIELDS

N.B. — Where Pastoral Charges or Mission Fields have more than one congregation or preaching station, the other congregations or preaching stations are also arranged alphabetically with the name of the Pastoral Charge or Mission Field inserted.

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
A			B		
Abbotsford Calvin, (M.F.)	47	530	Baddeck	1	440
Acton, Knox	19	480	St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott		
Adderly (See Inverness)	8	454	Baden, Livingstone (M.F.)	23	488
Agincourt, Bridlewood	17	472	Baie d'Urfe — St. Giles	9	454
Agincourt, Knox	17	472	Balfour (See Tatamagouche)	3	444
Ailsa Craig	27	498	Ballyduff (See Nestleton-Cadmus)	15	468
Bethel	17	472	Banff, St. Paul's	43	526
Ajax, St. Timothy's	24	490	Bar River, Knox (M.F.) (See Sault Ste. Marie)	22	484
Alberton (See Ancaster)	24	490	Barney's River and Marshy Hope	3	442
Alberton	7	452	French River		
West Point			Merigomish, St. Paul's		
Albion Gardens (M.F.)	18	478	Barnesville (M.F.) (See Sussex)	5	448
Alderwood (See Toronto)	18	476	Barrie, Essa Road	20	480
Aldershot (Burlington)	24	490	Stroud		
Allenford, St. Andrew's (See Tara)	32	506	Barrie, St. Andrew's	20	480
Alliston, Knox	20	480	Barrie, Westminster	20	480
Mansfield, St. Andrew's			Angus, Zion		
Alma, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	23	488	Bass River, St. Mark's	6	450
Alma Street (See St. Thomas)			Beersville, St. James		
Tempo — North Street	12	462	Clairville, St. Andrew's		
Almonte	29	502	Harcourt, St. Andrew's		
Alvinston, Guthrie			Rexton, St. Ninian's		
Euphemia, Cameron			West Branch, Zion		
Napier, St. Andrew's	14	466	Bassano, Knox	43	526
Amherst Island, St. Paul's	28	500	Gem		
Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	14	466	Bathurst, St. Luke's	6	450
Amherstview — Trinity			Bayfield, Knox	31	504
Camden East			Baxter (See Cookstown)	20	482
Ancaster (St. Andrew's)	24	490	Beaconsfield — Briarwood (M.F.)	9	454
Alberton			Beamsville, St. Andrew's	25	494
Angus, Zion (See Barrie, Westminster)	20	480	Smithville		
Appin	27	498	Bear Creek (See Bridgen)	29	502
Melbourne, Guthrie			Beauharnois, St. Edward's	9	454
Mosa Twsp. — Burns			Beaverton	16	470
Argyle, Vista (M.F.) (See Ekford)	36	514	Gamebridge, Knox		
Armstrong, St. Andrew's	46	528	Beechridge (M.F.)	9	456
Vernon — Knox			Beechwood — St. Andrew's	29	502
Arnprior, St. Andrew's	12	462	Centre Road — Knox		
Dewar's			West Adelaide		
Armour Heights (See Toronto)	17	470	Beersville, St. James (See Bass River)	6	450
Arthur, St. Andrew's	23	486	Beeton, St. Andrew's (See Tottenham)	20	482
Gordonville, St. Andrew's			Bekevar, Hungarian (Kipling)	37	516
Asbestos, St. Andrew's	8	454	Belfast	7	452
Danville, St. Andrew's			Wood Islands	31	504
Ashburn, Burns (See Port Perry)	16	470	Belgrave, Knox (See Brussels)	36	514
Ashfield	31	504	Bellafield (M.F.) (See Killarney)	14	466
Ripley, Knox			Bellefleur, St. Andrew's	14	466
Assiniboia, St. Andrew's	37	516	Bellefleur, St. Columba (M.F.)	40	520
Atikokan, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	33	508	Belloy, Alta. (See Wanham, Knox)	27	498
Athelstan	9	454	Belmont, Knox		
Elgin			North Yarmouth, St. James	31	504
Rockburn			Belmore, Knox (See Bluevale)	42	524
Atwood	30	502	Benalto (See Sylvan Lake Memorial)	18	476
Auburn, Knox (See Clinton)	31	504	Bermuda, Hamilton, St. Andrew's	8	454
Aurora, St. Andrew's	17	470	Bethany, Millan (See Scotstown)	19	480
Avonmore	10	458	Bethel, Price's Corners (See Hillsburg)	27	498
Gravel Hill, St. James			Bethel (See Ailsa Craig)	39	518
Monkland, St. Andrew's			Riggart, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	24	490
Avonton	30	502	Binbrook, Knox (See Carlisle)	1	440
Motherwell, Avonbank			Birch Grove, Victoria (M.F.)	36	514
Aylmer, St. Andrew's	11	460	Birdtail (See Virden, St. Andrew's)	6	450
Hull, Cushman Memorial			Black River Bridge, St. Paul's (See Chatham)	28	500
Ayton, Knox (See Hanover)	32	506	Blenheim (See Valetta)	38	518
			Blighty (See Carragana)		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
			C		
Blue Mountain, Knox	3	442	Caintown, St. Paul's	13	464
Garden of Eden, Blair			Lansdowne, Church of the Covenant		
East River-St. Mary's, Zion			Caledon East, Knox	19	480
Blueberry Mountain — Munro (See Wanham, Knox)	40	520	Claude		
Bluevale, Knox	31	504	Caledonia, Bethel (M.F.)	3	444
Belmore, Knox			Lower Caledonia		
Blyth, St. Andrew's (See Clinton)	31	504	Caledonia, P.E.I. (See Murray Harbour North)	7	452
Blytheswood (M.F.)	28	500	Caledonia	24	490
Bobcaygeon, Knox	16	470	Calgary:		
Rosedale			Calvin	43	526
Bocabee (M.F.) (See St. George)	5	448	Chalmers	43	526
Boissevain, St. Andrew's (See Killarney)	36	514	Valleyview (M.F.)	43	526
Bolover, St. Andrew's (See Kirkfield)	16	470	Grace	43	526
Bolton	19	480	Knox	43	526
Nashville			St. Andrew's	43	526
Bookton (See Norwich)	26	496	St. Giles	43	526
Boston	19	480	Varsity Acres	43	526
Omagh			Camden East (M.F.) (See Amherstview)	14	466
Boularderie, Knox-St. James	1	440	Cameron, Euphemia (See Alvinston)	29	502
Bowmanville, St. Andrew's	15	468	Cambridge, Knox (See Wyoming)	29	502
Bracebridge, Knox	20	480	Campbell Memorial, Robert, Montreal	9	456
Gravenhurst — Knox			Campbellford, St. Andrew's	15	468
Bradford — St. John's	20	480	Burnbrae, St. Andrew's		
2nd West Gwillimbury			Campbellville, St. David's	19	480
Bradner (M.F.) (See Mission City, St. Paul's)	47	530	Nassagaweya		
Brasidie (See Lochwinnoch)	12	462	Campbellton, Knox	6	450
Bramalea — St. Paul's	19	480	Canoe Cove (See Clyde River)	7	452
Brampton, St. Andrew's	19	480	Cannington, Knox (See Woodville)	16	470
Brandon, First	36	514	Cape North (M.F.)	1	440
Brandon, St. Andrew's	36	514	Neil's Harbour		
Brandon, Southminster (M.F.)	36	514	Carberry, Knox	36	514
Brantford:			Wellwood, Zion		
Alexandra	26	496	Cardigan & Lorne Valley (See Montague)	7	452
Central	26	496	Cardinal, St. Andrew's and St. James	13	464
Knox	26	496	Cariboo River, Melville (M.F.)	3	444
Mount Pleasant			Carleton Place, St. Andrew's	12	462
Greenbrier (M.F.)	26	496	Carlisle, New (Que.), Knox	6	450
Pleasant Ridge (M.F.)	26	496	Carlisle, St. Paul's	24	490
Breadalbane (See North Tryon) (M.F.)	7	452	Binbrook, Knox		
Breadalbane (See Lenore)	36	514	Carragana (M.F.)	38	518
Brentwood — Parkcrest (M.F.) (See Burnaby)	47	530	Blighty		
Bridlewood — Agincourt	17	472	Weekes		
Briercrest, Knox (M.F.)			Carstairs, Knox (See Olds)	42	524
(See Moose Jaw, St. Paul's)	37	516	Catalone (See Mira Ferry)	1	440
Brigden	29	502	Centre Road (See Beechwood)	29	502
Bear Creek			Centreville (See South Monaghan)	15	468
Dawn, Knox			Chamby	9	456
Brighton, St. Andrew's (See Colborne)	15	468	Charlottetown:		
Bristol (See Fort Coulonge) (M.F.)	11	460	St. Mark's (M.F.)	7	452
Broadview (See Moosomin)	37	516	St. James	7	452
Brockville, First Church	13	464	Zion	7	452
Brookfield	7	452	Mermaid		
Glasgow Road			Chateaugay — Maplewood (M.F.)	9	454
Hartsville			Chatham, Calvin	6	450
Hunter's River			Black River Bridge, St. Paul's		
Brownsburg (See Lachute)	9	454	Kouchibouguac, Knox		
Brownvale — McQueen Memorial	40	520	Chatham, First	28	500
Dixonville (Strang)			Chatham, St. James (M.F.)	28	500
Brule (See River John — St. George's)	3	442	New St. Andrew's — Dover		
Brussels, Melville	31	504	Chatsworth	32	506
Belgrave, Knox			Dornoch, Latonia		
Buekhorn, St. Andrew's (M.F.)			Williamsford, Knox		
(See Lakefield, St. Andrew's)	15	468	Chauvin, Westminster	41	522
Buckingham, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	11	462	Wainwright — St. Andrew's		
Buffalo Narrows (M.F.) (See North West Sask.)	39	518	Chesley, Geneva	32	506
Burgoyne	32	506	Salem		
Dunblane			Chesterville, St. Andrew's	13	464
Burk's Falls, St. Andrew's	22	484	Dunbar		
Magnetawan, Knox			Morewood		
Sundridge, Knox			Chetwynd — Zion (See Dawson Creek —		
Burlington, Knox	24	490	New St. James	40	520
Burlington, Aldershot	24	490	Cheyne (See Stoney Creek)	24	490
Burlington, Pineland (M.F.)	24	490	Chilliwack, Cooke's	47	530
Burlington, Strathecona (M.F.)	24	490	Chinese Mission (M.) Montreal	9	456
Burnaby:			Chinese Mission (M.) Toronto	17	472
Brentwood-Parkcrest (M.F.)	47	530	Chinese (M.F.) Vancouver	47	530
Garden Village (M.F.)	47	530	Chinese (M.F.) Victoria	48	532
Gordon	47	530	Chippawa	25	494
Vancouver Heights	47	530	Churchill (See Clyde River)	7	452
Burnbrae, St. Andrew's (See Campbellford)	15	468			

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Clairlea Park (M.) (See Toronto)	17	472
Clairville, St. Andrew's (See Bass River)	6	450
Clarkson Road	19	480
Claude (See Caledon East)	19	480
Clinton, St. Andrew's	31	504
Auburn, Knox		
Blyth, St. Andrew's		
Clyde River	7	452
Canoe Cove		
Churchill		
Nine Mile Creek		
Cobden — St. Andrew's	12	462
Ross — St. Andrew's		
Cobourg, St. Andrew's	15	468
Cochrane, Knox (M.F.)	21	484
Colborne, Old St. Andrew's	15	468
Brighton, St. Andrew's		
Lakeport, St. Paul's		
Coldstream (See Met. Toronto)	18	476
Coldwater — St. Andrew's (See Victoria Harbour)	20	482
Coleville, Scott Memorial	39	518
Fairmount, Fairmount Memorial		
Collingwood, First	20	482
Conn, Knox (See Mount Forest)	23	486
Conquerall — St. Matthew's (See Rose Bay)	4	446
Cookstown	20	482
Baxter		
Ivy		
Coquitlam	47	530
Corner Brook, St. Paul's, Newfoundland	2	442
Cornwall, St. John's	10	458
Corunna, St. Andrew's	29	502
Moore, Knox		
Mooretown, St. Andrew's		
Cote des Neiges (See Montreal)	9	456
Cote St. Gabriel (M.F.) (See Mille Isles)	9	456
Craighurst (See Hillsdale)	20	482
Cranberry Portage, Knox (M.F.)	36	514
Cranbrook, Knox (See Monkton)	45	528
Cranbrook, B.C., Knox	30	504
Creemore, St. Andrew's	20	482
Dunedin		
Horning's Mills, Knox		
Maple Valley, St. Andrew's		
Cresswell, St. John's (See Wick)	16	470
Creston, St. Stephen's	45	528
Crieff, Knox (See Puslinch)	23	488
Crinan, Argyle	27	498
Duff, Largie		
Cromarty (See Exeter, Caven)	30	502
Crowland (See Welland — Knox)	25	494
Crutwell	38	518
Mistawasis		
Wahpeton		
Crysler, Knox (See Finch)	10	458
Crystal Falls, (M.F.) (See Lost River)	9	456
Cushman Memorial, Hull	11	460
D		
Dalhousie, St. John's	6	450
New Mills — St. Andrew's		
Danville, St. Andrew's (See Asbestos)	8	454
Dartmouth, St. Andrew's	4	446
Musquodoboit Harbour		
Dartmouth — Iona	4	446
Dauphin	36	514
Dawn, Knox (See Brigden)	29	502
Dawson Creek, B.C.	40	520
Chetwynd, Zion		
Gordondale		
Dean Sharon (See Elmsdale)	4	446
Deep River	12	464
Delta Hungarian (Calvin)	26	496
Delta		
(See Portage la Prairie—North Side Mission)	36	514
Derby, Ferguson (See Newcastle)	6	450
Deseronto, Church of the Redeemer (M.F.)	14	466
Dewar's (See Arnprior)	12	462
Dixie	19	480
Dixonville, (Strang) (See Brownvale)	40	520
Don Mills, St. Marks	17	472
Doon (See Preston, Knox)	23	488

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Dorchester, St. James (See Sackville)		
— St. Andrew's	5	448
Dorchester	27	498
South Nissouri		
Dornoch, Latona (See Chatsworth)	32	506
Dover, New St. Andrew's (M.F.)		
(See Chatham — St. James)	28	500
Drayton, Knox (See Palmerston — Knox)	23	488
Dresden	28	500
Rutherford		
Dromore, Amos	23	486
Normanby, Knox		
Holstein		
Drummond Hill (See Niagara Falls)	25	494
Duart	28	500
Turin, Knox		
Dublin Shore, Knox (See Rose Bay)	4	446
Duff, Largie (See Crinan, Argyle)	27	500
Duff's (See Puslinch)	23	488
Dunbar (See Chesterville)	13	464
Dunblane (See Burgoyne)	32	506
Duncan, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	48	532
Dundas, Knox	24	490
Dundalk, Erskine (See Markdale)	20	482
Dunedin (See Creemore)	20	482
Dungannon, Erskine (See Lucknow)	31	504
Dunleath (See Yorkton-Knox)	37	516
Dunville, Knox	25	494
Duntroon, St. Paul's	20	482
Nottawa		
West Nottawasaga		
Dunvegan — Kenyon	10	458
Durham	23	486
Rocky Saugeen, Burns		
Priceville, St. Andrew's		
Durham (See West River)	3	444
Dutton, Knox	27	498
Wallacetown, St. Andrew's		
West Lorne, Knox		
Duvernay — St. John's (M.F.)	9	456
E		
Earlton, Knox (See Scotsburn, Bethel)	3	444
Eastmount (M.F.) (See Hamilton)	24	490
East Nottawasaga (See Stayner, Jubilee)	20	482
East Oro, Essen (See Uptergrove)	20	482
East Oxford, St. Matthew's (See Spencerville)	13	464
East River — Hopewell	3	442
Hopewell, First		
Eureka, Zion		
Middle River		
Springville		
St. Paul's		
Sunny Brae, Calvin		
East River, St. Mary's Zion (Blue Mountain)	3	442
East Selkirk, MacBeth (M.F.)		
(St. Clement's Field)	35	512
Eckville, St. Paul's	42	524
Hespero		
Eden Mills (See Rockwood)	23	488
Edmonton:		
Eastminster	41	522
First	41	522
Hungarian (M.F.) (Calvin)	41	522
Rupert Street	41	522
St. Andrew's	41	522
South-West Extension	41	522
Strathcona	41	522
Westmount	41	522
Edwell, Grace (See Willowdale)	42	524
Eglise, St. Luc (See Montreal)	9	456
Eglise, Des Cantons de l'Est, Melbourne	8	464
Ekford (M.F.)	36	514
Argyle, Vista		
Waywayseccappo		
Eldon South, St. Andrew's (See Woodville)	16	470
Eldon Station (See Kirkfield)	16	470
Elgin (See Athelstan)	9	454
Elliot Lake (M.F.)	22	484
Massey, First		
Elmira, Gale	23	486
Winterbourne, Chalmers		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Elmsdale, St. Matthew's	4	446
Dean Sharon		
Hardwood Lands		
Elmvale	20	482
Flos, Knox		
Elmwood Avenue (See London)	27	498
Elora, Knox	23	486
Elphin (See McDonald's Corners)	12	462
Elphinstone (M.F.)	36	514
Okanais Reserve		
Rolling River Reserve		
Embro, Knox	26	496
Harrington, Knox		
Englehart, St. Paul's	21	484
Tomstown		
Ephraim Scott (See Montreal)	9	456
Erin, Burns	19	480
Osprey, Knox		
Erindale	19	480
Essen — East Oro (See Uptergrove)	20	482
Estevan, Westminster	37	516
Stoughton, St. Andrew's		
Ethel, Knox	31	504
Euphemia, Cameron (See Alvinston)	29	502
Eureka, Zion (See Hopewell)	3	442
Evangel Hall (M.) (See Met. Toronto)	17	472
Exeter, Caven	30	502
Cromarty		
Hensall		
F		
Fabreville	9	456
Fairbairn (See Mt. Forest)	23	486
Fairbank (Toronto)	18	476
Fairmount, Fairmount-Mem. (See Coleville)	39	518
Fairmount-Taylor (See Montreal)	9	456
Fairview (See Vancouver)	47	530
Fenelon Falls, St. Andrew's	16	470
Glenarm, Knox		
Fergus, St. Andrew's	23	486
Fergusonsville (See Hillsdale, St. Andrew's)	20	482
Feversham, Burns (M.F.) (See Markdale, Cooke's)	20	482
Finch, St. Luke's	10	458
Crysler		
Finlay, Knox	27	498
Port Stanley, St. John's		
Flamboro, West	24	490
Flemington Park (M.F.)	17	472
Flin Flon, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	36	514
Flos, Knox (See Elmvale)	20	482
Fonthill, Kirk-on-the-Hill (See Welland, Knox)	25	494
Forest, St. James	29	502
Fort Coulonge, St. Andrew's	11	460
Bristol		
Fort Erie, St. Andrew's	25	494
Fort Frances, St. Andrew's	34	510
Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's	44	526
Jumbo Valley, Knox		
Fort St. John, B.C., Burch	40	520
Fort William, St. Andrew's	33	508
Fort William, First	33	508
Fowler's Corners, Lakevale (See Lakefield)	15	468
Foxboro, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	14	466
Fuller, Knox		
Roslin, St. Andrew's		
Framboise (See Grand River)	1	440
Fredericton, St. Andrew's	5	448
Freeland (See Tyne Valley)	7	452
Prestown (See Kensington)	7	452
French River (Barney's River)	3	442
Fuller, Knox (See Foxboro) (M.F.)	14	466
G		
Gainsborough (See Portage la Prairie — North Side Mission)	36	514
Galahad (See Killam)	41	522
Gairloch, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	3	444
Galt:		
Central	23	486
Knox's	23	486
St. Andrew's	23	486
St. Giles (M.F.)	23	488
Gamebridge, Knox (See Beaverton)	16	470

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Gananoque, St. Andrew's	14	466
Ganton (M.F.)	41	522
Garden Village (M.F.) (See Burnaby)	47	530
Garden of Eden — Blair (See Blue Mountain)	3	442
Geddie Memorial (See New London)	7	452
Gem (See Bassano)	43	526
Georgetown, Que.	9	454
Georgetown, Ont., Knox	19	480
Limehouse		
Geraldton, St. Andrew's	33	508
Gibraltar, Knox	20	482
Glance Bay, St. Paul's	1	440
Glamis (See Paisley)	32	506
Glasgow Road (See Brookfield)	7	452
Glenarm, Knox (See Fenelon Falls)	16	470
Glenbush — (See North West Sask.)	39	510
Glencoe	27	498
Wardsville — St. John's		
Glenelg (See Sherbrooke)	3	444
Gloucester	11	460
Goderich, Knox	31	504
Goldenerville (See Sherbrooke, N.S.)	3	444
Gonor, MacKenzie (See St. Clement's Field)	35	512
Gordon (See Burnaby)	47	530
Gordondale, Alta. (See Dawson Creek — New St. James)	40	520
Gordonville, St. Andrew's (See Arthur)	23	486
Gorrie, Knox (See Molesworth)	31	504
Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	2	442
Grande Prairie, Forbes	40	520
Grand River	1	440
Framboise		
Loch Lomond, Calvin		
Grand Valley, Knox	19	480
South Luther, Ebenezer		
Granville South (See New London)	7	452
Gratton, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	12	464
Gravel Hill, St. James (See Avonmore)	10	458
Gravenhurst, Knox (See Bracebridge)	20	480
Greenbrier (M.F.) (See Brantford)	26	496
Green Hill, Salem (See West River)	3	444
Greenock, St. Andrew's	5	448
Grimsby, St. John's	24	490
Guelph:		
Knox	23	486
St. Andrew's	23	486
Westminster — St. Paul's (M.F.)	23	486
Guthrie	20	482
Oro, Central		
Oro Station, St. Andrew's		
Guthrie, Melbourne (See Applin)	27	498
Gwillimbury, 2nd West (See Bradford)	20	480
H		
Hagersville, St. Andrew's	24	490
Halifax:		
Calvin	4	446
Knox	4	446
St. David's	4	446
Hamilton:		
Calvin	24	490
Knox		
Central	24	490
Chalmers	24	490
Chedoke	24	490
Eastmount	24	490
Erskine	24	490
John Calvin, Hungarian	24	490
Knox (See Calvin)	24	490
McNab Street	24	490
New Westminster	24	490
St. Andrew's	24	490
St. Columba	24	490
St. Cuthbert's	24	490
St. David's	24	490
St. Enoch	24	490
St. John	24	490
St. Paul's	24	490
Roxborough Park (M.F.)	24	490
South Gate	24	490
Italian (M.F.)	24	490
Ukrainian, Hamilton (M.F.)	24	490

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Hamilton, St. Andrew's — Bermuda	18	476
Hamilton Road (See London)	27	498
Hampton, St. Paul's (See Sussex) (M.F.)	5	448
Hanover, St. Andrew's	32	506
Ayton, Knox		
Hanwell, St. James (M.F.)	5	448
Prince William — Riverside		
Haney	47	530
Harcourt, St. Andrew's (See Bass River)	6	450
Hardwood Land's (See Elmsdale)	4	446
Harrington, Knox (See Embro)	26	496
Harrington (See Marshfield)	7	452
Harriston, Knox	23	486
Rothsay, Calvin		
Hartney, St. Paul's	36	514
Melita		
Hartsville (See Brookfield)	7	452
Harvey Station, Knox	5	448
Hastings, St. Andrew's (See Warkworth)	15	468
Havelock, Knox (See Norwood)	15	468
Hawkesbury, St. Paul's	11	460
Hemmingford, St. Andrew's	9	456
Hensall, (See Exeter, Caven)	30	502
Hespeler, St. Andrew's	23	486
Hespero (See Eckville)	42	524
Hillsburg, St. Andrew's	19	480
Price's Corners, Bethel		
Hillsdale, St. Andrew's	20	482
Craighurst, Knox		
Fergusonsvale, St. Paul's		
Hillview (See Toronto)	18	476
Holstein (See Dromore — Amos)	23	486
Hopedale (M.F.) Oakville	19	480
Hopewell — East River	3	442
Hopewell, First		
Eureka, Zion		
Middle River		
Springville		
St. Paul's		
Sunny Brae — Calvin		
Hornby (See Milton)	19	480
Horning's Mills — Knox (See Creemore)	20	482
Hull, Cushman Memorial (See Aylmer, St. Andrew's)	11	460
Humber Heights, St. Andrew's	18	478
Hungarian, First (See Toronto) (M.)	17	472
Hungarian, First (See Oshawa)	17	472
Hungarian, Bekevar (Kipling)	37	516
Hungarian, Mt. Brydges (M.F.)	27	498
Hungarian (See Windsor)	28	500
Hungarian, Delhi	26	496
Hungarian, Pleasant Ridge, Brantford (M.F.)	26	496
Hungarian, Calvin (See Edmonton)	41	522
Hungarian — John Calvin (Hamilton)	24	490
Hungarian, Vancouver — Calvin (M.F.)	47	530
Hunter's River (See Brookfield)	7	452
Huntingdon, St. Andrew's	9	454
Huntsville, St. Andrew's	20	482
I		
Ile a la Crosse (See N.W. Sask.)	39	518
Ile Perrot	9	456
Indian Head, St. Andrew's	37	516
Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's		
Ingersoll, St. Paul's	26	496
Ingliside, St. Matthew's	10	458
Inniskip	26	496
Ratho		
Innisfail, St. Andrew's	42	524
Penhold — Chalmers		
Inverness and Adderly — St. Andrew's	8	454
Iroquois, Knox	13	464
South Mountain, St. Andrew's		
Islington, St. Andrew's	18	478
Italian (M.F.) Hamilton	24	490
Italian, Beckwith Memorial (O.M.F.)	9	456
Ivy (See Cookstown)	20	482
J		
Jarrett, Willis (See Uptergrove)	20	482
Jarvis, Knox	24	490
Walpole, Chalmers		
Jersey, New (See Tabusintac)	6	450
Jumbo Valley, Knox (See Fort Macleod)	44	526

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
K		
Kamloops, St. Andrew's	46	528
Kapuskasing — St. Johns	21	484
Kars, St. Andrew's (See Manotick)	11	460
Keene, Knox (See Peterborough, St. Giles)	15	468
Keeseekoewenin Reserve — Okanais		
(See Elphinstone)	36	514
Kelowna, St. David's	46	528
Kemptville, St. Paul's	13	464
Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's		
Kenora, First	34	510
Kensington	7	452
Freetown		
Malpeque		
Kent Bridge (See Thamesville)	28	500
Kerrisdale (See Vancouver)	47	530
Killam	41	522
Galahad		
Killarney, Erskine (M.F.)	36	514
Bellafield		
Boissevain, St. Andrew's		
Ninga		
Kimberley, St. Andrew's	45	528
Kinburn, St. Andrew's	11	460
Torbolton, St. Andrew's		
Kincairdine, Knox	31	504
King City	18	476
Nobleton		
Kingston, St. Andrew's	14	466
Kingston, Strathcona Park (M.F.)	14	466
Kingsway, St. Giles (M.F.) (See Toronto)	18	478
Kinlough (See Teeswater)	31	506
Kinloss, South (See Lucknow)	31	504
Kinnaird, Grace (M.F.)	45	528
New Denver		
Slocan		
Kintyre, Knox	27	498
New Glasgow — Knox		
Rodney, St. John's		
Kipling — Bekevar Hungarian	37	516
Kirkfield, St. Andrew's	16	470
Bolsover, St. Andrew's		
Eldon Station, St. Andrew's		
Kirkhill, St. Columbia	10	458
Kirkland Lake, St. Andrew's	21	484
Kirkland, St. David's (See Woodstock)	5	448
Kirkness, St. Andrew's (See St. Clement's Field)	35	512
Kirkwall	24	490
Sheffield — Knox		
Kitchener, St. Andrew's	23	486
Kitchener, Calvin (M.F.)	23	488
Kitimat	46	528
Knollwood Park (See London)	27	498
Komoka, Knox	27	498
Mount Brydges — St. Andrew's		
North Caradoc		
Kouchibouguac, Knox (See Chatham, Calvin)	6	450
Kydd Memorial (See Montreal)	9	456
L		
Lachine, St. Andrew's	9	454
Lachute, Margaret Rodger Memorial	9	454
Brownsburg		
Lake Ainslie	1	440
Strathlorne		
Lake Charles (See Warton)	32	508
Lake Dore (M.F.)	12	464
Lakefield, St. Andrew's	15	468
Fowler's Corners, Lakevale		
Warsaw, St. Andrew's		
Lakehurst, Knox		
Buckhorn		
Rockcroft, St. Andrew's		
Lakehurst (See Lakefield)	15	468
Lake Megantic, St. Andrew's (See Scotstown)	8	454
Lakeport, St. Paul's (See Colborne)	15	468
Lakevale, Fowler's Corners (See Lakefield)	15	468
Lakeview — Fraser Memorial (M.F.)		
(See Lost River)	9	456
Lancaster, Ont., St. Andrew's	10	458
Langside (See Whitechurch)	31	506

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Lansdowne — Church of the Covenant		
(See Caintown)	13	464
Largie, Duff (See Crinan)	27	498
Laurel Lea (See Sarnia)	29	502
Leamington, Knox	28	500
Leaside, Toronto	17	472
Leaskdale — St. Paul's	16	470
Zephyr		
Leggatt's Point	8	454
Lenore	36	514
Breadalbane		
Lethbridge, Bethlen	44	526
Lethbridge, St. Andrew's	44	526
Limehouse (See Georgetown — Knox)	19	480
Lindsay, St. Andrew's	16	470
Listowel, Knox	30	504
Little Harbour	3	442
Pictou Landing — Bethel		
Little Narrows	1	440
Whycocomagh, St. Andrew's		
Livingstone (See Montreal)	9	456
Lizard Point Reserve — (Waywayseecappo)		
(See Ekford)	36	514
Lloydminster, Knox	41	522
Loch Lomond (See Grand River)	1	440
Lochwinnoch	12	462
Braeside		
Stewartville		
Logan Geggie Memorial (See Toronto)	18	476
London		
Chalmers	27	498
Elmwood Avenue	27	498
Hamilton Road	27	498
Knollwood Park	27	498
New St. James	27	498
Oakridge	27	498
St. George's	27	498
St. Lawrence (M.F.)	27	498
Westmount	27	498
Long Branch, St. James	18	478
Long Lac	33	508
Long River (See New London — St. John's)	7	452
Lorne Valley & Cardigan (See Montague)	7	452
Lost River (M.F.)	9	456
Lakeview — Fraser Memorial		
Crystal Falls, Knox		
Lot 14, Richmond Bay (See Tyne Valley)	7	452
Louisbourg, Zion (See Mira Ferry)	1	440
Lousana, St. Andrew's (See Three Hills)	42	520
Lower Caledonia (M.F.) (See Caledonia)	3	444
Lucknow	31	504
Dungannon, Erskine		
South Kinloss		
Lunenburg, St. Andrew's	4	446
Luther, South (See Grand Valley) Ebenezer	19	480
Mac - Mc		
MacBeth Church, East Selkirk (M.F.)	35	512
Mackenzie Portage	34	510
Maclean's Mountain, St. John's	3	444
MacVicar Memorial (See Outremont)	9	456
McClures Mills, St. Paul's (M.F.)	4	446
McDonald's Corners, Knox	12	462
Elphin		
Snow Road		
M		
Madoc, St. Peter's	14	466
Tweed, St. Andrew's		
Magnetawan, Knox (See Burk's Falls)	22	484
Maisonneuve — St. Cuthbert's (See Montreal)	9	456
MalagaWATCH (See Orangedale)	1	440
Malpeque (See Kensington)	7	452
Manotick, Knox	11	460
Kars, St. Andrew's		
Mansfield (See Alliston)	20	480
Maple, St. Andrew's	18	476
Vaughan — St. Paul's		
Maple Valley, St. Andrew's (M.F.) See Creemore	20	482
Maplewood — Chateaugay	9	454

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Markdale, Cooke's	20	482
Dundalk		
Feversham, Burns		
Swinton Park, St. Andrew's		
Marion Bridge, St. Columba	1	440
Markham, St. Andrew's	17	470
Stouffville, St. James		
Marpole (See Vancouver)	47	530
Marshfield	7	452
Harrington		
Mount Stewart		
Marshy Hope (See Barney's River)	3	442
Martintown, St. Andrew's	10	460
Massey, First (M.F.) (See Elliot Lake)	22	484
Maxville, St. Andrew's	10	460
St. Elmo, Gordon		
Meaford, Knox	20	482
Thornbury, St. Paul's		
Meath Park, Zion (M.F.)	38	518
Shipman — Knox		
Medicine Hat, St. John's	44	526
Medicine Hat, Riverside Presbyterian (M.F.)	44	526
Megantic Lake, St. Andrew's (See Scotstown)	8	454
Melbourne, Guthrie (See Appin)	27	498
Melbourne, L'Eglise des Cantons de l'Est	8	454
Melfort, St. James	38	518
Melita (See Hartney)	36	514
Melville (See Brussels)	31	504
Melville, West Hill	17	472
Melville (See Westmount)	9	456
Merigomish, St. Paul's (See Barney's River)	3	442
Mermaid (See Zion — Charlottetown)	7	452
Middleton (See River John, St. George's)	3	442
Middle River, N.S., Farquharson	1	440
Middle River (See Hopewell)	3	442
Midland, Knox	20	482
Milan, Bethany (See Scotstown)	8	454
Millbrook, Grace (See South Monaghan)	15	468
Millerton, Grace (See Newcastle)	6	450
Mille Isle (M.F.)	9	456
Cote St. Gabriel		
Milton	19	480
Hornby		
Milverton, Burns	30	504
North Mornington		
Mimico	18	476
Minnedosa, Knox (See Neepawa)	36	514
Mira Ferry, Union	1	440
Catalone		
Louisbourg — Zion		
Mission City, St. Paul's	47	530
Mt. Lehman, Dunn Memorial		
Bradner		
Mistawasis (M.F.) (See Crutwell)	38	518
Mitchell, Knox	30	504
Molesworth, St. Andrew's	31	504
Gorrie		
Moncton, St. Andrew's, N.B.	5	448
Monkland — St. Andrew's (See Avonmore)	10	458
Monkton, Knox	30	504
Cranbrook, Knox		
Montague	7	452
Cardigan and Lorne Valley		
Montreal West	9	454
Montreal:		
Robert Campbell Memorial	9	456
Chinese (M.F.)	9	456
Cote des Neiges	9	454
Eglise St. Luc	9	456
Ephraim Scott Memorial	9	456
Fairmount-Taylor	9	456
First Church	9	456
Italian Beckwith Mem. (O.M.F.)	9	456
Knox-Crescent and Kensington	9	456
Kydd Memorial	9	456
Livingstone	9	456
Maisonneuve — St. Cuthbert's	9	456
St. Andrew and St. Paul	9	456
St. Matthew's	9	458
Salem, Welsh Church (M.F.)	9	458
Tyndale House (M.F.)	9	458

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Montreal — Outremont:		
MacVicar Memorial	9	456
Montreal — Westmount:		
Melville	9	456
Stanley	9	456
Moonstone (See Victoria Harbour)	20	482
Moore, Knox (See Corunna)	29	502
Moorefield, St. Andrew's (See Palmerston, Knox)	23	488
Mooretown — St. Andrew's (See Corunna)	29	502
Moose Creek, Knox	10	460
Moose Jaw, Knox	37	516
Moose Jaw, St. Paul's	37	516
Briercrest, Knox		
Moosomin, St. Andrew's	37	516
Whitewood — Knox		
Broadview		
Morden, Knox	35	512
Morewood (See Chesterville)	13	464
Morningside (Toronto)	18	476
Morrisburg, Knox	13	464
Mosa, Burns (See Appin)	27	498
Moser River, St. Giles (See Sherbrooke, St. James)	3	444
Motherwell — Avonbank (See Avonton)	30	502
Mountain, Knox (See Winchester, St. Paul's)	13	464
Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's (See Komoka)	27	498
Mount Brydges, Hungarian (M.F.)	27	498
Mount Forest, St. Andrew's	23	486
Conn, Knox		
Fairbairn		
Mount Lehman (See Mission City, St. Paul's)	47	530
Mount Pleasant (See Brantford — Knox)	26	496
Mount Pleasant (See Vancouver)	47	530
Mount Royal, Town of	9	456
Mount Stewart (See Marshfield)	7	452
Murray Harbour North	7	452
Caledonia		
Murray Harbour South		
Peter's Road		
Murray Harbour South (See Murray Harbour North)	7	452
Murrayville — (M.F.) (See Abbotsford, Calvin)	47	530
Musquodoboit Harbour (See Dartmouth)	4	446

N

Nanaimo, St. Andrew's	48	532
Napier, St. Andrew's (See Alvinston)	29	502
Nashville (See Bolton)	19	480
Nassagaweya (See Campbellville)	19	480
Neepawa, Knox	36	514
Minnedosa, Knox		
Neil's Harbour (M.F.) (See Cape North)	1	440
Nelson, St. Paul's (See Watford)	24	490
Nelson, First	45	528
Nestleton, Cadmus	15	468
Ballyduff		
New Carlisle, (Que.) Knox	6	450
Newcastle, St. James'	6	450
Derby, Ferguson		
Millerton, Grace		
New Denver, Knox (M.F.) (Kinnaid, Grace)	45	528
New Glasgow, Knox (See Kintyre — Knox)	27	498
New Glasgow:		
First	3	442
St. Andrew's	3	442
Westminster	3	442
New Jersey, Zion (See Tabusintac)	6	450
New Liskeard, St. Andrew's	21	484
New London, St. John's	7	452
Geddie Memorial		
South Granville		
Long River		
Newmarket, St. Andrew's	17	470
New Mills, St. Andrew's (See Dalhousie)	6	450
New St. Andrew's, Dover (See Chatham, St. James)	28	500
New St. James (See London)	27	498
Newton (M.F.) St. Andrew's	47	530
New Westminster:		
First	47	530
Knox	47	530
St. Aidan's	47	530
Niagara-on-the-Lake — St. Andrew's	25	494
Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill	25	494

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Niagara Falls, Stamford	25	494
Ninga (See Killarney) (M.F.)	36	514
Nine Mile Creek (See Clyde River)	7	452
Nissouri, South (See Dorchester)	27	498
Nobleton (See King City)	18	476
Noel Road, St. James (See Windsor)	4	440
Normanby, Knox (See Dromore)	23	486
North Bay, Calvin	22	482
North Battleford — St. Andrew's	39	518
North Caradoc (See Komoka, Knox)	27	498
North Easthope, Knox (See Shakespeare)	30	504
North Mornington (See Milverton)	30	504
North Park (M.F.)	18	476
North Pelham, First	25	494
Rockway		
North River and Shore, Englishtown	1	440
Northside (See Regina)	37	516
North Street — Tempo (See Alma Street)	27	498
North Surrey:		
St. Andrew's — Newton	47	530
Whalley	47	530
North Sydney, St. Giles	1	440
North Tryon (M.F.)	7	452
Breadalbane		
North Vancouver:		
St. Andrew's and St. Stephen's	47	530
North West Saskatchewan (M.F.)	39	518
Buffalo Narrows		
Glen Bush		
Ile a la Crose		
Sandwich		
North Yarmouth, St. James (See Belmont)	27	498
Norval	19	480
Union		
Norwich, Knox	26	496
Bookton		
Norwood, St. Andrew's	15	468
Havelock, Knox		
Westwood		
Norwood (See Winnipeg)	35	512
Nottawa (See Duntroon)	20	482
Nottawasaga East (See Stayner)	20	482
Nottawasaga West (See Duntroon)	20	482

O

Oak Lake Reserve (See Virden, St. Andrew's)	36	514
Oak Point, St. Matthew's (See Tabusintac)	6	450
Oakridge (See London)	27	498
Oakville, Hopedale	19	480
Oakville, Knox	19	480
Oakwood (See Met. Toronto)	18	476
Okanais Reserve Keeseequoewenin (See Elphinstone)	36	514
Olds, St. Andrew's	42	524
Carstairs, Knox		
Oliver Road, Port Arthur (See Port Arthur, Calvin)	33	508
Omagh (See Boston)	19	480
Omamee, St. Andrew's (See Peterborough — St. Stephen's)	15	468
Orangedale	1	440
Malagawatch		
River Denys		
Orangeville, Tweedsmuir Memorial	19	480
Waldemar		
Orillia	20	482
Orillia, St. Mark's	20	482
Orkney (See Three Hills)	42	524
Ormsby	14	466
Ormsby	9	456
Ormsby	20	482
Oro, Central (See Guthrie)	20	482
Oro, St. Andrew's (See Guthrie)	20	482
Oshawa, Knox	17	470
Oshawa, St. Paul's	17	470
Oshawa, St. Luke's	17	472
Oshawa (Ukrainian) (O.M.F.)	17	472
Oshawa, First Hungarian (M.F.) (See Toronto — First Hungarian)	17	472
Osprey, Knox (See Erin)	19	480
Ottawa:		
Calvin Hungarian	11	460
Erskine	11	460
Knox	11	460
Parkwood	11	460
St. Andrew's	11	460

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
St. Giles	11	460
St. Martin's	11	460
St. David's	11	460
St. Paul's	11	462
St. Stephen's	11	462
St. Timothy's	11	462
Westminster	11	462
Outremont:		
MacVicar Memorial	9	456
Owen Sound — St. Andrew's	32	506
Oxford — St. James (See Springhill)	3	444
Oxford East — St. Matthew's (See Spencerville)	13	464
Oxford Mills — St. Andrew's (See Kemptville)	13	464

P

Paisley, Westminster	32	506
Glanis, St. Paul's		
Palmerston, Knox	23	488
Drayton, Knox		
Moorefield, St. Andrew's		
Paris	26	496
Parklawn (See Met. Toronto)	18	478
Parkside (See Sudbury)	22	486
Parkview (See Saskatoon)	39	518
Perry Sound, St. Andrew's	22	482
Paterson Memorial, Sarnia	29	502
Paulin Memorial (M.F.) (See Windsor)	28	500
Pawituk (See White Fish Bay)	34	510
Pembroke, First	12	462
Penetanguishene, First	20	482
Port McNicoll — Bonar		
Wyebridge — St. Andrew's		
Pennfield, The Kirk (See St. George)	5	448
Penhold, Chalmers (See Innisfail — St. Andrew's)	42	524
Penticton, St. Andrew's	46	528
Perth, St. Andrew's	12	464
Petawawa (M.F.)	12	464
Point Alexander		
Peterborough, St. Giles	15	468
Keene, Knox		
Peterborough, St. Paul's	15	468
Peterborough — St. Stephen's	15	468
Omamee, St. Andrew's		
Peter's Road (See Murray Harbour North)	7	452
Petrolia, St. Andrew's	29	502
Pickering, St. Andrew's	17	470
Pictou, St. Andrew's	14	466
Pictou:		
First	3	442
St. Andrew's	3	442
Pictou Landing — Bethel (See Little Harbour)	3	442
Pictou Island, Sutherland (M.F.)	3	444
Pierrefonds — Westminster	9	456
Pine Ridge	18	478
Pipestone (Reserve) (M.F.) (See Virden, St. Andrew's)	36	514
Pittsburgh, St. John's	14	466
Sandhill		
Point Alexander (M.F.) (See Petawawa)	12	464
Point Edward	29	502
Sarnia — St. Matthew's		
Portage la Prairie, St. Andrew's Crescent Heights	36	514
Portage la Prairie, St. Paul's		
Sioux Village Indian, St. Paul's		
Westbourne		
Woodside		
Portage la Prairie, First	36	514
Portage la Prairie (North Side Mission)	36	514
Delta		
Gainsborough		
Port Alberni — Knox	48	530
Port Arthur, First	33	508
Port Arthur, Calvin	33	508
Oliver Road		
Port Carling, Knox	20	482
Torrance — Zion		
Port Cartier, The Church of the Good Shepherd	8	454
Port Colborne, First	25	494
Port Credit, St. Andrew's	19	480
Port Dover, Knox	24	490
Port Elgin, Ont. (Tolmie Memorial)	32	506
Port Elgin, St. James, N.B.	5	448
Sackville, St. Andrew's		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Port Hope, St. Paul's	15	468
Port McNicoll,		
Bonar (See Penetanguishene — First)	20	482
Port Perry, St. John's	16	470
Ashburn — Burn's		
Port Stanley, St. John's (See Fingal)	27	498
Prescott, St. Andrew's	13	464
Preston, Knox	23	488
Doon		
Preville — St. James (M.F.)	9	456
Price's Corners, Bethel (See Hillsburg)	19	480
Priceville, St. Andrew's (See Durham)	23	486
Prince Albert, St. Paul's	38	518
Prince George, St. Giles'	46	528
Prince Rupert, First	46	528
Salmon Arm — St. Andrew's		
Prince William — Riverside (M.F.) (See Han-		
well)	5	448
Puce, St. Andrew's	28	500
Pugwash, St. John's (See Tatamagouche)	3	444
Puslinch, Duff's	23	488
Crieff, Knox		

Q

Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's (See Indian Head)	37	516
Quebec (St. Marc)	8	454
Quebec, St. Andrew's	8	454

R

Ratho (See Innerkip)	26	496
Red Deer, Knox	42	524
Red Deer, St. Andrew's	42	524
Regina:		
First	37	516
Northside	37	516
Walter Martin (M.F.)		
Calvin (M.F.)	37	516
St. Stephen's	37	516
Renfrew	12	464
Rexdale (M.F.)	18	478
Rexton, St. Ninian's (See Bass River)	6	450
Richmond	47	530
Richmond — St. Andrew's	11	460
Stittsville — St. Andrew's		
Richmond Bay, Lot 14 (See Tyne Valley)	7	452
Richmond Hill	17	470
Ridgetown, Mount Zion	28	500
Ripley, Knox (See Ashfield)	31	504
River Denys (See Orangedale)	1	440
Riverfield	9	456
River John, St. George's	3	442
Brule		
Middleton		
Toney River, St. David's		
Riverside	28	500
Riverside Presbyterian (M.F.) (See Medicine		
Hat)	44	526
Riverview (See Springhill)	3	444
Robertson (See Vancouver)	47	530
Rockburn (See Athelstan)	9	454
Rockcroft (See Lakefield)	15	468
Rockway (See North Pelham)	25	494
Rockwood	23	488
Eden Mills		
Rocky Mountain House Memorial	42	524
Rocky Saugeen, Burns (See Durham)	23	486
Rodney, St. John's (See Kintyre — Knox)	27	498
Roland, Knox	35	512
Rolling River Reserve (M.F.) (See Elphinstone)	36	514
Rose Bay, St. Andrew's	4	446
Conquerall — St. Matthew's		
Dublin Shore — Knox		
West Dublin — St. Matthews		
Rosedale (See Bobcaygeon)	16	470
Rosetown	39	518
Roslin, St. Andrew's (See Foxboro) (M.F.)	14	466
Ross, St. Andrew (See Cobden)	12	462
Rothsay, Calvin (Harriston — Knox)	23	486
Round Plain — Wahpeton	38	518
Crutwell		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Roxborough Park (M.F.) (See Hamilton)	24	490	Sault Ste. Marie — St. Paul's	22	484
Rupert Street (See Edmonton)	41	522	West Korah, Victoria		
Rutherford (See Dresden)	28	500	Sault Ste. Marie — Westminster	22	484
			Sault Ste. Marie — St. Giles (M.F.)	22	484
S			Bar River — Knox		
St. Aidan's (See New Westminster)	47	530	Scarboro, St. Andrew's (See Met. Toronto)	17	472
St. Albert — Braeside	41	522	Scarboro, Westminster (See Met. Toronto)	17	472
St. Andrew's East	9	456	Schomberg (See Tottenham)	20	482
St. Andrew's Greenock	5	448	Scotsburn, Bethel	3	444
St. Andrew and St. Paul (See Montreal)	9	456	West Branch, Burns Mem.		
St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott (See Baddeck)	1	440	Earlton, Knox		
St. Catharines, Knox	25	494	Scotstown, St. Paul's	8	454
St. Catharines, St. Andrew's (Merritt St.)	25	494	Lake Megantic, St. Andrew's		
St. Catharines, West St. Andrew's	25	494	Milan, Bethany		
St. Catharines, St. Giles	25	494	Scott Memorial (See Coleridge)	39	520
St. Catharines, Scottlea (MF) (See St. Davids)	25	494	Scott, Ephraim (See Montreal)	9	456
St. Clement's Field:			Seaford, First	31	506
East Selkirk — MacBeth	35	512	Selkirk, Knox	35	512
Gonor — MacKenzie	35	512	Shakespeare	30	504
Kirkness — St. Andrew's	35	512	Knox, N.E. Hope		
St. Columba (See Hamilton)	24	490	Sheffield — Knox (See Kirkwall)	24	490
St. Columba-by-the-Lake (Valois)	9	456	Sherbrooke, St. James	3	444
St. Columba (M.F.) (See Vancouver)	47	530	Glenelg		
St. Cuthbert's-Maisonnette (See Montreal)	9	456	Goldenville		
St. Cuthbert's, Hamilton	24	490	Stillwater		
St. David's (See St. John's, Nfld.)	2	442	Moser River — St. Giles		
St. David's — First	25	494	Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's	8	454
St. Catharines — Scottlea			Sherbrooke French Mission	8	454
St. Elmo, Gordon (See Maxville)	10	460	Shipman — Knox (M.F.) (See Meath Park)	38	518
St. George, N.B. — The Kirk	5	448	Shoal Lake (M.F.) Mary Magdalene	34	510
Pennfield, The Kirk			Silvikers — Knox (See Sunny Corner)	6	450
Bocabee, The Kirk			Simcoe, St. Paul's	26	496
St. George's (See London)	27	498	Sioux Village (M.F.) (See Portage la Prairie —		
St. Giles (See Toronto)	18	478	St. Andrew's)	36	514
Saint John City:			Sixteen, Knox (See Streetsville)	19	480
St. Columba	5	448	Slocan (See Kinnaird)	45	528
St. John and St. Stephen's	5	448	Smiths Falls — Westminster	12	464
St. Matthew's	5	448	Smithville (See Beamsville)	25	494
St. John's, Newfoundland:			Snow Road (See McDonald's Corners)	12	462
St. Aidan's	2	442	Sonya, St. Andrew's (See Wick)	16	470
St. Andrew's	2	442	Sooke, Knox	48	530
St. David's	2	442	Southampton — St. Andrew's	32	506
St. Lambert, St. Andrew's	9	456	South Eldon, St. Andrew's (See Woodville)	16	470
St. Lawrence (M.F.) (See London)	27	498	South Gate, Hamilton	24	496
St. Laurent	9	456	South Granville (See New London — St. John's)	7	452
St. Luc, Eglise	9	456	South Kinloss (See Lucknow)	31	504
St. Mary's, East River (See Blue Mountain)	3	442	South Luther, Ebenezer (See Grand Valley)	19	480
St. Mary's	30	504	South Monaghan, Centerville	15	468
St. Matthew's (See Montreal)	9	456	Millbrook, Grace		
St. Matthew's (See Saint John City)	5	448	South Mountain, St. Andrew's (See Iroquois)	13	464
St. Michel	9	456	Southminster (M.F.) (See Brandon)	36	514
St. Paul's (See Hopewell — East River)	3	442	South Nissouri (See Dorchester)	27	498
St. Paul's (See Sault Ste. Marie)	22	484	Sowerby, Knox (M.F.)	22	482
St. Stephen, N.B., St. Stephen's	5	448	Spencerville, St. Andrew's	13	464
St. Thomas:			East Oxford, St. Matthew's		
Alma			Ventnor, Knox		
Tempo — North Street	27	498	Springhill, St. David's	3	444
Knox	27	498	Oxford, St. James		
St. Vital (See Winnipeg)	35	512	Riverview, St. Andrew's		
Sackville, St. Andrew's	5	448	Springville (See Hopewell — East River)	3	442
Port Elgin — St. James			Stamford (See Niagara Falls)	25	494
Dorchester — St. James			Stanley, St. Peter's N.B.	5	448
Salem (See Chesley)	32	506	Williamsburg, St. Paul's		
Salem — Welsh Church	9	458	Stanley (See Westmount)	9	456
Salmon Arm — St. Andrew's (See Prince Rupert			Stayner, Jubilee	20	482
First)			East Nottawasaga		
Saltsprings, St. Luke's (See West River)	46	528	Sunnidale, Zion		
Sandhill (See Pittsburgh)	3	444	Stellarton, First	3	444
Sandwith (M.F.) (See North West Sask.)	14	466	Stewartville (See Lochwinnoch)	12	462
Sarnia:			Stillwater (See Sherbrooke, N.S.)	3	444
Laurel Lea	29	502	Stirling, St. Andrew's	14	466
Paterson Memorial	29	502	West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's		
St. Andrew's	29	502	Stittsville — St. Andrew's (See Richmond)	11	460
St. Giles	29	502	Stokes Bay	32	508
St. Matthew's (See Pt. Edward)	29	502	Stonewall, Knox	35	512
Saskatoon:			Stoney Creek, Cheyne	24	490
Calvin	39	518	Stouffville, St. James (See Markham)	17	470
Parkview	39	518	Stoughton, St. Andrew's (See Estevan —		
St. Andrew's	39	518	Westminster)	37	516
Goforth Memorial (M.F.)	39	518	Stratford:		
Saugeen, Rocky, Burns (See Durham)	23	486	Knox	30	504
			St. Andrew's	30	504

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Strathcona (See Edmonton)	41	522	Calvin	17	470
Strathcona (M.F.) (See Burlington)	24	490	Chalmers	18	476
Strathcona Park, Kingston (M.F.)	14	466	Dovercourt Road		
Strathlone (See Lake Ainslie)	1	440	Chinese (M.F.) Toronto	17	472
Strathroy, St. Andrew's	29	502	Clairlea Park (M.F.)	17	472
Streetsville, St. Andrew's	19	480	Coldstream	18	476
Sixteen — Knox			Cooke's	17	472
Stroud (See Barrie, Essa Road)	20	480	Davenport Road	18	476
Sudbury, Knox	22	484	Don Mills, St. Mark's	17	472
Parkside	22	486	Dovercourt Road (See Chalmers)	18	476
Calvin (M.F.)	22	486	Dufferin Street	18	476
Hillside			Emmanuel	17	472
Summerside	7	452	Evangel Hall (M.F.)	17	472
Sunbury (M.F.)	14	466	Fairbank	18	476
Sundridge, Knox (See Burk's Falls)	22	484	Fallingbrook	17	472
Sunnidale, Zion (See Stayner)	20	482	Flemington Park	17	472
Sunny Brae — Calvin (See Hopewell — East			Glebe	17	472
River)	3	442	Glenview	17	472
Sunny Corner, St. Stephen's	6	450	Grace — Etobicoke	18	476
Silvikers — Knox			Grace — West Hill	17	472
Warwick — St. Paul's			Guildwood Community Church	17	472
Sussex, Chalmers (M.F.)	5	448	High Park	18	476
Hampton, St. Paul's			Hillview	18	476
Barnesville			Humber Heights, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	18	478
Sutherland's River (See Thorburn)	3	444	Hungarian First Church	17	472
Sutton West, St. Andrew's	17	470	Hungarian, First Hungarian, Oshawa	17	472
Swansea, Morningside (See Toronto)	18	476	Islington, St. Andrew's	18	478
Swift Current, St. Andrew's	37	516	Kingsway — St. Giles (M.F.)	17	472
Swinerton Park, St. Andrew's (See Markdale)	20	482	Knox	17	472
Sydney, Bethel	1	440	Iona — Willowdale	17	472
Sydney Mines, St. Andrew's	1	440	Leaside	17	472
Sylvan Lake Memorial	42	524	Logan Geggie Memorial (Queensway)	18	476
Renalto			Long Branch, St. James	18	478
Sylvania, Knox (See Tisdale, St. Andrew's)	38	518	Martingrove	18	478
			Melrose Park	17	472
T			Melville — West Hill	17	472
Tabusintac, St. John's	6	450	Mimico	18	476
New Jersey, Zion			Morningside, Swansea	18	476
Oak Point, St. Matthew's			North Park	18	476
Tara	32	506	Oakwood	18	476
Allenford — St. Andrew's			Olivet	18	478
Tatamagouche — Sedgewick Memorial	3	444	Parkdale	18	478
Wallace & Stake Road			Parklawn	18	478
The Falls, St. Andrew's			Patterson	18	478
Balfour			Pine Ridge	17	472
Pugwash, St. John's			Queen St. East	18	478
Teeswater, Knox	31	506	Rexdale	18	478
Kinlough			Riverdale	17	472
Tempo — North Street (See Alma St.)	27	498	Rogers Memorial	17	472
Thamesville, St. James	28	500	Rosedale	17	472
Kent Bridge			Royce	18	478
Theford, Knox	29	502	Runnymede	18	478
Watford			St. Andrew's, Humber Heights	18	478
Warwick, Knox			St. Andrew's	17	472
The Falls, St. Andrew's (See Tatamagouche)	3	444	St. Andrew's, Islington	18	478
Thompson (M.F.) St. Andrew's	36	514	St. Andrew's, Scarboro	17	472
Thorburn, Union	3	444	St. David's — Scarboro	17	472
Sutherland's River			St. Giles (Kingsway)	18	478
Thornbury, St. Paul's (See Meaford)	20	482	St. James	17	472
Thornhill	17	470	St. James — Long Branch	18	478
Thorold, St. Andrew's	25	494	St. John's	17	472
Three Hills, St. Andrew's	42	524	St. Mark's, Don Mills	17	472
Orkney			St. Matthew's	18	478
Lousana — St. Andrew's			St. Paul's	18	478
Trenville			St. Stephen's (Scarboro) (M.F.)	18	478
Tillsonburg, St. Andrew's	26	496	St. Stephen's (M.F.) Weston	17	472
Windham Centre, St. Andrew's			St. Timothy's — Ajax	17	472
Timmins, MacKay	21	484	Ukrainian, Oshawa	18	478
Tisdale, St. Andrew's	38	518	Ukrainian	18	478
Sylvania — Knox			University	18	478
Tiverton, Knox	32	506	Victoria	18	478
Tomstown (See Englehart)	21	484	Weston	18	478
Toney River — St. David's (See River John)	3	442	Westminster	17	472
Torbolton, St. Andrew's (See Kinburn)	11	460	Westminster, Scarborough	17	472
Toronto Metropolitan Area:			Westview	17	472
Agincourt, Bridlewood	17	472	Wexford	17	472
Agincourt, Knox	17	472	Willowdale	17	472
Ajax — St. Timothy's	17	472	Willowdale — Iona	17	472
Albion Gardens	18	478	Wychwood	18	478
Alderwood	18	476	York Memorial — Toronto	20	482
Armour Heights	17	470	Torrence, Zion (Port Carling)	20	482
Beaches	17	470	Tottenham, Fraser		
Bonar	18	476	Beeton, St. Andrew's		
			Schomberg		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Town of Mount Royal	9	456	Wallaceburg, Knox	28	500
Trail, First	45	528	Wallacetown (See Dutton)	27	498
Trenton, St. Andrew's	14	466	Walpole, Chalmers (See Jarvis)	24	490
Trenville (See Three Hills — St. Andrew's)	42	524	Walter Martin Mem. (M.F.) (See Regina)	37	516
Truro, St. James	4	446	Wanham, Knox	40	520
Tryon, North (M.F.)	7	452	Belloy, Alta.		
Breadalbane			Blueberry Mtn. (Munro)		
Turin, Knox (See Duart)	28	500	Wardsville, St. John's (See Glencoe)	27	498
Tweed, St. Andrew's (See Madoc)	14	466	Warkworth, St. Andrew's	15	468
Tyndale House (M.F.)	9	458	Hastings, St. Andrew's		
Tyne Valley	7	452	Warsaw, St. Andrew's (See Lakefield)	15	468
Freeland			Warwick, Knox (See Thedford)	29	502
Lot 14, Richmond Bay			Warwick, St. Paul's (See Sunny Corner)	6	450
Victoria West			Waterdown, Knox	24	490
Nelson, St. Paul's			Waterloo, Knox	23	488
Watford (See Thedford)			Watford (See Thedford)	29	502
Waywayseacappo (Lizard Point Reserve)			(See Ekford)	36	514
Weekes (See Carragana)			Welland (Hungarian)	25	494
Welland (Hungarian)			Welland, Knox	25	494
Welland, Knox			Crowland		
Fonthill, Kirk on the Hill			Welland, St. Andrew's	25	494
Welland, St. Andrew's	25	494	Wellwood, Zion (See Carberry)	36	514
Wellwood, Zion (See Carberry)	36	514	West Adelaide (See Beechwood)	29	502
West Adelaide (See Beechwood)	29	502	Westbourne (See Portage la Prairie —		
Westbourne (See Portage la Prairie —			St. Andrew's)	36	514
St. Andrew's)			West Branch, Zion (See Bass River)	6	450
West Branch, Zion (See Bass River)	6	450	West Branch (Burn's Memorial) (See Scotsburn)	3	444
West Branch (Burn's Memorial) (See Scotsburn)	3	444	West Dublin, St. Matthew's (See Rose Bay)	4	446
West Dublin, St. Matthew's (See Rose Bay)	4	446	West Flamboro	24	490
West Flamboro	24	490	West Gwillimbury 2nd (See Bradford)	20	480
West Gwillimbury 2nd (See Bradford)	20	480	West Hill, Grace	17	472
West Hill, Grace	17	472	West Hill, Melville	17	472
West Hill, Melville	17	472	West Huntingdon — St. Andrew's (See Stirling)	14	466
West Huntingdon — St. Andrew's (See Stirling)	14	466	West Korah, Victoria (See Sault Ste. Marie)	22	484
West Korah, Victoria (See Sault Ste. Marie)	22	484	West Lorne, Knox (See Dutton)	27	498
West Lorne, Knox (See Dutton)	27	498	Westminster, New:		
Westminster, New:			First	47	530
First	47	530	Knox	47	530
Knox	47	530	St. Aidan's	47	530
St. Aidan's	47	530	Westmount:		
Westmount:			Melville	9	456
Melville	9	456	Stanley	9	456
Stanley	9	456	West Nottawasaga (See Duntroon)	20	482
West Nottawasaga (See Duntroon)	20	482	Weston	18	478
Weston	18	478	West Point Grey (See Vancouver)	47	530
West Point Grey (See Vancouver)	47	530	West Point (See Alberton)	7	452
West Point (See Alberton)	7	452	Westport, Knox	13	464
Westport, Knox	13	464	West River, Durham	3	444
West River, Durham	3	444	Green Hill, Salem		
Green Hill, Salem			Salt Springs, St. Luke's		
Salt Springs, St. Luke's			West River Station — Bethel	3	444
West River Station — Bethel	3	444	West Riverview — Bethel (M.F.)	5	448
West Riverview — Bethel (M.F.)	5	448	West Sutton, St. Andrew's	17	470
West Sutton, St. Andrew's	17	470	Westville, St. Andrew's	3	444
Westville, St. Andrew's	3	444	West Vancouver	47	530
West Vancouver	47	530	Westwood (See Norwood)	15	468
Westwood (See Norwood)	15	468	Wexford	17	472
Wexford	17	472	Weyburn, Knox	37	518
Weyburn, Knox	37	518	Whalley (M.F.) (North Surrey)	47	530
Whalley (M.F.) (North Surrey)	47	530	Whitby, St. Andrew's	17	470
Whitby, St. Andrew's	17	470	Whitechurch, Chalmers	31	506
Whitechurch, Chalmers	31	506	Langside		
Langside			Whitefish Bay	34	510
Whitefish Bay	34	510	Whitehorse, Y.T. — First	40	520
Whitehorse, Y.T. — First	40	520	White Rock — St. John's	47	530
White Rock — St. John's	47	530	Whitewood, Knox (See Moosomin)	37	518
Whitewood, Knox (See Moosomin)	37	518	Whycocomagh, St. Andrew's (See Little Narrows)	1	440
Whycocomagh, St. Andrew's (See Little Narrows)	1	440	Wlarton, St. Paul's	32	508
Wlarton, St. Paul's	32	508	Lake Charles		
Lake Charles			Wick	16	470
Wick	16	470	Cresswell, St. John's		
Cresswell, St. John's			Wilkie, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	39	520
Wilkie, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	39	520	Williamsburg, St. Paul's (See Stanley)	5	448
Williamsburg, St. Paul's (See Stanley)	5	448	Willis Jarratt (See Uptergrove)	20	482
Willis Jarratt (See Uptergrove)	20	482	Willowdale, Zion	42	524
Willowdale, Zion	42	524	Edwell, Grace		
Edwell, Grace			Valley Centre		
Valley Centre					

W

Wabush (Ext. Charge) Christ Church	2	442
Wahpeton (Round Plain) (M.F.) (See Crutwell)	38	518
Wainwright (M.F.) St. Andrew's (See Chauvin)	41	522
Waldemar (See Orangeville)	19	480
Walkerton, Knox	32	508
Wallace & Stake Road (See Tatamagouche)	3	444

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Willowdale — Iona (See Metropolitan Toronto			Winnipegosis, Knox (M.F.)	36	514
Area)	17	472	Winterbourne, Chalmers (See Elmira)	23	486
Winchester, St. Paul's	13	464	Woodbridge	18	476
Mountain, Knox			Wood Islands (See Belfast)	7	452
Windham Centre (See Tillsonburg)	26	496	Woodside (See Portage la Prairie — St. Andrew's)	36	514
Windsor, St. John's	4	446	Woodstock, Knox (Ont.)	26	496
Noel Road, St. James			Woodstock, St. Paul's, N.B.	5	448
Windsor:			Kirkland, St. David's		
Hungarian	28	500	Woodville, Knox	16	470
Knox	28	500	Cannington, Knox		
Paulin Memorial	28	500	South Eldon, St. Andrew's		
Riverside	28	500	Wyebridge — St. Andrew's (See Penetanguishene)	20	482
St. Andrew's	28	500	Wyoming, St. Andrew's	29	502
Chinese	28	500	Camlachie, Knox		
Wingham, St. Andrew's	31	506			
Winnipeg:			Y		
Calvin	35	512	Yarmouth North, St. James (See Belmont)	27	498
First	35	512	York Memorial (See Toronto)	18	478
Kildonan	35	512	York Mills, Trinity (See Toronto)	17	472
Norwood	35	512	Yorkton, Knox	37	516
St. David's	35	512	Barvas — Dunleath		
St. James	35	512			
St. John's	35	512	Z		
St. Vital	35	512	Zephyr (See Leaskdale)	16	470
Westwood	35	512			

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS

ACCORDING TO ROLL OF PRESBYTERIES

(It is requested that any omission or inaccuracy be reported to the Clerk of Assembly, Dr. L. H. Fowler, so that corrections may be made in the books in the Church Office.)

Those marked with an asterisk have not been reported by any Presbytery.

Presbytery	Number	Page	Presbytery	Number	Page
Algoma and North Bay	22	484	Macleod	44	528
Assiniboia	37	516	Miramichi	6	450
Barrie	20	480	Montreal	9	454
Brampton	19	480	Newfoundland	2	442
Brandon	36	514	Niagara	25	494
Brockville	13	464	Ottawa	11	460
Bruce	32	506	Paris	26	496
Calgary	43	526	Peace River	40	520
Cape Breton	1	440	Peterborough	15	468
Chatham	28	500	Pictou	3	442
East Toronto	17	470	Prince Albert	38	518
Edmonton	41	522	Prince Edward Island	7	452
Glengarry	10	458	Quebec	8	454
Guelph and Saugeen	23	486	Red Deer	42	524
Halifax & Lunenburg	4	446	Saint John	5	448
Hamilton	24	490	Sarnia	29	502
Huron-Maitland	31	504	Saskatoon	39	518
Kamloops	46	528	Stratford	30	502
Kingston	14	466	Superior	33	508
Kootenay	45	528	Temiskaming	21	484
Lake of the Woods	34	510	Victoria	48	532
Lanark & Renfrew	12	462	Westminster	47	530
Lindsay	16	470	West Toronto	48	476
London	27	498	Winnipeg	35	512

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page	Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
A					
Adams, W. Ross, B.A., Welland, Ont.	25	494	Barclay, L. T., B.A., Namas, Alta.	41	522
Adamson, Wm. J., B.D., Islington, Ont.	18	478	Barclay, Wm., D.D., London, Ont.	27	498
Agar, G. K., B.A., Thamesville, Ont.	28	500	Barker, G. Harvie, B.D., Port Cartier, Que.	8	454
Aiken, A. J., B.D., Whitehorse, Y.T.	40	520	Barr, F. J., M.A., Sarnia, Ont.	29	502
Aikens, E. Powell, M.Th., Montreal, Que.	9	456	Barron, S. M., B.D., Indian Head, Sask.	37	516
Allan, J. N., B.A., Vancouver, B.C.	47	532	Bastedo, G. E., B.A., Vancouver, B.C.	47	532
Allan, John F., B.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	472	Baulch, G. S., B.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	482
Allison, John M., M.Th., Kimberley, B.C.	45	528	Bean, E. H., B.D., Sydney, N.S.	1	440
Allison, R. L., B.D., Trail, B.C.	45	528	Beaton, A. M., B.D., Victoria, B.C.	48	532
Allum, Walter, B.D., Dundas, Ont.	24	490	Beaton, Gordon, A., B.D., Orangeville, Ont.	19	480
Amini, I. M., B.R.E., Orillia, Ont.	20	482	Beattie, Robt., M.A., Sarnia, Ont.	29	502
Anderson, Douglas, B.A., Verdun, Que.	9	456	Beattie, R. H., M.A., Hamilton, Ont.	24	492
Anderson, F. R. M., B.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	476	Beggs, Eric A., M.A., Orillia, Ont.	20	482
Anderson, George, London, Ont.	27	498	Bell, C. Ritchie, D.D., Lachute, Que.	9	454
Anderson, J. M., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	19	480	Bell, G. R., Sudbury, Ont.	22	486
Anderson, John M., B.D., Sarnia, Ont.	29	502	Bell, J. F., Puslinch, Ont.	29	502
Anderson, R. K., B.D., Japan	4	446	Bell, John W., B.A., Walkerton, Ont.	32	508
Andrew, B. F., Maple, Ont.	18	476	Bell, W. R., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	462
Andrews, J. C. Eldon, M.Th., Scarborough, Ont.	40	520	Bell, W. S., M.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	482
Andrews, Stanley, M. A., Dutton, Ont.	27	498	Bentum, A. V., B.D., Summerland, B.C.	47	530
Arbuthnot, J. P., St. Marys, Ont.	30	504	Berlis, R. J., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	456
Archibald, D. G., B.A., Tara, Ont.	32	506	Bernhardt, R. J., B.D., Biggar, Sask.	39	518
Armour, James A., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	456	Bethune, A. A., B.D., Cobourg, Ont.	15	468
Armstrong, J. S. S., S.T.M., St. John's, Nfld.	2	442	Bhe, Robert D., B.A., Fort Coulonge, Que.	11	460
Armstrong, R. H., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490	Bigelow, J. E., S.T.M., Edmonton, Alta.	41	522
Austen, F. H., Tyne Valley, P.E.I.	7	452	Bishop, J. H., B.D., Montague, P.E.I.	7	452
B					
Bailey, A. E., Th.D., Waterloo, Ont.	23	488	Bisset, R. M., St. Paul's, Ont.	30	502
Bailey, T. Melville, Hamilton, Ont.	24	490	Black, B. S., B.D., Oakville, Ont.	16	470
Baillie, James, Toronto, Ont.	17	476	Black, Douglas, Brantford, Ont.	26	496
Baird, Wm., Almonte, Ont.	12	462	Black, Wm., Port Perry, Ont.	16	470
Balsdon, J. N., B.D., Georgetown, Ont.	23	488	Blackburn, M. S., D.D., N. Surrey, B.C.	47	530
Balsdon, R. H., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	462	Blackwell, G. L., B.A., Saint John, N.B.	5	448
Barber, W. M., Melfort, Sask.	38	518	Blaikie, L. E., B.Th., Moncton, N.B.	5	448
			Boggs, R. J., B.A., Weston, Ont.	18	478
			Bonsall, H. B., Birmingham, England	47	532
			Boudreau, M. E. R., B.D., Apsley, Ont.	39	520

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page	Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Bowring, D. M., France	20	482	Crocker, D. L., M.A., Willowdale, Ont.	17	472
*Boyd, C. F., B.D.			Cromey, F. H., B.A., Markham, Ont.	17	470
Boyd, C. G., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	478	Crooks, R. A., M.A., Parry Sound, Ont.	22	484
Boyd, T. H., B.D., Morrisburg, Ont.	13	464	Crumph, Harry, Portage la Prairie, Man.	36	514
Boyer, K., B.D., Dalhousie, N.B.	6	450	Cruvellier, Jean, D.Th., Quebec, Que.	8	454
Boyne, John C., B.D., Exeter, Ont.	30	502	Csiszar, Attila, Vancouver, B.C.	47	530
Bragg, Edward, Quebec, Que.	8	454	Cunningham, G. A., B.D., Rocky Mtn House, Alta.	42	524
Bray, C. E., Penticton, B.C.	46	528	Cunningham, G. B., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	472
Brett, G. W. C., B.A., Oshawa, Ont.	17	470	Cunningham, R. F., Kingston, Ont.	14	466
Brett, T. W., B.A., Baddeck, N.S.	1	440	Currie, A. W., M.Th., Ottawa, Ont.	11	460
Briard, E. J., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	472	Currie, M. C., B.A., Montague, P.E.I.	7	452
Brown, Archibald, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	472	Currie, R. D., Flin Flon, Man.	36	514
Brown, Cecil J. R., Leaskdale, Ont.	16	470	Currie, R. D. A., B.A., Wallaceburg, Ont.	28	500
Brown, Wm. M., Howick, Que.	9	454	D		
Brown, W. H., M. A., New Glasgow, P.E.I.	7	452	Dalzell, G. C., S.T.M., Chatham, Ont.	28	500
Brush, John C., B.A., Listowel, Ont.	31	504	Darch, Peter J., B.D., Niagara Falls, Ont.	25	494
Bryan, T. G. M., B.D., Windsor, Ont.	28	500	Davidson, D. D., M.A., Vancouver, B.C.	47	532
Buntain, H. M., B.A., Pembroke, Ont.	12	462	Davidson, H. F., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	474
Burch, M. E., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	476	Davidson, Ronald A., D.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	518
Burgess, J. L., M.A., Belle River, Ont.	28	500	Davis, H. Glen, B.D., Japan	1	440
Burkhart, J. W., B.A., Amherstburg, Ont.	28	500	de Groot, L. Louis, B.D., Cooksville, Ont.	19	480
Burnett, A. Ian, D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	462	Deze, G., Edmonton, Alta.	41	522
Burns, R. S., B.D., Banff, Alta.	43	526	Dickey, James Ross, B.D., Creston, B.C.	45	528
Burton, R. J., B.A., Olds, Alta.	42	524	Di Gangi, Mariano, D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	476
Butcher, W. F., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	21	484	Doble, G. E., Th.M., Red Deer, Alta.	42	524
C					
Calder, A. J., B.D., Peterborough, Ont.	15	468	Dolg, H. A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	474
Caldwell, M. A., B.A., Newcastle, N.B.	6	450	Doka, K. C., B.A., Calgary, Alta.	43	526
Caldwell, T. J., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490	Donaghy, D. J., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	24	492
*Cameron, George			Donovan, W. A., B.A., Elphinstone, Man.	36	514
Cameron, John R., B.A., Lunenburg, N.S.	4	446	Doran, G. E., B.D., Richmond, Que.	8	454
Cameron, Ross K., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	478	Dougan, C. E., Ph.D., Windsor, Ont.	28	500
Campbell, A. K., B.A., Thorold, Ont.	25	494	Douglas, F. D., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
Campbell, D. A., D.D., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	7	452	Douglas, G. L., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
Campbell, D. G., D.D., London, Ont.	27	498	Douglas, W. A., B.D., Meadowdale, Ont.	19	480
Campbell, D. L., B.D., Pierrefonds, Que.	9	456	Duff, J. C., Red Deer, Alta.	42	524
Campbell, D. S., B.D., Sarnia, Ont.	29	502	Duffy, W. F., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	462
Campbell, R. F. G., B.D., Cornell, N.Y., U.S.A.	17	474	Duke, J. R., B.A., Grimsby, Ont.	24	490
Campbell, William, Galt, Ont.	23	486	Duke, T. A. A., B.A., London, Ont.	27	498
Carr, John C., B.D., Rexdale, Ont.	18	478	Dunbar, F. J., B.A., Eureka, N.S.	3	444
Carroll, I. R., B.A., Selkirk, Man.	35	512	Duncan, Allan M., B.D., Peterborough, Ont.	15	468
Carson, J. R., B.Paed., Wallaceburg, Ont.	34	510	Duncan, G. E., B.D., Carberry, Man.	36	514
Carter, C. H., B.D., Victoria Harbour, Ont.	20	482	Duncan, W. Scott, B.A., Downsview, Ont.	17	470
Carter, R. P., B.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	474	Duncanson, R. D., Norval, Ont.	19	480
Casselman, A. B., B.A., Aylmer East, Que.	11	460	Duncanson, R. T., B.D.	23	488
Cassidy, D. G., B.D., Windsor, Ont.	28	500	Dunn, C. A., B.D., Guyana	14	466
Caswell, Norman, B.A., Meaford, Ont.	20	482	Dunn, James, D.D.	47	532
Chambers, Calvin H., B.D., New Westminster, B.C.	47	530	Dutcher, E. F., B.A., Clarkson, Ont.	19	480
Chan, David, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	472	E		
Chan, Paul S., L.Th., St. Laurent, Que.	9	456	Eadie, C. McK., B.A., Chesley, Ont.	32	506
Channon, Owen, B.D., Canton, Mass., U.S.A.	8	454	Earls, B. K., B.A., Cobden, Ont.	12	462
Chatreau, D. R., Beauharnois, Que.	9	454	Eaton, E. E., B.D., Innerkip, Ont.	26	496
Cheatle, G. M., Div., St. Stephen, N.B.	5	448	Edmiston, J. J., S.T.M., Montreal, Que.	9	456
Clarke, J. S., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	474	Elder, D. L., Toronto, Ont.	18	476
Clements, Alexander, B.A., Dutton, Ont.	27	498	Elder, John, Tiverton, Ont.	32	506
Clifton, E. S., B.D., Beachville, Ont.	26	496	Elder, J. C., B.A., Bradford, Ont.	20	482
Cochrane, Chas. C., B.D., Westmount, Que.	9	456	Ellis, H. T., B.D., Formosa	46	528
Cochrane, Robert B., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	492	Ellis, R. W., Th.D., Manotick, Ont.	11	462
Codling, D. O., B.A., Orangedale, N.S.	1	440	Embree, Alan B., B.A., Paris, Ont.	26	496
Coles, S. B., B.A., Don Mills, Ont.	17	474	Embree, B. L. M., Th.M., Formosa	16	470
Collier, Donald F., B.D., Elora, Ont.	17	474	English, J. K., B.D., Chippawa, Ont.	25	494
Colvin, H. T., B.D., Markdale, Ont.	20	482	Esler, J. R., B.A., Port Colborne, Ont.	27	498
Con, R. J., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	41	522	Esler, R. McKay, B.D., North Burnaby, B.C.	47	530
Congram, John, B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	492	Evans, D. T., D.D., Thornhill, Ont.	17	470
Conkey, Frank, M.A., Pickering, Ont.	17	470	Evans, James W., B.Ed., Don Mills, Ont.	17	472
Cooper, David J. C., B.D., Atikokan, Ont.	33	508	F		
Cooper, J. C., B.D., Don Mills, Ont.	18	478	Fairley, Wm., Westville, N.S.	3	444
Corbett, D. J. M., B.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	530	Falconer, Charles A., Forest, Ont.	29	502
Cornish, R. Allan, Toronto, Ont.	17	472	Faraday, Gordon A., M.A., Chaplaincy Service	4	446
Costerus, Christian, M.Th., Formosa	17	474	Farris, A. L., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
Courtenay, R. A., B.D., Scotland	37	516	Farris, C. D., Th.M., London, Ont.	27	498
Cousens, W. D., B.D.	20	482	Farris, W. J. S., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
Coutts, Wm., B.A., Chippawa, Ont.	25	494	Farthing, A. L., B.D., Penetanguishene, Ont.	20	482
Crabb, J. A., M.A., Lachine, Que.	8	454	Faust, Eric M., B.D., St. John's, Nfld.	2	442
Craig, David, B.D., Don Mills, Ont.	8	454	Fejes, L., Port Colborne, Ont.	25	494
Craig, Wm. W. McI., B.A., Finch, Ont.	10	458	Ferguson, James, B.D., Stratford, Ont.	30	504
Cram, D. B., Sutton, Ont.	27	498	Ferguson, P. A., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	456
Crawford, David J., M.Th., Calgary, Alta.	43	526	Fesenko, M., Th.B., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
Crawford, Harry A., B.D., St. Laurent, Que.	9	456			
Creaser, H. M., B.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	442			
Cribar, Craig A., B.A., Orillia, Ont.	20	482			

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Files, James W., B.A., Brantford, Ont.	26	496
Files, L. R., Th.M., Ottawa, Ont.	11	460
Finocchiaro, Everado, Ancaster, Ont.	24	492
Firth, Daniel J., B.A., Fort William, Ont.	33	508
Firth, Gordon, B.A., Calgary, Alta.	43	526
Fish, Gordon L., Wingham, Ont.	31	506
Fisher, C. E., Port Elgin, Ont.	32	508
Fitch, Wm., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	472
Fitzsimons, Wm., Beaverton, Ont.	16	470
Fleming, James, Waterloo, Ont.	23	488
Foot, Charles H., B.Ed., Marion Bridge, N.S.	1	440
Foot, E. G. B., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	462
Foot, John W., D.D., Cobourg, Ont.	15	468
Forbes, John, M.A., Agincourt, Ont.	17	472
Ford, V. E., LL.B., New Westminster, B.C.	47	532
Ford, W. MacKenzie, B.D., Burnaby, B.C.	47	530
Formwalt, R., B.A., Port Arthur, Ont.	33	508
Fortier, D. J., B.A., Lancaster, Ont.	10	458
Foubister, D. R., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	518
Foulis, Robert J. P., B.D., North Surrey, B.C.	47	530
Fowler, Louis H., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	474
Fox, D. J., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
Fox, John B., B.A., London, Ont.	27	498
Fraser, John Y., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
Fry, Douglas O., Seaford, Ont.	31	506
Fulmer, W. H., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	474
Fulton, W. H. T., B.A., Port Hope, Ont.	15	468

G

Gamble, Ivan S., B.D., Kamloops, B.C.	46	528
Garrett, J. Y., Th.D., Hampton Stn., N.B.	5	448
Garvin, E. L., White Rock, B.C.	47	530
Garvin, Murray, L., B.D., Formosa	40	520
Garvin, Robert C., B.D., Calgary, Alta.	43	526
Gellatly, M. R., B.D., Shakespeare, Ont.	30	504
Gemmell, Thos., B.D., Oshawa, Ont.	17	472
Gentle, S. W., B.D., Belleville, Ont.	14	466
Gibson, Denis, B.D., Orangeville, Ont.	19	480
Gilbert, Peter, B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	518
Gilchrist, J. S., B.A., Bowmanville, Ont.	15	468
Gillanders, R. J., Perth, Ont.	12	464
Gillies, D. J., Sook, B.C.	48	532
Gillies, Malcolm, London, Ont.	27	498
Gillis, Raymond L., B.Sc., Clyde River, P.E.I.	7	452
Glass, Ian C., B.D., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	7	452
Glazier, K. M., Ph.D., California, U.S.A.	17	474
Glen, J. S., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
Glen, Raymond E., B.D., Kenora, Ont.	34	510
Goldsmith, James A., B.D., Burlington, Ont.	24	490
Good, Robt., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	462
Gordier, G. A., L.Th., London, Ont.	27	498
Gordon, J. D., B.A., Fredericton, N.B.	5	448
Gordon, R. R., B.A., London, Ont.	27	498
Gordon, S. Moore, D.D., Guelph, Ont.	23	488
Gowdy, David, Th.D., Galt, Ont.	23	486
Gowland, A. J., M.A., Don Mills, Ont.	17	474
Grace, Howard G., Pictou Presbytery	42	524
Graham, G. E., B.D., Welland, Ont.	25	494
Graham, J. R., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
Graham, Murray M., B.Th., Bathurst, N.B.	6	450
Graham, W. A. J., Thorold, Ont.	25	494
Graham, Wm. J., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	8	454
Grant, J. M., B.D., Leamington, Ont.	28	500
Greene, Jonathan H., Kemptville, Ont.	13	464
Griggs, Gordon, B.D., Galt, Ont.	23	488
Grove, H. W., B.A., Wanham, Alta.	40	520
Guergis, Karam, Angus, Ont.	20	482

H

Hadjiantoniou, G. A., Ph.D., Calgary, Alta.	43	526
Hales, Edward S., Thedford, Ont.	29	502
Hall, R. T., B.D., Nigeria	24	492
Hankinson, L. D., B.A., Lethbridge, Alta.	44	526
Hardwick, John, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	9	458
Hartley, B. S., S., Pingal, Ont.	27	498
Hastings, G. G., B.A., Brantford, Ont.	26	496
Hawkes, Everett R., B.Th., Bluevale, Ont.	31	504
Hay, D. W., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
Hay, J. C., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
Hayes, S. A., B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	458
Henderson, Albert R., B.D., Cranbrook, B.C.	45	528

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Henderson, C. D., B.A., St. Catharines, Ont.	25	494
Henderson, H. L., M.A., Portage la Prairie, Man.	36	514
Henderson, J. C., B.D., Thompson, Man.	36	514
Henderson, Wm. A., B.A., Woodstock, Ont.	26	496
Hepburn, J. N., Richmond Hill, Ont.	17	470
Herbison, D. J., Erin, Ont.	19	480
Heron, Kenneth, B.D., Barrie, Ont.	20	480
Herron, R. B., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
Herron, D. G. M., Th.M., Toronto, Ont.	17	470
Herron, Ernest, Ajax, Ont.	17	472
Heustin, W. H., B.A., Bradford, Ont.	20	480
Hibbs, John J., B.D., Iroquois, Ont.	13	464
Hill, D. C., D.D., Moosomin, Sask.	37	516
Hill, Derwyn, J., Carlton Place, Ont.	12	462
Hill, Robert, Petrolia, Ont.	29	502
Hill, S. H., B.D., London, Ont.	29	502
Hollingworth, W. D. Grant, B.A. Vancouver, B.C.	47	530

Holstad, Vernon F., B.D., River John, N.S.	3	442
Honeyman, J., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
Hood, J. C., B.D., Port Arthur, Ont.	33	508
Hopton, George I., Ph.D., Downsview, Ont.	18	478
Hostetter, B. D., M.A., Weston, Ont.	18	478
House, K. W., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	472
Houston, Adam, Stayner, Ont.	20	482
How, S., B.D., Prince Albert, Sask.	38	518
Howard, John Desmond, B.A., India	47	532
Howell, Basil Edward, Don Mills, Ont.	17	474
Howick, A. F., D.Th., Woodbridge, Ont.	18	476
Howson, J. D. L., L.Th., Chaplaincy Service	14	466
Hudson, J. C., M.A., Gloucester, Mass.	9	458
Hughes, Leo E., Arnprior, Ont.	12	462
Hughes, T. Owen, B.A., Watford, Ont.	29	502
Humphreys, J. R., B.A., Saint John, N.B.	5	448
Humphries, Raymond A., B.D., Duvernay, Que.	9	458
Hunter, E. H., M.A., West Hill, Ont.	17	472
Hunter, G., Fort St. John, B.C.	40	520
Hutchinson, Norman, M.A., Truro, N.S.	4	446
Hutchison, Jas. W., B.D., New Westminster, B.C.	47	530

I

Iarrera, Arthur, B.D., St. Michel, Que.	9	456
Inglis, James B., M.A., Montreal, Que.	9	456
Inglis, R. L., Fabreville, Que.	9	456
Inglis, William C., M.A., Winchester, Ont.	13	464
Isaac, D. Burton, St. John's, Nfld.	2	442
Isaac, W. J. O., Chaplaincy Service	43	526

J

Jacenty, John, Oshawa, Ont.	17	472
Jack, Hugh, D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490
Jack, J. D. C., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	472
Jackson, C. E., B.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	532
Jackson, D. S., B.A., Port Credit, Ont.	19	480
Jackson, I. L., B.A., Virden, Man.	36	514
Jackson, R. A., M.A., Galt, Ont.	23	486
Jackson, S. R., B.A., Harvey Stn., N.B.	5	448
Jackson, Walter, M.A., Oshawa, Ont.	17	470
Janssen, Wm. P., B.D., Petawawa, Ont.	12	464
Jarvis, W.D., B.D., St. Albert, Alta.	41	522
Jeans, C. J. St. Clair, Sr., D.D., St. Andrew's East, Que.	12	464
Jeffery, Shirley, B.D., Englehart, Ont.	21	484
Jennings, J. J., B.A., London, Ont.	27	498
Jess, M. S., B.A., Collingwood, Ont.	20	482
Johnson, Clifford, B.D., Weyburn, Sask.	37	516
Johnson, E. H., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	474
Johnson, R. W., B.Sc., Montreal, Que.	9	458
Johnston, A. H., D.D., Fort William, Ont.	33	508
Johnston, G. A., B.D., Prince Albert, Sask.	38	518
Johnston, G. Deane, D.D., Brantford, Ont.	26	496
Johnston, Geoffrey D., M.Th., Ile Perrot, Que.	9	456
Johnston, J. A., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490
Johnston, R. Stuart, Ph.D., Montreal, Que.	9	458
Jones, E. H., L.Th., St. Thomas, Ont.	27	498
Jones, J. P., B.D., Brandon, Man.	36	514
Jones, R. C., B.D., Picton, Ont.	14	466
Joshua, A. R., B.D., Assinibola, Sask.	37	516
Jossinet, Armand, B.D., Sillery, Que.	8	454
Jost, H. L., Th.B., Alvinston, Ont.	29	502

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
K		
Kat, J. B., Sussex, England	9	458
Kemble, Donald G., B.A., Corunna, Ont.	29	502
Kendall, F. R., B.D., Bramalea, Ont.	19	480
Kennedy, C. H., B.D., Halifax, N.S.	4	446
Kennedy, Hamish M., B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	456
Kennedy, S. J., M.A., Fort Frances, Ont.	34	510
Kerr, D. M., Islington, Ont.	18	478
Kerr, P. G. D., B.D.	37	516
Kerr, R. H. M., B.D., Willowdale, Ont.	17	472
Kerr, S., B.D., Embro, Ont.	26	496
Kerr, S. Howard, Armstrong, B.C.	46	528
Ketchen, D. E., B.D., Cranberry Portage, Man.	36	514
Kincaid, W. A., B.A., Woodstock, Ont.	27	498
King, K. E., B.A., Calgary, Alta.	43	526
Kirk, G. J., Don Mills, Ont.	17	472
Klempa, W. J., Ph.D., Burlington, Ont.	24	490
Knight, Kenneth G., Eckville, Alta.	42	524
Knox, F. C., India	19	480
Knox, W. E., Paisley, Ont.	32	506
Ko, James, Yee-Lai, Windsor, Ont.	28	500
Krepps, R. G., Winnipeg, Man.	35	512
Kuntz, Harry, S.T.M., Valois, Que.	9	456
Kutcher, W. V., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490
Kwan, Y. N., Vancouver, B.C.	47	532

L

Laird, J. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
Lattimore, J. K., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	476
Laurensen, J. M., B.D., Durham, Ont.	23	486
Lawson, Frank, B.D., Southampton, Ont.	32	506
Lawson, Wm., Windsor, Ont.	28	500
Lee, Sui Man, B.D., Sudbury, Ont.	22	486
Lee, Stephen Yau Wing, Th.B., Wallaceburg, Ont.	28	500
Lemen, W. H., B.D., Grande Prairie, Alta.	40	520
Lemone, W. Lorne, B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	462
Lennox, D. E. W., B.A., Walkers, Ont.	27	498
Lennox, H., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	530
Lennox, Robt., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	458
Lewis, C. M., M.Th., Waterloo, Ont.	23	488
Lewis, T. J., Waterdown, Ont.	24	490
Lewis, W. G., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
Ling, E., Victoria, B.C.	48	532
Little, G. D., Islington, Ont.	18	478
Little, Robert, B.D., Midland, Ont.	20	482
Little, Wallace I., Th.M., Hespeler, Ont.	23	486
Locke, O. G., B.A., Lindsay, Ont.	16	470
Lockwood, John P., B.D., Campbellton, N.B.	6	450
Logan-Veneta, J. D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	460
Lookman, S.J., Ancaster, Ont.	24	490
Lowe, G. A., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
Lowry, Basil C., B.D., West Riverview, N.B.	5	448
Lowry, Douglas B., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.	27	498
Lowry, Harold G., D.D., Burlington, Ont.	24	490
Lowther, A. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	478

Mac

MacDonald, Alexander, B.D., Merigomish, N.S.	3	442
MacDonald, A. S., S.T.M., Edmonton, Alta.	41	522
MacDonald, Charles Angus, Elmsdale, N.S.	4	446
MacDonald, Chas. A., Glencoe, Ont.	27	498
MacDonald, Donald, Duart, Ont.	28	500
MacDonald, D. C., B.A., Simcoe, Ont.	26	496
MacDonald, D. Ralph, B.D., Edmonton, Alta.	41	522
MacDonald, D. Ross, B.A., Rodney, Ont.	27	498
MacDonald, E. G., B.A., Fenelon Falls, Ont.	16	470
MacDonald, G. R., B.D., Kitchener, Ont.	23	488
MacDonald, Hugh, M.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
MacDonald, Kenneth H., Martintown, Ont.	10	460
MacDonald, N. D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490
MacDonald, Norman, Ph.D., Aberdeen, Scotland	24	492
MacDonald, R. D., B.A., Tillsonburg, Ont.	26	496
Macdonnell, Scarth, B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	456
MacDougall, A. Goodwill, Ph.D., Baie-d'Urfee, Que.	9	454
MacGillivray, A. D., B.D., Dawson Creek, B.C.	40	520
MacGillivray, J. G., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	472
MacInnes, Donald, B.Th., Ridgetown, Ont.	28	500
MacInnes, P. G., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	472
MacInnes, Murdoch, Oro, Ont.	20	472
MacInnis, C. C., White Rock, B.C.	47	530

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
MacIver, Iver D., Maxville, Ont.	10	460
MacKay, Angus, Jhansi, India	31	506
MacKay, A. Lorne, D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490
MacKay, A. Ross, Th.B., Montreal, Que.	9	458
MacKay, Clifton J., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	456
MacKay, D. B., Th.B., Halifax, N.S.	4	446
MacKay, D. H., Hamilton, Ont.	24	492
MacKay, Eoin S., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	472
MacKay, J. A., B.A., Creemore, Ont.	20	482
MacKay, J. D., B.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	442
MacKechnie, John, LL.B., Colborne, Ont.	15	468
MacKenzie, F. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	458
MacKenzie, R. E., B.D., Barrie, Ont.	20	480
MacKenzie, R. Sheldon, Ph.D., Montreal, Que.	9	456
MacKinnon, A. D., D.D., Baddeck, N.S.	1	440
MacKinnon, D. A., Pictou Landing, N.S.	3	444
MacKinnon, Wallace, B.A., Ingelside, Ont.	10	458
MacLean, A. O., B.A., Halifax, N.S.	4	446
MacLean, Charles H., D.D., Dresden, Ont.	28	500
MacLean, J. L. L., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	462
MacLean, Robert A. B., M.R.E., Dartmouth, N.S.	4	446
MacLean, R. C., B.A., Elora, Ont.	23	486
MacLean, R. D., B.D., Halifax, N.S.	4	446
MacLean, R. U., B.A., Clinton, Ont.	31	504
Maclean, W. G., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	35	512
MacLellan, W. L., D.D., Cornwall, Ont.	10	458
MacLennan, K. C., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
MacLeod, A. Donald, B.D., Agincourt, Ont.	17	472
MacLeod, Ian G., B.D., Baddeck, N.S.	1	440
MacLeod, Roderick, Lucknow, Ont.	31	504
MacMillan, D. N., Ph.D., Pointe Claire, Que.	9	458
MacMillan, Donald, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	472
MacMillan, H. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
MacMillan, J. A., Kingston, Ont.	13	464
MacMillan, R. G., Oakville, Ont.	19	480
MacNaughton, L. M., B.A., Scotsburn, N.S.	3	444
MacNeill, H. F., Meaford, Ont.	20	482
MacNeill, W. W., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	472
Macodrum, W. B., B.A., Geraldton, Ont.	33	508
MacPherson, D. C., Th.B., Stirling, Ont.	14	466
Macpherson, A. Gordon, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
MacRae, Murdoch, B.A., Big Bras d'Or, N.S.	1	440
MacNeill, W. W., B.D., Scarborough, Ont.	17	472
MacSween, Alex. F., B.A., Willowdale, Ont.	17	474
MacSween, Ian P., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	41	522
MacSween, P. F., New Westminster, B.C.	47	532
MacWillie, G. J., B.D., Edmonton, Alta.	41	522
McAllister, T. H., Victoria, B.C.	48	532
McAvoy, H. W., B.D., Aurora, Ont.	17	470
McAvoy, James, Hamilton, Ont.	24	492
McBride, J. S., B.D., Summerside, P.E.I.	7	452
McBride, John W., B.D., Brampton, Ont.	19	480
McBride, W. C., B.A., Sudbury, Ont.	22	484
McCarroll, C. A., Brussels, Ont.	31	504
McCarroll, P. A., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490
McClure, W. J. S., B.A., Whitby, Ont.	17	470
McCombie, A. M., B.D., Islington, Ont.	18	478
McCombie, D. Neil, B.A., Stellarton, N.S.	3	444
McCrae, P. C., Vancouver, B.C.	18	478
McCreary, J. K., Ph.D., Lewistown, Maine, U.S.A.	18	478
McCree, W. T., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
McCuaig, Malcolm A., B.D., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	7	452
McCullagh, E. C., B.A., Dunnville, Ont.	25	494
McCullough, David, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
McCurie, J. M., Hamilton, Ont.	24	492
McDonald, P. A., B.D., Dartmouth, N.S.	4	446
McElwain, W. I., Th.M., Scarborough, Ont.	17	472
McEntyre, S. O., B.D., Guelph, Ont.	23	488
McGill, Clare, B.D., Formosa	27	498
McGowan, J. A., B.A., Vankleek Hill, Ont.	10	460
McGown, J. K. L., B.A., Milton, Ont.	19	480
McIlveen, W. Howard, B.D., Oakville, Ont.	19	480
McIntosh, Alvin, B.A., Welland, Ont.	25	494
McIntosh, John H., B.A., Guelph, Ont.	23	488
McIntyre, S. L., B.A., Lakesfield, Ont.	15	468
McKague, P. D., B.D., S.S. Marie, Ont.	22	484
McKee, I. R., B.A., Penticton, B.C.	46	528
McKennell, T. M., B.Sc., Oakville, Ont.	19	480
McKenzie, A. H., B.D., Acton, Ont.	19	480
McKenzie, K. F., M.A., Don Mills, Ont.	16	470
McKeown, W. J., B.A., Niagara Falls, Ont.	25	494

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
McKillean, D. R., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
McKinlay, E., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490
McKinney, T. J., B.A., Teeswater, Ont.	31	506
McKinnon, C. Paul, B.D., London, England	40	520
McKinnon, Warren K., B.D., Bolton, Ont.	19	480
McLarnon, E. C., Fort Erie, Ont.	25	494
McLean, Alex. B.D., Willowdale, Ont.	17	476
McLean, J. L. W., D.D., Victoria, B.C.	48	532
McLean, M. S., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	512
McLean, Neil J., B.D., Sydney Mines, N.S.	1	440
McLean, Walter F., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	462
McLean, Wm., D.D., Dalkeith, Ont.	10	458
McLelland, D. C., B.D., Islington, Ont.	18	476
McLelland, J. C., Ph.D., Montreal, Que.	9	458
McLennan, W. H., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490
McLeod, Wilfred A., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490
McMichen, George, B.D., Huntingdon, Que.	9	454
McMillan, A. Norman, Caledonia, Ont.	24	490
McMillan, K. G., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
McMurray, John, Toronto, Ont.	18	476
McNab, John, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
McNabb, Maurice D., B.A., Port Elgin, Ont.	32	506
McPhee, E. I., B.Ed., Montreal, Que.	9	454
McPhee, Floyd, B.D., Amherstview, Ont.	14	466
McQueen, D., Toronto, Ont.	17	472

M

Mabb, W. H., Red Deer, Alta.	42	524
Maddock, Robert Wayne, B.A., Hillsburg, Ont.	19	480
Mahood, Denis H., B.D., Nanaimo, B.C.	48	532
Malcolm, George A., M.Th., Cobourg, Ont.	15	468
Manson, Wm., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	470
Manthorpe, M. Ross, Vancouver, B.C.	47	530
Mark, M. A., B.A., North Bay, Ont.	22	486
Markell, H. Keith, B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	458
Marnoch, J. D., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	512
Marr, H. C., B.A., Norwich, Ont.	26	496
Marsh, H. G., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	41	522
Marshall, D. H., D.D., Guelph, Ont.	23	488
Marshall, J. H., Toronto, Ont.	17	472
Marshall, R. T. A., M.A., Strathroy, Ont.	29	502
Marshall, T. G., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490
Matheson, Gordon, Tatamagouche, N.S.	3	444
Matthews, K. J., Hagersville, Ont.	24	490
Mawhinney, David, B.A., Prescott, Ont.	13	464
Mawhinney, D. L., B.D., Pictou, N.S.	3	442
Maxwell, T. R., M.Th., Waterloo, Ont.	19	480
Melton, M. K., B.D., Winnipeg, Man.	35	512
Meszaros, Sandor, B.D., Brantford, Ont.	26	496
Metzger, F. W., Vancouver, B.C.	47	530
Mezo, P., Ottawa, Ont.	11	460
Middleton, C. W., Mount Brydges, Ont.	27	498
Miles, Bruce A., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	512
Miles, Douglas W., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	472
Millar, Robertson, D.D., Edmonton, Alta.	41	522
Millar, G. H., M.A., Warton, Ont.	32	508
Miller, F. A., B.D., Owen Sound, Ont.	32	506
Mills, J. V., L.L.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
Mills, Paul, U.S.A.	11	462
Milne, J.B., B.A., Vancouver, B.C.	47	530
Milne, J. W., B.A., India	24	492
Milroy, J. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	472
Milroy, R. B., M.A., Don Mills, Ont.	17	472
Mitchell, C. L., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	476
Mitchell, Wm. B., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	476
Molloy, Bruce, M.Th., Victoria, B.C.	48	532
Molloy, E. F., Ph.D., U.S.A.	6	450
Molnar, E. F., B.D., Grand Falls, Nfld.	2	442
Moncrieff, W. M., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	462
Montgomery, P., B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	25	494
Moore, D. S., B.D., Base Borden, Ont.	16	470
Moore, George H., Uxbridge, Ont.	38	518
Moore, W. W., D.D., Ganges, B.C.	18	478
Moorhead, W. J., B.D., Rexdale, Ont.	18	478
Morley, F. S., D.D., Hamilton, Bermuda	18	478
Morris, J. J. H., B.D., Regina, Sask.	37	516
Morrison, A. J., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	460
Morrison, A. E., D.D., Truro, N.S.	4	446
Morrison, J. P., B.D., Prince George, B.C.	46	528
Morrison, W. J., M.A., Rose Bay, N.S.	4	446
Morton, D. G., B.A., Burlington, Ont.	24	490
Muehan, Joseph, B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
Muir, A. C. G., B.D., Timmins, Ont.	21	484

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Mulchey, R. D., B.A.	37	516
Mulholland, T., St. Catharines, Ont.	25	494
Mullin, Chas. A., B.A., Long Sault, Ont.	10	460
Munro, J. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
Murdoch, G. W., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490
Murdoch, J. M., Swift Current, Sask.	37	516
Murphy, David, M.Th., Guyana	48	532
Murray, John M., Caledon East, Ont.	19	480
Murray, Wallace, John, Westport, Ont.	13	464
Muth, Malcolm, B.A., North Battleford, Sask.	30	518

N

Nagy, B. D., Calgary, Alta.	43	526
Nagy, Julian, Montreal, Que.	37	516
Nanson, L. H., Morriston, Ont.	23	488
Neil, D. G., Th. M., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490
Neill, Frederick, B.A., Palmerston, Ont.	23	488
Neilson, J. A., Norwood, Ont.	15	468
Neison, E. G., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	518
Nesbitt, W. J., B.A., Richmond, Ont.	11	460
Nevin, B. A., B.A., Ancaster, Ont.	24	490
Newton, W. L., B.D., California, U.S.A.	28	500
Ng, Andrew, L.Th., Vancouver, B.C.	47	530
Nicholson, Donald, North Tryon, P.E.I.	7	452
Nicholson, D. R., B.D., Campbellville, Ont.	19	480
Nicholson, W. C., Guelph, Ont.	23	486
Nicolson, M., D.D., Calgary, Alta.	43	526
Noble, Glenn A., B.D., Kitimat, B.C.	46	528
Novak, Nicholas, Welland, Ont.	25	494
Nugent, H. L., B.D., Wyoming, Ont.	29	502
Nugent, W. Oliver, D.D., Abbotsford, B.C.	47	530
Nute, John F., B.Th., Haney, B.C.	47	530
Nyaradi, Thomas, Windsor, Ont.	28	500

O

Orr, H. Lyall, St. Andrew's, N.B.	5	448
Orsborn, E., Toronto, Ont.	18	476

P

Pace, John, B.D., Ingersoll, Ont.	26	496
Palmer, K. H., Hamilton, Ont.	24	492
Palmer, Wm. K., M.A., Galt, Ont.	24	490
Pandy, L. S., L.L.D., Delhi, Ont.	26	496
Parks, Winston A., B.D., Rexton, N.B.	6	450
Parsons, Frank J., B.D., Cooksville, Ont.	19	480
Partridge, Glendon F., B.A., Address Unknown	9	458
Paterson, D. S., B.A., Brandon, Man.	36	514
Paterson, D. W., B.A., Lloydminster, Alta.	41	522
Paul, Larry R., B.D., Beaconsfield, Que.	9	454
Pauley, Frederick, M.Th., Pictou, N.S.	3	444
Paulin, J. B., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
Penny, B., B.D., Virden, Man.	36	514
Perrie, D. K., D.D., Elmvalle, Ont.	20	482
Perrie, G. James, B.A., Killam, Alta.	41	522
Perry, William, B.D., Chilliwack, B.C.	47	530
Peters, G., Fort Macleod, Alta.	44	526
Phillips, Neville W. B., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	512
Philips, G. M., Burnaby, B.C.	47	530
Pickering, F. Allen, M.A., Mount Forest, Ont.	23	486
Plomp, Tony, B.D., Richmond, B.C.	47	530
Poff, J. Garth, B.D., Huntsville, Ont.	20	482
Pollock, J. M., B.A., London, Ont.	27	498
Pollock, R. M., B.A., Abbotsford, B.C.	47	530
Pollock, Thomas A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	512
Posno, John P., Pictou, N.S.	3	442
Pottinger, Willard K., B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	458
Poulain, Andre, D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	456
Powell, Donald H., B.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	474
Putnam, M. V., B.A., Kingston, Ont.	14	466

Q

Quinn, C. W., B.A., Neepawa, Man.	36	514
-----------------------------------	----	-----

R

Raeburn-Gibson, I., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	35	512
Ralson, V. W., B.A., Riverside, Ont.	28	500
Ransom, R. M., Th.B., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
Rattray, A. A., Ph.D., Victoria, B.C.	48	532
Rayner, DeCourcy H., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	474

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Reaves, James, B.D., Bobcaygeon, Ont.	16	468
Reed, F., Elmira, Ont.	23	486
Reid, A. N., M.A., Prescott, Ont.	13	464
Reid, P. B., B.A., S.S. Marie, Ont.	22	484
Reid, Wm., B.A., Renfrew, Ont.	12	464
Reid, W. H., D.D., St. Andrew's East, Que.	9	458
Reid, W. Stanford, Ph.D., Guelph, Ont.	23	488
Renault, Leslie R., B.D., Brockville, Ont.	13	464
Reunie, Fred H., B.D., St. David's, Ont.	25	494
Rennie, Ian, Ph.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	530
Rennie, Gerald, B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	512
Reoch, Allan, D.D., Scarborough, Ont.	17	474
Reside, M. S., B.D., Stoney Creek, Ont.	24	490
Rhead, A. C., Innisfail, Alta.	42	524
Riddell, J., B.A., Moosomin, Sask.	37	516
Ritchie, James M., M.A., Killarney, Man.	36	514
Ritchie, R. J., B.A., Chaplaincy Services	4	446
Roberts, Earl F., B.A., Don Mills, Ont.	22	486
Robertson, J. A., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
Robertson, J. Bruce, B.D., St. Catharines, Ont.	25	494
Robertson, N. G., Vancouver, B.C.	47	530
Robinson, R. R., B.D., Regina, Sask.	37	516
Robson, J. C., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	472
Rodney, Harry S., D.D., St. Thomas, Ont.	27	498
Roe, J. S., B.Th., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	442
Rooney, K. J., B.A., Ripley, Ont.	31	504
Rose, Hector W., B.Ed., Bassano, Alta.	43	526
Ross, A. A., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	472
Ross, J. A., Ph.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	530
Ross, R. W., Woodstock, N.B.	5	448
Rowat, Ronald, B.A., Scotstown, Que.	9	458
Royal, G. Lockhart, B.A., Goderich, Ont.	31	504
Ruddell, P. D., B.D., Moose Jaw, Sask.	37	516
Rumball, W. E. P., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	476
Russell, H., B.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
*Russell, R. G., M.A.		
Rutherford, R. T., B.A., Burlington, Ont.	21	492
Ruzsa, Eugene, Hamilton, Ont.	24	490

S

St. Denis, F. G., B.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	530
Sams, P. L., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	8	454
Sandford, Robert, D., Kensington, P.E.I.	7	452
Sass, F. W., Ph.D., Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	25	494
Sayers, W. E., M.A., Avonmore, Ont.	10	458
Schissler, J. P., Dundas, Ont.	24	490
Scobie, Charles H. H., Ph.D., Montreal, Que.	9	458
Scott, A. G., Bowmanville, Ont.	15	468
Scott, Chas. A., B.D., Calgary, Alta.	43	526
Scott, H. J., St. Catharines, Ont.	25	494
Scott, Paul D., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
Scott, W., Grand River, N.S.	1	440
Self, J. L., B.D., Midland, Ont.	20	482
Self, Russell, M.Th., Jhansi, India	17	474
Self, S. D., B.D., Chaplaincy Services	5	448
Seres, Edmund, Toronto, Ont.	17	472
Shantz, H. L., M.A., Weston, Ont.	18	478
Sharkey, N. F., B.A., Timmins, Ont.	17	472
Sharkey, S. J., B.D., Tisdale, Sask.	38	518
Sharren, Philip William, Vancouver, B.C.	41	522
Shaver, C. M., S.T.M., Thorburn, N.S.	3	444
Shein, L. J., Ph.D., Ancaster, Ont.	24	492
Shields, R. M., Stittsville, Ont.	17	476
Short, Benjamin, B.D., Sunny Corner, N.B.	6	450
Simms, John A., B.D., Montreal West, Que.	9	454
Simpson, Alex. J., B.D., Alisa Craig, Ont.	27	498
Simpson, H. L., C., Calgary, Alta.	43	526
Sinclair, D. R., B.A., Rockwood, Ont.	23	488
Sinclair, R. A., B.A., Smiths Falls, Ont.	12	464
Siverns, L. E., B.D., Warkworth, Ont.	15	464
Skelly, Wm., M.A., Brantford, Ont.	26	496
Slavik, F. M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	17	476
Smith, D. A., B.A., Vancouver, B.C.	47	530
Smith, D. C., D.D., Guelph, Ont.	23	486
Smith, Donald C., Ph.D., Medicine Hat, Alta.	44	526
Smith, E. G., B.D., Thorndale, Ont.	27	498
Smith, Earl F., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
Smith, G. D., B.A., Victoria, B.C.	48	532
Smith, H. D., B.A., Ormstown, Que.	9	456
Smith, N. G., D.D., Kirkfield, Ont.	16	470
Smith, Stanley E., B.A., Milton, Ont.	19	480
Smith, Wayne, A., B.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	474
Soules, D. C., Scarborough, Ont.	17	476

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Sparks, George H., B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	462
Speckeen, F. J., Ph.D., Kitchener, Ont.	23	488
Spencer, R. C., B.A., Arthur, Ont.	23	486
Stewart, D. W., B.D., Port Alberni, B.C.	48	532
Stewart, F. G., D.D., Kitchener, Ont.	23	486
Stewart, H. Douglas, D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	460
Stewart, Richard, D.D., London, Ont.	27	498
Stewart, S. J., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
Stirling, J. C. P., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	472
Stobie, C. I. G., M.A.	2	442
Storms, Paul L., B.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	476
Summers, M. D., B.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	482
Sutherland, A. D., B.A., Spencerville, Ont.	13	464
Sutherland, A. L., B.A., Belleville, Ont.	14	466
Sutherland, J. E., B.A., Formosa, Ont.	23	488
Sutherland, Wm., B.D., Milverton, Ont.	30	504
Sutherland, W. S., B.A., Finch, Ont.	10	460
Swann, R. Fred, B.D., Oshawa, Ont.	26	496

T

Talbot, C. Rodger, B.A., Don Mills, Ont.	17	474
Tannahill, G. R., B.D., Amherst, N.S.	7	452
Taylor, G. R., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	11	462
Taylor, J. E., Holstein, Ont.	23	486
Taylor, John, Ph.D., Bourget, Ont.	11	462
Taylor, R. C., B.D., Winnipeg, Man.	35	512
Taylor, Robert L., D.D., West Vancouver, B.C.	47	530
Taylor-Munro, G., B.A., Jarvis, Ont.	24	490
Teles, George, Th.M., Kenora, Ont.	34	510
Thompson, J. M., M.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	462
Thompson, S. Reid, B.A., Kelowna, B.C.	46	528
Thomson, Adam, Hamilton, Ont.	24	490
Thomson, E. A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	474
Thomson, J. K. R., B.A., St. Catharines, Ont.	25	494
Thomson, J. A., M.Th., Downsview, Ont.	18	478
Thomson, R. Forbes, B.D., Guelph, Ont.	23	486
Tolliday, N. R., B.A., Medicine Hat, Alta.	44	526
Toombs, A. E., Campbellford, Ont.	15	468
Tomlinson, A. N., Toronto, Ont.	18	476
Townsley, C., B.A., Alliston, Ont.	20	480
Tozer, Vernon W., B.D., Madoc, Ont.	14	466
Tubb, Mervyn, Ridgetown, Ont.	28	500
Turner, V. H., Weston, Ont.	18	478

U

Urquhart, J. J., B.D., Kapuskasing, Ont.	21	484
--	----	-----

V

Vair, Allan H., B.A., Preston, Ont.	23	488
Vais, George C., B.D., Weston, Ont.	18	476
van der Wal, Jacob, Upper Melbourne, Que.	8	454
van Mossel, L. S., B.A., Kitchener, Ont.	23	488
Van Seters, A., Th.D., Montreal, Que.	9	456
Vance, Stanley W., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490
Vesey, F. G., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	478
Vietoris, L., B.A., Lethbridge, Alta.	44	526
Voelkel, J. W., Costa Rica, Central America	17	476

W

Wade, D. V., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
Waite, H. E., B.D., Atwood, Ont.	30	502
Walden, B. L., B.A., Brampton, Ont.	19	480
Waldie, John R., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	472
Walker, Blake, B.D., Wabush, Nfld.	2	442
Walker, David, Burlington, Ont.	24	490
Walker, Paul, B.D., Glace Bay, N.S.	1	440
Walker, W. H. V., Belleville, Ont.	14	466
Wallace, Wm. A., S.T.M., Scarborough, Ont.	17	472
Walter, Peter J., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490
Warne, D. M., Ph.D., Don Mills, Ont.	17	474
Watson, T. J., D.D., Scotland	5	448
Weir, James R., B.A., Kincardine, Ont.	31	504
Weir, Wm., B.D., Stratford, Ont.	30	504
Welch, W. H., B.D., Weston, Ont.	18	478
West, James K., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	24	492
Wevers, John, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
White, E. J., D.D., Edmonton, Alta.	41	522
Whitehead, D. A., B.A., Hawkesbury, Ont.	11	480
Whyte, W. E., B.D., Chatham, N.B.	6	450
Wilcox, K. E., B.D., Peterborough, Ont.	15	468
Wilkie, J. D., B.A., Harrison, Ont.	23	488

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page	Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Will, B. V., B.D., Stouffville, Ont.	17	476	Wright, E. A., D.D., Victoria, B.C.	48	532
Williams, H. R., B.A., Strathroy, Ont.	29	502	Wright, Malcolm L., U.S.A.	3	444
Williams, J. H., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	472	Wyber, J. Robert, B.D., Geraldton, Ont.	33	508
Williams, J. W., B.A., Cordova, Ont.	17	476			
Williams, T. O., B.A., Fort Erie, Ont.	25	494			
Williamson, Fred, Guelph, Ont.	23	488			
Wilson, Douglas A., B.A., Trenton, Ont.	14	466			
Wilson, G. E., B.A., Beamsville, Ont.	25	494			
Wilson, K. J., B.D., Kirkland Lake, Ont.	21	484			
Wilson, Hugh, Cookstown, Ont.	20	482			
Wilson, R. D., B.D., Chauvin, Alta.	41	522			
Wilson, Robert, B.Sc., Regina, Sask.	37	516			
Winn, C. A., B.D., Moncton, Ont.	30	504			
Wiseman, J. H., B.A., Kinnaird, B.C.	45	528			
Wishart, Ian S., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	17	474			
Witt, Ronald G., B.A., Battleford, Sask.	39	520			
Wood, Thomas S., B.D., Kingston, Ont.	14	466			
Wotherspoon, David C., B.D., Scarborough, Ont.	17	472			
Wotherspoon, P.C., Ph.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	460			
Wray, R. J., M.A., Fenwick, Ont.	25	494			

Y

Yoos, John D., B.A., Sylvan Lake, Alta.	42	524
Young, A. C., B.A., North Bay, Ont.	22	484
Young, F. N., B.A., Georgetown, Ont.	19	480
Young, George H., M.A., Sarnia, Ont.	20	502
Young, M. C., B.A., Gananoque, Ont.	14	466
Young, W. A., D.D., Elora, Ont.	23	488
Young, W. A., B.A., Fergus, Ont.	23	486
Young, W. L., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	24	490

Z

Zeidman, A. M., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	17	474
Zegerhus, H. W., B.D., Windsor, Ont.	28	500
Zi, Benjamin, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	476

INDEX

To Minutes of Assembly
and
Reports of Boards, Statistics, Etc.
Pages 5 to 612

A

Address of Moderator — 93rd General Assembly	10
Address of Moderator — 94th General Assembly	108
Ad Hoc Committee — Re Dr. Murdo Nicholson's Motion, 1967	67
Administrative Council, Report of	26, 29, 39, 51, 67, 68, 69, 70, 93, 101, 321-331
Administrative Council, Recommendation #10, 1965	
Special Committee	29, 39, 68, 69, 98, 99, 100, 101
Administrative Council, Re Building Committee	
New Church Offices	321
Alphabetical List of Congregations	594-605
Alphabetical List of Ministers	606-612
Appointment, Lecturer at Ewart College	
(Miss Irene Dickson)	44, 45
Armed Forces, Chaplaincy Service Committee	36, 37
Articles of Faith, Report of Committee on	35, 72, 91, 236-242
Assembly Committee to Advise with Moderator	67, 107
Assembly Communion Service	12
Assembly Constituted	5
Assembly Place and Time	67, 104, 105
Assembly, Roll of	6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Assembly Sermon by Dr. J. Logan-Veneta	5
Assembly & Synod Records	11, 13, 96
Audio-Visual Committee	59, 339-340
Auditors' Report	28, 29, 59, 405-437
Authorized Expenditures to Boards	67, 68, 329-330

B

Barrier Act, Remit Under the, — Amendment Book of Forms Sec.	
151 and 200 (h)	101, 404
Bequests, Statement of	414
Bills and Overtures, Committee appointed	12
Bills and Overtures, Report of Committee on	28, 40, 41, 42, 43
Bingham, Annie Thompson Memorial Fund	52, 308
Boards:	
Christian Education,	
Report & Recommendations	38, 64, 75, 282-290
Christian Education, Statistical Report	581-585
Education, Report & Recommendations	15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 49, 50, 54, 55, 88, 89
Evangelism and Social Action	
Report & Recommendations	45, 53, 54, 64, 65, 66, 75, 76, 97, 98, 102, 256-282

Ewart College	44, 45, 354-362
Missions: General, Report & Recommendations	27, 31, 32, 33, 34, 39, 47, 50, 51, 59, 60, 61, 68, 70, 201-225
Unprinted Recommendations	33, 34
Pension, Report & Recommendations	62, 63, 340-344
Stewardship & Budget	39, 68, 69, 93, 319-320
Trustee Board, Report	30, 255-256
Book of Forms, 248 II, Report re Receptions	21, 22, 23, 89
Book of Forms, Section 151 & 200 Sub-Section (h)	101, 404
Book of Praise, Special Committee, On Revision of	39, 58, 67, 98, 247-250
Building Committee of Administrative Council	321
Business, Committee on Appointed	12
Business, Committee on, Report of	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 27, 34, 35, 39, 49, 53, 57, 66, 71, 76, 96

C

Catechists, List of	60
Chairman — Named, Re Spec. Committee on Unprinted Overture No. 52, 1967	91
Changes Affecting Ministers, Congregations, Etc.	61, 543-567
Chaplaincy Services, The Armed Forces	36, 37, 309-310
Chaplaincies Institutional	56, 297
Charter — Presbyterian Church Building Corporation	586-593
Christian Education, Report & Recommendations	38, 64, 75, 282-290
Christian Education, Statistical Report	581-585
Church Architecture, Report of Committee	58, 59, 321
Church Extension — General Board of Missions	47, 302
Church Worship, Committee, Report	39, 51, 68, 70, 317-318
Clarence MacLeod Pitts General Benevolence Fund	30, 338
Clerkship of Assembly, Committee on	62, 302
Clerks of Assembly re	
Overture No. 2, 1967 — Pres. of Brandon, re: Revision of the Book of Forms	30, 346-347
Overture No. 9, 1967 — Synod of Montreal & Ottawa, re: Handling Offerings	30, 347
Overture No. 46, 1967 — Pres. of Winnipeg, Re Elders' Rights while serving as Catechists	30, 31, 348
Unprinted Overture No. 52, 1967 — Pres. of Brandon re: Boards and Courts of the Church	38, 91, 348-349
Motion P. 104, A & P, 1967	38, 349
Retired Ministers and Overture No. 16, 1967	40, 349-350
Overture No. 12, 1967, Pres. of P.E.I., re: Study Leave for Ministers	44, 296
Close of Assembly	108
Colleges:	
Ewart	44, 45, 354-362
Knox College — Board	43, 377-379
Knox College — Senate	43, 379-383

Knox College, Financial Statements, Auditors' Report	384-391
Presbyterian College, Montreal	
— Board	45, 46, 54, 100, 107, 362-366
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Senate	45, 69, 366-368, 579
Presbyterian College, Montreal	
— Financial Statement, Auditors' Report	368-377
Committee on Bills & Overtures, Report	28, 40, 41, 42, 43
Committee on Business, Appointed	12
Committee on Business, Report of	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 27, 34, 35, 39, 49, 53, 57, 66, 71, 76, 96
Committee on Clerkship of Assembly	62, 302
Committee on History	50, 51, 308-309
Committee, Lending Fund	30, 253-255
Committee on Order of Deaconesses	39, 51, 52, 68, 70, 250-253
Committee on the Structure of Theological Education	39, 68, 69, 93, 319-320
Committee re Reception, Under Book of Forms 248:II	21, 22, 23, 89
Committee to Advise with Moderator	61, 107, 295
Committee to Confer with Moderator	12
Committee to Examine the Records of 1967	
General Assembly, etc.	11, 13, 96
Committee to Strike Standing Committees	12, 15, 46, 53, 58, 72, 77-88
Congregations, Alphabetical List of	594-605
Courtesies	12, 106, 107

D

Deaconesses, Committee on Order of	39, 51, 52, 68, 70, 250-253
Deaths:	
Dr. H. E. Elborn	98
Degrees of Ministers and their Sources, Supplementary List of	61, 345
Dissents:	
S. B. Coles — Recommendation V, G.B.M.	50

E

Education, Board of	15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 49, 50, 54, 55, 88, 89
Election of Moderator	10
Evangelism and Social Action, Report and Recommendations of Board	45, 53, 54, 64, 65, 66, 75, 76, 97, 98, 102, 256-282
Ewart College	44, 45, 354-362
Expenditures, Authorized to Boards	67, 68, 329-330

F

Fund for Ministerial Assistance	35, 36
---------------------------------	--------

G

General Benevolence Fund (Clarence MacLeod Pitts)	30, 338
General Board of Missions, Report and Recommendations	27, 31, 32, 33, 34, 39, 47, 50, 51, 59, 60, 61, 68, 70, 201-225
Unprinted Recommendations	33, 34

Greetings:

From: The Reformed Church of America,	
Rev. John J. Opmeer	24
Rev. In Ha Lee, D.D.	24, 33
The United Church of Canada	24
The Anglican Church of Canada	24
The Canadian Bible Society	25
Alderman Richard Horkins	25
Rev. Ekim Onuk, Former Moderator of the	
General Assembly of Nigeria	72
The Presbyterian Church in the United States	
(Southern) — Dr. Merle Patterson	25, 64, 65
North American Area World Alliance of Reformed	
and Presbyterian Churches	25

Greetings:

To: The Moderator	71
Mr. A. J. Gowland, M.A.	98

H

Heat Wave	31
Higher Learning, Committee on	38, 286-289
History, Report of Committee on	50, 51, 308-309
Home Missions — Report of	47, 201-204
Home Missions — Reserve	419
Home Religion, Committee on	63, 306-307
Hours of Meeting	11, 57

I

Index to Financial Statements (Treasurer's &	
Auditors' Report)	405
Installation of Moderator	11
Institutional Chaplaincies, Committee on	56, 297
Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service,	
Committee on	34, 46, 75, 89, 291-292
Inter-Church Relations, Committee on	24, 37, 89, 352-354
International Affairs, Committee on	39, 68, 72, 73, 74, 290-291
International Affairs, Supplementary Recommendations	73, 74
Introduction — Mrs. Okoi Arikpo	10

J

Jardine Memorial Fund	30, 337
-----------------------	---------

K

Knox College, Board	43, 377-379
Knox College, Senate	43, 379-383
Knox College, Financial Statement & Auditors' Report	384-391
Koreans, Presbyterians	48

L

Leave to Sit — Roll and Leave to Withdraw	53
— Administrative Council	53
Lending Fund Committee, Report of the	30, 253-255
Listings of New Presbyteries	
— Stratford-Huron	580
— Bruce-Maitland	580
Loyal Addresses, Committee on	12, 105, 106, 107

M

Memorial Records	62, 570-578
Ministerial Assistance, Fund for	35, 36
Ministers, Alphabetical List of	606-612
Minute of Appreciation	51, 224
Minutes in Printed Form	49, 66, 96, 103
Minutes Taken as read	107
Missionary Education, Report	47, 219-220
Missions, General Board, Report and	
Recommendations, Etc.	27, 31, 32, 33, 34, 39, 47, 50, 51, 59, 60, 61, 68, 70, 201-225
Unprinted Recommendations	33, 34
W.M.S. (E.D.)	93, 350-352
W.M.S. (W.D.)	75, 225-235
Moderator, Committee to Advise with	61, 107, 295
Moderator, Committee to confer with	12
Morgan, Mrs. Mary, Benevolence Fund	30, 336-337
Motion, Page 104, A. & P., 1967, Report of	
Clerks of Assembly	38, 348-349
Motion, 1967 — Dr. Murdo Nicolson's — Report Ad Hoc Committee	67

Mac — Mc

McBain Memorial Fund	52, 318-319
McCormick Trust Fund, Andrew	52, 310-311

N

National Development Fund Committee, Management Committee	70
Nigeria/Biafra Relief	33, 34, 68, 73, 74, 75
Nominations:	
Chair of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis,	
Knox College, Toronto	344
Special Lecturer and Administrative Assistant, Ewart College,	
Toronto, Appointment — Miss Irene Dickson	44, 45, 377
Notices of Motions:	
Hugh Lloyd — 1st Re: Congress of Concern	16, 55, 56, 75, 100
J. W. Wevers — 2nd Re: Lending Fund Regulations	26
J. W. Wevers — 2nd Re: Constitution of Adm. Council	
Finance Committee	26
J. W. Wevers — 2nd Re: Constitution of Adm. Council,	
Committee on Synod Corporations	26, 27
C. C. Cochrane — 5th Re: Congress of Concern	35

S. B. Coles — 5th Re: International Affairs	37, 74
E. J. White — 5th Re: Reconsideration of Overture No. 46, 1967 — Re Elders' Rights	38, 103
Norman L. Mathews — 6th Re: Inter-Varsity Higher Learning	40, 103
Wm. Fitch — 6th Re: Christian Labour Association Re Human Rights Year	44, 69, 102
John Hibbs — 6th Re: Committee to Strike Standing Committees	46, 53
Walter Donovan — 9th Re: Indian Canadians	56, 94, 95, 103
J. W. Wevers — 10th Re: Committee on Business — Assembly Procedure	57, 66, 77
E. H. Johnson — 10th Re: Recommendation #2 of the Spec. Committee Re Recommendation #10, (P.317)	63, 93, 94
Andre Poulain — 12th Re: French Language in Knox & Presbyterian Colleges	70, 71, 103
Donald McQueen — 15th Re: Committee to Issue in the matter of Election of Moderator	96
M. R. MacAlpine — 16th Re: Reconsideration of Time and Place of Next Assembly	104, 105, 106

O

Order of Deaconesses, Committee on	39, 51, 52, 68, 70, 250-253
Overseas Missions — Report of	205-219
Overseas Missions, Reserve	419
Overtures, 1968	392-403
No. 1 Synod of Hamilton and London	28, 101
No. 2 Presbytery of Stratford	28, 46
No. 3 Presbytery of Montreal	28, 69
No. 4 Presbytery of Calgary	40, 48, 69, 101, 102
No. 5 Presbytery of Kamloops	41
No. 6 Presbytery of West Toronto	41
No. 7 Presbytery of Cape Breton	41
No. 8 Presbytery of Hamilton	41
No. 9 Presbytery of Montreal	41
No. 10 Presbytery of Ottawa	41
No. 11 Presbytery of Montreal	41, 42, 74
No. 12 Presbytery of Peterborough	42
No. 13 Presbytery of Montreal	42, 48, 91, 92
No. 14 Presbytery of Brampton	42, 48
No. 15 Presbytery of Saskatoon	42, 48, 101, 102
No. 16 Presbytery of Prince Albert	42, 48, 101, 102
No. 17 Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland	42
No. 18 Presbytery of Brampton	42
No. 19 Presbytery of Winnipeg	42
No. 20 Presbytery of Winnipeg	43
Nos. 21-26 To Place Names on the Constituent Roll	43, 48, 93
Overtures Referred: Report on	
Overture No. 3, 1967 — Pres. of Saskatoon	69
Overture No. 4, 1967 — Pres. of Bruce	69
Clerks of Assembly on:	
Overture No. 2, 1967 — Presbytery of Brandon	30, 346-347
Overture No. 9, 1967 — Synod of Montreal and Ottawa	30, 347

Overture No. 12, 1967 — Pres. of P.E.I.	44, 296
Overture No. 16, 1967 — Pres. of Victoria	40, 349-350
Overture No. 46, 1967 — Pres. of Winnipeg	30, 31, 348
Overture No. 52 Unprinted, 1967 — Pres. of Brandon	38, 91, 348-349
Board of Education on	
Overture No. 24, 1967 — Pres. of Assiniboia	21, 89
Special Committees on:	
Overture No. 10, 1967 — Synod of the Atlantic Provinces Re Mission Work	36
Overture No. 7, 1967 — Pres. of Paris — Re Recognition of Outstanding Services of Laymen	96, 97

P

Passing — Dr. H. E. Elborn	98
Penmarvian House Committee	52, 250
Financial Report	431
Pension Board, Report & Recommendations	62, 63, 340-344
Pension Fund — Bequests	414
Pension Fund — Financial Report	436
Permission to meet:	
Board of Education	25, 26, 54
Petitions:	
No. 1 — Synod of Saskatchewan	42, 48, 102
No. 2 — Mr. Newton Reid — re Rev. David Morrison Reid Memorial Fund	42, 48, 92
Pitts, General Benevolence Fund, Clarence MacLeod	30, 338
Place and Time of Next Assembly	67, 104, 105
Presbyterian Church Building Corporation — Charter	586-593
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Board	45, 46, 54, 100, 107, 362-366
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Senate	45, 69, 366-368, 579
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Financial Statement, Auditors' Report	368-377
Presbyterian College, Committee Named for Recommendation No. 3, 1968	107
Presbyterian — Koreans	48
Presbyterian Men, National Committee of	54, 273-277
Presbyterian Record, Committee	37, 38, 311-312
Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon — Report	39, 52, 68, 70, 302-306
Presentation of Resolutions — G.B.M.	33, 34
Presentation to Miss Evelyn B. Walker	50
Presentation of Reports and Hours	13, 14, 15
Privilege — Re Concern at the Assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., and Senator Robert Kennedy	74

R

Reception Under Book of Forms 248:II, Committee re	21, 22, 23, 89
Recommendation #3, 1968, Presbyterian College	107
Recommendation Involving Increase Expenditures	39

Recommendation #10, 1965, Administrative Council	29, 39, 68, 69, 98, 99 100, 101, 312-317
Record Committee, Report of Presbyterian	37, 38, 311-312
Records, Biographical	10
Recruitment and Vocation, Report of Committee	68, 69, 93, 98 99, 292-295
Reid, Rev. David Morrison Memorial Fund	92, 311
Reid, Rev. David Morrison, Petition No. 2	42, 48
Remits, Committee on	12, 101
Remits, Under Barrier Act — Amendment Book of Forms	404
Reports and Recommendations are listed under Board or Committee	
Retirement Fund for Church Employees, Committee	62, 339
Revision of the Book of Praise	39, 58, 67, 98, 247-250
Robert, Joseph B., and Dame Sarah Robert (Benevolent)	30, 338
Roll of Assembly	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Roll of Assembly and Leave to withdraw, Committee appointed	12
Roll of Assembly and Leave to withdraw Committee Report	28, 35, 39, 40, 49, 58, 66, 67, 71, 72

S

St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, Report of Board of	52, 243-247
Sacrament of the Lord's Supper	12
Saskatoon Residence, Report of the Board of	39, 52, 68, 70, 302-306
Scott, Dr. Ephraim Benevolent Fund	30, 337-338
Sederunts —	5
First — June 5th, Wednesday Evening	23
Second — June 6th, Thursday Forenoon	27
Third — June 6th, Thursday Afternoon	31
Fourth — June 6th, Thursday Evening	34
Fifth — June 7th, Friday Forenoon	39
Sixth — June 7th, Friday Afternoon	47
Seventh — June 7th, Friday Evening	48
Eighth — June 8th, Saturday Forenoon	53
Ninth — June 10th, Monday Forenoon	57
Tenth — June 10th, Monday Afternoon	64
Eleventh — June 10th, Monday Evening	66
Twelfth — June 11th, Tuesday Forenoon	71
Thirteenth — June 11th, Tuesday Afternoon	76
Fourteenth — June 11th, Tuesday Evening	95
Fifteenth — June 12th, Wednesday Forenoon	99
Sixteenth — June 12th, Wednesday Afternoon	104
Seventeenth — June 12th, Wednesday Afternoon	104
Special Committees Appointed:	48
Overtures Nos. 4, 15, 16 — Changes in Presbyteries	48
Overture No. 13, Presbytery of Montreal, Re Questions to be Put to the Ministers at Ordination	48
Overture No. 14, Presbytery of Brampton Re Revision of Section 125(e) The Book of Forms	48

Overtures Nos. 21 to 26 — Re Placing Names on the Constituent Roll	48
Petition No. 1 — Synod of Saskatchewan	48
Petition No. 2 — Mr. Newton Reid	48
Committee to Advise with the Moderator	107
Committee on Clerkship of Assembly	62
Recommendation #3, 1968 — Board of Presbyterian College, Montreal	107
Special Committees — Reports from:	
Recommendation #3, 1966, Presbyterian College, Montreal	70
Recommendation #10, 1965, Administrative Council	29, 39, 68, 69, 98, 99, 100, 101, 312-317
Overture No. 10, 1967, Synod of the Atlantic Provinces, Re: Mission Work	36, 69
Overture No. 7, 1967, Presbytery of Paris, Re Recognition for Outstanding Services of Laymen	96, 97
Overtures Nos. 4, 15, 16, 1967 — Re Amalgamation & Name	101, 102
Petition No. 1, Synod of Saskatchewan, Re: Meeting Outside of Boundaries	102
Standing Committees, Committee to Strike	12, 15, 46, 53, 58, 72, 77-88
Statement of Bequests	414
Statistical and Financial Report	61, 438-439
Statistical and Financial Report, by Presbyteries	440-533
Statistical and Financial Report, by Synods	534-541
Statistical and Financial Report, General Summary	542
Stewardship and Budget, Report of Board	29, 332-336
Structure of Theological Education, Report of Committee	39, 68, 69, 93, 319-320
Synod and Assembly Records	11, 13, 96
Synod Corporations, Committee on	61, 62, 89, 90, 91, 297-301
Synod Corporations, Supplemental Report	62, 89, 90, 91
Synod Corporations — Charter of The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation	586-593

T

Thanks to:	
Dr. J. Logan-Vencta	11
Dr. E. H. Johnson	27
Mr. W. S. Walton, Q.C.	29
Miss Helen Allen	38
Dr. J. K. Lattimore & G.B.M. Associates	60, 61
Dr. Neil G. Smith	51
Mr. W. B. Cross	54
Dr. David McCullough	62
Mr. J. E. Smart	63
Dr. A. E. Bailey and Associates	64
Dr. Merle C. Patterson	65
Mr. Max Bell, Dr. F. G. Stewart and Dr. J. A. Munro	70
Dr. John W. Wevers	95
Moderator	107

Thanks of:	
Newly Installed Moderator	11
Dr. J. K. Lattimore, to Mr. H. M. Lloyd and others	47
Theological Education, Structure of,	
Committee on	39, 68, 69, 93, 319-320
Time and Place of Next Assembly	67, 104, 105
Treasurer's Report	28, 29, 59, 405-437
Statement of Bequests Received	414
Trustee Board	30, 255-256

U

Unprinted Recommendations — G.B.M.	
Re: 60th Anniversary of the Korean Christian Church in Japan	33
Re: Nigeria/Biafra Conflict	33, 34

V

Vietnam, Supplementary Recommendations —	
Committee on International Affairs	73

W

Welcome to Dr. F. Scott MacKenzie	72
Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.)	93, 350-352
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)	75, 225-235